MARCH 29, 1941

# THE LANCET

*Offices:* 7, ADAM STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.2.

Telegrams: LANCET, RAND, LONDON. Telephone: TEMPLE BAR 7228 and 7229.

No. XIII. OF VOL. I., 1941. LONDON, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1941. Pp. 72—Price 1s.
No. 6135. VOL. CCXL. Founded 1823. PUBLISHED WEEKLY. Registered as a Newspaper. Annual Subscription: Inland £2 2s. Abroad £2 10s.

OXFORD MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS

SEE PAGE 2

ANATOMY IN THE LIVING MODEL.
By DAVID WATERSTON, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.,
Bute Professor of Anatomy at the University of St. Andrews.
276 pages. 74 Illustrations. 16 Coloured Plates. Price 15s. net; postage 9d.
". . . can be read and re-read by the student, general practitioner, the surgeon and physician."
—ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSP. JOUR.
Hodder & Stoughton Ltd., 20, Warwick-square, E.C.4.

PROGNOSIS. VOLS. ONE AND TWO
Price 10s. 6d. each net (postage 7d. each extra).
*Companion Volumes to the "Modern Technique in Treatment" and "Clinical Interpretation of Aids to Diagnosis" Series.*
The 124 articles of the series have been collected in book form in two volumes, which are fully indexed under titles, authors, and broadly classified into groups, to facilitate quick reference.
The Lancet Limited, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2

Free to the Medical Profession on request. Cloth bound Ed. 5s.
ARTIFICIAL LIMBS.
"SOLVITUR AMBULANDO."
A Symposium on Prosthetic Achievement.
Pp. 72. 37 Coloured Plates.
"I congratulate you on this interesting, instructive, and artistic production. I consider it to be a very great addition to my library."—M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.
J. E. Hanger & Co., Ltd., 7, Roehampton House, Roehampton, S.W.15.

AN AYLESBURY BROADSIDE
Now Ready. From all Booksellers. Price 3d.
Setting out, from the medical standpoint, the grounds, social, economic and physiological, for the immediate grant of family allowances on a national scale.
The Lancet Limited, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

DISEASES OF THE THYROID GLAND
WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THYROTOXICOSIS.
By CECIL A. JOLL, M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
Crown 4to. Fully illustrated. £3 3s. net.
*Revista de Libros:* "This book is the best clinical treatise which we possess to-day on the pathology of the thyroid. . . . The excellence of the text is generally enhanced by the illustrations."
William Heinemann (Medical Books) Ltd., 99, Great Russell-street, London, W.C.1.

Second Edition. Pp. 190 + viii. 6s. net. Recently Published.
PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL STATISTICS
By A. BRADFORD HILL, D.Sc., Ph.D.
The Lancet Limited, 7 Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

OESOPHAGEAL OBSTRUCTION.
ITS PATHOLOGY, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT
(including four chapters on Cancer of the Œsophagus).
By A. LAWRENCE ABEL, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., Senior Assistant Surgeon, Royal Cancer Hospital.
Pp. 245. 132 Illustrations. 2 Col. Plates. 30s. net.
"Masterful and complete. . . . Cannot be too highly praised."
—SURG. GYN. AND OBSTET. JOUR.
Oxford University Press, Amen House, London, E.C.4.

PUBLISHED 10TH OCTOBER, 1940
LANCET WAR PRIMER
WOUND INFECTION
Edited by W. H. OGILVIE
96 pp. 2s. 6d. net Plus 3d. postage
THE LANCET Ltd., 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, W.C.2

RADIOTHERAPY IN THE DISEASES OF WOMEN.
By MALCOLM DONALDSON, B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.B., Ch.B. (Cantab.)
Physician Accoucheur with Charge of Out-patients, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Northern Hospital, &c.
Demy 8vo. 148 pages. 11 Illustrations in the Text; 2 Plates, one in Colour. Price 7s. 6d. net; postage 7d.
Hodder & Stoughton Ltd., 20, Warwick-square, E.C.4.

THE CLINICAL INTERPRETATION OF AIDS TO DIAGNOSIS.
Vols. I and II. Price 10s. 6d. each. Postage extra.
Volume I.—"Each of the 45 Sections included in the book is contributed by an experienced worker. . . ."
Volume II.—"We may say that the success of the first volume is here repeated. . . ."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.
"Physicians and surgeons cannot afford to omit the knowledge here outlined. . . ."—BIRMINGHAM MEDICAL REVIEW.
The Lancet Limited, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

Pp. 328 + xii. 12s. 6d. net
INTRODUCTION TO
DISEASES OF THE CHEST.
By JAMES MAXWELL, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.).
Hodder & Stoughton Ltd., 20, Warwick-square, E.C.4.

4th Ed., fully revised, 954 pp., 930 Illustrations.
EMERGENCY SURGERY. 6s. net; postage 9d.
By HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)
Bristol: John Wright & Sons Ltd. London: Simpkin Marshall Ltd.

In Two Volumes. SELECTED WRITINGS OF
JOHN HUGHLINGS JACKSON.
M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
I.—EPILEPSY AND EPILEPTIFORM CONVULSIONS.
II.—EVOLUTION AND DISSOLUTION OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM: SPEECH: VARIOUS PAPERS: ADDRESSES AND LECTURES.
Edited by JAMES TAYLOR, M.D., F.R.C.P.
With the advice and assistance of GORDON HOLMES, M.D., F.R.C.P., and F. M. R. WALSHE, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Over 500 pages in each vol. Price 25s. net each; postage extra (inland 9d., abroad 10d.).
Hodder & Stoughton Ltd., 20, Warwick-square, E.C.4.

Just Issued—New (4th) Edition
AREY'S DEVELOPMENTAL ANATOMY
From the Preface
The fourth edition is offered as essentially a new book. This has required more than two years of concentrated effort, and the replanning and rewriting have been so drastic that only fragments, at most, of previously existing pages have been salvaged and re-utilized. The extensiveness and intensiveness of the revision involve equally the text proper and the laboratory manual.
*"This book should prove a very welcome addition to the medical student's library, and will be especially useful to those studying for a Science degree."*—GLASGOW MEDICAL JOURNAL.
**Developmental Anatomy.** *A Textbook and Laboratory Manual of Embryology.* By LESLIE BRAINERD AREY, Ph.D., Robert Laughlin Rea Professor of Anatomy, Northwestern University. 612 pages, with 1385 illustrations on 588 figures, many in colours. 9¼" × 6¼". Cloth, 35s. net.
W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY Ltd., 7, Grape Street, London, W.C.2

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# The treatment of Pernicious Anæmia with

# HEPATEX (ORAL)

This highly concentrated extract of fresh liver for oral administration represents the full activity of sixteen times its weight of fresh liver. One bottle (4 fld. oz.) is sufficient for, at least, a week's initial treatment or three weeks' maintenance. Hepatex is palatable and readily assimilated

Issued in bottles of 4 fld. oz. 12/6

*Literature sent on application to Home Medical Department, Hanover Street, Liverpool*

**Made at The Evans Biological Institute by**

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# Modern Instruments

**Set No. 3003 illustrated contains:**

The CASE; the improved MAY OPHTHALMOSCOPE giving an unobstructed view of the fundus, and a minimum of Corneal Reflex.

The AURISCOPE with three interchangeable specula, which also takes the Duplay NASAL SPECULUM.

The BENT ARM THROAT LAMP which takes the METAL TONGUE DEPRESSOR or a LARYNGEAL or POST-NASAL MIRROR.

All the instruments fit into a BATTERY HANDLE which takes Ever Ready No. 2015 Battery. A SPARE LAMP is provided.

ASK FOR

# GOWLLAND

electric diagnostic instruments

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ALL SURGICAL SUPPLY HOUSES

*Manufactured by one of England's leading Surgical Instrument Manufacturers*

MARCH 29, 1941

# THE LANCET

A JOURNAL OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDICINE, SURGERY, OBSTETRICS, PHYSIOLOGY, CHEMISTRY, PHARMACOLOGY, PUBLIC HEALTH, AND NEWS

No. 6135 LONDON: SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1941 CCXL

## CONTENTS

THE WHOLE OF THE LITERARY MATTER IN THE LANCET IS COPYRIGHT

**ORIGINAL ARTICLES**

Relative Value of Sulphonamides and Antisera in Experimental Gas Gangrene. By JOHN GORDON, M.R.C.P. and Prof. J. W. McLEOD, M.B., F.R.S. 407

Prevention of Pyrexial Reactions in Intravenous Therapy. By F. A. KNOTT, M.R.C.P. and B. LEIBEL, M.R.C.S. 409

Oxygen Capacity of Blood after Soluble Hexobarbitone Anæsthesia. By E. A. PASK, M.B., D.A. (*with chart*) 411

Toxic Manifestations of Antisyphilitic Therapy: Further Observations on Capillary Resistance. By GORDON HORNE, M.R.C.P.E. and HAROLD SCARBOROUGH, M.B. (*with charts*) 412

The Percutaneous Tuberculin Test. By F. DUDLEY HART, M.R.C.P. 414

Acute Lung Abscess treated with M. & B. 693. By Major J. S. RICHARDSON, M.R.C.P. 415

**REVIEWS OF BOOKS**

Practical Public Health Problems. By Sir William Savage, M.D. 418

Modern Medical Therapy in General Practice. Edited by Prof. David Preswick Barr, M.D. 418

A Short Practice of Surgery. By Hamilton Bailey, F.R.C.S. and R. J. McNeill Love, F.R.C.S. 418

Speech Training for the Deaf Child. By Sylvia M. Martin 418

**LEADING ARTICLES**

THE PREVENTION OF GAS GANGRENE 419

PRESUMPTION OF DEATH 420

HALLUCINATIONS 421

**ANNOTATIONS**

Medical Care of Women in the Forces 421

Skin Lines and Hair Trends 422

Rapidly Developing Silicosis 422

Malaria in the Army in India 423

The Focal Origin of Mammary Cancer 423

Is Poliomyelitis Waterborne? 423

More Family Budgets 424

Terminological Exactitude 424

**SPECIAL ARTICLES**

Medicine and the Law: Judicial Views of Medical Evidence 425

Treatment of Burns: At First-aid Posts—At Hospital 425

**MEDICAL SOCIETIES**

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE: Fat-embolism 416

LIVERPOOL MEDICAL INSTITUTION: War Neuroses—Surgical Problems of War Casualties 417

**IN ENGLAND NOW**

A Running Commentary by Peripatetic Correspondents 426

**LETTERS TO THE EDITOR**

Hospitals Radon Centre (Prof. Sidney Russ, D.Sc.) 430

The Neurological Approach to Mental Disorder (Dr. Alan McGlashan, Dr. R. L. Worrall) 430

Androgens in Gynæcology (Mr. C. W. Emmens, M.Sc.) 431

The River Emergency Service (Dr. D. S. Gordon, and others) 431

A Hundred Cases of Breech Presentation (Mr. John William Burns, F.R.C.O.G.) 432

A Pituitary Syndrome with Cardiac Abnormality (Dr. A. Guirdham) 432

Anuria with Casts (Mr. Keith Vartan, F.R.C.S.) 433

Treatment of Asphyxia Neonatorum (Dr. W. N. Leak) 433

"Wholemeal Enthusiasm" (Mr. Charles E. Hecht) 433

"In Gratitude to My Medical Colleagues" (Dr. Lewis G. Glover) 433

Infection from Dust (Major John C. Thomas, R.A.M.C.) 433

Irrigation of Burns (Mr. William Clayton, D.Sc.) 434

**PARLIAMENT**

Notes on Current Topics: Surplus Milk—Remand Homes 428

Question Time: N.H.I. Income Limit—Medical Publishers—Health of Apprentices—Batteries for Hearing-aids—Diphtheria Inoculation in Edinburgh 429

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

From the Annual Reports: Harrow—Chester—Exeter 429

Infectious Disease in England and Wales: Incidence of Influenza 430

**OBITUARY**

Lieutenant James Ian McConnell, M.B. (*with portrait*) 434

Marcus Max Isserlin 434

Lieut.-Colonel H. E. Priestley 434

Lieutenant Donald Alfred Bird 434

**MEDICAL NEWS**

University of Oxford 435

University of Dublin 435

National University of Ireland 435

University of Bristol 435

Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists 435

Royal Society 434

Royal Society of Medicine: Section of History of Medicine 435

Shaftesbury Military Hospital Medical Society 435

Medical Society of London 435

Election of Junior Beit Fellows for Medical Research 436

**NOTICES**

Control of Obnoxious Insects. By ERIC HARDY, F.Z.S. 435

Journal of Clinical Endocrinology 436

Chemotherapy of Wounds 436

Appointments—Births, Marriages and Deaths 436

"LANCET" WAR PRIMER

**WOUND INFECTION**

*Edited by* W. H. OGILVIE

*Contributors:* G. A. H. BUTTLE, M.R.C.S., ROBERT CRUICKSHANK, M.D., LAWRENCE P. GARROD, M.D., W. H. OGILVIE, M.Ch., and L. E. H. WHITBY, C.V.O., M.D.

...."a well-timed publication ....should be one of the compulsory books for study in the Army Medical Corps curriculum." *Canadian Med. Ass. Journal.*

96 Pages 2s. 6d. net, plus 3d. postage

THE LANCET LTD., 7, ADAM STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.2

# OXFORD MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS

**Just Published :—**

## THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF DIPHTHERIA IMMUNIZATION

By **J. TUDOR LEWIS**, M.D., D.P.H.

*Deputy Medical Officer of Health and Deputy School Medical Officer, etc., for the County Borough of Croydon*

Pp. 170 13 Illustrations **8s. 6d.** net

**THE EARLY DIAGNOSIS OF THE ACUTE ABDOMEN**
By **ZACHARY COPE**, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.
8th Edition Pp. 272 36 Illustrations 10s. 6d. net

**A PRACTICAL MANUAL OF DISEASES OF THE CHEST**
By **MAURICE DAVIDSON**, M.D., F.R.C.P.
2nd Edition Pp. 590 200 Illustrations 42s. net

**FRACTURES**
By **GEORGE PERKINS**, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Pp. 394 401 Illustrations 20s. net

**PHARMACOLOGY**
By **J. H. GADDUM**, Sc.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Pp. 417 74 Illustrations 17s. 6d. net

**THE HEALTH AND EFFICIENCY OF MUNITION WORKERS**
By **H. M. VERNON**, M.D. Pp. 144 15 Illustrations 8s. 6d. net

**THE SEXUAL PERVERSIONS AND ABNORMALITIES**
By **CLIFFORD ALLEN**, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.M. Pp. 205 7s. 6d. net

**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**
By **W. RUSSELL BRAIN**, D.M., F.R.C.P.
2nd Edition Pp. 970 76 Illustrations 30s. net

**BLOOD TRANSFUSION**
By **VICTOR HORSLEY RIDDELL**, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Pp. 384 65 Illustrations (9 in Colour) 21s. net

**TUBERCULOSIS OF BONE AND JOINT**
By **G. R. GIRDLESTONE**, B.M., F.R.C.S. Pp. 277 217 Illustrations 30s. net

**PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS**
By **G. G. KAYNE**, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., **W. PAGEL**, M.D., and the late **L. O'SHAUGHNESSY**
Pp. 580 365 Illustrations 42s. net

**VIRUS DISEASES OF MAN**
By **C. E. VAN ROOYEN**, M.D., and **A. J. RHODES**, M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.P.E.
Pp. 950 59 Illustrations 4 Colour Plates 63s. net

**Oxford University Press**

# ORIGINAL ARTICLES

## RELATIVE VALUE OF SULPHONAMIDES AND ANTISERA IN EXPERIMENTAL GAS GANGRENE

BY

JOHN GORDON, M.D. LEEDS, M.R.C.P.
LECTURER IN BACTERIOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

AND

J. W. MCLEOD, M.B. GLASG., F.R.S.
BROTHERTON PROFESSOR OF BACTERIOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY

A TENDENCY has appeared in the last year to assume that the sulphanilamide drugs can take the place of specific antiserum in the treatment and prophylaxis of gas gangrene. And apart from this there has been some deprecation in official quarters of the prophylactic use of antiserum in this condition. A similar attitude is also reflected in the expressed opinions of some clinical observers. The "popular" medical opinion on the subject can be expressed by a quotation from Bensted's (1940) lecture on immunisation against bacterial toxins. "In the later stages of the last war an antitoxin was introduced but most workers found it unsatisfactory. Today the prophylaxis of gas gangrene depends on early surgical intervention and the use of sulphonamide drugs. Antitoxin nowadays is only used as an adjunct to surgery and chemotherapy." The paramount importance of surgery in the treatment of wounds in which gas gangrene has developed or is likely to develop is beyond dispute. When, however, the relative merits of chemotherapy and antisera as adjuvants in treatment and prophylaxis are considered, the position is much less clear. Since the secretion by the bacteria concerned of potent and antigenic toxins is the outstanding feature of the disease there is every reason to suppose that antisera should be valuable, and both in prophylactic investigations in laboratory animals and in the control of natural animal diseases due to closely allied forms this has proved to be the case. On the other hand, little if any evidence has been brought forward to show that the sulphanilamide drugs have any influence on bacterial toxins. It seems, therefore, that the attitude expressed in the quotations cited can only be justified if it is supported (*a*) by experimental investigation or (*b*) by carefully compiled statistics based on good combined bacteriological and clinical work.

It is certainly true that experience of the last war left grave doubts about the value of antisera in treatment of established cases of gas gangrene, but it is not true that the value of antiserum when administered to severely wounded patients as a prophylactic measure was seriously tested. If such evidence does exist, it is extremely difficult to find.

Antiserum is not discredited by the demonstration that a certain number of people who have had a prophylactic dose of anti-gas-gangrene serum die of that disease. An adequate series in which the incidence of gas gangrene had been compared in two large groups of wounded men treated with and without serum would be the only valid evidence on which an estimate of the value of serum in prophylaxis could be founded. It was hoped by one of us that this would be the first point in wound treatment seriously investigated in the present war, and it is perhaps unfortunate that the irruption of the sulphonamides into this field has interfered with development of knowledge on the point. Since the accumulation of statistical data on treatment of cases is inevitably slow it seemed to us that a direct comparison of the sulphanilamides and of antiserum in the prophylaxis and treatment of gas gangrene in animals might provide useful guidance to clinical procedure in dealing with wounds liable on account of their character to develop that condition.

### GROWTH OF ANAEROBIC BACTERIA IN MEDIA CONTAINING SULPHONAMIDES

Few observations seem to have been made on the growth of anaerobic bacteria when sulphonamides are incorporated in the media. Natvig (1938) found that Prontosil Soluble did not control the growth of anaerobes in culture media, but this is not surprising since this compound does not act in vitro on bacteria sensitive in the same conditions to *p*-aminobenzenesulphonamide and liable to be destroyed by prontosil in the animal body. Spray (1938), however, made cultural investigations with prontosil, sulphanilamide and disulphanilamide and observed negligible interference with the growth of *Clostridium welchii* and *Cl. sporogenes* but a definite interference with the growth of *Cl. novyi* and *Cl. histolyticus*, especially with disulphanilamide. Burton and others (1940), on the other hand, were unable to demonstrate any significant inhibition of the growth of *Cl. welchii*, *Cl. septique* or *Cl. novyi* even in 1 : 500 dilutions of sulphanilamide and sulphapyridine on solid or in fluid media. In parallel experiments in the same media they were successful in obtaining bacteriostatic and bactericidal effects for the same anaerobes when a sulphanilamide compound in which the *p*-amino group had been substituted by a *p*-nitro group was used in dilutions ranging from 1 : 5000 to 1 : 50,000.

To follow up this last result we launched a series of investigations on the control of experimental gas gangrene in mice and guineapigs, values both in treatment and prophylaxis being compared with those of antisera. Before recording these, the results of similar work already published may be considered.

Long and Bliss (1937) used sulphanilamide in doses of 20–96 mg. in the treatment of mice injected with culture or bacillary suspension of a *Cl. welchii* strain of low virulence; injections were intraperitoneal and treatment began after an interval of an hour; of 64 treated mice 44 survived and all the 41 controls died. Natvig (1938) used prontosil soluble and injected about 10 M.L.D. of culture intramuscularly into one leg and varying doses of drug (up to the toxic limit) into the other; the experimental animal was the mouse, and four anaerobes, *Cl. welchii*, *Cl. histolyticus*, *Cl. septique* and *Cl. novyi*, were used; no protection was observed. Buttle (1939) mentions experiments with sulphanilamide and sulphapyridine and states that he found the latter superior. Kendrick (1939) used guineapigs, intramuscular injection and suspensions from cultures of *Cl. welchii*; neoprontosil, sulphanilamide and sulphapyridine were used for treatment by oral, subcutaneous and intraperitoneal routes at the time of injection and in some cases 6 hours later as well; no appreciable evidence of protection was obtained. Legroux (1940), whose work is probably most of all responsible for the current practice of introducing these drugs in powder form to wounds in which it is thought that gas gangrene may develop, infected his experimental animals, guineapigs, by sewing portions of fabric soaked in *Cl. welchii* and *Cl. histolyticus* cultures into wounds made in the muscles; he found that if the wounded muscle was powdered with sulphanilamide at the time of introduction of the infected fabric symptoms were delayed and healing could be obtained if the fabric was removed a few days later and the wound again powdered with sulphanilamide; oral administration of the drug was without effect. Stephenson and Ross (1940) used mice and injected two strains of *Cl. welchii*, one a poor toxin former, the other actively toxigenic; with the less toxic strain given intraperitoneally they got good results by oral treatment with sulphanilamide and sulphapyridine; when intramuscular injection was adopted or when the actively toxigenic strain was used the results were poor and compared unfavourably with serum; with *Cl. septique* protection was only obtained with sulphapyridine and then only on prophylactic administration, and no protection was obtained from *Cl. novyi*. Singer (1940) worked with mice and injected his cultures subcutaneously; treatment was oral with suspensions of prontosil, Uleron, sulphapyridine and Soluseptasine; his only clear success was with a single M.L.D. of *Cl. welchii*; there was a percentage survival with larger doses of *Cl. welchii* and with single doses of *Cl. septique*, but the results were too unequal to be convincing and no favourable results were obtained with *Cl. novyi*. Henderson and Gorer (1940) used heated spore suspensions of *Cl. septique* in calcium chloride solution and intradermal injection; in these conditions sulphapyridine gave good protection and sulphanilamide partial protection on oral administration up till 4 hours after infection; results were much less convincing if injection of

spores was intramuscular or where *Cl. welchii* preparations were used; the point particularly brought out in this work is that serum and sulphapyridine in the special conditions of these experiments can give results much greater than the summation of their separate effects.

To summarise, the only encouraging results have been obtained in infections with small doses of some strains of *Cl. welchii* when the drugs have been given before or very near the time of infection, and it is the general experience that for this purpose sulphapyridine is a more effective drug than sulphanilamide. No-one has claimed better results with oral than parenteral administration, but Legroux (1940) has provided experimental evidence of the superiority of local over oral administration. Jensen and others (1939) also claim that more is to be expected of local than oral administration since the former assures the presence of the drug up to the point of saturation in the vicinity of the wound, an effect which cannot be obtained with oral administration without risking grave intoxication. For these reasons we have adhered in our work to parenteral administration of the drugs at the site of infection.

## EXPERIMENTS IN ANIMALS

*Mice.*—A small preliminary series of investigations was made with mice which were injected with *Cl. septique* subcutaneously. The control of the infection was attempted with sulphanilamide and *p*-nitrobenzenesulphonamide, the drugs being administered half an hour before or immediately after infection. The results are recorded in table I. These experiments suggest an extremely limited degree of protection by these drugs when present from the outset of infection and a very slight superiority of the nitro compound, but nothing comparable to its superiority in vitro.

TABLE I—ATTEMPTS TO CONTROL INFECTION IN MICE INJECTED WITH *CL. SEPTIQUE* SUBCUTANEOUSLY. DRUGS WERE INJECTED AT THE SITE OF INFECTION AND IMMEDIATELY BEFORE OR AFTER INFECTION

| Infecting dose of culture (c.cm.) | Drug | No. of mice | Result |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0·5 | Sulphanilamide 2–6 mg. | 6 | All died; av. time 21 hr. |
| ,, | Sulphapyridine 2–6 mg. | 6 | All died; av. time 23 hr. |
| ,, | *p*-nitrobenzenesulphonamide 2–6 mg. | 6 | All died; av. time 26 hr. |
| ,, | Controls | 7 | All died; av. time 20 hr. |
| 0·2 | Sulphanilamide 1–20 mg. | 8 | 4 survived; 4 died within 36 hr. |
| ,, | *p*-nitrobenzene-sulphonamide 1–5 mg. | 8 | 4 survived; 2 died within 36 hr.; 2 died after 36 hr. |
| ,, | Controls | 8 | All died; 6 before 36 hr., 2 after 36 hr. |
| 0·1 | Control | 1 | Survived. |

*Guineapigs.*—In most of the experiments guineapigs have been used, the thigh muscle of the anæsthetised animal being crushed by nipping with pressure forceps in order to reproduce conditions resembling those in which gas gangrene arises in man. Twenty-four hour cultures in liver broth have been used and single lethal doses or very small multiples of the lethal dose have been administered. *Cl. welchii*, *Cl. septique* and *Cl. novyi* have been examined. The results of these experiments are recorded in table II.

These experiments afford no evidence that any of the three drugs used is of value in controlling an established gas gangrene infection, even when the interval before administration is very short. They do, however, indicate a limited usefulness in the local administration of M. & B. 693 as a prophylactic agent. In the last respect, however, they are distinctly inferior to specific antiserum which when given locally as a prophylactic was effective in infections with *Cl. welchii* and *Cl. septique* even in doses considerably less, weight for weight, than those recommended in the prophylaxis

TABLE II—ATTEMPTS TO PREVENT OR CURE INFECTION IN GUINEAPIGS INJECTED WITH *CL. NOVYI*, *CL. SEPTIQUE* OR *CL. WELCHII* SUBCUTANEOUSLY

| Injection. | No. of animals | Drug or antitoxin | Administration | No. which died | Survival (%) | Average interval to death in days |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cl. novyi* | 6 | M. & B. 693 | Prophyl., local | 6 (1 de.) | Nil | 2·83 |
| ,, | 3 | M. & B. 693 | Curative, local | 3 | Nil | < 1 |
| ,, | 3 | Sulphanilamide | Prophyl., local | 3 | Nil | 2·0 |
| ,, | 2 | *p*-nitrobenzene-sulphonamide | ,, | 2 | Nil | 1·5 |
| ,, | 3 | Antitoxin 1800 units | ,, | 0 | 100 | .. |
| ,, | 3 | Antitoxin 700 units | ,, | 0 | 100 | .. |
| ,, | 3 | Antitoxin 3600 units | Curative, local | 3 (1 m.de.) | Nil | 4·33 |
| ,, | 3 | Antitoxin 1400 units | ,, | 3 | Nil | 1·9 |
| ,, | 10 | Controls | .. | 10 | Nil | 2·0 |
| *Cl. septique* | 18 | M. & B. 693 | Prophyl., local | 7 | 61 | 2·4 |
| ,, | 3 | M. & B. 693 | Curative, local | 3 | Nil | 2·0 |
| ,, | 7 | *p*-nitrobenzene-sulphonamide | Prophyl., local | 6 | 14 | 1·3 |
| ,, | 7 | *p*-nitrobenzene-sulphonamide | Curative, local | 7 | Nil | 1·4 |
| ,, | 16 | Sulphanilamide | Prophyl., local | 16 | Nil | 1·87 |
| ,, | 7 | Sulphanilamide | Curative, local | 7 | Nil | 1·1 |
| ,, | 8 | Antitoxin 180–18 units | Prophyl., local | 0 | 100 | .. |
| ,, | 24 | Controls | .. | 24 | Nil | 1·25 |
| *Cl. welchii* | 6 | M. & B. 693 | Prophyl., local | 0 | 100 | .. |
| ,, | 3 | M. & B. 693 | Curative, local | 3 | Nil | 1·0 |
| ,, | 3 | Sulphanilamide | Prophyl., local | 1 | 66·6 | 2·0 |
| ,, | 4 | Antitoxin 700–7 units | ,, | 0 | 100 | .. |
| ,, | 6 | Antitoxin 3500 units | Curative, local | 5 | 17 | 2·8 |
| ,, | 6 | Controls | .. | 6 | Nil | 1·5 |

m.de. = much delayed.

*Prophylactic* (prophyl.) *Administration* of drugs or antitoxin was carried out as two injections, the first 16 hr. and the second ½ hr. before inoculation. The quantities given to each guineapig and methods of administration were as follows:

M. & B. 693. Suspension of 0·2 g. in 5 c.cm. of distilled water.

Sulphanilamide. Solution of 0·1 g. in 5 c.cm. of distilled water. (It was possible to inject a solution by dissolving with heat and injecting before the solution had cooled below body temperature.)

*p*-nitrobenzenesulphonamide. Suspension of 0·05 g. in 2·5 c.cm. "dispersol."

*Curative administration.*—The same doses, methods and sites of administration were used in each case, but the times of administration were 4 and 7 hours after inoculation.

of gas gangrene in man. This point, since it has an immediate practical bearing, has been further investigated in experiments in which the relative values of serum in prophylactic and curative administration have been carefully compared. These observations are recorded in table III. The striking contrast between the prophylactic efficiency of antiserum in *Cl. septique* infection, and its failure in treatment was not observed when the virulence of the bacterium was less acutely developed—i.e., when the controls survived till the second day. In such experiments, of which several were made, treatment was successful, and in one of these even 50 units sufficed for cure when given four hours after infection, but in this experiment the lower limit of prophylactic protection was not reached with 1 unit.

The results recorded in table III can now be considered in the light of (*a*) the recommendations made for the use of such sera in man, and (*b*) the ratio of the weight of man and guineapig. They emphasise the fact that a dosage of serum equivalent to or less than that recommended for human prophylaxis is effective, whereas doses vastly greater than those recommended for treatment may be impotent within four hours of the initiation of infection. They suggest that the doses likely to be effective in treatment will be at least 200–600 times greater than those effective in prophylaxis. If it is legitimate to apply the findings in experiments on

guineapigs to actual infection in man, it will follow that doses of antiserum 30–300 times greater than those recommended will still be ineffective in established cases of gas gangrene in man.

A point which may prove of practical importance brought out in these experiments is that where you are dealing with a rapidly progressive gas gangrene infection there is an advantage in administering serum for prophylaxis in the area where the lesion exists and in which the development of such infection is expected. So far as we are aware, attention has never been drawn to this point, and in fact we have failed to find in the literature any extensive observations on the relative values of the prophylactic and therapeutic uses of these sera. It is, however, to be noted that in the Medical Research Council's Report No. 39 (1919) on anaerobic infections of war wounds, Ellis is quoted (p. 130) as stating that the injection of anti-gas gangrene serum into and around the site of injury was attended with favourable results.

### CONCLUSIONS

From the results of experiments in mice and guineapigs, together with other work already published, it seems likely that the sulphanilamide drugs will have only a limited value in the prophylaxis of gas gangrene, and that local administration will be more useful than oral. These drugs are not likely to be useful in treatment except in cases where there is a mixed infection with an aerobe susceptible to them. In experimental work they are inferior to antisera in the prophylaxis of gas gangrene. Antisera are so much more effective in prophylaxis than in treatment that while the former use is certainly justified it is doubtful whether the latter is. It would therefore be well if the official recommendation to use antisera only for treatment and not for prophylaxis were reversed, provided waste by use on unsuitable cases was avoided. There is no justification for withholding these valuable prophylactic agents from any person who is considered to be threatened with gas gangrene. It is recommended that administration should take the form of multiple injections of serum into the muscles in the vicinity of the wound.

TABLE III—EXPERIMENTS TO COMPARE THE RELATIVE VALUE OF SERUM WHEN GIVEN CURATIVELY AND PROPHYLACTICALLY TO GUINEAPIGS INFECTED WITH *CL. WELCHII*, *CL. SEPTIQUE* AND *CL. NOVYI*

| Bacterium | Dose of serum | No. of guinea-pigs | Curative | Prophylactic at site of injury | Prophylactic, remote from injury |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cl. welchii* | 1500 units | 2 | 1 died 48 hr.<br>1 „ 72 hr. | .. | .. |
| | 750 | 2 | 1 „ 48 hr.<br>1 „ 72 hr. | .. | .. |
| | 375 | 2 | 1 „ 24 hr.<br>1 „ 48 hr. | .. | .. |
| | 150 | 2 | .. | 1 survived | 1 survived |
| | 75 | 2 | .. | „ | „ |
| | 30 | 2 | .. | „ | „ |
| | 15 | 2 | .. | „ | „ |
| | 7·5 | 2 | .. | „ | „ |
| | 3·7 | 2 | .. | „ | „ |
| Controls | None | 2 | 1 died within 24 hr., and 1 within 48 hr. | | |
| *Cl. septique* | 600 | 2 | Died 48 hr. | .. | .. |
| | 180 | 2 | „ „ „ | .. | .. |
| | 50 | 2 | „ 24 „ | .. | .. |
| | 25 | 2 | „ „ „ | .. | .. |
| | 94 | 2 | .. | 1 survived | 1 died 24 hr. |
| | 27 | 2 | .. | „ | „ „ |
| | 9 | 2 | .. | „ | „ „ |
| | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 died 48 hr. | „ „ |
| Controls | None | 3 | Died within 24 hr. | | |
| *Cl. novyi* | 3750 | 3 | 1 died 24 hr.<br>2 „ 48 hr. | .. | .. |
| | 500 | 2 | .. | 1 survived | 1 survived |
| | 125 | 2 | .. | „ | „ |
| | 50 | 2 | .. | „ | „ |
| | 25 | 2 | .. | „ | „ |
| | 12·5 | 2 | .. | „ | 1 died 3rd day |
| | 6·5 | 2 | .. | 1 died 3rd day | 1 died 24 hr. |

Prophylactic injections of serum were made 2 hours before infection and injections of serum for treatment were made 4 hours after infection.

We wish to thank Dr. A. Mayr-Harting for help with some of the observations; Dr. S. Ellingworth, of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., for preparing the suspensions of *p*-nitrobenzenesulphonamide used; Mr. J. MacAvoy for his help with the animals; and the Medical Research Council for their grant towards costs.

### REFERENCES

Bensted, H. J. (1940) *Lancet*, **2**, 788.
Burton, H., McLeod, J. W., McLeod, T. S. and Mayr-Harting, A. (1940) *Brit. J. exp. Path.* **21**, 288.
Buttle, G. A. H. (1939) *Brit. med. J.* **2**, 269.
Ellis, A. W. M. (1919) *Spec. Rep. Ser. med. Res. Coun., Lond.* No. 39, p. 130.
Henderson, D. W. and Gorer, P. A. (1940) *J. Hyg., Camb.* **40**, 345.
Jensen, N. K., Johnsrud, L. W. and Nelson, M. C. (1939) *Surgery*, **6**, 1.
Kendrick, D. B. (1939) *J. clin. Invest.* **18**, 593.
Legroux, R. (1940) *Mém. Acad. d Chir.*, **66**, 415.
Natvig, H. (1938) *Norsk Mag. Laegevidensk.* **99**, 632.
Singer, E. (1940) *Med. J. Aust.* **1**, 796.
Spray, R. S. (1938) *J. Lab. clin. Med.* **23**, 609.
Stephenson, D. and Ross, H. E. (1940) *Brit. med. J.* **1**, 471.

# PREVENTION OF PYREXIAL REACTIONS IN INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

BY F. A. KNOTT, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.
DIRECTOR, BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT, GUY'S HOSPITAL;
AND
B. LEIBEL, B.Sc.Med. Toronto, M.R.C.S.
MEDICAL OFFICER, E.M.S., AT THE HOSPITAL

IT is disappointing to find that minor pyrexial reactions still often crop up as an unexpected complication of intravenous therapy. To rectify this much thought has been given to perfecting blood-storage, plasma-filtration, chemical purification and the details of apparatus, but if reactions are to be reduced to a minimum everyone—operator, supply department and nursing staff—must remember several other pyrogenic factors. Most of these are well known to be associated with contamination of distilled water and the accessory chemical solutions or imperfections in equipment or technique; but how these faults commonly arise and the quickest methods of detecting them are not so generally appreciated. The present E.M.S. central supply service leaves the preparation of solutions and the care of apparatus as a local responsibility, for some institutions a new one. These notes are made on our past and present experiences of such work.

Reactions tend to occur in small outbreaks and their notification to the laboratories is usually accompanied by requests for "sterility tests" on the apparatus and solutions used. But in practice we have found failures in sterilisation extremely rare and on most occasions other faults must be sought. When investigating any particular group of reactions one starts with the knowledge that trouble may arise from transfusion of any of the following: (*a*) dead bacteria; (*b*) free bacterial proteins; (*c*) traces of other foreign protein; (*d*) some non-protein particulate matter; and (*e*) various materials added to the solutions from glass-ware or rubber improperly cared for or too long in use.

### DEAD BACTERIA AND BACTERIAL PROTEIN

It is important to note how dead bacteria or their proteins come to be found in solutions stored in sealed, unopened, screw-capped bottles. We have rarely seen, when microscoping the centrifuged deposit, any dead bacteria in the finally bottled products, because the last stage of preparation includes Seitz filtration immediately before the final sterilisation. But filtration does not remove free protein, and nearly two-thirds of solutions proved to have caused reactions were found to contain minute traces of protein which could probably be accounted for by previous multiplication of bacteria in them. When the final filtration was deliberately omitted several of these samples showed numerous dead organisms; and by random sampling in the preparation rooms their most common source was found to be infection of the stock solutions either just after distillation and before bottling of the distilled water in bulk, or

at the time of adding the chemicals to make the final solutions.

When distilled water is subsequently to be used intravenously, it is essential to adopt during distillation some closed system of delivery into clean, sterilised bottles which are immediately autoclaved, capped and tightly closed. Any technique which allows infected water to stand for a time warm or at room temperature before it is bottled and sterilised may permit bacteria, though they may be very few to start with, to multiply vigorously. In our experience the most common contaminants acting in this way have been gram-negative bacilli of the unclassified, non-sporing, non-chromogenic type, the reactions of which do not conform to those of any defined group (such as coliforms or *Bacillus proteus*). Many of these organisms readily multiply at room temperature in distilled water, particularly if the free ammonia content be high. Even with perfect protection of the stock distilled water, solutions made from it may still become pyrogenic. Organisms may be added with the chemicals, especially if these are taken from large tins or bottles some time in use. Again it is imperative to remove the bacteria before they have time to multiply or add soluble protein. Therefore, after dissolving chemicals, rapid filtration is required with closed delivery into screw-capped bottles and immediate sterilisation by whatever method is most appropriate. The filtration method we favour is the use of a Seitz-EK 14 cm. disc or its equivalent, followed by passage through a sterilised sintered glass filter to remove any fibres derived from the filter disc. Whatever system is adopted, it must ensure that both the distilled water and the final intravenous solutions are at all times free from bacteria either living or dead.

Detection of dead bacteria in the deposit of a suspected solution is a matter of simple microscopy. When present they can have a surprisingly great effect, and such solutions are in fact very dilute vaccines. As a method of inducing artificial pyrexia, a small intravenous dose of a coliform vaccine is well recognised; experimentally we have repeatedly produced the same result with vaccine made from water contaminants. Admittedly the number of organisms injected needs to be decidedly higher but a pyrogenic dose may easily be given if the volume of injected fluid is large.

Solutions free from bacterial bodies but suspected of containing traces of protein require chemical examination. Pyrogenic samples of this type have been found to give albuminoid-ammonia figures ranging from 0·005 to 0·025 part per 100,000, whereas none was present in the water coming freshly from the still. In three outbreaks it was possible to obtain evidence that infection of the solutions had taken place during preparation. At the time, to confirm the usefulness of the albuminoid-ammonia estimation, samples of distilled water showing a low free-ammonia content and complete absence of albuminoid ammonia were lightly infected with bacilli obtained from other distilled water. After incubation for two days they were examined after Seitz filtration. Albuminoid ammonia appeared in the filtrates in amounts varying from 0·005 to 0·008 part per 100,000.

### OTHER FOREIGN PROTEINS

In other outbreaks, although solutions from the same batch had been supplied to all, pyrexial reactions were most common in particular wards; usually those in which the nursing staff attempted to clean, sterilise and store the delivery apparatus for themselves. Gross failure in cleaning calls for no comment, but the average nurse often fails to appreciate the extreme degree of chemical cleanliness essential for intravenous work, and trouble crops up in, to them, unexpected ways. For example, nearly a quarter of the outbreaks we have investigated were found to be caused by the boiling of delivery bottles and rubber tubing in the large ward sterilisers repeatedly used for dishes and instruments. Often traces of steriliser water dry and leave a barely noticeable film of carbonate on the inside of both bottles and tubes. Being only slightly soluble, the film may be added to at each visit to the steriliser, and although this "hardness" is not in itself pyrogenic it may hold traces of protein derived from the steriliser or from previous use of the apparatus. If some of the film is rubbed off into the distilled water it will usually raise the albuminoid-ammonia figure.

The same effect may be produced in another way. After repeated use the inner surface of rubber tubing may become hard, rough and covered with minute cracks, especially favouring the deposit of film or retention of traces of protein. In three experiments we found that if previously safe normal saline (free from albuminoid ammonia) was run slowly through such tubing during gentle twisting and compression it produced severe pyrexia when, after sterilisation, it was injected intravenously. In one case the albuminoid-ammonia content rose during passage through the tube from nil to as much as 0·05 part per 100,000. Cleaning and sterilising in a ward can thus readily fall below the required standards of real chemical cleanliness. Failure to deal properly with taps, drips, filters and other parts possessing "back-waters" is an obvious risk, but the two unsuspected fallacies described illustrate the great care necessary. The best results can be obtained only when sterilisation is done in a laboratory department where perfect cleansing and all necessary replacements and renovations can be carried out at the same time. In the wards little should be done except thorough flushing with clean cold water or weak soda solution. The best subsequent procedures are fully described in the M.R.C. memorandum on wound shock.[1]

A further possible source of trouble is the still itself. A series of reactions took place when reconstruction of part of the hospital made necessary the temporary use of a relatively old metal still. When tested, the stored distilled water from this apparatus was found to be sterile and completely free from bacterial bodies and particulate matter, but to have an albuminoid-ammonia content as high as 0·0008 to 0·001 part per 100,000; this, of course, had been passed on to all the intravenous solutions. A large quantity of this water was therefore redistilled from glass, and the albuminoid ammonia fell to vanishing point. A fresh set of intravenous solutions was then prepared from this redistilled water and issued to the wards; no further reactions took place. Several similar experiences suggest that when a water-supply is at all below the highest standards double distillation from glass should be carried out; and should an outbreak of reactions occur one of the first tests should be estimation of the albuminoid-ammonia content of the solutions. This should not be above, say, 0·0002 part per 100,000. If the figure is appreciably higher, the cause should be sought in failure to protect the solutions from bacterial contamination or in direct entry of traces of foreign protein. At present the still in use for our intravenous supplies is a steam-heated, automatic Manesty No. 4 model (Manesty Machines Ltd., Liverpool) and the albuminoid-ammonia content of the distilled water delivered is nil.

### SUSPENDED NON-PROTEIN PARTICLES

Ideal intravenous solutions should contain no trace of particulate matter. An official E.M.S. warning was issued against the chalky and other powders to be found on new rubber. Particles from "perished" rubber are equally objectionable, and preliminary washing should be very thorough. In some of the earliest screw-capped bottles the cap-linings deteriorated and flaked. Before general adoption of the screw-cap, the cotton-wool plug was a tiresome source of fibres; vegetable or asbestos fragments may also be derived from filters, especially if filtration is hurried. But our experience has been that non-protein particles in very small numbers are less liable to cause pyrexial reactions than is generally supposed. It is not uncommon for unopened bottles to be returned to the laboratory because sharp eyes have detected a few floating specks in the contents, but (except in two instances in which a mould was the cause of the trouble) tracing the rest of the batch and deliberate intravenous use of the contents of the suspected bottles has always convinced us that they had no significant pyrogenic properties. All our experience suggests that traces of foreign protein in any form are far more potent in producing reactions than any of the commonly encountered non-protein particles. In any case, the presence of the latter can be largely avoided by passage, after Seitz filtration, through sintered glass, and by careful cleansing and renovation of all apparatus used.

1. The M.R.C. War Memorandum, No. 1.

SUMMARY

Pyrexial reactions complicating intravenous therapy may be due to the presence in the solutions used of dead bacteria or traces of other foreign proteins or non-protein particulate matter. Foreign protein is the commonest cause.

Dead bacteria or protein derivatives of them may be present as a result of faulty technique in distillation of water or sterilisation of apparatus, or of defects in outworn apparatus. Solutions free from dead bacteria but containing traces of protein capable of causing pyrexia have been found to have an albuminoid-ammonia content ranging from 0·005 to 0·025 part per 100,000. This estimation is therefore useful in the detection and elimination of such contaminants.

We thank Dr. A. H. Douthwaite for giving us opportunity to test the pyrogenic properties of various solutions clinically; and Dr. J. H. Ryffel and Mr. E. Hinks, B.Sc., F.I.C., for confirmatory albuminoid-ammonia estimations.

# OXYGEN CAPACITY OF BLOOD AFTER SOLUBLE HEXOBARBITONE ANÆSTHESIA

By E. A. Pask,[1] M.B. Camb., D.A.

ASSISTANT, NUFFIELD DEPARTMENT OF ANÆSTHETICS, OXFORD

The occurrence of a transient dilution of the blood during the period of action of certain of the anæsthetic barbiturates has been noted on several occasions.

Bourne, Bruger and Dreyer (1930) found that in dogs the corpuscular volume fell by as much as 30% during Sodium Amytal anæsthesia, but in no case did any material dilution persist for more than 5 hours after recovery. Adolph and Gerbasi (1933) noticed similar changes, and Searles (1939) found that the erythrocyte count fell by some 15% but that this did not occur in splenectomised animals. Dallemagne (1935, 1938), however, reported a different and more serious effect: a decrease of some 50% in the oxygen capacity of the blood in dogs after the administration of soluble hexobarbitone. The oxygen capacity remained at its minimum level for at least 10–14 days, after which it slowly returned to normal. The effect was accentuated when repeated doses were given, and in one animal, which received 17 mg. of soluble hexobarbitone per kg. of body-weight on 3 occasions at intervals of a month, the oxygen capacity fell eventually from 20 to 4 volumes %. These changes Dallemagne attributed to a destruction of erythrocytes. H. K. Beecher (1938) in a short series of intensive experiments was unable to confirm these findings. In one of his experiments a dog received 30 mg. of soluble hexobarbitone per kg. of body-weight on 22 occasions at intervals of a week, but no evidence of anæmia was found. Beecher was also unable to advance any explanation for the anæmia which occurred in Dallemagne's experiments.

It seems unlikely that changes of the magnitude noticed by Dallemagne could follow soluble hexobarbitone anæsthesia in man without giving rise to clinical signs or symptoms. The possibility of such changes is, however, so serious that—attention having been directed to it by several observers (e.g. Wynne 1940)—it seemed advisable to investigate the blood-oxygen capacity directly in a short series of patients after soluble hexobarbitone anæsthesia.

The results and data concerning the patients are shown in the table. Coagulation of blood samples was prevented by oxalate. All estimations were duplicated, the Van Slyke manometric method being employed for cases 1–3 and the Haldane method for the remainder. In none of the operations was there any considerable loss of blood. In the figure the blood-oxygen capacity levels are represented graphically; in each section the central horizontal line represents the preoperative level and this figure is noted against the line. The space above and below this central line represents a change of 1 volume % except in case 10, where an increase of 2 volumes % has been allowed for.

1. Part of this work was carried out during a temporary tenure of the Mayo fellowship in anæsthesia at the Royal Sussex County Hospital.

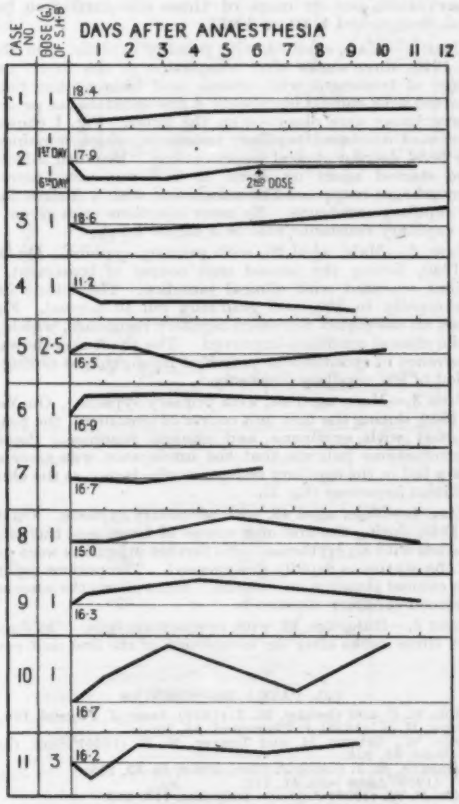
TABLE SHOWING RESULTS

| No. | Sex and age | Premedication (gr.) | Supplementary anæsthetic | Dose of SHB (g.) | Operation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M 48 | M1/6, H1/150 | Cyclopropane | 1 | Compound fracture. |
| 2 | M 17 | ,, ,, | Cyclopropane | 1, 1 | Lacerated hand. |
| 3 | M 29 | None | None | 1 | None. |
| 4 | M 28 | M1/6, H1/150 | Nit. ox and E. | 1 | Herniotomy. |
| 5 | M 58 | ,, ,, | Nit. ox. and E. | 2 | Bilateral herniotomy. |
| 6 | M 17 | ,, ,, | Nit. ox. and E. | 1 | Appendicectomy |
| 7 | M 35 | ,, ,, | Nit. ox. | 1 | Removal of epididymis. |
| 8 | F 59 | ,, ,, | Nit. ox. and E. | 1 | Herniotomy. |
| 9 | M 61 | ,, ,, | Nit. ox. | 1 | Fractured olecranon. |
| 10 | M 58 | ,, ,, | E. | 1 | Herniotomy. |
| 11 | M 35 | ,, ,, | Cyclopropane | 3 | Bilateral herniotomy. |

M = morphine. Nit. ox. = nitrous oxide. E = ether. H = hyoscine. SHB = soluble hexobarbitone.

It will be seen that in no case did the oxygen capacity fall as much as 1 volume %.

Variations in blood-oxygen capacity may be associated with such factors as sleep, feeding, emotion, sweating, and the hæmoglobin content of the blood may vary by 10–15% from hour to hour (Wintrobe 1930). The small reduction in oxygen capacity noted in some of the cases reported here cannot therefore be regarded as significant, and it may be concluded that a serious fall in blood-oxygen capacity is not a common accompaniment of clinical soluble hexobarbitone anæsthesia in man.




*References at foot of next page*

# TOXIC MANIFESTATIONS OF ANTISYPHILITIC THERAPY

## FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

BY

GORDON HORNE, M.R.C.P.E. AND HAROLD SCARBOROUGH, M.B. EDIN.

*(From the Department of Venereal Diseases and the Clinical Laboratories, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh)*

In a previous communication (1940) we reported 1 case of toxic purpura and 9 cases of toxic erythema and dermatitis (1 showing spontaneous petechial bleeding) occurring during the course of antisyphilitic therapy with arsenic and bismuth. All were found to have an associated low or decreased capillary resistance. Scarborough and Stewart (1938) in demonstrating the effect of hesperidin (vitamin P) in the treatment of vascular purpura observed a decreased capillary resistance in 3 cases of purpura under similar circumstances.

We report here a second series of cases investigated during the course of antisyphilitic therapy, including 9 cases of jaundice, 2 of which were associated with spontaneous petechial bleeding and 2 with erythema, and 2 cases of "vasodilator reaction" (nitritoid crisis). With the exception of 2 of the cases of jaundice, which were not considered to be clinical manifestations of intolerance, all the cases reported were associated with a low or decreased capillary resistance.

### CASE-RECORDS

The capillary resistance was determined by a negative-pressure method and recorded as previously described (Horne and Scarborough 1940). The resistance is stated as the amount of suction in mm. Hg required to produce a single petechial hæmorrhage in the area of skin under observation, one or more of three standard area being used, designated I, III and V.

CASE 1.—Male, aged 53, with primary syphilis. On March 22, 1940, three weeks after completion of the first "unit" course of treatment with arsenic and bismuth the patient reported with clinical jaundice. A few spontaneous petechial hæmorrhages were observed on the limbs. Fig. 1 shows an associated decreased capillary resistance, which remained at this level despite clinical improvement. Bismuth injections were started again on April 23 and numerous petechial hæmorrhages reappeared in association with a further fall in the capillary resistance. No more injections were given, and the capillary resistance rose to a higher level.

CASE 2.—Male, aged 26, with primary syphilis. On April 9, 1940, during the second unit course of treatment, the patient reported with clinical jaundice. The icteric index rose rapidly to 150, and gradually fell to normal. Fig. 2 shows an associated decreased capillary resistance, which rose as the clinical condition improved. The chart also shows the occurrence of spontaneous petechial hæmorrhages during the period of low capillary resistance.

CASE 3.—Male, aged 43, with primary syphilis. On March 27, 1940, during the first unit course of treatment, the patient reported with erythema and clinical jaundice. Previous determinations indicate that the intolerance was associated with a fall in the capillary resistance which rose as the clinical condition improved (fig. 3).

CASE 4.—Male, aged 48, with secondary syphilis. On July 12, 1940, during the first unit course of treatment the patient reported with an erythema. No further injections were given and the erythema rapidly disappeared. The patient reported with clinical jaundice on July 26. Fig. 4 shows the associated decreased capillary resistance.

CASE 5.—Male, age 33, with primary syphilis. On June 7, 1940, three weeks after the completion of the first unit course of treatment, the patient reported with clinical jaundice. The icteric index rose to 106 and had not returned to normal at the conclusion of the investigations. Previous determinations indicate that the intolerance was associated with a fall in the capillary resistance (fig. 5).

CASE 6.—Male, aged 28, with primary syphilis. Intolerance developed during the second unit course of treatment, the patient reporting with clinical jaundice on April 2, 1940. Previous determinations indicate that the intolerance was associated with a fall in the capillary resistance which rose as the clinical conditions improved (fig. 6).

CASE 7.—Male, aged 30, with latent syphilis. On May 17, 1940, during the third course of treatment the patient reported with clinical jaundice. Previous determinations indicate that the intolerance was associated with a fall in the capillary resistance which rose as the condition improved (fig. 7).

CASE 8.—Male, aged 28, with secondary syphilis. On April 30, 1940, during the second unit course of treatment the patient reported with clinical jaundice. The history of prodromal gastric symptoms and chill suggested an infective rather than a toxic jaundice, and the clinical condition rapidly improved. Fig. 8 shows no lowering of the capillary resistance, and intravenous injections of arsenic were restarted on June 26. No intolerance developed during the remainder of the course, and the capillary resistance was maintained at a high level throughout.

CASE 9.—Male, aged 26, with primary syphilis. During the second unit course of treatment the patient reported on March 17, 1940, with clinical jaundice. He was known to be a chronic alcoholic, and the jaundice, which was related to a bout of drinking, rapidly improved. Fig. 9 shows no lowering of the capillary resistance and intravenous injections of arsenic were restarted on April 9. No intolerance developed during the remainder of the course, and the capillary resistance was maintained at a high level throughout.

In cases 8 and 9 the history and mildness of the attack led to the conclusion that the jaundice was not a true arsenical hepatitis, and this view was supported by the fact that resumption of treatment with the same dose of the same drug did not result in any recurrence of the jaundice, or in any other manifestation of intolerance.

CASE 10.—Male, aged 31, with secondary syphilis. A vasodilator reaction occurred on Feb. 22, 1940, during the first unit course of treatment. Fig. 10 shows the associated fall in the capillary resistance. No further intravenous injections of arsenic were given, and the capillary resistance returned to its original high level.

CASE 11.—Male, aged 52, with latent syphilis and an allergic history. A vasodilator reaction occurred immediately after an intravenous injection of arsenic on April 13, 1940. Fig. 11 shows a persistently low capillary resistance.

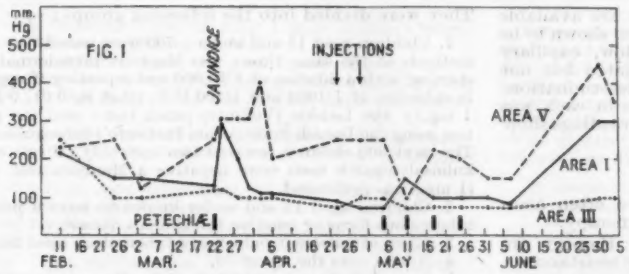
### DISCUSSION

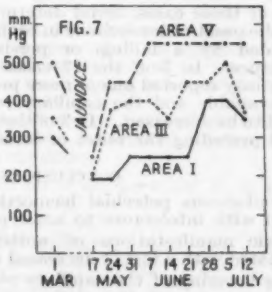
During the period January to July, 1940, 31 cases attending the male venereal diseases clinic at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, who exhibited major toxic manifestations of antisyphilitic therapy were investigated. Of these, 19 cases have already been reported (Horne and Scarborough 1940) and in addition 3 cases of toxic purpura previously reported by Scarborough and Stewart (1938) have received consideration; this group of 22 cases includes 4 cases of purpura (1 of which had associated jaundice and dermatitis); 9 cases of erythema and dermatitis (1 of which had associated spontaneous petechial bleeding); 7 cases of toxic jaundice (2 of which had associated spontaneous petechial bleeding, and 2 erythema); and 2 cases of vasodilator reaction. The remaining 12 cases of the series of 31 have been investigated but not reported; they include 1 case of purpura, 7 cases of erythema and dermatitis (1 showing spontaneous petechial bleeding), and 4 cases of jaundice.

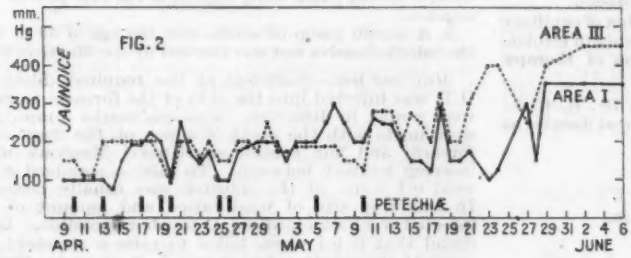
In every case investigated we have found a low or decreased capillary resistance in association with the intolerance. In addition, 2 cases are reported (bringing the whole series up to 33) in which jaundice developed during the course of antisyphilitic therapy but was not associated with any lowering of the capillary resistance. In neither of these was the jaundice considered to be a toxic manifestation of antisyphilitic therapy. In 10 of the 19 cases already reported determinations prior to the development of intolerance are available, and in each of them the capillary resistance has been shown to be decreased in association with the onset of intolerance.

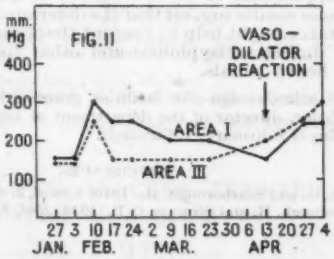
DR. PASK: REFERENCES

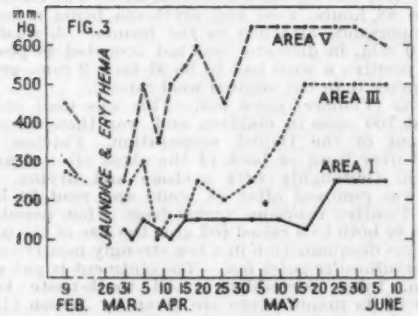
Adolph, E. F. and Gerbasi, M. J. (1933) *Amer. J. Physiol.* **106**, 35.
Beecher, H. K. (1938) *J. Pharmacol.* **63**, 335.
Bourne, W., Bruger, M. and Dreyer, N. B. (1930) *Surg. Gynec. Obstet.* **51**, 356.
Dallemagne, M. J. (1935) *J. Chir., Brux.* **34–32**, 298.
— (1938) *Liége méd.* **31**, 197.
Searles, P. W. (1939) *J. Amer. med. Ass.* **113**, 906.
Wintrobe, M. M. (1930) *Medicine, Baltimore*, **9**, 195.
Wynne, R. L. (1940) *Brit. med. J.* **2**, 611.

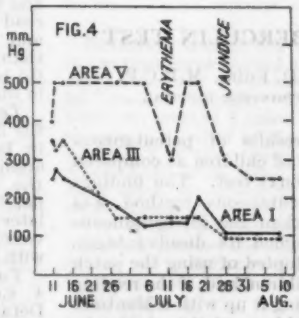


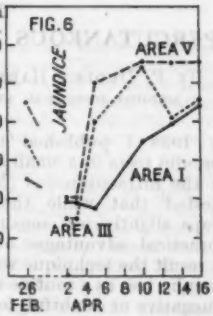



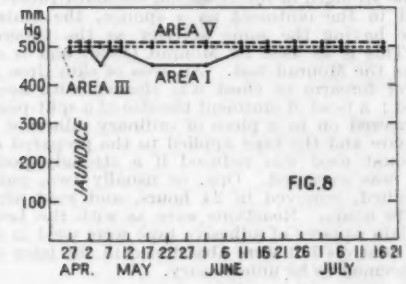



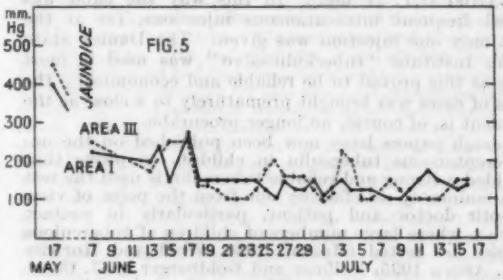



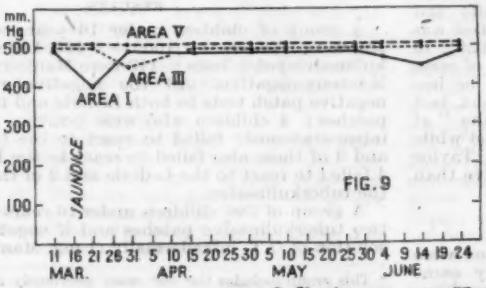



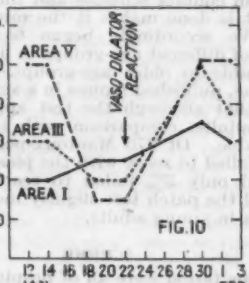




**Ordinates are mm. Hg suction.**

In 5 of these cases, serial determinations are available and the onset of intolerance in each has been shown to be preceded by a falling, or persistently low, capillary resistance. In 7 of the 12 cases investigated but not previously reported one or more previous determinations are available and the capillary resistance in each was found to be decreased. In 3 of these serial readings show a fall preceding the onset of intolerance.

### CONCLUSIONS

Spontaneous petechial hæmorrhages are often associated with intolerance to antisyphilitic therapy.

Toxic manifestations of antisyphilitic therapy are associated with a low or decreased capillary resistance.

The lowering of the capillary resistance may precede the appearance of clinical signs and symptoms.

These results suggest that the determination of capillary resistance might help to prevent the occurrence of intolerance during antisyphilitic and other forms of therapy with heavy metals.

We acknowledge the facilities granted by Dr. R. C. L. Batchelor, director of the department of venereal diseases at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.

### REFERENCES

Horne, G. and Scarborough, H. (1940) *Lancet*, **2**, 66.
Scarborough, H. and Stewart, C. P. (1938) *Ibid*, **2**, 610.

# THE PERCUTANEOUS TUBERCULIN TEST

By F. Dudley Hart, M.D. Edin., M.R.C.P.
MEDICAL REGISTRAR AT WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL

In 1938 I published the results of percutaneous tuberculin tests in a small series of children as compared with the intracutaneous (Mantoux) test. The findings suggested that while the percutaneous method was perhaps slightly less sensitive than the intracutaneous its practical advantages outweighed its disadvantages. As a result the technique was adopted of using the patch tuberculin test as a routine in children, and, if the reading was negative or doubtful, following it up with a Mantoux test 1/100 O.T. (1 mg.). In this way the child was spared frequent intracutaneous injections, for at the most only one injection was given. The Danish State Serum Institute "tuberkulinsalve" was used in most cases as this proved to be reliable and economical; the series of cases was brought prematurely to a close as the ointment is, of course, no longer procurable.

Enough papers have now been published on the use of percutaneous tuberculin in children to prove that provided a strong and reliable tuberculin is used the test is an eminently satisfactory one from the point of view of both doctor and patient, particularly in contact schemes where large numbers of children of tuberculous families are tested (Monrad 1936, Wolff and Hurwitz 1937, Anzen 1935, Vollmer and Goldberger 1937, Court 1939, Pearce et al. 1940). The use of a tuberculin test is essential in contact schemes and the ease with which a patch test is done makes it the method of choice in children. We accordingly began to test adults and adolescents of different age-groups to find if the test was equally reliable in older age-groups. Grut (1939), in the meantime, published figures in a small series of cases suggesting that although the test appeared to be less reliable in adults, comparison with the Mantoux test was favourable. Of 270 Mantoux-positive adults "at most 6%" failed to react with the plaster method while in childhood only 3% failed to react. Grant Taylor (1939) found the patch test slightly more sensitive than the Mantoux in young adults.

### SCHEME

The persons tested were all of hospital class and were all resident in or near London, though many came originally from Ireland, Scotland, Wales and elsewhere. They were divided into the following groups:—

1. Children aged 15 and under; 700 were tested * by three methods at the same time: the Mantoux intradermal test, starting with a dilution of 1/10,000 and repeating if negative in dilutions of 1/1000 and 1/100 O.T. (that is, 0·01, 0·1 and 1 mg.); the Lederle (Vollmer) patch test; and the patch test using the Danish State Serum Institute's tuberkulinsalve. The next 300 children received two tests only; if two tuberkulinsalve-patch tests were negative a Mantoux test 1/100 (1 mg.) was performed.
2. Children aged 15 and under known to have a primary tuberculous focus or inactive tuberculous disease.
3. Cases of quiescent pulmonary tuberculosis aged 16–50.
4. Adults over the age of 59.

In groups 2, 3, and 4 the tuberkulinsalve patch only was used, a second patch being applied if the first proved to be negative.

5. A second group of adults over the age of 59 in whom the tuberkulinsalve test was checked by the Mantoux test.

*Mantoux test.*—Sufficient of the required dilution of O.T. was injected into the skin of the forearm to raise a weal 8 mm. in diameter. Two ink marks 8 mm. apart were made with the point of a pen on the front of the forearm and the special short-bevel Mantoux needle inserted midway between. To raise a standard 8 mm. weal 0·1 c.cm. of the solution was usually necessary. In this way size of weal raised and amount of O.T. injected were standardised as much as possible. It was found that if 0·1 c.cm. failed to raise a standard weal some of the solution had escaped on or under the skin and the test was repeated in a fresh site. The result was read in 48 hours, weal and erythema being measured and importance attached to the former. A weal less than 10 mm. in diameter was not accepted as positive (to be positive a weal had to be at least 2 mm. greater in diameter than the original weal raised).

*Lederle (Vollmer) patch test.*—This was used only in the first 700 cases in children and was then discarded in favour of the Danish preparation. Patches were applied over front or back of the chest after cleansing the skin thoroughly with acetone and drying. The patch was removed after 48 hours and read 24 hours later. Positive reactions varied from a few papules or vesicles or both to a raised red area the size of the patch, with some desquamation in a few strongly positive cases.

*Tuberkulinsalve-patch test.*—The ointment is put up in 4 c.cm. tubes resembling small tooth-paste tubes. Details of its manufacture are given by Jensen (1938). It is a mixture of purified tuberculin and old tuberculin (twice the strength of international standard tuberculin) absorbed in the ointment as a sponge, the ointment therefore having the same activity as the tuberculin itself. This is as used by Monrad (1936) and is often known as the Monrad test. An area of skin (free from hair) over forearm or chest was cleaned with acetone and dried; a bead of ointment the size of a split-pea was then squeezed on to a piece of ordinary adhesive tape 1 in. square and the tape applied to the prepared area. The amount used was reduced if a strongly positive reaction was expected. One, or usually two, patches were applied, removed in 24 hours, and read after a further 48 hours. Reactions were as with the Lederle test. Plain squares of adhesive tape were used in most cases as controls but were abandoned in the later cases as they seemed to be unnecessary.

### RESULTS

A group of children under 16 years were tested by Mantoux 1/10,000 → 1/1000 → 1/100, Lederle and tuberkulinsalve-patch tests; 113 were Mantoux-positive, 587 Mantoux-negative. All the negative reactions gave negative patch tests to both Lederle and tuberkulinsalve patches; 4 children who were positive to 1 mg. O.T. intracutaneously failed to react to the tuberkulinsalve and 3 of these also failed to react to the Lederle patch; 4 failed to react to the Lederle and 3 of these failed with the tuberkulinsalve.

A group of 300 children under 16 years were tested by two tuberkulinsalve patches and if negative by a 1/100 solution of O.T. intradermally (1 mg. Mantoux). Of the

* This group includes the 560 cases previously reported (*Lancet*, 1938, **2**, 609).

247 patch-negative children only 4 gave positive intradermal tests, none of them severe.

Of 114 children aged 15 and under known to be "tubercularised" but without active tuberculous disease 4 (3·5%) failed to react to the Danish tuberkulinsalve-patch test.

Of 170 adults aged 16–50 with quiescent pulmonary tuberculosis 13 (7·6%) failed to react to two tuberkulinsalve-patch tests.

Of 70 adults aged 60 or more, 14 failed to react to the tuberkulinsalve-patch test.

Of 40 adults aged 60 or more, only 1 failed to give an intradermal positive reaction (1/10,000 → 1/1000 → 1/100). This subject and 3 others (Mantoux positive) failed to react to the tuberkulinsalve-patch test.

### DISCUSSION

These findings suggested that the older the skin the less reliable the percutaneous test became. Even so, except in the old age-group, the discrepancy was not very great, though great enough to make the result of doubtful value in adults and adolescents unless controlled by a final intracutaneous test. Grant Taylor (1939) made the same observation as regards the old age-group, for 12 out of his 15 non-reactors (using the Lederle patch) were over 50 years, but he found actually more patch-positive than Mantoux-positive results in young adults, students, and nurses. He also found the test to be reliable in coloured patients. One fact that emerged from our series was that doubtfully patch-positive reactions occurred in only a few cases which proved to be negative on a second test; false positives were on the whole conspicuous by their absence.

In children the test appears to be eminently satisfactory. The bad reputation earned by previous percutaneous tuberculin tests was due to the insufficiently strong tuberculin used. Much ground has been covered since Moro, in 1907, published the results of his inunction method, and with the strengths of tuberculin now used inunction is not necessary—the plaster is applied but no friction is used. Systemic reactions do not appear to occur (though I have my doubts about 2 cases which gave strong positive reactions accompanied by a slight rise in temperature) and patients are spared the needle to a great extent. The material lasts several months (10 or more) if kept in a cool place and is, if the Danish material is used, inexpensive (about a penny a patch).† The busy tuberculosis officer with a large contact scheme can relegate the actual testing to his nurse, who asks the mother to return with the children in three days for the tests to be read. Many mothers who refused to have their children "injected" raised no objection to the patch test.

It was found that a recently "tubercularised" subject usually gave a strong reaction to the percutaneous test, a fact noted previously with other methods of tuberculin testing. A contact, previously tuberculin-negative, gave a decided reaction to his first positive patch in several cases. In a few subjects the local reaction was so severe as to cause desquamation and a degree of discomfort, but, except in the 2 doubtful cases, there was no systemic reaction. The difference in skin tuberculin-sensitivity using the percutaneous test in the different age-groups is interesting. The older and the more dry and inelastic the skin the more unreliable the test appeared to become, the younger and more sensitive the more reliable. Nevertheless, I obtained no definite impression about "reactive" and "non-reactive" types of skin, and the failures occurred in all types from the dark-skinned Indian to the fair-skinned blonde. In a few cases the test appeared somewhat later than usual—possibly they displayed the "delayed skin sensitivity" suggested by Grut.

### SUMMARY

Percutaneous tests were performed on nearly 1400 subjects of different age-groups. It appeared that the patch test (Lederle or Danish) gave a high degree of agreement with the Mantoux test under 16 years of age and became less reliable thereafter.

The Danish State Serum Institute tuberkulinsalve was adopted as the patch test of choice.

Percutaneous tuberculin tests appear unreliable in old age but to what extent is uncertain. In adolescents and adults the test may be of use if checked by intradermal tests when the result of two patches is negative. False positives appear to be very rare.

Percutaneous (patch) tuberculin tests will be found to be of greatest use in contact schemes and in excluding tuberculous disease in childhood.

My thanks for help and advice are due to Dr. W. E. Lloyd and Dr. Bernard Schlesinger.

† Patch tests available in this country are the Vollmer test (Lederle) and that of Evans Sons Lescher and Webb. The Danish material is not at present obtainable.

### REFERENCES

Anzen, G. (1935) *Amer. J. Dis. Child.* **50**, 104.
Court, S. D. M. (1939) *Brit. med. J.* **1**, 824.
Grut, A. (1939) *Ugeskr. Laeg.* **20**, 597.
Hart, F. D. (1938) *Lancet*, **2**, 609.
Jensen, K. A. (1938) *Tubercle, Lond.* **19**, 467.
Monrad, S. (1936) *Ugeskr. Laeg.* **98**, 885.
Moro, E. and Doganoff, A. (1907) *Wien. klin. Wschr.* **20**, 933.
Pearce, A. J., Fried, R. I. and Glover, V. A. (1940) *J. Amer. med. Ass.* **114**, 227.
Taylor, G. (1939) *Amer. Rev. Tuberc.* **40**, 236.
Vollmer, H. and Goldberger, E. W. (1937) *Amer. J. Dis. Child.* **54**, 1019.
Wolff, E. and Hurwitz, S. (1937) *J. Amer. med. Ass.* **109**, 2042.

## ACUTE LUNG ABSCESS TREATED WITH M. & B. 693

BY J. S. RICHARDSON, M.D. Camb., M.R.C.P.
MAJOR, R.A.M.C.; MEDICAL SPECIALIST AT A MILITARY HOSPITAL

SULPHANILAMIDE has not had an impressive record in the treatment of lung abscess, and Fisher and Finney [1] could find only 1 success for it out of 88 cases treated by various means. Taylor, Yusuf and Chitkara,[2] however, treated 7 cases with M. & B. 693 with striking success in 3, all of whom had had symptoms for several weeks; 2 of the unsuccessful cases received negligible doses of the drug, but 1, admitted to hospital only three days after the onset of symptoms, died in spite of a total dosage of 40 g. An annotation in THE LANCET (1940, **2**, 337) pointed out that lack of success was to be expected because the presence of pus interfered with the action of sulphapyridine. This suggested that the following case might be of interest.

An officer in the R.A.M.C., aged 26, was admitted to hospital on Oct. 3, 1940. He complained of foul tasting sputum and general malaise, and had found that his temperature was raised at night. His symptoms had been present for three days. He had had the usual childish illnesses. For some time he had had frequent attacks of tonsillitis and his tonsils were removed for this about a fortnight before his admission. The operation was done under gas, oxygen and ether, with no premedication and his convalescence was uneventful until Sept. 29. On the afternoon of that day he felt ill, shivering and having generalised aches. Next day he went to a seaside resort still feeling unwell and two days later developed a pain in the right scapular region. The following day he began to bring up blood-stained sputum which had an extremely foul taste. On admission his temperature was 99° F., his pulse-rate 80 and his respirations 20. He looked ill. The condition of his fauces was satisfactory, his mouth clean and there was no fœtor. His finger-nails did not show any clubbing. His chest showed a few crepitations at the right base and low-pitched bronchial breathing at the right apex posteriorly, well out towards the upper end of the scapular spine. His sputum contained small caseous lumps, slightly blood-stained, floating in a frothy mucopurulent fluid. It was not particularly putrid but the patient complained bitterly of the foulness of its taste. With a view to combating this, an intravenous injection of an organic arsenical was given and the foul taste disappeared within twenty-four hours. Microscopically the sputum showed neither tubercle bacilli nor Vincent's organisms, but a moderately profuse growth of *Streptococcus viridans* was grown. This was after sulphapyridine treatment had been begun. A radiogram of the chest, taken on Oct. 2, the day before admission, showed a thin-walled abscess at the apex of the right lung, well above the clavicle, with a fan-shaped

1. Fisher, A. M. and Finney, G. G. *Bull. Johns Hopk. Hosp.* 1940, **66**, 263.
2. Taylor, G. F., Yusuf, M. and Chitkara, N. L. *Lancet*, 1940, **2**, 320.

area of pneumonitis around it. The abscess cavity was about ¾ in. in diameter and contained a definite fluid level. On another radiogram taken on the 4th the fluid level was higher but the surrounding area of density was the same as on the previous film. The patient then began treatment with M. & B. 693, and this was continued for three days, during which time he had 18 g. by mouth. The blood-count taken at this time was normal in all respects, but as the patient was suffering from considerable nausea, sulphanilamide was substituted for the next few days. This was well tolerated and he had 11 g. of it, making a total of 29 g. of these drugs. On the 12th another radiogram showed the area of pneumonitis to be smaller and no evidence of an abscess could be seen. He was by this time extremely well. His temperature settled within two days of beginning the sulphapyridine and all physical signs disappeared. At the beginning of treatment his blood-sedimentation rate by Payne's method was 27 mm. at the end of an hour, but had fallen to within normal limits (6 mm.) before he was discharged. The patient's condition continued to be satisfactory, and on Oct. 21 a radiogram showed normal lung fields, with no evidence of abnormality at the right apex. He was discharged twenty-two days after admission apparently completely cured.

This patient was a doctor, who reported sick as soon as he noticed that his sputum tasted foul. He was admitted to hospital immediately, and thus attention was rapidly drawn to his small acute abscess in its unusual situation at the extreme apex of the right upper lobe. The success of sulphapyridine is not therefore beyond dispute in this case, for it might be argued that small acute lung abscesses are not rare so much as unrecognised, and may heal spontaneously. The fact remains, however, that after the course of treatment the abscess and surrounding area of inflammation disappeared entirely within thirteen days.

My thanks are due to the officer commanding the military hospital for permission to publish this case.

## Medical Societies

### ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE

AT a meeting of the Section of Neurology on March 19, with Prof. GEOFFREY JEFFERSON in the chair, a discussion on

#### Fat-embolism

was opened by Dr. A. H. T. ROBB-SMITH. He described fat-embolism as a condition in which fat, circulating as globules in the blood-stream, occludes capillaries and creates multiple foci of anoxæmia. After tracing briefly the history of its discovery and experimental production he showed, from figures in his own series of autopsies performed on accident cases, that the condition is far commoner in this country than has been generally recognised. He attributed the lack of recognition to the less systematic pathological examination of such cases here than on the Continent and in America. Fat-embolism is usually due to gross trauma, and, from his experience, Dr. Robb-Smith regards it as playing a significant part in the fatal outcome in 25% of cases, though this assessment cannot be other than arbitrary. The extent of the trauma is important and fat-embolism is most frequent in association with multiple fractures, especially those involving long bones. But the condition may also be found in cases in which the skull alone has been fractured or even where no fracture has occurred. Thus it may complicate severe burns, though it is then usually slight in amount, and it may follow manipulations or the therapeutic injection of oily solutions. It is a frequent complication of poisoning by ammonia and other alkalis.

Dr. Robb-Smith went on to discuss the controversial subject of the source of the fatty material and the means whereby it enters the circulation. He considers that the history in most cases favours a local rather than a hæmic origin of the emboli. He then described the clinical picture of pulmonary fat-embolism. In a classical example there is an early stage of shock which, having been dissipated by treatment, is followed after a variable latent period by dyspnœa, cyanosis and pains in the limbs with a sense of thoracic constriction. These signs and symptoms are accompanied by a rise of pulse-rate, respiration-rate, and temperature, but no fall in blood-pressure. Examination of the chest reveals a few râles but no signs of consolidation and there may be a little frothy sputum. These are the signs of acute pulmonary œdema and the patient may die in this anoxæmic phase from right-heart failure. Usually, however, the severity of the symptoms diminishes, the respiration-rate remains high and signs of pneumonia develop. In this stage a true pneumonic consolidation may result from a secondary infection. No diagnostic aids give an unequivocal answer in connexion with pulmonary fat-embolism. The morbid anatomy is distinctive when once it has become familiar; a useful test is to take a thin shaving of the lung tissue, clear it for a few minutes in 2% potash solution and then examine it under the microscope, when the emboli can be clearly distinguished as refractile droplets and cylinders. Symptoms of systemic fat-embolism may develop a few days after the accident; they are characterised by a delirium which is often violent, alternating with stupor and merging into coma; hyperpyrexia is the rule and petechiæ may appear in the skin of the neck, chest and arms. Lumbar puncture shows no constant changes, though fat has been described as a constituent of the fluid. Examination of the optic fundi may reveal segmentation by fat of the columns of red cells in the vessels and associated hæmorrhages. Fat may also be demonstrated in the urine.

Outlining the treatment of fat-embolism in general, Dr. Robb-Smith recommended, on prophylactic grounds, that the immobilisation of fractures should be as complete as possible and that a tourniquet should be applied during manipulation and released slowly afterwards. The administration of oxygen during the stage of pulmonary œdema is helpful and the subcutaneous injection of adrenaline should be tried. Intravenous therapy is inadvisable at this stage. Sodium desoxycholate has been tried on one patient, but although the pulmonary symptoms improved cerebral fat-embolism and death followed later. Animal experiments are in progress with this substance and so far it appears to be harmful. Dr. Robb-Smith emphasised the need for a wider recognition of the clinical manifestations of fat-embolism; further study may thus lead to more rational forms of therapy.

Dr. DOROTHY RUSSELL outlined the clinical and pathological features of two cases of cerebral fat-embolism. In the second of these a severe head injury, which had received effective surgical treatment, was associated with trauma elsewhere. The diagnosis of fat-embolism in such cases may be very difficult. In addition to the numerous foci of necrosis and hæmorrhage in both cerebral cortex and white matter associated with capillary fat-embolism, which have been widely recognised as characteristic features, Dr. Russell drew attention to the great concentration of emboli in the choroid plexuses. These had led, in both cases, to widespread degeneration of the epithelium and she suggested that the cerebrospinal fluid should be examined more critically for what might prove to be diagnostic changes. A similar change in the plexuses has been observed by Fazekas in experimental fat-embolism produced by ammonium and sodium hydroxide poisoning. An unusual feature in one case was a large anæmic infarct in an occipital lobe due to thrombosis of an adjacent meningeal artery.

Dr. J. G. GREENFIELD described a case of cerebral fat-embolism in which hæmorrhages were not conspicuous in the brain although emboli were abundant. The subcortical white matter showed numerous sharply defined perivascular areas of demyelination. In the cortex these were represented by areas of necrosis which, again, presented rather definite borders.

Mr. A. H. HUNT pleaded for the wider recognition of fat-embolism in differential diagnosis. The multiplicity and changeability of the initial signs and symptoms are characteristic of the condition. He has observed recovery from cerebral fat-embolism in a man of 29 who, at an early stage of his illness, developed right hemiplegia and became comatose. Bilateral exploratory craniotomy was performed, and on the fifth day petechiæ appeared in the skin and fat in the urine. From the seventh day he began to improve and became mentally normal within a month. Since then he has retained good intelligence and memory but sleeps little and has developed headache on resting.

In the discussion that followed Dr. ROBB-SMITH said that the fat in fat-embolism is probably derived from the traumatised areas but it is possible that fat is freed, at an early stage in subjects suffering from trauma, through the action of a lipoproteinase. No anæsthetic was given in most of the examples forming his series but there is experimental evidence that the administration of ether diminishes the number of emboli. When the ether was dispersed, however, more emboli appeared than in controls, so that this form of treatment cannot be advised as a prophylactic measure.—Dr. ERIC GARDNER noted that fat-embolism appears more frequently in the young than in the old; Dr. ROBB-SMITH agreed, but he had found that fatal injuries are in general more common in the early decades.—Dr. D. DENNY-BROWN asked for information about the time required for the development of changes in the myelin in these cases. Examples have been reported in the literature as "delayed concussion" which were almost certainly due to fat-embolism. He noted that petechial hæmorrhages are a feature of both conditions.

## LIVERPOOL MEDICAL INSTITUTION

AT a meeting of this institution on March 6, with Prof. O. HERBERT WILLIAMS, the president, in the chair, a discussion on

### War Neuroses

was opened by Dr. WILLIAM JOHNSON. He said that in anticipation of cases occurring amongst civilians as a result of air-raids an E.M.S. centre was opened in Liverpool early in the war. Instructions were circulated by the group officer to first-aid posts and receiving hospitals with suggestions for dealing with patients in order to limit the number admitted to the centre. As it turned out there was a dearth of civilian cases and not a single one has been admitted to the centre. This experience is very similar to that in other centres. After the evacuation of Dunkirk a group of military patients was admitted comprising types the same as those admitted to a centre in France during the battle of Passchendaele. The majority of cases admitted to the centre in the past eighteen months have been soldiers who have not served outside this country. Some were army misfits, others needed grading into lower categories, and some after treatment were fit to return to their units. With regard to the latter a follow-up system is being carried out. Those whom it was found necessary to board out of the Army were chiefly among the misfits, and men who had suffered from neuroses in civil life. In the centre the hospital atmosphere is as far as possible excluded. Very few patients are kept in bed, and a routine programme is in operation which ensures that patients are occupied through the day. Physical-training instructors, occupational therapists, and instructors from among N.C.O. patients have been appointed. Carpentry, basket-work, raffia work, weaving, squad drill, route marches, games and talks on military subjects are contained in the programme. It is important that military discipline shall be maintained in the centre.

Dr. F. HOPKINS referred to the controversy which was waged in the medical journals some months ago on the subject of treatment in neurosis centres, and said that the real issue now is whether patients should be treated from the viewpoint of one particular school of medical psychology—the psycho-analytic—or by more flexible and practical methods of applied psychology. The choice and carrying out of psychological treatment is important, but it is but one of the functions of the psychiatrist; diagnosis, prognosis and disposal was equally important, for only a relatively small proportion of cases require or are able to benefit by anything other than the more superficial kinds of treatment. In every case admitted an estimate should be made of the optimum result possible before treatment is embarked on. One of the most difficult problems is the disposal of the man who, though his disability may be slight, is unlikely to be a satisfactory soldier on account of personality type and attitude to service, but who might be an adequate civilian worker.

Dr. S. BARTON HALL considered it important to determine as early as possible a man's fundamental attitude towards military service, as distinct from that outwardly expressed, since thereby much unnecessary effort, waste of therapeutic skill, inefficient service, and friction in the military machine, not to speak of expenditure of public money, could be saved. In 150 consecutive cases of neurosis investigated, few of which were acute, the attitude towards service was at the outset found to be unsatisfactory in 76. Of these, only 2 could be rehabilitated to a degree sufficient to enable them to return to their units. On the other hand, of 24 patients whose attitude towards service was found to be satisfactory 21 returned to their units with in many cases excellent prospect of rendering further useful service. Among those whose attitude to service was unsatisfactory, a relatively high proportion were men, often over the age of 40, who had previously served in the Army, and even been invalided out and pensioned from it during the war of 1914–18. Of 33 soldiers referred for psychiatric investigation as outpatients, 11 were found to be mentally defective, though previously unascertained, and in 2 others intellectual development was so retarded as to incapacitate them for military training or service in any grade. The anomaly in the examination of recruits thus revealed is of grave concern for the Army, and it reveals a serious defect both in the application of provisions for ascertainment of mental defect in the Education and Mental Deficiency Acts and also in the system of medical education whereby a board of medical men can pass men so handicapped as suitable for military service.

Dr. N. S. ALCOCK said that the essential in running a war-neurosis centre is the combination of physical and mental management. In the initial interview the attitude of the patient is determined. First it is decided whether he should be allowed to mix with the other men in the centre, or whether, as in hysterical patients, symptoms must be removed before he can join in the activities of the centre. Secondly, occupation is discussed—what the man can do to help in the occupational programme and what type of occupation will most benefit him. Lastly, he is allocated to his medical officer. In running the centre every endeavour is made to make it approximate as nearly as possible to life in the units. The part played by the N.C.O. patients in running the occupational programme should be emphasised both for their own treatment and readjustment and also to get nearer the army life. Patients should not spend too long in other hospitals before coming to the centre, or their previous hospitalisation will form a serious handicap to their fitting in with the running of the centre. Unless there is a fairly close approximation between life in the centre and in the Army the adaptation the men make may be of little help when they return to the Army.

### Surgical Problems of War Casualties

In opening a discussion on surgical problems, Prof. T. P. MCMURRAY said that the outstanding feature of the surgery of the present war, as compared with the last, is the almost complete disappearance of the ward dressing trolley and the ward gas apparatus. The appalling pain caused by the daily or twice daily dressings has gone, and in its place is the modern technique of excision and fixation. Fixation is almost always by plaster-of-paris, though in wounds of the thigh in fat women complete fixation by this means is extremely difficult. An addition to the technique is the use of sulphanilamide by packs or in powdered form, or by insufflation on the surface of the wound. Although sulphanilamide has helped to prevent sepsis in some cases which have not come for operation for 4–8 hours after the infliction of the wound, nothing can replace perfect excision of the wound, which is the essential point in treatment. It is criminal to suggest that excision can be done badly so long as sulphanilamide is used. The main problems met with now are shock, for which treatment is almost standardised; sepsis, the prevention of which depends largely on excision of infected and dead tissues and wide opening up of tissues which have become infected; and fractures of the pelvis, which have been common owing to the falling in of bombed houses. In many cases of fractured pelvis there is a rupture of the urethra, and it would be well if agreement could be come to on the ideal treatment for this complication. Are patients with a ruptured urethra to be treated with a

catheter in position, or by suprapubic cystotomy, and what are the advantages of each? Professor McMurray warned those who apply plaster-of-paris without much experience that though this is a safe method of treatment so long as it is applied smoothly and without pressure, yet if skin-tight plaster is used on a limb the patient should not be transferred from the hospital for at least 48 hours. During that time any abnormal point of pressure can be diagnosed and the pressure relieved, but if the patient is allowed to go home or to another hospital soon after the application of the plaster tragedies may happen.

The PRESIDENT said that in rupture of the urethra it is necessary to differentiate between the intrapelvic and extrapelvic varieties. In the former the urine escapes into the pelvic cellular tissue behind the triangular ligament; in the latter the escape is into the tissue of the perinæum in front of the triangular ligament. It is the intrapelvic variety that occurs usually in fractured pelvis. To establish the diagnosis of such a rupture it will be necessary to pass a catheter. This should be done extremely gently, for more likely than not the tip of the instrument will pass through the rupture into the pelvic cellular tissue and this will tend to spread infection. Even if the catheter does pass beyond the rupture into the bladder drainage will be inadequate; urine can still pass along the outside of the catheter and further infect the peri-urethral tissue. Immediate suprapubic cystotomy and suction drainage is the rational line of treatment to follow in these cases.

Mr. F. RONALD EDWARDS said that plasma is still not always being used in sufficient quantities, and a very rapid increase in blood-volume is necessary in severe cases of shock. This can only be obtained by forced plasma administration with multiple cannulæ. Oxygen therapy by the B.L.B. mask in shock is sadly neglected and this may turn the scale in a desperate case. Desoxycorticosterone should be given a fuller clinical trial in shock. There seems to be difference of opinion as to how and when to give sulphonamides in war injuries. Certain wounds cannot be satisfactorily excised without producing a deformity out of all proportion to the original injury. Many wounds come into close relation with important vessels and nerves which cannot be excised and are still potentially infected. The sulphonamides seem to exert a definite inhibitory effect on anaerobic infection, and for this reason should be inserted into the primarily excised wound. With wounds which are already grossly infected local sulphonamide tends to be washed away by the discharge, and it is then better to administer the drugs by mouth or intramuscularly, so that they will reach the organisms deep in the wounded area via the blood-stream. If possible, estimations of the concentration in the blood should be done, a level of 10–15 mg. per 100 c.cm. being maintained. The incidence of gas gangrene is low—0·5% in the Liverpool area, with a fatality of 40%. Tetanus has not been seen. In perforating abdominal wounds, patients with involvement of solid viscera only as a rule do well, but in those with perforation of the alimentary canal submitted to operation the fatality is over 90%. These patients die from shock not peritoneal infection, and further work is needed on the action of sulphonamides in the peritoneal cavity to stay infection, so that shock may be more efficiently treated before these people are operated on.

## Reviews of Books

### Practical Public Health Problems

By Sir WILLIAM SAVAGE, M.D. Lond., examiner in the Universities of London and Wales. London: J. and A. Churchill. Pp. 198. 10s. 6d.

THIS practical guide to problems in general hygiene which confront every medical officer of health will be especially valuable to those recently appointed who find difficulty in practising in the field what they have learned in the books and the laboratory. Sir William, from his great experience in the work of a medical officer, in research, and in the examination of candidates for diplomas, knows where failures in preventive medicine are likely to occur and in this book he tells us how to avoid them. Especially good are the chapters on water, milk and investigations of food-poisoning outbreaks. The book is concerned only with basic hygiene and makes no mention of school medicine, maternity and child welfare and other burdens which in recent times have been laid on the medical officer. In the preface Sir William Savage calls himself "an old timer bred in the old tradition," but his book is completely up to date.

### Modern Medical Therapy in General Practice

Edited by DAVID PRESWICK BARR, M.D., LL.D., Busch professor of medicine, Washington University; physician-in-chief, Barnes Hospital, St. Louis. London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox. Three vols. Pp. 3661. £9 12s. 6d.

TEXTBOOKS of therapeutics are apparently in the fashion. This big one, which has 106 contributors, is designed for practitioners and covers "the non-surgical treatment of disease." The first volume deals with general therapy, including the use of drugs, vaccines, sera and physiotherapy, and ends with the treatment of deficiency diseases and diseases of metabolism and allergy. The second volume opens with a section on infectious diseases and thereafter describes diseases of the different systems. In any book of this wide scope and with so many contributors repetition is difficult to avoid, but here the editor has performed his task well. Most of the sections are excellent and specialists as well as general practitioners will find the book a source of authoritative information. The general index, an important part of a book of this kind, is comprehensive and occupies nearly 100 pages.

### A Short Practice of Surgery

(5th ed.) By HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S., and R. J. MCNEILL LOVE, M.S., F.R.C.S. London: H. K. Lewis. Pp. 1016. 30s.

THE additions and alterations to this work are mainly minor. Many of the contributions to surgical knowledge within the last two years which are of established value have been included, chemotherapy being given, as it deserves, an important but not too prominent a place. As in earlier editions more importance has been attached to pictorial than to verbal stimuli, and a large number of new illustrations have been added; though some have been retained which might well have been discarded. The historical footnotes which first appeared in the last edition have been multiplied, flavouring pleasantly the routine of study. The chapters on genito-urinary surgery remain very good indeed, and those on the abdomen, mouth, neck and breast are also well done. Although other sections—notably those dealing with fractures and general surgical pathology—do not reach this level, the book as a whole will certainly maintain its popularity with undergraduates.

### Speech Training for the Deaf Child

By SYLVIA M. MARTIN, associate of the British Society of Speech Therapists. London: George Allen and Unwin. Pp. 114. 5s.

IN war the physically disabled are apt to be neglected, but there is always someone who has their well-being in mind. Miss Martin has written this book to guide intelligent parents in the speech-training of their deaf children. It was needed in peace-time when deaf-mute clinics for preschool children were few and far between; still more is it needed now when social organisation is more difficult. The book is presented in concise and clear form. The general advice and particular instructions encourage the parent to proceed step by step to a final success. Not only is speech aimed at but normal speech with pure vowel and consonant discrimination and normal inflection. The gradation of exercises is admirably arranged for this purpose. At the same time they are simple and with patience can easily be carried out. The consultant, the general practitioner, and the speech therapist may justly recommend this book. Its use will allay an attitude of hopelessness in the parent and prevent the wastage of the early years for training purposes.

# THE LANCET

*LONDON: SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1941*


## THE PREVENTION OF GAS GANGRENE

THE cause of gas gangrene is, as OGILVIE[1] has remarked, a particular opportunity rather than a particular organism. It requires first, an infected soil (the infecting anaerobes are often present on soiled clothing); secondly, a deep wound of muscle (rarely areolar tissue as in the retroperitoneum) usually caused by bomb or shell splinters; and thirdly, a time-interval of 12–24 hours between wounding and surgical treatment, although fulminating cases may develop within a few hours of injury. The first two requisites are generally accepted, but it is not so widely recognised that time as a factor in establishing infection is probably more important in gas gangrene than in any other disease. The patient's life may depend on his being surgically attended within 12–24 hours of wounding. Wherever there has been delay in the treatment of war wounds gas gangrene has become a prevalent infection, an experience dearly won in the 1914–18 war. With air-raid casualties there should theoretically be little delay in treatment, but various circumstances may combine to interfere with adequate surgical attention within the safe period, and in fact clinical gas gangrene has been cropping up in a number of hospitals dealing with civilian casualties; rates of 0·5 and 2·7% have been quoted but the incidence depends a good deal on the nature and severity of the casualties. If it is granted that early surgical débridement, admittedly the best prophylactic if properly carried out, is not always possible, other available methods for the prevention of gas gangrene must be used. Because gas-forming anaerobes kill by the toxins they produce, gas-gangrene antitoxin might reasonably be considered the prophylactic of choice. Yet it has never become popular; indeed, in the early period of this war an official circular forbade its use prophylactically for air-raid casualties. Surgeons found they could dispense with it in civil practice, and TRUETA's experience with air-raid casualties and other war wounds in the Spanish civil war—1 case of gas gangrene among over 1000 patients—strengthened opinion against its use. Some go further and say that as a prophylactic gas-gangrene antitoxin is ineffective, although it is difficult to find on what grounds this view is based. Only one large-scale experiment on the prophylactic use of *Cl. welchii* antitoxin has been recorded, and the findings were on the whole favourable. In France in 1918 alternate divisions were issued with either ordinary antitetanic serum or this with the addition of a low-titre *Cl. welchii* antitoxin, and one or the other was given as a prophylactic to all the wounded. The results were as shown in the following table.[2]

To quote ADRIAN STOKES "The experiment demonstrates what would naturally be expected, that the number of cases occurring in the casualty clearing stations was not influenced and that the incidence at the base was probably diminished. The period between the administration of the prophylactic serum and the recording of the presence of gangrene at a casualty clearing station would often be a matter of only a few hours, and also those cases which had been lying out, or whose evacuation had been delayed owing to military conditions, and in whom the gangrenous process had probably begun at the time of the injection of the serum, are included in the C.C.S. records. On the other hand, the mortality in cases arising in base hospitals was reduced by about 50%. It must also be remembered that only one of the pathogenic organisms was prophylactically dealt with in this series." On the experimental side there is abundant evidence, supported anew by Dr. GORDON and Professor MCLEOD in this issue, that antitoxin is effective when used prophylactically. If it is given some hours after infection the results are less uniform, being as a rule better in infections with *Cl. welchii* than with *Cl. septique*, which may be due to the fact that *Cl. welchii* is more toxigenic than invasive, whereas *Cl. septique* is both toxigenic and invasive and therefore less amenable to the action of an antitoxic serum. Infection with *Cl. œdematiens* (*novyi*), which is mostly toxigenic, should be readily prevented by the specific antitoxin.

| — | No. of men | Cases of gangrene | Deaths | Morbidity per 1000 | Fatality (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Front area—* | | | | | |
| A.T.S. & W.* .. | 9484 | 119 | 26 | 12·54 | 21·84 |
| A.T.S.† .. | 13,303 | 156 | 38 | 11·72 | 24·35 |
| *At the base—* | | | | | |
| A.T.S. & W. .. | 15,740 | 43 | 5 | 2·73 | 11·62 |
| A.T.S. .. | 23,792 | 92 | 21 | 3·86 | 22·62 |

* A.T.S. & W. = antitetanic serum plus antitoxin for *Cl. welchii*.
† A.T.S. = ordinary antitetanic serum.

The advent of this war gave a fresh impetus to research on the prevention and treatment of experimental gas gangrene with the sulphonamide drugs which had already worked miracles in other infections. Early investigations, though encouraging, were mostly carried out on animals infected intraperitoneally and thus did not closely resemble the natural infection. When injected intramuscularly, the gas-forming anaerobes produced infection which was unaffected by sulphanilamide and only partially prevented by sulphapyridine when these drugs were given by mouth, intramuscularly or intraperitoneally. They had no therapeutic value in established infections. Since then there have been two valuable additions to the armoury—sulphathiazole, and the local application of sulphonamides to the injured and infected muscle. In the test-tube sulphathiazole seems to be superior to the other sulphonamides in its action against gas-forming anaerobes, and it has the advantage over sulphapyridine of greater solubility, which allows a higher concentration in the wound-fluids when applied locally. Allowing for differences in technique—the methods used by MCINTOSH and SELBIE[3] and by REED and ORR[4] closely resemble the natural infection—the evidence from recent investigations indicates that sulphathiazole is the most generally

1. Ogilvie, W. H. Wound Infection: Lancet War Primer. London, 1940, p. 68.
2. History of the Great War, Medical Services, Pathology. London, 1923, p. 95.
3. McIntosh, J. and Selbie, F. R. *Lancet*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 240.
4. Reed, G. B. and Orr, J. H. *Ibid.* March 22, 1941, p. 376.

effective as a prophylactic, that local application gives better results than administration by any other route, that used locally sulphanilamide is better than sulphapyridine, and that in themselves these drugs have hardly any curative value, with the possible exception of locally applied sulphathiazole. On the basis of these results, HAWKING[5] has recommended a mixture of sulphanilamide and sulphathiazole in the proportions of 2 to 1 for local application as soon as possible after wounding. The amount of drug recommended for local use has usually been 5–15 g., but in view of the low blood-levels found clinically after such doses and the relatively big doses required to prevent experimental infection, larger amounts, say 20–30 g., could probably be safely applied, although too little is yet known about the effect of these drugs on the shocked patient.

One difficulty with local chemoprophylaxis is that it is usually not attempted until the patient is being dealt with surgically, by which time gas gangrene may be in its incipient stage and beyond drug control. The insufflation of a sulphonamide powder should be supervised by a surgeon and as a rule must be done under anæsthesia; in a shocked patient resuscitation must come first. Gas-gangrene antitoxin, on the other hand, can readily be given intramuscularly along with tetanus antitoxin as soon as the patient is attended medically. If this is done, as it should be whenever there is a deep injury of muscle, it may not always prevent local gangrenous infection, but at least the surgeon will be able later to do the toilet of the wound on a non-toxic patient. In this war, as in the last, incipient gas gangrene has been misdiagnosed as persistent shock, and operation delayed till it was too late. A point which GORDON and MCLEOD mention—and which was stressed in THE LANCET War Primer on Wound Infection (p. 25)—is that much larger doses of antitoxin than are ordinarily prescribed will be needed to combat an infection already begun but not detected clinically. A local barrage of antitoxin has been suggested when infection is present or suspected, but the intravenous route is likely to be most effective for antitoxin used therapeutically. For the declared case, a combination of drug and serum[6] will be the most effective supplement to surgical treatment and may lead to more conservative surgery. And, if the results of treatment are to be accurately assessed, every surgeon must learn to distinguish wounds infected with anaerobes from true gas gangrene,[7] in which there is an invasion of tissues not already damaged, with death and putrefaction of previously healthy tissue.

## PRESUMPTION OF DEATH

IN the Probate Court last week the President granted leave to swear the death of Mr. Alphonse Abrahams, a diamond broker, as having occurred last September when he was in a shelter which was bombed. Mr. Abrahams, it was proved, had permission to shelter in the basement of a clinic adjoining his flat; he had undressed, put his belongings on a table and inflated a rubber mattress. After the explosion (which seriously damaged the basement) his wallet and fragments of the mattress were found but there was no trace of Mr. Abrahams. Soon after the President's decision was reported a widow wrote a letter to a newspaper to complain that, her husband having volunteered for civil defence work as an A.R.P. stretcher-bearer and his depot having been bombed last September, she had to wait three months for the certificate of presumption of death and was still waiting for her widow's pension. His body had not been recovered. Unhappily there will be many of these distressing cases, and, while the assistance authorities are known to be doing their best to relieve immediate needs, there is bound to be some delay. Defence Regulation 30A, just published, will help. A coroner will be able to hold a private inquiry, without a jury, where a body is believed to have been destroyed by enemy action. He will issue a certificate to that effect, and the registrar will then issue his certificate in the usual way.

Peace-time provisions for presuming death are naturally inadequate in present conditions. Ordinarily in civil, as in criminal, proceedings there has been a cautionary rule that it is unsafe to accept the fact of death without the finding and identification of the dead body. There was in England no common-law or statutory limit to the presumption of the continuance of life; but the analogy of the criminal law of bigamy introduced a presumption of death after a period of seven years' absence. After the seven-year period the courts could look back in order to see whether death could reasonably be presumed to have occurred earlier; there was no presumption that death occurred on the last day of the period. For the purpose of granting probate the court has never insisted on waiting seven years if the missing person disappeared in circumstances which raised a strong possibility of death—for instance, if a ship had gone to sea and never reached port. In recent years there has been a greater readiness to deal with presumption of death by statute. In 1925 it was enacted that henceforth, where two persons died in circumstances which made it uncertain which of them survived the other, the younger would be deemed to have outlived the older. Under the Herbert Act in 1937 it became possible for a married person, alleging the existence of reasonable grounds for supposing the death of the other party to the marriage, to petition the court for a decree of presumption of death and dissolution of the marriage. In this connexion seven years' absence is prima-facie evidence of death if the petitioner has no reason to believe that the other party has been living within that time.

The tragedies of the war have created fresh problems, and there must be legal safeguards still where rights and property are affected. Trustees, for instance, cannot be expected to act upon statements which may turn out to be unfounded. Soon after war began, Parliament passed the Execution of Trusts (Emergency Provisions) Act. Nobody is to be deemed (for the purpose of that act) to have actual notice of any other person's death by reason only of a report that the other person is missing, or "missing, believed killed," unless the death has been presumed by order of a competent court and the person in question has notice of the order. The new defence regulation seems to allow coroners to usurp the functions of the High Court.

5. Hawking, F. *Brit. med. J.* Feb. 22, 1941, p. 263.
6. Henderson, D. W. and Gorer, P. A. *J. Hyg. Camb.* 1940, **40**, 345.
7. Mullally, G. T. *Lancet*, March 1, 1941, p. 269.

## HALLUCINATIONS

LITERARY descriptions of hallucinations are plentiful not only in the archives of mental hospitals but also in accounts of religious or "psychic" experiences and in the autobiographies of poets and scientists. Many writers on this subject—which lends itself readily to philosophical treatment—have found confirmation of their special theories among the abundant material. Others, distrusting all observations but their own, have tried to gain information at the source by questioning and examining hallucinated patients. But the reports of such patients are not often satisfactory; judgment and memory seem to be impaired during the hallucinatory phase, as they are in the normal dreaming sleeper, and descriptive ability is rarely adequate. Owing to the vagueness and indifference of verbal descriptions, one school has concluded that hallucinations are not in any way specific: that they are merely vivid images identical with the mental images of any normal person, important and significant to the patient only because of his disturbed mental condition. This school puts emphasis on the psychological background, rather neglecting the sensory element in the hallucination. Others suspect that unsatisfactory descriptions may be a natural outcome of the strange appearance presented by many hallucinations which—according to this theory—differ so much from the real world to which our language is adapted that words prove inadequate to describe them, and patients, even after recovering their critical faculties, form new words or use comparisons which are difficult to understand.

The strangeness of hallucinations, and the unreliability of polished literary witnesses, have been largely confirmed since the discovery of mescaline, the active principle of a plant used by Mexican Indians for many centuries in their religious ceremonials. By injecting mescaline it is possible to change a person, for a few hours, into a hallucinated psychotic. There is no danger of addiction, as with opium or hashish, and the few after-effects of the experiments are slight. The application of these artificial psychoses to the study of psychological medicine is far from being exhausted. Mescaline hallucinations are predominantly, but not exclusively, visual; consciousness remains relatively clear throughout a great part of the intoxication. Nevertheless, even trained observers find difficulty in giving a description of what they have experienced, and complain of lack of suitable expressions. MACLAY and GUTTMANN[1] gave the drug to artists and asked them to sketch what they saw and to make other drawings in retrospect. It is striking that many of the peculiarities of the drawings thus obtained can be explained in terms of sensory physiology. Fretwork patterns resembling the choroid capillaries, tapestry picturing the retinal artery and its branches, patterns similar to coloured scotomas or the fortification patterns seen by patients with migraine—these seem to point to a peripheral origin of mescaline hallucinations. Other pictures illustrate the development of hallucinations with definite shape and content out of repetitive photomas or vivid after-images, a symptom also experienced by patients suffering from lesions of the occipital cortex. The useful sensory deception that things around us are still and constant in shape can break down under mescaline; nothing stands still, everything fluctuates in some phases of the intoxication and in others the faculty to see actual movement is suspended. Visual perceptions as well as hallucinations seem to change their shape incessantly: for instance, when attention is directed on a special point the hallucinated figure seems to elongate itself in that direction.

Mescaline intoxication thus supports the school which lays emphasis on the sensory peculiarities of hallucinations. On some people it makes a deep and lasting impression, especially on artistic subjects who speak of the experience as opening up new access to the visible world. This is of interest to those who like to speculate about primitive powers of sensory perceptions which may have been sacrificed to abstract thinking during human evolution. Hallucinations of poets, philosophers and religious ecstatics are, according to this view, produced by regression to a more primitive, but not necessarily less efficient, mode of experiencing.[2] However that may be, the vividness of the experience explains the original use of the drug for religious purposes and throws light on the attitude of many psychiatric patients towards their hallucinations.

1. Maclay, W. S. and Guttmann, E. *Arch. Neurol. Psychiat.* January, 1941, p. 130.

2. McCowan, P. K. *Brit. med. J.* 1939, 2, 631.

## Annotations

### MEDICAL CARE OF WOMEN IN THE FORCES

APART from a transient increase during the early months, the expected rise in venereal infections since the beginning of the war has not occurred. The recruitment of large numbers of women and young girls to the Forces was not at first accompanied by the enrolment of an appropriate number of women medical officers. This was a cause of anxiety to many people. There was good evidence that most women hesitated to report suspected venereal infection to men medical officers, and delay in treatment from this cause seemed likely to provoke spread of infection without adequate control. The Medical Women's Federation felt strongly that women who were serving should be receiving suitable sex teaching from qualified welfare officers and from medical women who had special experience in social hygiene; above all that they should on request have access to a woman medical officer. The need was definite and quickly recognised and the Services began to appoint medical women, who are now sufficiently numerous to put the federation's aim within reach. It seems, however, that the women serving and the medical men who still have charge of their health in some units are not all fully aware of the opportunity open to them. Women medical officers are fairly evenly distributed over the country, and it should now be merely a question of planning to arrange interviews for those women who wish to be examined by a woman. This does not mean that the medical women appointed are as numerous as they might be with advantage. There are still vacancies unfilled and the list of volunteers submitted by the Central Medical War Committee to the federation for a final opinion is now exhausted. Medical women with appropriate experience may feel the time is ripe to offer it. Some who put their names down earlier were not considered because the work on which they were engaged seemed at the time to deserve precedence, but it may well be that as a result of population shifts some now find themselves released, and will care to send their names in again to the secretary of the federation. The amount of venereal disease among women in the Forces has so far

been small and treatment is rapid and successful. In the early months of the war women were occasionally dismissed on acquiring infection, a dangerous and scarcely defensible practice; but this is no longer so, unless there are other and more serious grounds for dismissal. To provide adequate and sympathetic treatment is, of course, an important item in preventing the spread of venereal infections, but education which helps to develop social conscience and to promote social hygiene is equally essential. The greatest safeguard may well have been provided by the arduous character of the training, which has left little time or zest for philandering.

## SKIN LINES AND HAIR TRENDS

THE lines of the skin were studied in considerable detail in the middle of last century by Simon[1] and Langer,[2] and were beautifully and fully described by Erasmus Wilson in his "Diseases of the Skin." They are usually known as Langer's lines. The deep lines or creases are found over joints and other parts which move, and mark the more fixed points. They are produced by bands of fibrous tissue running from the skin to the deeper structures and prevent the skin from slipping about like a loose glove. J. Grayson[3] has recently studied these cutaneous ligaments on the lateral aspects of the human (and animal) digits. He finds that in addition to the bands of fibrous tissue dorsal to the vessels, running from the phalanges to the skin opposite the interphalangeal joints, as described by Cleland as long ago as 1867, other retinacula can be dissected volar to the vessels, running from the flexor sheaths to the skin. These particular retinacula do not produce skin creases because in this particular situation the skin does not become folded upon itself in flexion and yet does not move in relation to the deeper structures. Finer lines can be seen with the naked eye running in some instances transversely, in some longitudinally. These are due to the peculiar disposition of the fibrous and elastic tissue in the corium. The finest lines can be seen with a hand lens, and divide the skin into a series of tiny triangles, fitting together like a beautiful mosaic. They are well seen on the back of the hands and webs, and are produced by the finer movements of the skin. The skin lines are remarkably constant from individual to individual, though their minor variations produce the cult of palmistry and the science of fingerprint detection. Wood Jones[4] calls them tension lines, a good term which indicates their importance to the surgeon. An incision along these lines will heal with the minimum of scarring, whereas one made across them will not only gape when made but produce a wide scar when healed. Oblique incisions illustrate the effect of elastic pull, by the tendency of one side of the wound to slide relative to the other, a point that has to be noted in suturing. The result of ignoring the skin lines can easily be studied on the abdomen, where incisions are made at all angles, more in relation to the direction of the muscle-fibres underneath.

The distribution of the human hair and its direction has also been studied by Erasmus Wilson and many others since. The main arrangement of the hair on the trunk is based on a whorl in each axilla, from which the hair streams up towards the head and neck, down the arm, down across the chest and abdomen, and down the legs. In the midline of the body (front and back) lines of convergence are thus produced, and in other situations lines of divergence. Wood Jones has drawn a chart of hair distribution which differs in some respects from Erasmus Wilson's description. The hair on the head is based on a whorl in the occipital region (sometimes double) and a whorl at the medial end of each eyebrow. Bolk[5] has studied the distribution of the hair on the forehead and head of the human fœtus and finds that the hair patterns are innumerable, a fact which can readily be checked by observing differences in individuals as we see them. From these observations it is probable that despite a general conformity to plan the hair streams of the human body show much greater individual variation than the skin lines, and Wood Jones makes it clear that there is no relation between them. Various theories have been propounded to explain the distribution of the human hair, but none has met with general acceptance. Direction is given to the hair by the obliquity with which the hair follicle is set in the skin. This may be thought to be of little moment to the surgeon, but is of supreme importance when whole thickness skin is to be transplanted from one part of the body to the other, particularly on the face in the region of the eyebrows and eyelashes.

## RAPIDLY DEVELOPING SILICOSIS

IN most industries where silicosis is encountered, a characteristic feature of the disease is the slowness with which it develops. It is "insidious in onset, of great chronicity, occurring amongst workers who are exposed for years to the inhalation of siliceous dust."[6] In contrast with this well-known picture is the silicosis of abrasive soap workers, and certain men engaged in the crushing of quartz and sand-blasting. Where the concentration of fine dust in the air is very high, and where the inhaled particles are almost pure silica, a nodular fibrosis may develop rapidly and even be fatal in as short a period as a few months. This form of the disease has been referred to as "acute silicosis," but it seems a little inappropriate to describe as acute a condition which takes at least several months to develop. The more accurate though perhaps cumbersome term "rapidly developing silicosis" was adopted by the 1938 Silicosis Conference of the International Labour Office. The total number of cases recorded is not large; Ritterhoff[7] has lately reviewed them and added two new ones, both from the abrasive soap industry. Macdonald and others[8] reported the first two fatalities in this country in 1930; Middleton[9] described 14 in 1936. These all occurred among young girls employed in a soap factory in Wales. Pulmonary tuberculosis appeared to be a complicating factor in 12 (proven in 9) of them. In the United States Chapman[10] described 3 and Kilgore[11] 6 cases, most of them fatal. In the abrasive soap industry finely ground silica is mixed with powdered soap and alkali, and the view has repeatedly been advanced that the presence of the alkali enhances the toxic effect of the silica by increasing its solubility. This view seems unnecessary, if not unlikely, because of the occurrence of rapidly developing silicosis where there is no admixture of alkali with the dust. Sand-blasters working in poorly ventilated places—e.g., the recently described case of McNally,[12] tunnel workers such as those in the Johannesburg sewers and at Gauley Bridge in America[13]—may contract silicosis with all the classical features of the disease becoming apparent in a very few years or even months. Gardner believes that the "acuteness of the reaction is logically explained on high concentrations of fine free silica."

The lungs of workers dying from rapidly developing silicosis, or from some intervening infection, often show no gross appearance suggestive of silicosis; nodules are not seen on the pleural surface or on the cut surface,

1. Simon, O. *Die Localisation der Hautkrankheiten*, Berlin, 1873.
2. Langer, K. *S.B. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 1862, Part I, p. 43; Part II, p. 45.
3. Grayson, J. *J. Anat. Lond.* January, 1941, p. 164.
4. Wood Jones, F. *Ibid*, p. 248.
5. Bolk, L. *Ibid*, 1921, 58, 206.
6. King, E. J. and Belt, T. H. *Physiol. Rev.* 1938, 18, 347.
7. Ritterhoff, R. J. *Amer. Rev. Tuberc.* January, 1941, p. 117.
8. Macdonald, G., Piggot, A. P. and Gilder, F. W. *Lancet*, 1930, 2, 846.
9. Middleton, E. L. *Ibid*, 1936, 2, 1.
10. Chapman, E. M. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* 1932, 98, 1439.
11. Kilgore, E. S. *Ibid*, 1932, 99, 1414.
12. McNally, W. D. *J. industr. Hyg.* January, 1941, p. 45.
13. Gardner, L. U. *Amer. J. publ. Hlth*, 1933, 23, 1240.

but microscopic examination reveals numerous minute silicotic nodules. The smallness of these nodules probably explains the fact that X-ray plates of the chests of these workers may fail to reveal the typical shadows of silicosis. A not infrequent finding is the interesting "metastatic silicotic nodules" of the spleen. These are held by Ritterhoff to be foci of macrophages and not typical nodules, but Belt[14] finds that they are histologically characteristic of silicosis. They are small, clear and discrete, admirably suited to minute analysis, whereas lung lesions may be coarse and conglomerate. They show clearly, in fact, all the characteristic features of the highly distinctive lesion of silicosis. The cure for rapidly developing silicosis is in the hands of the engineer. Adequate measures for the suppression of dust should, and indeed have in many instances, brought the condition under control. Whereas it is difficult to bring the dust concentrations in mines down to a non-dangerous level, it is comparatively easy to suck away the dust rising from a process over which a man works in a stationary position or to encase a man in a positive-pressure mask so that he breathes only air which is supplied from outside his dusty environment. The admirable measures instituted by the Factory Department of the Home Office have done much in this country to make "acute silicosis" a distressing medical memory of the past.

## MALARIA IN THE ARMY IN INDIA

As a cause of illness in the Army in India in 1939 malaria has not only maintained the first place but has somewhat increased its incidence over that of a year earlier.[15] For this increase the war was at least in part responsible by necessitating movements of troops, their early return from the hills and their distribution, outside established cantonments, in security posts; indeed that last factor in some instances gave 100% incidence in the autumn. In cantonments antimalarial measures have been carried on with skill, enthusiasm and success, but on the other side of cantonment boundaries the story is different. Within cantonments the "dry day," on which possible mosquito breeding places are emptied, is now accepted. Men do not grumble at the trouble but at the wind which may carry in mosquitoes from outside. This emptying excludes water stocked with gambusia—local fish which, by feeding on mosquito larvæ, effect the same object well and with less trouble. Sprays made from pyrethrum flowers imported from Kenya have proved valuable for attack on the adult insect, and the plants are now being grown in Cashmere and in India itself. Although malaria is still the greatest cause of illness in the Army in India, in the last 15 years its incidence among British troops has fallen in Rawalpindi from 473 to 41 and in Lahore from 2245 to 392—9 out of 10 infections avoided.

## THE FOCAL ORIGIN OF MAMMARY CANCER

EXPERIMENTAL research into the nature and causes of cancer is making such rapid progress that current medical teaching on this subject perpetually needs review. In the medical schools it is still commonly taught that cancer of the breast arises in a single focus, and surgeons base their treatment on this assumption. The correctness of this practice cannot be doubted, but the assumption on which it is founded lies open to question on academic grounds. Experiments have shown that œstrogens play a leading part in the causation of mammary cancer, and that in a susceptible animal a single cancer may develop although the agent has been carried to all parts of the breasts in the blood-stream. The normal as well as the pathological reactions to an œstrogen often vary in degree in different parts of a single mamma—for example, if a mouse has been subjected to a continued excess of œstrogen, the various successive changes culminating in cancer may all be present simultaneously in different parts of the same breast. Such local inequalities of response are seen in other organs which react to œstrogen. The appearance of mammary cancer at a single point, therefore, cannot be used to disprove its dependence on such a generally distributed agent as an ovarian hormone circulating in the blood. On the other hand, if this ætiology is accepted, we might expect the occasional occurrence of mammary cancer in more than one focus at the same time. In mice, cancer of the breast, whether spontaneous or artificially induced by œstrogen, is often of multifocal origin, and more than one mamma may be the seat of a primary tumour. In considering this fact one has to remember that the mammary system is much more extensive, relatively to the rest of the body, in the mouse than in woman. In women separate and grossly distinct primary cancers growing simultaneously in both breasts or in different parts of the same breast are rare, though not unknown. Another form of multifocal mammary cancer seems to be more frequent in women, that in which separate ducts or acini, within the same region of a mamma diffusely affected with precancerous changes, become the sites of malignant growth. In this sense the occasional multicentric origin of cancer in women seems established. Such an observation is not new, but fresh attention is drawn to the subject in a paper by Sir Robert Muir[1] on the evolution of mammary cancer, in which the occurrence of multifocal cancer is lucidly described and exemplified. He also points out that a malignant change may affect diffusely the cells of one region of the mamma; in such a case the cancer may be described as regional rather than focal. The implications of his remarks will doubtless have an influence on medical teaching, so that the student will be taught to regard the focal origin of mammary cancer not as a scientific fact but merely as an approximation to reality and as a gross but serviceable guide to the operator.

## IS POLIOMYELITIS WATER-BORNE?

KNOWLEDGE of the epidemiology of poliomyelitis has advanced a long way from the time when the disease was regarded as a spontaneous atrophy of the anterior horn cells of the spinal cord. But even after the infectious nature of the disease was proved, inquiry about the mode of spread was greatly restricted because the monkey was the only animal found susceptible to experimental infection, and case-to-case spread was extremely rare. However, with the help of the neutralisation test which demonstrated antibodies in a high proportion of urban communities, it became obvious that latent infection must be very common and that spread was presumably taking place by means of healthy carriers or abortive cases. Indeed, accumulated data showed many similarities between poliomyelitis and diseases spread by direct contact or droplet infection but with this contrast, that whereas, in measles for example, 99% are clinically and 1% latently infected, the ratios are reversed in poliomyelitis. But it is not all plain sailing. Outbreaks occur which are strictly localised to one district and do not follow lines of human traffic; cases crop up simultaneously in a district without any apparent opportunity for spread by a human carrier, and, most puzzling of all, whether it breaks out in England, America, Scandinavia or the Antipodes, poliomyelitis always shows a late summer or autumnal epidemic wave. Add to that the gastro-intestinal upset which often ushers in the clinical disease, and the evidence of systemic infection with involvement of mesenteric glands, and it becomes difficult to say whether poliomyelitis should be grouped with the respiratory or the intestinal infections.

14. Belt, T. H. *J. Path. Bact.* 1939, **44**, 39.
15. Annual Report on the Health of the Army in India for the Year 1939. New Delhi.

1. *J. Path. Bact.* 1941, **52**, 155.

It has been known for some years that the virus of the disease could be recovered from the fæces of clinical case and healthy carrier, and that it may persist in the intestine for weeks or months after an acute infection. The virus has also been recovered from sewage and in one unconfirmed instance by Kling from drinking-water.[1] Following up their earlier work and using the technique they devised—intraperitoneal injection into monkeys of the etherised supernatant layer—Paul and Trask[2] have shown that the virus can be recovered from the stools not only of clinical cases but from patients with mild infections which could not otherwise be confirmed as poliomyelitis. Furthermore, from a study of an outbreak in rural Connecticut, they concluded that the spread was connected with a particular river, and river epidemics in Sweden and Germany have been described by Kling. Paul and Trask, therefore, carried out extensive tests for the virus in sewage. From 66 samples, of which 13 gave unsatisfactory results, they isolated the virus at least 6 times, representing four samples of sewage from two different sites, one of which was the sewer pipe of an isolation hospital where cases of the disease were being nursed. Two other points were established: (1) that the total content of the virus in sewage may be large, and in this connexion they record in a footnote that monkeys can be infected by nasal instillation of unetherised fæces; and (2) that the virus is stable enough to be carried in sewage for at least an eighth of a mile. From these findings Paul and Trask are cautious in drawing any conclusions. They agree that there seems good evidence for the spread of poliomyelitis by direct contact, but they think there may be other channels including contaminated food, milk and water, and they direct attention particularly to the part which polluted watercourses may play in spreading the infection. The epidemiological puzzle of poliomyelitis is still far from being solved, but perhaps we are beginning to find an explanation for its unusual seasonal distribution.

## MORE FAMILY BUDGETS

CONTINUING its analysis of the weekly budgets collected in 1937–38 the Ministry of Labour now gives a picture of the expenditure of the average agricultural worker, dietary studies of whom have been far less frequent than of his urban counterpart.[3] The average size of the 1491 families contributing to the study is, rather unexpectedly, virtually the same as in the industrial households previously reported[4]—namely, 3·79 against 3·77. Their mean weekly expenditure is, however, substantially less, 57*s.* 4*d.* as compared with 85*s.* The cost of housing in rural districts (rent, rates, water charges, &c.) is naturally lower, 4*s.* 9*d.* per week against 10*s.* 10*d.*, though whether effectively less in relation to the amenities the family obtains for it is another matter—for instance, the urban household spends 2*s.* 5½*d.* a week on gas and electricity and the rural only 7½*d.*, for they cannot spend on what is not there. On clothing and footwear the average rural expenditure is 5*s.* 3*d.* a week, the urban 8*s.* 1*d.*; the former has the obvious advantage of a smaller expenditure on travelling and, as the returns show, the more doubtful advantages of a lower outlay on tobacco, newspapers, entertainments and doctors. A greater proportion of the income has, of course, to go to food on which the average rural family spends 27*s.* 9*d.*, or 48% of the total, against the urban family's 34*s.* 1*d.*, or 40%. The comparison, however, excludes allowances of food from employers or grown by the household, and this clearly much reduces the value of the comparisons one would like to make between urban and rural diets. For example, from an early study of the diets of rural workers in Essex,[5] Bradford Hill concluded that at that date (1923) the rural diet was barely sufficient, though it compared favourably in some respects with urban diets of families with larger incomes, owing to the home produce. It was, however, less varied, with a substantially smaller amount of meat and considerably more bread and flour. The Ministry of Labour's budgets show the same tendency, but the differences are narrow. For instance, the average agricultural household spent 4*s.* 2*d.* weekly on bread and flour and the industrial household 3*s.* 6¼*d.*; on meat (including poultry, rabbits, bacon, ham, &c.) the former spent 7*s.* 2*d.* and the latter 8*s.* 1¼*d.*, while the figures for sugar are 1*s.* 3½*d.* rural and 1*s.* 0½*d.* urban. The main items of food provided by employers are milk, potatoes, and (in Scotland) oatmeal, while home produce lay mainly in potatoes, cabbages, and eggs, all important items in a good diet. From the figures available it should be possible to build up a broad comparison between the diets of the urban and rural groups, and even though it be not complete it would be of interest.

## TERMINOLOGICAL EXACTITUDE

SPEECH, that late acquirement of the tool-using animal, has little precision as yet. Even our most careful statements convey but a rough meaning, and scientific terms—especially psychological terms—have often as many interpretations as interpreters. Some day our speech may become as exact as mathematics; and in an attempt, perhaps, to hasten that good time the brain-injuries committee of the Medical Research Council have published a glossary of psychological terms commonly used in head injury. Their aim has been to achieve greater uniformity in case-notes and the definitions set out are already in use at the special centres for the treatment of head-injuries; if they were generally adopted in the medical services the clinician attending a transferred patient would derive an accurate idea of his state from his notes. Only sixteen terms are defined: coma, semicoma, confusion and delirium; traumatic stupor and automatism; concussion; traumatic dementia, intellectual impairment and personality disorder; malingering and hysteria; insight, judgment and comprehension; and amnesia. The committee point out that the definitions are arbitrary and may not be universally acceptable, but rightly insist that to avoid further ambiguity they should be accepted and used. After all, it matters little what a word means provided we all agree on its meaning. If we need new terms we can always invent them: neologisms are not the prerogative of the insane. The other M.R.C. committees might well follow suit by defining their own terms, and in the end we may get what we badly need—a good English glossary of scientific terms. There are some excellent American dictionaries, but they show troublesome divergences in spelling and sense from accepted standards over here. There would be an all-round gain if English-speaking scientific people could speak and write the same language, and a joint Anglo-American committee on terminology is needed to bridge the gaps.

---

Sir WILLIAM SMYLY died at his home in co. Dublin on March 19 at the age of 90. Born and bred in the medical tradition and one of the pioneer obstetricians he played a leading rôle in Irish medical life a generation ago. Master of the Rotunda Hospital 1889–96 he became president of nearly every group of gynæcologists in the Empire, and finally president of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland. His writings are to be found in all the systems of medicine of the period.

1. See *Lancet*, 1939, **2**, 753.
2. Paul, J. R. and Trask, J. D. *J. Amer. med. Ass.* Feb. 8, 1941, p. 493.
3. *Ministry of Labour Gazette*, January 1941, p. 7.
4. *Lancet*, 1941, **1**, 119. The two *Gazette* articles have now been separately reprinted. H.M. Stat. Off. 3*d.* each.
5. *J. Hyg., Camb.* 1925, **24**, 189.

# Special Articles

## MEDICINE AND THE LAW

### Judicial Views of Medical Evidence

WHO shall decide, asks Pope in an often-quoted line, when doctors disagree? The disagreement of medical experts in the witness-box is often matter for judicial comment. But judges also disagree. In particular, it seems, they differ about the value of the personal evidence of doctors. If Mr. Justice Macnaughten be correctly reported, he declared last week that he had never yet come across an accident case where the evidence of a doctor in person was of any assistance at all, though doctors' reports were generally most helpful. He was being asked to fix a day for a trial in which there would be a great deal of medical evidence. He refused to do so and he warned counsel that, if it were found that the doctors' evidence could have been put in the form of reports, costs might not be awarded even to a successful litigant. "It is a sheer waste of money and valuable time," he said, "to bring doctors to court."

Against what is possibly an over-simplification of judicial experience, let us put the dicta of the Court of Appeal, delivered a few days earlier in the case of Proctor *v.* Peebles (Papermakers) Ltd. A young man had his hand crushed in the rollers of a machine. When sued for damages, the employers did not dispute their liability, but they challenged the plaintiff's estimate of his injury. There had been the usual preliminary skirmishing before the case came on at the Lancaster assizes; on a summons for directions to decide the lines on which the trial should proceed, it had been ordered that the parties should agree the medical reports. At the trial Mr. Justice Croom-Johnson commented unfavourably on the calling of a medical witness on behalf of the plaintiff in view of the projected arrangement that the medical evidence should be agreed. The Court of Appeal, while somewhat vaguely anxious not to discourage preliminary agreement upon medical questions, announced that directions for agreed medical evidence should not be ordered as a matter of form. In Proctor's case, said Lord Justice du Parcq, where prognosis was important, the production of merely paper evidence was inappropriate. "It was most desirable that a doctor should be present in court to answer the questions which a judge might wish to ask, if for no other reason." It was very unfortunate, added Lord Justice MacKinnon, that a judge should deprecate the calling of a doctor in such a case, as it was often of the greatest advantage that the doctor should be present in order to explain what he had reported and to undergo cross-examination. In Proctor's case the doctor who was called on behalf of the plaintiff had stated his opinion that the injury to the young man's hand was permanent and without remedy. In the view of the Court of Appeal the trial judge ignored this uncontroverted evidence and substituted some opinion of his own. The plaintiff appealed on the ground of the inadequacy of the damages awarded to him. His appeal succeeded. Mr. Justice Croom-Johnson had given him £550; the Court of Appeal increased this sum to over £1200.

It is not for doctors to decide when judges disagree. The medical witness will doubtless be grateful for any reform which saves him from wasting valuable time in the precincts of a court. Probably, too, he is conscious that the system which brings medical experts before a judge as members of opposing teams sometimes produces an unedifying spectacle. If he belongs to the plaintiff's side, he has come there to give evidence for the plaintiff; his sympathies have been enlisted by that side from the beginning; he has his reasons for his views; he wants to see those views upheld. If he is on the defendant's side, and especially if he be in the habit of giving evidence for defendants, sentiment will be out of place and scepticism in the matter of subjective symptoms will be inevitable and appropriate. Sometimes, it is true, the experts on both sides may meet in conference beforehand. But the reasoned convictions which they have come to court to support are not to be lightly abandoned after a few minutes' conversation. Nobody suggests that the medical witnesses are acting in bad faith, but they are identified with the side which invites their aid. We must expect the plaintiff's witness to assert that the injury is due to the accident and that the sequelæ are serious and permanent. We must expect the defendant's witness to maintain that the injury, if any, is unrelated to the accident, that it is greatly exaggerated and that, anyhow, it will soon get right of itself. The authority of the law may direct the opposing teams to meet in consultation, but it can no more procure agreement between witnesses than between the parties themselves. For years reformers have been advocating a greater use of medical assessors to relieve judges of the troublesome business of deciding medical issues. But the law is reluctant to surrender its jurisdiction. It is also, as so often appears in criminal trials where the irresponsibility of the insane is in dispute, extremely suspicious of the intrusion of medical upon legal standards. The ideal tribunal perhaps would be the judge who is fully trained both in law and in medicine; but a strong legal element in the body which made recommendations a few years ago about the coroner's office deprecated any dual qualification and seemed to consider that only the barrister or solicitor untainted by any medical training could be trusted to hold an inquest. The law is for the lawyers, unless perhaps the litigant is entitled to express his view. Courts, after all, exist in order that plaintiffs may bring claims. Will the plaintiff still have perfect confidence in the course of justice if he is told that his medical witnesses must, behind his back, cobble up some compromise with the defendant's witnesses upon the matters of fact and opinion on which his case is founded?

## TREATMENT OF BURNS

NOTES on the local treatment of burns, based on recommendations of the coördinating team on burns appointed by the war wounds committee of the Medical Research Council, have been distributed by the Ministry of Health for the guidance of medical officers in E.M.S. hospitals and first-aid posts. The recommendations are as follows.

#### AT FIRST-AID POSTS

*Minor burns* which do not require admission to hospital should, after cleansing the surface with plenty of soap and water, be dressed in the following way:

In the case of the face or hands, with gauze or lint impregnated with sterilised Vaseline.

To prepare sterilised vaseline dressings, half fill a biscuit tin with vaseline, stand the tin in a deep dish of water which is brought to boiling-point on a stove or fire. When the vaseline is melted, drop into it pieces of gauze or lint about 6 in. square, folded into two, until the tin is full. Add more vaseline if necessary to cover the dressings. Leave the tin in the boiling water for half an hour. Then remove, put on the lid and seal with a strip of strapping.

In other parts of the body, with tannic-acid jelly or gentian violet jelly, 1%. If jellies are used no dressing should be applied over the burnt area, and clothing must not be allowed to come into contact with the burn area until the coagulum has formed and is dry. The application of tannic-acid or other coagulant jelly to the surface of a burn which has not been adequately cleansed is inadvisable.

*Serious burns* requiring admission to hospital should be treated by the application of sterile vaseline on gauze or lint to cover the exposed portions of the burn. It is hoped that in the near future a non-greasy substitute will be available for use instead of vaseline. Provided the patient is shortly to be transferred to a nearby hospital, no attempt should be made to remove clothing in order to expose the entire burn area. Serious burns always require injections of morphine for pain, in full doses (gr. ¼–½ for adults).

#### AT HOSPITAL

At the first hospital where the case can be fully treated the following lines of local treatment are advised for extensive burns of whatever degree.

Under gas and oxygen or Pentothal anæsthesia, the burn areas should be thoroughly cleansed by the gentle but liberal use of soap and water, followed by saline and by the removal of debris under strict aseptic precautions (soft soap should

not be used; the best application is some form of soap flakes). No violent scrubbing or scraping should be used, nor should antiseptic solutions or spirit be employed. If the burn area is impregnated with oil or grease, ether soap is of value for cleansing. Extensive burns should never be fully exposed at one time, owing to the risk of increasing shock by loss of body heat: a limited area only should be exposed for treatment which should be completed before the next area is dealt with. Loss of heat is especially marked when ether soap is used. After the cleansing process has been completed, the burn surface and the skin around should be dried and the burn surface should be lightly dusted with sulphanilamide powder; a coagulant is then applied except in the areas mentioned below.

*Coagulant applications.*—The following solutions are the most suitable as they act quickly and require no special apparatus: silver nitrate, 10%; tannic acid, 10%; silver nitrate, 10% and tannic acid, 5%, used alternately; triple dye (one formula in common use is equal parts of gentian violet, 1 in 400, brilliant green, 1 in 400, and neutral acriflavine, 1 in 1000).

The application is best made by the use of a large gauze mop; no dressings are required over the coagulated area, but it is advisable to cover the part with a sterile towel after the coagulum is dry. The edges of the area and any cracks that may develop on the surface should be dusted daily with sulphanilamide powder. In whatever way coagulation is effected the coagulum must cover the whole area and a good margin of unaffected skin around, and must be firm and dry or else the effect of the treatment is lost as the patient will still lose fluid from the burn area.

No coagulant of any kind should be used on the face, the hands and wrists, and the feet. Circumferential tanning of a limb should be avoided if possible, and if carried out the peripheral pulse must be carefully watched for the first 48 hours. Coagulants tend to contract on drying, and there is a risk of dangerous constriction of vessels or distortion of tissues (e.g., the fingers and eyelids) as this occurs. In addition to the solutions given above, tannic-acid jelly and gentian violet jelly are coagulants.

*Treatment of burns in areas which should not be tanned.*—After cleansing, the surface of the burn area is dried and dusted with sulphanilamide powder. A tulle gras dressing is then applied, and this in turn is covered by 6–8 layers of gauze wrung out in warm normal saline. The gauze must be kept moist by warm saline being dripped on it from time to time, and on no account must it be allowed to become dry. The tulle gras will enable the gauze dressings to be removed without causing pain or injury to the burn surface, provided they are kept moist; as a rule it is advisable for the first few days to change the gauze every 3–4 hours, the tulle gras being left undisturbed during this process. Twice a day at first, and subsequently, according to the progress of the case, once a day, the tulle gras dressing is changed; where it is possible to immerse the affected part in a bath, the tulle gras dressing is allowed to float off, which it does readily. In the case of the face or other parts for which a bath cannot be used, a gentle stream of saline greatly assists in the removal which should be painless and not associated with bleeding. Where baths are used the limb can remain immersed for half an hour or more, the saline being kept warm throughout. Before applying a fresh dressing the unburned surface of the limb is dried, and the burn area dusted with sulphanilamide powder.

Tulle gras, originally a French preparation, may be prepared in the following way. Curtain net, with a mesh of 2 mm., is cut into pieces 9 cm. square; these are placed in a tin box of slightly larger size. The box is then filled with a mixture containing soft paraffin, 96 g., balsam of Peru, 2 g., sufficient being used to impregnate and cover the material completely after sterilisation by heat in an autoclave. The French preparation contained also halibut oil, but the value of this when applied locally is doubtful, and it can be omitted.

Dressings must be carried out with full aseptic technique, and special care must be taken to ensure the surgical cleanliness of the arm and leg baths. An oil silk or jaconet bag or cover is of value in keeping the gauze moist in the case of the arms and legs, both while the patient is in bed and during transport. Where burns of the face are treated by saline packs, a jaconet bib assists in keeping the patient and the bed dry. It is made as follows.

Take a piece of stout wire and bend it into an oval about 14 in. in its long diameter and about 8 in. in its short diameter. A piece of jaconet is then cut, of sufficient size to form a deep basin when its edges are sewn to the wire hoop. Towards one end of the jaconet basin cut a hole large enough to go over the patient's head; the edges of this hole should be turned over and sewn so that a tape can be threaded through the channel so formed. On tightening the tape the opening can be made to fit round the neck. At the other end of the basin a small hole is made into which a tube for drainage can be tied.

All cases of severe burns likely to be followed by loss of function or disfigurement, or to require extensive grafting, should be transferred to a burn centre as soon as they are fit to travel.

## In England Now

*A Running Commentary by Peripatetic Correspondents*

AN abrupt translation in my existence recently occurred and I found myself in an entirely strange and remote part of the country, living and working with a fresh group of people. In London it is so customary to hear free discussion of the war, of changes in social conditions caused by it, of motives guiding the events leading up to it, that I became conscious of a gap in mental activity when I found that nothing of this sort happened in my new company. I thought it odd that my associates, most of whom were middle-aged (many had served in the last war), were so uninterested in the reasons for their changed circumstances and for the sudden transition in their lives. It would seem no light matter to relinquish tasks on which one has been engaged for years, a home one has painstakingly constructed for a family diligently nurtured, and to find oneself doing something entirely different in scope and aims in the company of strangers equally quaintly employed. In many cases, as I have mentioned, this was happening for the second time. In Newton's laws of motion is the postulate that matter moves in a straight line with uniform velocity until acted upon by some external force when it changes either its velocity or its direction and often both. Man seems to answer to the same mathematical theorem and seems generally to show as little inclination to effect any alteration in his new properties. This might be due to indifference or even a welcome to the changed circumstances. It is the fashion nowadays, as every medical periodical is a witness, to ascribe people's reactions—their resistance to change of velocity and direction—to psychological conflicts and inability or ability to overcome them. All these learned articles boil down to the original Kraepelinian postulates that abnormal behaviour is merely an exaggeration of a normal behaviour response, and is not a different response. Each psychiatrist or psychoanalyst says that as a result of his study of $x$ cases of mental disturbance or breakdown he has found that each case has over-reacted to his changed circumstances along lines which could be foretold from a previous study of his past behaviour. Vulgarly, so what? Surely it is a commonplace that we each as individuals react in a similar way to similar stimuli—any poker player would tell a psychologist this! And it is not very clear where these learnedly written articles with their queer technique of verbal description are leading us. They all seem to end in the same way, rather vaguely saying that appropriate treatment in highly trained surroundings is sometimes successful—and sometimes isn't. Anyhow, by definition, there is no reason why these patients should be "cured" as they are merely being themselves. I also cannot make out why it is necessary always to stress that the staff are highly trained merely because they are able to be reasonably patient and intelligent with neurotic men and women, and, since optimistic suggestion should be part of the treatment of any case, why is it always necessary to state that the staff must be highly trained before they can possess this piece of ordinary nursing technique? Surely sympathy, a good ordinary word to describe such an attitude towards the sick, is an essential quality of all who practise medicine or nursing. It is a matter of common knowledge, lay and medical, that certain people are "difficult" when they are ill, and I think

that everyone also recognises that certain people in certain circumstances are so "difficult" that they become ill as a result. This is undoubtedly happening on a large scale now and neuropsychiatry is coming into its own and developing a rapidly expanding vocabulary. It is clearly desirable that the unfortunate neurotic should not be allowed to think that he has an organic disease or injury, and the abandonment of the label "shell-shock" formerly pinned on him is an excellent move. It is also reasonable that only those doctors who possess the necessary amount of patience should deal with them. Presumably all neuropsychiatrists have this amount (one would like to forget the few one knows have not) and are therefore the best men for the job. But I can only wonder what else this spate of papers means. Perhaps the writers are themselves reacting with abnormal violence to their changed environment—or do neuropsychiatrists never do this?

* * *

Returning to the analogy to the second law of motion, the ability to hold on to the changed direction and velocity might serve as a definition of "guts." Naturally a person exhibiting this is aware of his altered condition and neither welcomes it nor is indifferent to it. He accepts the situation and having accepted it produces no internal stimuli of disruption and resists any external ones. The longer the changed circumstances continue the greater the degree of staying power, stamina or "guts." Explosive disruptive influences from within are most likely to occur in either the very poorly or the highly civilised groups. In the former a mass phenomenon fairly readily appears interrupting the activity of the moment. In the latter, where the ability of intellectual perception is well cultivated, the individual is susceptible to influences of change because he possesses a critical faculty and is able to appreciate the several aspects of any problem. Ordinarily the term panic is used to describe the former reaction; the latter is more complex and is difficult to label in a word. But on these terms the disruption of the Polish and French peoples in this war is understandable, and that of the Russians and Germans in the last. On these terms too will be settled the present conflict of the British and German races and their plans for the future welfare of the civilised world. It is thus important to provide conditions which will prolong our own ability to continue along our present course. Therefore it is essential while inducing an acceptance of the present temporary conditions in the minds of the majority to see that this is firmly based on ideas and emotions which connote something more permanent, or, being (we hope) a highly civilised people, we may be given unnecessary scope for the exercise of our critical faculty. Actually this should not be difficult, for our opponents have from this point of view behaved in a grotesquely stupid manner, and have themselves provided many stimuli which would normally keep us firmly on our changed course in opposition to them. The history of the last year has shown that our propaganda folk are rather lacking imagination in the use of this material. In fact, there has been a noticeable tendency to avoid any statement which in any way touches on essential sociological ideas, and it is hardly unpatriotic to note that there are many who are disturbed by this (to them) fundamental omission. These people naturally include a number of the more intelligent and trained minds, and they require for their stability in new and difficult conditions more than has as yet been vouchsafed. Our own profession is an excellent example. Never in any two years since the dawn of civilised medicine has so much been thought, written and read about the practice of the profession and the organisation of its future services. This corresponds politically with war aims and the executive direction of the war. The secret formation and the composition of the Medical Planning Commission came to many doctors with the same shock that the recent banning of certain artists by the B.B.C. came to many of the lay population. A conflict is recognisable which can be the origin of disruptive forces.

* * *

There are many individuals who have had the curiosity (or intellectual activity) to study social trends and events of the last few years, who consequently believe that drastic modifications in the conditions of existence are necessary, but who lack the inner explosiveness to alter their own course or velocity. An easy label—intelligentsia or highbrow—can be pinned on these folk, but their position is readily understood, because their lives are generally untouched, or at any rate only very lightly touched, by the passage of events. Just occasionally their material existence is improved by the war. It should be different where people are forcibly deflected from their paths, especially when this is suddenly and violently performed. Some degree of disorientation would be expected. I was surprised to find that among my new associates this form of vertigo was surprisingly absent. Moreover, they were largely unconscious that they had undergone an experience which might have resulted in instability: they had suffered a change of direction but no alteration in velocity. This cannot be accepted simply as a natural phenomenon and dismissed from the mind. There must be reasons for such behaviour. The book of Job supplies one—faith. A number, although I suspect a small one, are religiously convinced of the justice of the cause. Others of us are convinced of the ability and honesty of our new leaders. But presumably a similar emotion activates the German people. Dynamically it is a stable condition only if the leaders really possess this ability and honesty. Religion is an extroversion of an internal emotion, and as such is generally unshaken until replaced by some even more powerful emotion. It is a universally distributed attitude of mind. The demand for leadership is also pretty universal, but is a less powerful instinct because it depends on demonstrable qualities such as ability and honesty. Fluctuations of price on the pre-war Stock Exchange readily demonstrate how unstable this emotion can be. Its foundations are inherently insecure and perhaps not enough attention has been given to this fact by those responsible for the direction of our war-time activities.

* * *

Whatever my lot may be after this war one job I will never take on is that of a billeting officer. Even on a small scale it has caused me more worry and inconvenience than seemed humanly possible. It was probably asking for trouble to try to plant my particular brand of "billetees," medical students, on my particular brand of "billeters," middle-aged or elderly inhabitants of suburbia transported to the Home Counties. The problem of how to begin was met by persuading my wife to ask a friend whether she knew of any of her friends who would like to have a particularly nice type of medical student as a billetee. Aided by the fortunate coincidence of an influx of official evacuees from London, the response was overwhelming. Even a medical student was considered preferable to the unknown quality of official evacuees, and in the end my main trouble was explaining to importunate potential billeters, always on the telephone, that there really was a limit to the number of students we could supply in any one area, but (and this proviso was the only way, I found, of ending the conversation) should by any chance any further students arrive I would be only too pleased to let the lady have them. The story, however, was very different at the beginning of the next term when a fresh batch of men had to be accommodated. In the interval the official billeting problem had become much less acute. This time it was either a blank refusal, or the billeter had been ordered a rest by her doctor, or the domestic servant problem had become hopelessly acute. So the search had to be begun all over again and fresh fields sought where medical students and their ways were still unknown. Inquiries, usually carried out surreptitiously by my wife, as to how the students behaved produced the startling reply that they were not "house-trained." In my low mind this phenomenon was associated with the alvine habits of infants and dogs, but here it included habits of leaving clothes all over the bedroom floor and using hair grease which spoilt the pillow-cases. The most indignant of all the landladies complained that her lad from the north, having been invited to partake of his host's beer at dinner on his first night, took it for granted that he would have the same privilege every night. Why a lady of some fifty years did not take the obvious step of pointing out the error of his ways at once instead of storing up her indignation for a term and then letting it loose on my unfortunate wife I have never been able to make out. It has all been an

interesting study of human nature—the reaction of the varying types of individuals both old and young, and the age-long inability of the average person to put himself or herself in someone else's shoes. But I shall have no objection to a rapid shortening of the period of study.

* * *

It has been suggested that the majority of the B.M.A. Planning Commission ought to be under 45 years of age because it is the younger men who will have to do the work of the profession in the future. It seems to be thought that on account of their age those over 45 are unlikely to plan the kind of profession in which the younger men will want to work. Though the respective rôles of youth and age in Parliament and the Cabinet as well as in the councils of medicine might well be considered by physiologists and psychologists as part of our planning for the future, the matter is surely not as simple as that. For it is certain that those under 45 will gradually become fogies as old as those they now criticise, and if age determines outlook they will then like the sort of profession that old fogies like now, and not the sort designed by themselves when they were under 45. Moreover, since it is the privilege of youth to disagree with age, the next generation of under 45s will certainly disapprove of the profession planned by those old fogies who by that time will be 50, 60 and 70. It seems, then, that a profession planned to conform to the political fashion of a current age-group is unlikely to satisfy anybody for long.

The criticism that public-health interests are inadequately represented on the commission sends one looking for a reason, which is, I think, that practising doctors, however notable the exceptions, are rarely interested in public health. As citizens they approve in general of someone doing something to improve public health, but the type of mind which is interested in therapeutics is not often interested in preventive medicine. Surgeons have contributed nothing to the prevention of appendicitis, and cardiologists show no signs of contributing anything to the discovery of the ætiology of coronary thrombosis. Nor should this be regarded as a reproach to them. The truth is that the therapists are concerned with, and interested in, end-results which are remote in time and differ in nature from their causes. The causes need to be studied by investigators with entirely different training and interests. Public health is still suffering from being regarded as a poor relation of therapeutics. There should be a Ministry of Disease concerned with therapeutics and a Ministry of Health concerned with prevention, with, of course, liaison officers between them. The Ministry of Health, which, incidentally, would have a large staff of architects and sociologists and other laymen as well as medical research workers, could then get on with its job of abolishing the Ministry of Disease. And clinicians, even in war-time, would not have to work in a medical service designed by the Ministry of Health.

* * *

Breakfast in bed is a much overrated pastime. There are some who adore it, others who detest it, but for the large majority it is merely a great nuisance. There are times when one is driven to take breakfast in bed whichever class one belongs to, and the necessary technique requires careful study beforehand, for it is difficult to work out the various possibilities early in the morning when just awakened. Shall one lie on one side, balancing on one elbow, and attempt to shovel food and drink with the other hand from a tray on the bedside table into a mouth which seems always aslant? Shall one try to sit up, with the tray balanced precariously on the knees, and guide the food over a wide expanse of blanket and sheet, with all the hazards of the slip betwixt cup and lip? In either case one is driven to think of the ancients who appeared to derive pleasure from reclining at meat. The correct technique, I am told, is to sit bolt upright, with the pillows arranged vertically against the head of the bed, and get the tray tucked well into one's lap, but it is still a long way from the plate to the mouth. There is always the fear, too, that one will be left thus for some time, while the rest of the family finish their breakfast at leisure in the dining-room, and in the meantime one's chest and arms will get frozen. Only the real addicts possess one of those decorative trays with legs that help to bring the food nearer to the mouth and can more easily be disposed of when the meal is completed. Even then the hazards of the game are innumerable; when I was a boy my most unpleasant aunt—one of the psychopathic tenth I see she was now—had one and the front legs collapsed spilling hot coffee all over her. How we did laugh.

## Parliament

THE serious effects which the Government's new proposals for the registration of women for war work may have on the public-health services were emphasised in the debate in the Commons on the third reading of the Consolidated Fund Bill. Miss IRENE WARD urged the imperative need for maintaining the efficiency of the nursing services, and for securing proper treatment for the personnel. Nurses' professional organisations were anxious that the new division of nursing in the Ministry of Health should be in the charge of those qualified and experienced in nursing. She also asked for an official announcement on nurses' superannuation. What happened to the nurses after the last war must never happen again. Viscountess DAVIDSON said that the effect of the Minister of Labour's broadcast had been disquieting. Many people believed that compulsion would be applied immediately after registration. At one civilian hospital of 1500 beds, dealing with old women removed from hospitals in the large towns, many of the domestic servants had left within 24 hours of Mr. Bevin's speech to enlist in one of the armed forces. Lady DAVIDSON also asked that mothers with young children should not be conscripted.

Dr. EDITH SUMMERSKILL feared that, after a tremendous amount of propaganda had been done to teach women how to feed their children properly, the Government were now going to hand those children over to unsuitable people who would act as "minders." Minders, she said, should only supplement and not be a substitute for day-nurseries. The Midwives Institute was asking that the Minister of Health should make it an offence for a woman to be employed during the four weeks preceding her confinement. Dr. SUMMERSKILL suggested that nursing mothers employed on war work should be allowed time to feed their babies while at work. Miss F. HORSBRUGH, parliamentary secretary to the Ministry of Health, denied that it was the intention of the Government that people engaged in essential work, such as work in hospitals, should leave their employment. Every effort had been made to add to the number of day-nurseries, but they did not meet all the needs, and this had led to the system of leaving children in the care of minders. The present proposal was to register these minders so that the health visitors could satisfy themselves that they were suitable. Miss HORSBRUGH said that at present the nursing staff in the E.M.S. hospitals numbered 75,000, of whom 17,000 were in the Civil Nursing Reserve. The fever hospitals and some of the special hospitals were not getting sufficient recruits, and they wanted nurses who would go anywhere and nurse anyone. There were difficulties about nurses' superannuation which it would be almost impossible to overcome in war-time, but a further increase of pay was being made to members of the Civil Nursing Reserve so that they might pay their share of superannuation. Under the new scheme they hoped to form a central register for those who would come into the nursing profession for the duration of the war, or who were looking forward to work in the nursing profession later. They would fix a minimum rate of salary during the war which the hospitals who took probationers from the register would be required to pay. This scheme did not go as far as was suggested by the Athlone Committee, but it was a step in the right direction.

Mr. R. ASSHETON, parliamentary secretary to the Ministry of Labour, made it clear that if any woman was directed to work to which she objected she would have the right to appeal. Women would not be medically examined on registration, but they could produce medical evidence of disability, on which the Ministry would also be entitled to obtain an independent medical opinion.

### Surplus Milk

Last week Lord WOOLTON announced in the House of Lords that the Government had decided that in these

abnormal times it was impossible to adopt the recommendations of Lord Perry's Committee. The chief recommendation was that the margin allowed for the distribution of milk should be drastically curtailed in the interests of the consumer. The average consumption of milk was one gallon a family each week, and this would mean a saving to each family of 4*d.* a week. In spite of war conditions the milk trade had rendered good public service, sometimes at a financial loss, and they had produced considerable evidence that they would find it impossible to continue business under the margins suggested by the Perry Report. Lord WOOLTON warned the country it would be difficult to maintain our milk production at its present level. Under the National Milk Scheme introduced last July 10,000,000 gallons were distributed to 2,800,000 people. About a third received the milk free and the others paid 2*d.* per pint. He hoped to maintain an unrestricted supply to nursing and expectant mothers and young children, and to maintain supplies to hospitals and invalids. But he must use the balance of our milk-supplies for the greatest need of the nation, and he had decided to restrict the consumption of milk by the ordinary man and woman. He was asking dairymen to reduce their domestic sales from the middle of April by a seventh. The milk saved would be used to increase the production of cheese and condensed milk, which we should certainly need next winter. Bakers and flour confectioners would have to dispense with use of milk, and the ban on the use of fresh cream and the manufacture of synthetic cream and ice-cream would be continued. This summer we should probably have more milk than we need, and this surplus must be used for the best interests of the nation.

### Remand Homes

Mr. O. PEAKE, under secretary to the Home Office, informed the House of Commons that there was an increase in the number of children and young people brought before the juvenile courts. It was hoped that the pressure on remand homes and approved schools caused by this abnormal increase in juvenile crime would soon be relieved.[1] A conference would shortly be called to consider how best to provide suitable accommodation.

## QUESTION TIME

### N.H.I. Income Limit

Sir ROBERT YOUNG asked the Minister of Health whether he was aware of the difficulties arising, or likely to arise, out of the failure to increase the income limit for compulsory health insurance to £420 a year, as had been done for compulsory unemployment insurance, as many insured persons owing to transference to administrative and similar positions, or from the receipt of overtime payments were being forced to become voluntary contributors, entailing the loss of medical benefit and the payment of all contributions due under such conditions; and as many of these insured persons were likely again to become ordinary workers with less than £250 per annum, so having to become compulsorily insured and causing difficulties for them and much trouble and expense for approved societies, he would raise the income limit at an early date.—Mr. E. BROWN replied: The Secretary of State for Scotland and I have this question under consideration and hope to be able to make a statement shortly.

### Medical Publishers

Sir ERNEST GRAHAM-LITTLE asked the Minister of Labour whether he would give consideration, in revising the schedule of reserved occupations, to the necessity of retaining a sufficient number of employees of firms publishing medical and nursing books, a category in which fresh publications were demanded by the continuous advances in medicine and nursing.—Mr. GEORGE TOMLINSON, parliamentary secretary to the Ministry of Labour, replied: I am advised that it would not be practicable to place such publishing firms in a special category. If in any case it is regarded as important to retain the services of a particular individual, application for deferment may be made in the usual manner.

### Health of Apprentices

Mr. DAVID ADAMS asked the President of the Board of Education whether, in conjunction with his experiments in the physical training of apprentices during their working hours, and the effects of this upon their output, he would, in coöperation with the Ministry of Food, experiment also with diets in order to ascertain effects upon output and health.—Mr. HERWALD RAMSBOTHAM replied: I will certainly bear the suggestion in mind.

### Batteries for Hearing-aids

In reply to a question Captain C. WATERHOUSE said: There have been difficulties, due to increasingly heavy service demands for miniature cells. The problem of arranging for the use of other types of cell in hearing-aids is being examined in consultation with the manufacturers, and meanwhile supplies of miniature cells are being released.

### Diphtheria Inoculation in Edinburgh

In answer to a question Mr. T. JOHNSTON gave the following figures for diphtheria inoculation in Edinburgh:—

| | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Approx. no. of children immunised | 31,000 | 33,000 | 34,000 |
| Immunised children who contracted diphtheria | 31 | 23 | 9 |
| Fatal cases among these children | 1 | 0 | 0 |

1. See *Lancet*, March 22, 1941, p. 393.

# Public Health

### From the Annual Reports

#### HARROW

Dr. Caryl Thomas starts his report with a dissertation on matters of importance in public-health administration, including milk for mothers and children, food and drugs, and housing. Dr. Thomas is a barrister-at-law and an epidemiologist, a combination of particular value in discussing the various points he raises. In spite of the numerous acts of Parliament, since the Public Health Act of 1875, which deal with the housing of the working classes nobody is satisfied with the policy as it stood at the outbreak of war, and many medical officers, not having had a legal training, cannot find their way through the mass of legislation which to them is more confusing than helpful. Dr. Thomas calls attention to some of the anomalies which confront us; one, which is outstanding, is that building by-laws will allow houses to be built which promptly become a nuisance. The local authority must pass plans which conform to the by-laws even though their officers may point out that the houses when built must speedily become unfit for habitation. Dr. Thomas tells of a clearance scheme which after months of hard work came to an inquiry. The council having considered a slum area from all points of view decided that clearance was the only feasible procedure. After weeks of expensive quibbling, the findings of the inquiry were that five properties were to be demolished, but the outbreak of war caused even this slight mitigation of a public disgrace to be shelved.

The urban district of Harrow covers 12,558 acres and is densely populated (190,200 inhabitants). The birth-rate shows that it is fertile, the low death-rate that it is healthy, and the population is young. The stillbirth-rate was 31 and infantile mortality-rate 38·5, both low and evidence of good midwifery and child welfare. The incidence of diphtheria was low—85 notifications in 31 of which the diagnosis was withdrawn—but the fatality reached the very high rate of 19%. Dr. Thomas notes that when diphtheria is low in prevalence the fatality is high because when the disease is out of mind parents are less suspicious of sore throats in their children, and delay seeking medical advice. This is undoubtedly so, but there may be other reasons; a high fatality with a low incidence occurs in other infectious diseases for which we have no specific remedies.

#### CHESTER

Dr. J. W. Lobban's report contains much statistical information but no commentaries, though there were several features in the town's health record which call for explanation. We are told that the water-supply is abundant and that the standard of purity obtained has been remarkably good. The water is taken from the river Dee and purified, the criterion of purity being absence of *B. coli* in 100 c.cm. The details of chemical analyses for each month of the year are given and these show unusual variations; we are not told from what part

of the system the samples were taken, but these twelve analyses suggest that the water is poor and subject to frequent high pollutions. Chester is a small town of only 4142 acres and 44,280 inhabitants, or nearly 11 persons per acre. Its birth-rate in 1939 was 15·6; death-rate 13·8; infantile mortality 77·3 and maternal mortality 5·4. There were 37 deaths from all tuberculosis, giving a mortality-rate of 0·84 based on the population of 45,090—the number given by the Registrar General for estimating death-rates. This is not a good health record for 1939. The endemic infectious diseases were not particularly troublesome in the year, the only one calling for comment was diphtheria with 135 notifications and 10 deaths.

EXETER

Exeter is another small city, but its population of 70,000 being more than half as large again as that of Chester gives it a density of nearly 17 to the acre. Most of our older cities, though not seriously overcrowded, are cramped, retaining some of the pattern of the fortified walled cities of medieval times. Modern conditions would be served better if we cleared the centres of our cities and dispersed the population in the peripheries. At present the enemy is doing the former for us, though hardly with discrimination; but whether we shall seize the opportunity to do our own part remains to be seen.

Of the 212 persons on the blind register of Exeter at the end of 1939 all but one were over 50 years of age. Owing to the Blind Persons Act, we have nearly complete records of the prevalence of blindness, and these show strikingly how prevention has reduced this calamity. It is unfortunate that we have no such information of the deaf and do not know whether we have reduced deafness by preventive measures. Dr. G. B. Page's report indicates the extent to which tuberculosis is found in animals slaughtered for human consumption, not because the findings are exceptional at Exeter, but because they are average. In carcases of cattle other than cows, 4·5% show evidence of tuberculosis. Cows show definite lesions to the extent of 11·8%, and pigs 1·7%. In calves tuberculosis is rare and in ovines a curiosity. Of 34 tons 13 cwt. of all foods condemned, 19 tons 5 cwt. owed their condemnation to tuberculosis.

### Infectious Disease in England and Wales

WEEK ENDED MARCH 15

*Notifications.*—The following cases of infectious disease were notified during the week: smallpox, 0; scarlet fever, 1221; whooping-cough, 3338; diphtheria, 1033; enteric fever, 28; measles (excluding rubella), 15,056; pneumonia (primary or influenzal), 1318; puerperal pyrexia, 141; cerebrospinal fever, 330; poliomyelitis, 5; polio-encephalitis, 2; encephalitis lethargica, 7; dysentery, 146; ophthalmia neonatorum, 77. No case of cholera, plague or typhus fever was notified during the week.

The number of civilian and service sick in the Infectious Hospitals of the London County Council on March 14 was 1837, including: scarlet fever, 230; diphtheria, 338; measles, 451; whooping-cough, 253; enteritis, 20; chicken-pox, 121; erysipelas, 38; mumps, 3; poliomyelitis, 2; dysentery, 26; cerebrospinal fever, 85; puerperal sepsis, 14; enteric fevers, 4; german measles, 9; other diseases (non-infectious), 135; not yet diagnosed, 107.

*Deaths.*—In 126 great towns there was no death from smallpox, enteric fever or scarlet fever, 38 (2) from whooping-cough, 25 (1) from measles, 31 (0) from diphtheria, 36 (4) from diarrhœa and enteritis under 2 years, and 132 (15) from influenza. The figures in parentheses are those for London itself.

There were 7 deaths from whooping-cough at Birmingham and 6 at Liverpool, and in the same week at Glasgow there were 15. Liverpool reported 5 fatal cases of diphtheria. Bradford had 9 deaths from influenza, Birmingham 6, no other great town more than 4.

The number of stillbirths notified during the week was 230 (corresponding to a rate of 42 per thousand total births), including 16 in London.

INCIDENCE OF INFLUENZA

In the week ended March 15, 132 deaths were ascribed to influenza in the great towns, 67 fewer than in the previous week. Of these deaths 6·8% were at ages under 25 and 54·54% at ages over 65. In the county of London 15 deaths were registered (13 in the previous week). The proportion of total deaths coming from the South-Eastern Area was 28·30%. It would appear that the winter epidemic is now over.

## Letters to the Editor

### HOSPITALS RADON CENTRE

SIR,—As the result of a generous gift from the British War Relief Society of New York further supplies of radon are now assured. The gift was made to the British Hospitals Association, who have asked the Middlesex Hospital to administer it. This new supply is intended for the use of hospitals throughout the country and no distinction will be made between requisitions for paying and non-paying patients. It is hoped to increase the amount of radium in solution at this new centre when the demand warrants it.

In the first instance it will be necessary to charge all hospitals for supplies of radon, and it has been decided to charge for it at the lowest basic rates obtaining at the Medical Research Council radon centre—namely, one shilling a millicurie—with a reduction to sixpence a millicurie for any quantity in excess of fifty millicuries; the minimum charge for any radon requisition will be one guinea. It is hoped that in the near future some arrangement will be possible whereby the burden of such payments may be lightened.

Applications for radon may now be sent to the Hospitals Radon Centre, c/o Barton Lime Co., Barton-in-the-Clay, Beds (telephone Hexton 210).

Middlesex Hospital, W.1. SIDNEY RUSS.

### THE NEUROLOGICAL APPROACH TO MENTAL DISORDER

SIR,—In your issue of March 15 Group Captain Symonds puts forward a brilliant contribution to the understanding of mental disorder. The more's the pity it is vitiated by its unadmitted philosophic bias. Distinguished members of our profession seem peculiarly apt to be unaware that any attitude, however well supported by observed facts, rests inevitably upon a philosophic basis; and their unawareness leads to much debate, marked equally by erudition and irrelevance. Neuro-psychiatry *versus* medical psychology, as rival approaches to mental disorder, is one of the most fascinating—and profound—of these philosophic cleavages. The mock-modest pretension of the scientist to have no time for philosophy does not absolve him from philosophic bias, but merely reveals his bias to be unconscious—or, as Group Captain Symonds may prefer to put it, forgotten. This avoidable occurrence is, in fact, responsible for most of the needless arguments between intelligent men.

What is here suggested is that Group Captain Symonds is right, demonstrably and irrefutably right, in his conclusions. His world picture, in which his views on mental disorder have their inevitable setting, is consistent and as he says "makes sense." From his neuro-psychiatric fellows he should receive a magnificent endorsement of his opinions. In the intelligent world as a whole, however, the unanimity might be less marked, possibly by some fifty per cent. It is here suggested that the dissident half is not composed of merely ignorant and contumacious persons, but of persons whose world picture, in which their views on mental disorder have their inevitable setting, is equally consistent, and makes equal though very different sense. It is finally suggested that man is not adequately expressed in either world picture alone.

The form-makers and the form-breakers—Abel and his brother Cain, the Aristotelians and the Platonists, the Apollonians and the Dionysians—these are the eternal prototypes through whose labours the world first moulds itself in lovely forms, then breaks through, painfully and often cruelly, to fresh beauty. Always it was, and it will always be, the tragedy of the form-making mind, striving to bring its well-loved order out of chaos, to see suddenly breaking from some unlooked-for covert Priapus with his imprudent gestures, Pan with his insulting pipes. We are still bound by these prototypal limitations, and till the spanning mind comes forward no honest truce is possible. What is, however, possible is for each to work in good-humoured self-awareness and equal rivalry. The kind offer of coöperation on the basis that "there is no justification whatever for psychotherapy as a special branch of medicine," and with insistence on an increased relative importance for neurology

in the psychological diploma is oddly reminiscent of a dictator's idea of coöperation with a small state, or a boa constrictor's hope of coöperation with a lamb. In all three cases there is the same engaging naïveté.

Group Captain Symonds is ungenerously in error in accusing the psychotherapist of trying to elbow his way unnecessarily into the sphere of mental disorder. The psychotherapist, though not always himself aware of it, is in this sphere the authentic voice of that other half of man, which, though it may be driven into the wilderness of medical disrepute, will not and cannot be completely silenced.

Harley Street, W.1. ALAN MCGLASHAN.

SIR,—Among various circles of psychiatrists Dr. Symonds's presidential address must have had the effect of a landmine. Were it not for the fact that acute controversy on general subjects is now the height of bad form, we might expect bitter protests from those students of the mind who prefer to ignore the activities of its cerebral basis. As it is, Dr. Symonds's materialist bomb will no doubt be treated as an unfortunate brick unworthy of notice. Nevertheless the address marks the beginning of the end of "pure" psychiatry, particularly of that section which treats psycho-analysis as the core of all wisdom. Pigeon-hole methods of classifying mental conditions likewise receive notice to quit in an address which forsakes "fixed clinical syndromes" for those manifold and mutable abnormal reactions that express a disordered mind. In the subject of mental disorder, brain activity and its abnormal disturbances are now being studied from that materialist point of view which recognises the brain to be the physical basis of mind.

From this point of view, every case of mental disorder is part of a dynamic "eternal triangle" consisting of the brain and body as a whole, of the mind which is dependent on the brain, and of that external environment which the mind reflects and reacts to through the activities of the nervous system. The treatment of mental disorder will therefore embrace not only a consideration of the relationship between the mind and the external environment, but also of the various cerebral activities which relate the individual to the environment. It is an axiom that all mental disorder must be based on some corresponding cerebral disorder, and clinical science now begins to utilise in practice this principle of modern materialism.

At the same time clinicians will not fall into the old error of regarding the external environment as unalterable and "normal," whatever its character, to which the patient must necessarily adapt himself like a prisoner in a cell. War, hunger and social disorganisation give an external environment to which a great many individuals are unable or unwilling to adapt themselves indefinitely, and if clinicians have only "adaptation" to urge upon patients about to leave the mental hospitals the sheep if not the goats among them will surely bolt back to the security of padded cells. But in all seriousness, the sociological side of the question cannot be neglected, and the bare doctrine of adaptation to the environment whatever its character is one which has nothing in common with a scientific outlook on society. Only a devotee of the blitzkrieg can present today's environment as a state of affairs to which men and women must merely adapt themselves indefinitely. Between the abnormalities of psychotics and the "normalities" of modern society there is a closer connexion than one might gather from most textbooks of psychiatry—a connexion not to be disposed of by the simplicities of convulsion therapy.

Oxford. R. L. WORRALL.

## ANDROGENS IN GYNÆCOLOGY

SIR,—Your leading article of March 15 (p. 351) remarks on the masculinising activity of testosterone and its propionate when given for various gynæcological disorders. This unwanted action will undoubtedly dissuade many practitioners from availing themselves of an otherwise apparently harmless and effective therapeutic procedure. In three of the four complaints mentioned (functional uterine hæmorrhage, dysmenorrhœa and chronic mastitis) the action of testosterone seems to depend on the direct antagonism which it possesses to endogenous œstrogens. It has been shown (Emmens, C. W. and Bradshaw, T. E. T. *J. Endocrinol.* 1939, 1, 378) that androstenedione and androstanediol are as potent as testosterone in inhibiting the response of spayed mice to œstrone, yet possess only a fraction of its androgenic activity in mammals ($\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ respectively). It might, accordingly, be worth while to give these compounds a clinical trial in such disorders, in the hope that they would be as efficient as testosterone in the desired direction, without the same tendency to produce masculinisation in effective doses. The inhibitory effect of testosterone on lactation may be due to an indirect action on the pituitary body, and there is no evidence that the other androgens mentioned would be as effective. It might nevertheless be again worth while to put to direct test, by clinical trial, the question whether one of the other androgens would not produce the desired effect, without the undesired concomitant actions of testosterone.

C. W. EMMENS.

National Institute for Medical Research, N.W.3.

## THE RIVER EMERGENCY SERVICE

SIR,—As the M.O. of an ambulance ship in the River Emergency Service I had recently been anxiously waiting for a relief M.O. to take on my duties, so that I could have seven days' leave still due to me from last year (we are magnanimously given two weeks in the year). At last he arrived and I was all set to get away, as I thought. We introduced ourselves. He has named me McCork in your journal (March 15, p. 359), so I shall return the compliment and call him Bull, but of the Ferdinand instead of the John family. He looked over the ambulance ship and wasn't impressed, as there was no private cabin for the M.O. He saw some V.A.D. nurses doing Thomas splint drill and, informing me that he hadn't seen a Thomas for twenty years, didn't believe in it and always used a Liston, he said he didn't think much of their efforts. Having remained on board for fifteen minutes we went up to our billets. He was very upset at the apparent lack of comforts and conveniences, and said, "This is a dreadful place. Your P.M.O. told me it was comfortable. I must telephone him immediately. I'll just stay two days until you get away, and then clear out." When I told him that I would not leave knowing that he wasn't going to stay until I returned, he said, "Well, I'll go straight away," and departed bag and baggage, having been with us exactly half an hour. It was with mixed feelings that I watched him jump on a bus; I felt depressed as I saw my week's visit to my family vanishing into the future, but glad that I wasn't leaving the sisters, V.A.D.'s and stretcher-bearers (the ambulance officer who is an Ulsterman is able to take care of himself)—whom I have come to regard with some affection, having seen them stand up to five months of the blitz in this dreary dockland—to his mercies. Perhaps it was as well that he left the docks and the uncomfortable billets to the "Neutral" and went back to sniff his crocuses and tomasinianus.

MCCORK.

SIR,—Now that one of your peripatetic correspondents has concluded his extremely brief experiment with time and with the Thames and has fled back to his garden, perhaps you will allow one of the medical officers who has been with the River Emergency Service for many months to reply to some of his strictures.

The giving of lectures, which are more like the chats one used to give to one's clinical clerks or surgical dressers, and the practices, are real and of value. The "comfortable billets" are real no longer, for they have mostly been bombed out of existence. Had our critic been with us during the early autumn I doubt if he would have written so lightly of a "blitz on the river." Trying to rescue people from burning wharves, getting a small peace-time pleasure steamer alongside flaming barges whilst avoiding those that had broken adrift (reminding one of heroes on their way to Valhalla), and trying in the heat and the smoke and the flame to stop pain and stay hæmorrhage has perhaps little in common with the *Crocus tomasinianus* even in its folded-up umbrella stage.

When incendiaries rained on a certain dockyard and the sequela of H.E. was punctually noted, my sisters and nursing auxiliaries in their "natty uniforms" (what ought they to wear—crinolines or gardening aprons?) put out dozens of burning bombs and by so doing saved

the dockyard near their billet and so freed the fire brigade to attend to other fires.

I have never met the "well-fed, smooth-spoken and pleasant" Dr. McCork, as I have not served on an up-river ship, but if, as your correspondent avers, he comes from a neutral country all the more honour to him for joining us in the front line.

All comparisons are invidious but I claim that if there was a front-line between the fall of Dunkirk and the start of the Wavell campaign it was the Thames Estuary, and from personal observation I can state that the members of the River Emergency Service—doctors, sisters, nurses, stretcher-bearers, and professional crews—behaved with a gallantry and efficiency that left me their humble admirer. During latter weeks, when the longueurs of inactivity have been more pronounced, they have accepted their billet-less, bath-less, communal-sleeping fate with cheerfulness and dignity and so far as I know not one of them has scuttled back to his or her rabbit-hutch. They are rightly proud of their record.

R. C. H.

SIR,—I feel that your peripatetic correspondent has done an injustice to medical officers, nurses and stretcher bearers who have given up comfortable jobs to join the River Emergency Service, many since the outbreak of war. At the beginning many of the personnel slept and cooked for themselves on small steamers built for short pleasure trips, the hours on duty being 96 hours on and 48 hours off. After some months good billets were gradually provided near the action stations of the ambulance ships. As a result of enemy action six billets have been either demolished or badly damaged. The personnel have shown great cheerfulness in putting up with a good deal of discomfort in an endeavour to continue to cover their sphere of action. The billets to which your correspondent refers are a hospital ward, furnished with armchairs, the usual fires and very good comfortable beds. The personnel consider them very good billets compared to some other stations more severely knocked about. It is perhaps just as well that your correspondent returned to the care of his crocuses.

D. S. GORDON,
P.M.O., Port of London Authority.

## A HUNDRED CASES OF BREECH PRESENTATION

SIR,—Drs. Gairdner and Jackson gave figures of the fœtal mortality under the various forms of treatment adopted in each series of cases—i.e., version, delivery per vaginam, cæsarean section.

11 cases were treated successfully by version and delivered as vertices. 9 cases were treated unsuccessfully by version. Some of these were delivered vaginally and some by cæsarean section. Maternal mortality nil, fœtal mortality 10%.

63 cases were delivered vaginally. Maternal mortality nil, fœtal mortality 28·9%.

26 cases were delivered by cæsarean section. Maternal mortality nil, fœtal mortality 3·8%.

The details of the various cases and the technique employed in each are so meagre that the reader will be unable to draw any conclusion as to the possible or probable cause of the fœtal mortality. Little information was given as to how the aftercoming head was delivered.

Obviously, the authors have been impressed by the low fœtal mortality associated with the cæsarean operation. "It would be idle," the authors state, "to attempt to draw conclusions from a mere 100 cases." I would go further and state that it would be distinctly dangerous to draw any conclusions from this series of cases as presented. Simply because the cæsarean operation has given good results in this small number of cases it cannot be accepted that the operation is the treatment of choice in breech presentation. The authors state their opinion that "if breech presentation is diagnosed during the antenatal period version should be attempted; if version fails then cæsarean section is the treatment of choice." Surely this cannot be accepted. External version is an operation which requires considerable experience and skill to carry out correctly. It is a serious procedure and is attended by definite risks to the baby. There is an increasing amount of data to prove that the fœtal mortality following external version is in the region of 5–6%. Failure to turn a breech presentation into a vertex cannot be accepted as an indication for cæsarean section. So much depends upon the operator and the local conditions. I will grant that cæsarean section has its place like all other forms of treatment in breech cases. The operation should, however, be reserved for such cases as placenta pr via, extended limbs in an elderly primigravida or in one with slightly contracted pelvis. Emergency cases, when seen late in labour with the breech presenting, present a difficult problem. The easiest way out of the difficulty will, in many cases, be cæsarean section. The risk of section in these cases is sepsis following manipulation or previous efforts to deliver from below.

Figures prepared for me by Dr. Mary Mayeur, obstetric assistant at the Liverpool Maternity Hospital, show that there are other methods of dealing with breech presentation than external version and cæsarean section.

VAGINAL DELIVERY OF UNCOMPLICATED BREECH PRESENTATION

| — | Primigravidæ | Fœtal mortality (per cent.) | Multigravidæ | Fœtal mortality (per cent.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1933 | 32 | 3·1 | 23 | 4·3 |
| 1934 | 34 | 5·8 | 26 | 15·0 |
| 1935 | 32 | 9·3 | 21 | 9·5 |
| 1936 | 35 | 5·7 | 18 | 11·0 |
| 1937 | 27 | 7·4 | 25 | nil |
| 1938 | 39 | 5·1 | 21 | nil |
| 1939 | 45 | 8·8 | 25 | 4·3 |
| 1940 | 42 | 4·7 | 17 | nil |
| Total | 286 | — | 176 | — |

Average fœtal mortality Primigravidæ—6·23%
" " " Multigravidæ—5·5%

During the above years cæsarean section was only performed in 40 cases for breech presentation. The maternal mortality was nil and the fœtal mortality 2·5%.

Liverpool. JOHN WILLIAM BURNS.

## A PITUITARY SYNDROME WITH CARDIAC ABNORMALITY

SIR,—The association between pituitary deficiency of different varieties and mental disorders of equal diversity is a commonplace observation. Far less common, and only rarely appreciated, is the relationship between pituitary dyscrazia and cardiac abnormality. In French literature there are one or two references to pituitary disease coexisting with vaguely defined conditions such as cardiac hypoplasia. What has not been noted previously is a syndrome characterised by both cardiac abnormality and mental abnormality in patients with anterior pituitary deficiency.

The cardiac abnormality has one main characteristic. It is found early in these cases and is probably congenital. Indeed the most characteristic heart lesions include the less dangerous varieties of congenital heart disease. These patients have often been watched for heart conditions in childhood and early youth before symptoms traceable to glandular dysfunction were prominent in the picture. The mental abnormalities noted are not usually psychotic. The adolescent patient with these symptoms falls into the psychoneurotic category. There is no characteristic collection of psychological symptoms associated with this syndrome but there is certainly a class of patients in their teens in which vaguely epileptoid phenomena are noticeable. It seems possible that some of these "absences" and vague collapses may be attributable to the cardiac condition. The pituitary condition present always involved diminished activity of the anterior lobe. Lorraine and Brissaud phenomena are more common, but Fröhlich symptoms are possible. I have not met this syndrome in women.

One characteristic of these cases is the complexion. The skin is unusually delicate. The colouring is lightly cyanotic. This hue is chiefly over the malar bones and sometimes lower down in the centre of the cheek. The rest of the skin is faintly yellow. This yellow colour becomes intensified in long-standing cases. Cyanosis and yellow tinting of the skin are found in many conditions, but this peculiar cyanosis combined with the delicate texture of the skin is quite characteristic.

The unembroidered baldness of this note is determined in part by war conditions and also by the fact that the number of cases of the type is necessarily small.

Bath. A. GUIRDHAM.

## ANURIA WITH CASTS

SIR,—In his account (*Lancet*, March 15, p. 345) of the pathological findings in nine women who had recently aborted, and who had died of suppression of urine, Dr. Bratton says that the toxic process is not necessarily puerperal in origin; as these are not the post-mortem appearances of toxæmia of pregnancy, he might have gone further and said that this process is not puerperal in origin. Mr. Discombe and I have recently recorded (*Brit. med. J.* 1940, **1**, 525) the clinical and pathological notes of a patient who died with post-mortem findings identical to those which he has described, but the result of quinine poisoning. In our case 5·04 g. (76 grains) of the pure alkaloid had been taken by the mouth. A search through the literature revealed only two similar instances, (Terplan, K. L. and Javert, C. T. *J. Amer. med. Assoc.* 1936, **106**, 509; and Raven, H. M. (*Brit. med. J.* 1927, **2**, 59).

I hope it may not be too late for Dr. Bratton to be able to trace whether quinine had been taken in his cases. As they are all abortions the presumption is strong, and if so then the diagnosis of the disease process associated with his pathological findings is complete.

Harley Street, W.1. C. K. VARTAN.

## TREATMENT OF ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

SIR,—As you say, the methods of resuscitation outlined in your annotation of March 15 (p. 355) are rather beyond the capacity of the general practitioner, and the proportion of babies requiring resuscitation (200 out of 1200) seems abnormally high. Apparently the authors do not think that Barcroft's work on the initiation of respiration (*Lancet*, 1939, **2**, 838, and see Leak, *Ibid*, p. 1004) has much clinical bearing on this problem. As a contribution to the treatment by the G.P. of those really bad cases which occasionally arise, I should like to record such a case which occurred about 15 months ago. After a not very difficult forceps delivery the infant completely failed to respond to all my methods of resuscitation which included the administration of lobeline and ½ c.cm. of Cardiazol-ephedrine, which latter I usually find more effective than lobeline itself. After over 10 minutes' effort the baby seemed hopeless so I injected into the heart the remaining ½ c.cm. of cardiazol-ephedrine. The effect was instantaneous, the heart began to beat at once, respiration rapidly followed and within 2 minutes the baby was breathing almost normally. No ill effects seemed to follow this treatment and the child is still alive and well. Naturally, I do not recommend such a measure as a routine, but it may be a help to other practitioners who have not all the facilities of Russ and Strong in New Orleans, and anything which will avert the tragedy of a stillbirth is well worth while.

Winsford, Cheshire. W. N. LEAK.

## "WHOLEMEAL ENTHUSIASM"

SIR,—On reading the article under this heading in your issue of March 15 (p. 370) I rubbed my eyes in amazement. Can this be the same journal, I asked myself, which published as far back as Sept. 14, 1912, a lengthy and generally favourable notice of Our Children's Health at Home and at School containing a report of the society's first guildhall school conference, and in recent years welcomed its offer to submit evidence to THE LANCET Commission on Nursing? The Food Education Society had no connexion with Miss May Yates and the Bread and Food Reform League beyond coöperating in the effort to make wholewheat generally available. It never advocated, as your reviewer suggests, "the exclusive use of wholemeal bread." Nor is it committed to the views of speakers at its conferences, or of others figuring in Bread in Peace and War. This society, which is said to be the oldest in the world for the education of the people in nutrition, has the support of the medical, dental, nursing and educational professions, and of social workers. It is undogmatic and concerned with every aspect of dietetics, including food habits.

CHARLES E. HECHT,
London, N.W.3. Hon. Sec. Food Education Society.

## "IN GRATITUDE TO MY MEDICAL COLLEAGUES"

SIR,—I desire to acknowledge through your columns a donation of £50 from a doctor as a mark of appreciation of the kindness and consideration received from his medical colleagues during his wife's recent illness, which necessitated an extensive abdominal operation. He adds: "It is a very small return for all the kindness and skill that has been expended on my wife. I wish my means allowed for a bigger cheque but I hope that I may be helping, through the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, some unfortunate fellow medico or his dependants."

1, Balliol House, Manorfields, S.W.15. LEWIS G. GLOVER, Hon. Treasurer, R.M.B.F.

## INFECTION FROM DUST

SIR,—Considerable attention is being directed today towards floor dust as a source of cross-infection in hospital wards and elsewhere (Andrewes, C. H. *Lancet*, 1940, **2**, 770), it being known that a number of organisms, particularly *Streptococcus pyogenes*, may remain there viable and at least potentially pathogenic for periods extending into weeks. In the course of an extensive investigation into the preventive aspects of cross-infection now being made in this hospital on behalf of the War Office and in conjunction with the team of workers at the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, we have assayed the streptococcal content of a number of dust samples from hospital wards. Our complete data will be published later, but the results of these analyses are so striking that they deserve mention now to emphasise this aspect of such a commonplace as dust.

During a mild outbreak of streptococcal sore throats and follicular tonsillitis in one ward a few weeks ago, all the dust swept up one morning was assayed, each sample being labelled as to its origin and treated separately. The ward is an ordinary 26-bed hospital ward divided into two by a glass partition and door; the main corridor with the offices, &c. and two single-bed isolation cubicles, runs off the ward at right angles. At the end of this there is a large day-room which is only used by patients from the ward beneath, although the patients in this ward have to traverse it to reach their kitchen. On the day in question there were 22 patients in the ward, all of whom except 3 exhibited *Strep. pyogenes* (mainly type 6) in their throats. One of the most severe cases (F) was isolated in a side ward. The initial cases occurred nine days previously; the epidemic spread did not begin until four days before this experiment.

The total weight of the dust was 29·06 g., which, for a morning sweeping, reflects a clean, well-kept ward. The hæmolytic streptococci were distributed among the various samples as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ward (16-bed section) .. .. | 16,261,000 | Office .. .. | 1,041,000 |
| Ward (10-bed section) .. .. | 23,323,000 | Linen room .. | 939,000 |
| Cubicle 1 (F) .. | 17,020,000 | Staff day-room .. | 329,000 |
| Cubicle 2 (non-clinical case) .. | 1,173,000 | Day-room (transit only) .. .. | 320,000 |
| Surgery (E.N.T. dept.) .. .. | 160,000 | Entrance corridor (kitchen) .. | 1,171,000 |
| Main corridor .. | 1,411,000 | Annexe (W.C.'s, baths, &c.) .. | 38,745,000 |

The total number of hæmolytic streptococci swept up from the various parts of this ward on that particular morning was nearly 102,000,000.

These experiments, apart from demonstrating the enormous numbers of bacteria which are present on the floor of an apparently clean ward, illustrate two important facts. First, that very high bacterial concentrations may be met with even in small, single-bed isolation wards, and unless these are effectively dealt with they may represent a semi-permanent reservoir of infection for succeeding patients in the same ward. Secondly, that the highest number of organisms is present, not in the dust of the ward, but in the dust of the ward annexe with its W.C.'s, lavatories and baths. This observation confirms the work of Miles et al. (*Brit. med. J.* 1940, **2**, 855, 895) on the rôle of baths in hospital cross-infections.

If the organisms remained on the floor the risk of infection would be greatly reduced. In ordinary wards, of course, without special floor treatment this is not so, and millions are re-projected into the air with each sweeping. Parallel air counts during this work showed that while F's cubicle was being swept, 1 : 500,000 gentian violet

blood agar plates representing 10 cu. ft. air grew as many as 141 *Strep. pyogenes* type 6 corresponding to his infecting organism. These were undoubtedly derived from the enormous reservoir of floor dust which is being constantly implemented during the patient's infective stage. The importance of allaying these dusts by such means as treatment of the floors with spindle oil (Van den Ende, Lush and Edward, *Lancet*, 1940, 2, 133), which our experiments have shown to be very effective for this purpose, cannot be too strongly emphasised.

Shenley, Herts. JOHN C. THOMAS.

### IRRIGATION OF BURNS

SIR,—I am extremely interested in Mr. Fraenkel's statement in your last issue that the hypochlorite irrigation method produces a "clear, glossy, transparent and elastic covering of the raw surfaces." This film cannot be an interfacial membrane of the Ascherson type and is akin to that produced by protein denaturation at an air/water surface, especially foam.

What is common to the tannic acid, triple dye, albumin, hypochlorite irrigation, and oil treatments is the formation of a membrane. Only the oil treatment, however, produces a true liquid/liquid interfacial membrane of polar-nonpolar character, providing for permeability of both lipoid- and water-soluble materials. Such a film, too, is the one most responsive to the presence of ions, notably calcium ions. In other words, this type of membrane is the nearest approach biologically to membrane in vivo. It is the one most likely to serve as a vehicle for appropriate medication whilst still operating to seal areas whence serum would leak.

Orpington. WILLIAM CLAYTON.

## Obituary

### JAMES IAN McCONNELL

M.B. DURH.; LIEUTENANT, R.A.M.C.

Lieutenant J. I. McConnell was the elder son of Dr. James McConnell, school medical officer for Tynemouth. He was educated at Uppingham School where he was a member of the O.T.C. He graduated M.B. from the Durham College of Medicine in June, 1939, and in August was appointed a house-surgeon at the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle. He resigned in the following November when he obtained a commission with the R.A.M.C. At first he was attached to an ambulance unit but later he became a battalion medical officer with the Sherwood Foresters. He took part in the Norwegian campaign and last May was reported "missing, believed prisoner of war." In December, however, news was received from the Norwegian Red Cross that he had been buried at Lillehammer on April 28. No other particulars were given.

*Gladstone Adams, Whitley Bay.*

As a student McConnell worked hard but he found time to take an active part in college life and a friend who faced with him the pleasures and adversities of a medical student's life, writes: "With his ready humour and disarming cheerfulness Ian McConnell was a well-known and popular figure. He took a keen interest in the academic and social side of university life. On the rugby field his unorthodox and often unique tactics proved a constant thorn in the side of the opponents. A good companion and a true friend he was welcome at any gathering of the medical fraternity, whether on the Students Representative Council, in the University Union, in O.T.C. camps or at medical dances—all institutions which he supported vigorously." When he could escape from his work and town life he was happiest fishing a border stream or watching bird life while walking on the Cheviots or the Northumbrian hills and beaches.

### MARCUS MAX ISSERLIN

Professor Isserlin, who has died in Sheffield where he found refuge from Nazi persecution, is best known to neurologists as the author of a monograph on aphasia in the great "Handbuch der Neurologie." After graduating in 1902, he studied physiology and psychology before joining Kraepelin's staff in Heidelberg. Later he followed him to Munich as research worker and associate professor, becoming head of Kraepelin's psychological laboratory. During this period he was mainly concerned with the analysis of voluntary movements; he also introduced experimental phonetics into the study of anomalies of speech in nervous and mental disease. During the last war he was in charge of one of the centres for head injuries in soldiers; after the war Isserlin's genius for organisation made it a unique place for the treatment, aftercare and vocational guidance of cerebral injuries. With American help he built the Heckscher Institution for nervous disease which originally admitted war victims only, but was later enlarged to admit civilian patients after accidents and defective children. It consisted of an outpatient department, a hospital for temporary treatment, a home for invalids, curative workshops, laboratory, and a statistical and follow-up department for cases of cerebral injury in the Southern contingent of the German army. Isserlin's interest centred more and more round the disturbances of speech, and these patients provided rich material for study which culminated in his monograph on aphasia and in a series of articles on the patho-physiology of speech. Combining as he did a wide experience in cerebral symptomatology with a thorough knowledge of modern psychology he was able to replace the association psychology, employed by the diagram makers of aphasia, with modern views still retaining well-established principles of localisation in the brain. It had been his hope that some of his experience might be of use here and now in the care and treatment of cerebral injury.

---

Lieut.-Colonel H. E. PRIESTLEY, who died at Yateley, Hants, on March 15, will be remembered as one of the heroes of the typhus epidemic which broke out in the Wittenberg camp for prisoners of war at the end of 1914, when for nine months the camp was cut off from the outside world. For his devotion and competence Priestley was awarded the C.M.G.

Lieutenant DONALD ALFRED BIRD, R.A.M.C., was killed in France on June 18, 1940. He was attached to the 1st East Surrey regiment. Lieutenant Bird was born in Canada in 1914. He took the Scottish conjoint qualification in 1939 and soon after obtained a short service commission in the R.A.M.C. He began a course at the R.A.M. College which was interrupted by the outbreak of war.

---

ROYAL SOCIETY.—The following have been elected to the fellowship of the society:—

W. N. Benson, professor of Geology, University of Otago, Dunedin; H. J. Bhabha, reader in theoretical physics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; E. C. Bullard, Smithson research fellow of the Royal Society; C. D. Darlington, director, John Innes Horticultural Institution; P. I. Dee, university lecturer in physics, Cambridge; Surgeon Rear-Admiral S. F. Dudley, M.D., medical director-general of the Navy (designate); J. C. Eccles, M.B., director, Kanematsu Memorial Institute for Pathology, Sydney; H. W. Florey, M.B., professor of pathology, University of Oxford; A. A. Griffiths, research engineer, Rolls-Royce, Ltd.; H. W. Melville, professor of chemistry, University of Aberdeen; Joseph Needham, reader in biochemistry, Univeristy of Cambridge; Sir David Rivett, deputy chairman and chief executive officer, Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Alexander Robertson, professor of organic chemistry, University of Liverpool; T. G. Room, professor of mathematics, University of Sydney; A. J. Rowledge, consultant engineer to Rolls-Royce Ltd.; H. Scott, assistant keeper of entomology, British Museum (natural history); F. Simon, reader in thermodynamics, University of Oxford; H. G. Thornton, head of the bacteriology department, Rothamsted Experimental Station; R. A. Watson Watt, scientific advisor on telecommunications, Ministry of Aircraft Production; and P. Bruce White, member of the scientific staff, National Institute for Medical Research.

Flight-Lieutenant D. A. Smith, M.B. Edin., has been appointed to order of the British Empire (military division). Flight-Lieutenant W. N. Whiteside, M.B. Dubl., Flight-Lieutenant J. L. Brown, M.B. Edin., and Flight-Lieutenant E. C. Gross, L.M.S.S.A., have been mentioned in dispatches.

# Medical News

### University of Oxford

On Wednesday, June 4, the general medical electorate, which consists of all Oxford graduates in medicine who are members of convocation, will elect two members to the board of the faculty of medicine. The members elected will come into office on the first day of Michaelmas term, 1941. The senior will hold office for two years and the junior for one year. Nominations will be received by the secretary of faculties at the university registry, up to 10 A.M. on Wednesday, May 14. Each nomination must be signed by six members of the electorate.

### University of Dublin

On March 19 at the school of physic, Trinity College, the following degrees were conferred :—

*M.A.O.*—O'D. T. D. Browne.
*M.D.*—R. T. Jackson.
*M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.*—A. F. Crowley, A. H. H. Guilbride, J. R. Healy, H. B. C. Houston, L. C. Jacobson, Bernard Kernoff, C. D. MacCarthy, M. A. Majekodunmi, Kathleen M. Patterson, Alicia G. Pike, Simon Smullen and W. J. Thompson.

### National University of Ireland

On March 6 the honorary degree of doctor of science was conferred on Dr. Gordon Holmes, F.R.S., Dr. F. R. M. Walshe, and Prof. E. Hey Groves. Apart from their scientific distinction, the three graduands have personal associations with Ireland. Dr. Holmes is a native of Co. Louth and was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he took his medical degrees in 1898 ; and in 1933 the college conferred on him the honorary degree of D.Sc. Dr. Walshe, though not born in Ireland, can claim Irish parentage, for his father was born in Co. Mayo. Mr. Hey Groves was for several years an external examiner in surgery of the university. Dr. Walshe and Mr. Hey Groves were unable to attend the graduation, but Dr. Holmes was present, and afterwards delivered a lecture on neurosis and the war.

### University of Bristol

Mr. J. M. Yoffey, lecturer in anatomy at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, has been appointed to the chair of anatomy in succession to Prof. S. E. Whitnall, who is shortly retiring.

Mr. Yoffey qualified M.B. from the University of Manchester in 1924 and took his B.Sc. two years later. He was awarded a Leech research fellowship in 1926, and obtained his M.D. with commendation in 1928, after which he held a B.M.A. research scholarship. He was house-surgeon at the Manchester Royal Infirmary, passing on to demonstrate in the anatomical department and taking the F.R.C.S. in 1932. He then spent two years in America with a Rockefeller foundation and first went to Cardiff as senior demonstrator in anatomy. He has made a special study of the lymphatic pathway from nose and pharynx, and this year he delivered a Hunterian lecture on the subject, which will shortly be published in our columns.

### Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists

At recent examinations for the D.R.C.O.G. the following were successful :—

Marie H. Calverley, L. E. Cowan, Ursula M. Dick, Marjorie O. Dunster, D. S. Foster, R. R. Gordon, C. N. Gosse, Ruth M. Howitt, I. L. T. Jones, Agnes M. D. Milne, James Overton, Mary A. Rogerson, C. R. Sluming, Christine M. Stacey, Evelyn E. Steed and Lucy M. Sutcliffe.

---

On April 2, at 4.30 P.M., at the Royal Society of Medicine Dr. H. P. Bayon will address the section of history of medicine on the conquest of lues venerea, and at the same time at the section of surgery, Mr. Jocelyn Swan, Dr. C. Worster-Drought and Mr. W. Rowley Bristow will open a discussion on peripheral nerve injuries.

The house and library of the society will be closed from April 11 to 14, both days inclusive.

The next meeting of the Shaftesbury Military Hospital Medical Society will be held on Saturday, March 29 at 3 P.M., when Dr. Charles Newman and Mr. Reginald Payne will open a discussion on the dyspeptic in the army. On Tuesday, April 1, at 3 P.M., Lord Horder will address the society on the future of medicine.

A meeting of the Medical Society of London will be held at 11, Chandos Street, W.1, on Monday, March 31, at 4.30 P.M., when Dr. John M. Converse and Mr. Alan Hunt will open a discussion on the factors influencing the healing of wounds.

On Wednesday, April 2, at 2.30 P.M., at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2, Lord Horder will read a paper entitled The Modern Troglodyte.

# Notes, Comments and Abstracts

## CONTROL OF OBNOXIOUS INSECTS

BY ERIC HARDY, F.Z.S.

IN normal times a hospital is seldom worried by insects outside its kitchens and boiler houses, but under war-time conditions there may be trouble from the use of buildings placed near farms, brooks or other breeding places. The hospital's chief insect visitors are house-flies, gnats or mosquitoes, cockroaches and crickets. Cleanliness is no precaution against them, in fact if it means a predominance of white materials it may even attract flies. Ventilation, however, helps by keeping the air cool and dry. Marking house-flies with coloured chalk has proved that they will travel 13 miles in a couple of days, which means that a hospital's source of flies can be manure or refuse heaps, stable yards or cow-sheds up to that distance away.

There are two house-flies causing the trouble. The one which appears in spring and summer and forms jerky dancing parties under the lights is the lesser house-fly, which has three dark lines (hard to see in the male) down its somewhat slender body ; it generally breeds in rotten damp paper, decaying vegetation, behind old wallpaper and plaster, and in rubbish. The common house-fly does not appear until about July, and it is then the commonest species until September, when the females hibernate for the winter in warm retreats ready to emerge in spring and lay their eggs. The common house-fly breeds in fresh stable manure or in earth closets. They contaminate food and clothes with their cushion-like feet and their hairy bodies, and by their habit of feeding by ejecting a blob of saliva to dissolve the food before they suck it back in solution. Their usual life is 34 days. If their breeding place can be located in a local stable, fowl-run or farmyard, the manure can be sterilised chemically by sprinkling it with iron sulphate mixed with 40 parts of soil ; but not more than 15 tons per acre of such treated manure should be used by farms for agricultural purposes. Alternatively, the fresh manure can be stacked daily on a wooden platform, supported by posts a foot high over a 4-in. concrete basin kept full of water. The flies will choose this fresh manure for breeding in, and when their mature maggots or larvæ leave the manure to seek a pupating site they will fall off the edge of the platform into the water trough and be drowned ; up to 99% of the larvæ can be destroyed by this method. If manure is forked over frequently, larvæ can be rapidly destroyed by raking them into the hot deep portions of the manure heap. Gnats or mosquitoes most often inflict bites indoors because the biting female gnat hibernates ; the males have no bite and mostly die off in autumn. Although the straight-bodied *Anopheles* mosquitoes have the worst reputation, the hump-backed *Culex* species are more common. The larval stage of mosquitoes is aquatic, and likely breeding grounds are the standing water in soft-water butts, badly drained fields and camping sites, blocked ditches and dykes.

Indoors, flies and gnats can be repelled by selecting certain colours for decoration. H. F. Nuttall, with others, has shown that pale yellow repels gnats or mosquitoes ; so that if curtains, lampshades, fanlights, walls and ceilings are that colour they will prove a deterrent to the insects. This colour scheme will also discourage—or at least not encourage—house-flies and even wasps, which are attracted by whitewashed or white-painted ceilings and walls. Pale blue is also more effective than white in discouraging flies, and government stables in Denmark removed their fly-trouble by using a bluewash instead of whitewash. This method has critics because insects may put up with a repellant colour if no alternative offers. A saucer of 10% formalin as the only available drink in a room will attract and kill flies and a 2% formalin or a pyrethrum oil spray is effective on their dancing parties. Adhesive fly papers are most effective when scented with geranium or rose oil. There are reliable commercial insecticides which are highly effective when used as sprays, but it is important to make sure that those chosen are really lethal and do not merely stupefy the insects temporarily.

Wasps, bluebottles, biting grey stable flies, ants and bees are as a rule only accidental visitors ; if they become

regular ones there must be a nearby breeding source. Wasp-nests may be in the ground, among tree roots, in rat or rabbit holes, in banks, in hollow trees, or even suspended in outhouses. The nest has to be located and then when all the wasps have returned at dusk, creosote or petrol is poured down and the entrance well plugged up. Ants' nests under stones, steps or flag paths, or in banks and so on are treated likewise, though the common dusky brown ant is largely a nocturnal wanderer.

Cockroaches and crickets can be dealt with in much the same way. The noise of the cricket is its chief annoyance—a single ungetatable cricket can be as upsetting in the ward at night as an air-raid—but the cockroach may do damage by contaminating food. The most effective way of controlling both is with a simple trap, made from a glass jam jar baited with cooked vegetable, banana, orange peel or meat flavoured with aniseed or beer, and fitted with an inverted cone cap of stiff smooth art paper, with sufficient space for the insect to slip through. A sloping gangway or steps up to the top of the cone must also be provided. The smell of the bait attracts the hunting cockroach or cricket at night, and it will slip down the cone into the jar. A number of such traps can be placed in likely haunts in the evening and the captives tipped out into boiling water next morning. Where kitchens or boiler houses are heavily infested with these insects, it may be better to fumigate the rooms with sulphur dioxide, by burning 2 lb. of sulphur for each 1000 cu. ft. room and keeping the room sealed for 36 hours. Poison baits for cockroaches and crickets can be made from 3 parts of sodium fluoride to 1 part pyrethrum powder, or borax and pyrethrum flavoured with castor sugar or chocolate. Sprays to fetch crickets and cockroaches out of the cracks and crevices of their retreats can be made from ½ lb. pyrethrum powder in 1 gallon of paraffin. This is decanted and 2 oz. of methyl salicylate, or acetic acid added.

The house-mouse may be attracted, like cockroaches, by surplus food material, and in autumn and winter field mice and house mice are driven indoors for warmth. They are probably never numerous enough to require sulphur or cyanide fumigation, and the latter in any case is best confined to outdoor rat-holes. Individual traps or poison baits should be varied and numerous (ten per head of the estimated mouse or rat population) and should be placed in the most frequented haunts of the rodents, which are discovered by examining dusty pipes and corners for footmarks. Bait should compete with the available food-supply. Bread and cheese merely imitate the scraps which can be found in the kitchens and larders, and a more attractive bait would be minced bloater or kipper, oatmeal or rolled oats; it should not be flavoured with aniseed or it will attract cockroaches. A useful bait, harmless to domestic animals, can be made from 1 part by weight of liquid extract of red squill, 2½ parts of fine oatmeal or rolled oats and 1½ parts of dripping or castor sugar; the fat is melted to mix the rest into a paste and the final product is wrapped in twists of tissue paper. A useful deodorant for mice, cockroaches and the like is zinc chloride or nitrate of lead. This may be either squirted into mouse-holes, or a sheet may be dipped in the solution and suspended.

Buildings can be made mouse and rat proof by stopping all holes with cement reinforced with broken crockery or glass, or plugging them with a poisonous paste of barium carbonate and dripping so that the rodents are poisoned when they gnaw their way out. Foundations should be set in concrete, all basement windows, drains, drain-pipes and ventilators should be covered with mesh wire, and the bottoms of outside doors should be covered with a sheet of brass or zinc to prevent rodents gnawing their way in. All food bins should be of metal.

---

WE have now received from America the January number of the new *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*. This medical paper is being published monthly for the Association for the Study of Internal Secretions which controls *Endocrinology*. The two journals will aim at being complementary, experimental work being largely segregated in the old journal and its practical applications in the new. The annual subscription is $6·50 and the publisher Charles T. Thomas, 220 East Monroe Street, Springfield, Illinois.

CHEMOTHERAPY OF WOUNDS.—In some of the systemic infections the technique of chemotherapy seems to be established, though no doubt improvements both in the choice of drug and its dosage will continue to be made. In surgery, however, the possibilities of the sulphonamide drugs are only beginning to be revealed, and it is no easy task to lay down rules for their use. Messrs. May and Baker of Dagenham have produced a well-documented booklet in which the present position of chemotherapy in the prevention and treatment of infection in wounds is clearly explained and they will do the practitioner a useful service by keeping the booklet up to date. This they clearly intend to do, for a revised edition has appeared within a few weeks of the first. It is obtainable free of charge on request.

---

Air-Commodore F. C. Cowtan has been appointed an honorary surgeon to the King in succession to Air-Marshal Sir Victor Richardson, who has retired.

The volunteer officers' decoration has been awarded to Surgeon Commander F. L. Cassidi, M.B. Camb.

An election of junior Beit fellows for medical research will be made in July. The fellowships are normally of the annual value of £400 for three years, and candidates must hold a registrable medical qualification. Elections are rarely made above the age of 35. The trustees wish to further research in mental disease, and preference will be given to a candidate proposing research in that subject. Applications should be sent by May 14 to Prof. T. R. Elliott, F.R.S., at University College Hospital Medical School, London, W.C.1.

Roche Products (Welwyn Garden City, Herts) have opened a branch office at 166, Buchanan Street, Glasgow, C.1.

## Appointments

AIREY, F. S., M.B. Edin., M.R.C.P.E.: dermatological referee for Circuits 18 and 19.

DICK, NANCY K., M.B. Lond.: deputy medical superintendent at South Middlesex Fever Hospital, Isleworth.

HOWES, ELLEN, M.R.C.S.: temp. asst. to school M.O. and to M.O.H. for Brighton.

RIBEIRO, C. O., M.R.C.S.: examining factory surgeon for Knowbury, Salop.

SHALDERS, GERTRUDE, L.D.S., D.M. Vienna: asst. dental surgeon for Ilford.

STANDRING, THOMAS, M.D. Lond.: deputy M.O.H. for Woolwich.

WILSON, R. S., L.R.C.P.E., D.P.M., L.D.S.: deputy medical superintendent at the North Wales Counties Mental Hospital, Denbigh.

*Birmingham City Council.*—The following have been appointed temp. M.O.s for maternity and child welfare:—
BEBBINGTON, EVELYN F., M.B. Lpool D.P.H.;
FLEMING, MAY E. M., M.B. Glasg., D.P.H.; and
PENWILL, MARJORIE L., M.B. Lond.

## Births, Marriages and Deaths

### BIRTHS

GRAHAM.—On March 11, at Lahore, the wife of Major G. K. Graham, I.M.S.—a daughter.

JEREMY.—On March 16, at Cambridge, the wife of Flight-Lieutenant W. H. R. Jeremy, M.B., R.A.F.V.R.—a daughter.

MATHESON.—On March 16, in Edinburgh, the wife of Dr. Alister R. Matheson—a son.

MAYON-WHITE.—On March 18, at Sutton, Surrey, the wife of Dr. R. M. Mayon-White—a daughter.

MEIKLE.—On March 19, at Malvern, the wife of Dr. Gilbert J. Meikle—a son.

SANTOW.—At Hamilton, N.S.W., the wife of Dr. G. S. Santow—a son.

SARKIES.—On Feb. 1, at Mandalay, the wife of Capt. J. W. R. Sarkies, I.M.S.—a daughter.

VAUGHAN.—On March 8, at Barnard Castle, the wife of Surgeon-Lieutenant Cyril Vaughan—a daughter.

### MARRIAGE

HENRY—BENNETT-JONES.—On March 22, at Liverpool, Leon Henry, F.R.C.S., to Patricia Mary Bennett-Jones, M.B.

### DEATHS

ILLIUS.—On Feb. 13, at Funchal, Madeira, Henry Warwick Illius, C.I.E., F.R.C.S.E., lieut.-colonel, I.M.S. retd.

JACKSON.—On March 19, at Harrogate, Basil Frederic Forrester Jackson, M.R.C.S., of Upper Richmond Road, Putney.

MITCHELL.—On March 15, in Birmingham, Thomas Ellis Mitchell, L.M.S.S.A., captain R.A.M.C., aged 34.

SMYLY.—On March 19, at Seapoint, co. Dublin, William Josiah Smyly, Kt., M.D. T.C.D., F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.O.G.

# Saunders' Books

## ON MEDICINE, SURGERY and THE SPECIALTIES

### Cecil's Medicine
By 144 American Authorities. Edited by RUSSELL L. CECIL, M.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cornell University Medical College. 1744 pages, 6¼″×9½″, illustrated. Cloth, 45s. *New (5th) Edition.*

### Wilder's Clinical Diabetes
By RUSSELL M. WILDER, M.D., Professor and Chief of Department of Medicine, The Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minnesota; Head of Section on Metabolism Therapy, Division of Medicine, The Mayo Clinic. 459 pages, 6″×9¼″, illustrated. Cloth, 30s. *New.*

### Riddle's Injection Treatments
By PENN RIDDLE, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery, Baylor University. 290 pages, 6¼″×9¼″, with 153 illustrations. Cloth, 27s. 6d. *New.*

### Buckstein's Clinical Roentgenology of Alimentary Tract
By JACOB BUCKSTEIN, M.D., Visiting Roentgenologist (Alimentary Tract Division), Bellevue Hospital. 652 pages, 6¼″×9¾″, with 525 illustrations. Cloth, 50s. *New.*

### Major's Physical Diagnosis
By RALPH H. MAJOR, M.D., Professor of Medicine in the University of Kansas. 464 pages, 6″×9″, with 437 illustrations. Cloth, 25s. *New (2nd) Edition.*

### Novak's Gynecological and Obstetrical Pathology
By EMIL NOVAK, M.D., Associate in Gynecology, Johns Hopkins. 496 pages, 6¼″×9¼″, illustrated. Cloth, 37s. 6d. *New.*

### Wolf's Endocrinology
By WILLIAM WOLF, M.D., Attending Endocrinologist to the Misericordia Hospital, New York City. 1077 pages, 6¼″×9½″, 176 illustrations. Cloth, 45s. *Second Edition.*

### McCall & Wald's Clinical Dental Roentgenology
By JOHN OPPIE MCCALL, D.D.S., Director; and SAMUEL STANLEY WALD, D.D.S., Head of Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology; Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Dental Clinic and School for Dental Hygienists. 319 pages, 6½″×9¾″, 1046 illustrations on 355 figures. Cloth, 27s. 6d. *New.*

### McLester's Nutrition & Diet
By JAMES S. MCLESTER, M.D., Professor of Medicine, University of Alabama. 838 pages, 6″×9″. Cloth, 40s. *Third Edition.*

### Pearl's Medical Biometry and Statistics
By RAYMOND PEARL, Professor of Biology in the School of Hygiene and Public Health, and in the Medical School, The Johns Hopkins University. 537 pages, 6″×9¼″, illustrated. Cloth, 35s. *New (3rd) Edition.*

### Boyd's Preventive Medicine
By MARK F. BOYD, M.D., Field Staff Member, International Health Division, Rockefeller Foundation, New York. 588 pages, 6″×9″, with 168 illustrations. Cloth, 25s. *New (6th) Edition.*

### Howell's Physiology
By WILLIAM H. HOWELL, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Johns Hopkins University. 1117 pages, 6″×9″, with 330 illustrations, many in colours. Cloth, 37s. 6d. *New (14th) Edition.*

### Andrews' Diseases of Skin
By GEORGE CLINTON ANDREWS, M.D., Associate Professor of Dermatology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University. 899 pages, 6½″×9¼″, with 938 illustrations. Cloth, 45s. *Second Edition.*

### Fluhmann on Menstrual Disorders
By C. FREDERIC FLUHMANN, M.D., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Stanford University School of Medicine. 329 pages, 6″×9¼″, illustrated. Cloth, 25s.

### Curtis' Gynecology
By ARTHUR HALE CURTIS, M.D., Professor and Chairman of Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Northwestern. 603 pages, 6¼″×9¼″, with 468 illustrations on 318 figures. Cloth, 30s. *Third Edition.*

### DeLee's Obstetrics
By JOSEPH B. DELEE, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Emeritus, University of Chicago. 1211 pages, 6½″×9¾″, with 1277 beautiful illustrations on 985 figures, 271 in colours. Cloth, 55s. *Seventh Edition.*

### Medical Clinics of North America
By Leading Internists. Issued serially, one number of about 300 pages, 6″×9″, illustrated, every other month. Per year (6 numbers): Cloth, 75s.; Paper, 55s. Sold only by a year of six consecutive numbers.

### Surgical Clinics of North America
By Leading Surgeons. Issued serially, one number of about 300 pages, 6″×9″, illustrated, every other month. Per year (6 numbers): Cloth, 75s.; Paper, 55s. Sold only by a year of six consecutive numbers.

**W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY, Ltd., 7, Grape Street, LONDON, W.C.2**

# *New & Recent Works ★ Standard Textbooks*

**Positioning in Radiography**
by K. C. CLARK, F.S.R.
A complete atlas with over 1,200 photographs.
2nd Edition, enlarged. 500 pages. 63s. net.

**Introduction to Gastro-enterology**
by WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D. (Mayo Clinic)
The classic work, completely re-written.
3rd Edition. Illustrated. 800 pages. 45s. net.

**Neuro-ophthalmology**
by R. LINDSAY REA, F.R.C.S., M.D.
A standard text, with new appendix and plates.
2nd Edition. Fully illustrated. 700 pages. 50s. net.

**Acute Infectious Diseases**
by J. D. ROLLESTON, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.S.A., and
G. W. RONALDSON, M.D., D.P.H.
Completely revised, enlarged and re-set.
3rd Edition. With diagrams. 480 pages. 17s. 6d. net.

**Cardiovascular Diseases**
by DAVID SCHERF, M.D., and
LINN J. BOYD, M.D., F.A.C.P.
Comprehensive and practical for the practitioner.
Published in 1939. 470 pages. 21s. net.

**Clinical Electro-cardiography**
by DAVID SCHERF and
LINN J. BOYD
A companion volume, with over 200 figures.
Published in 1940. 380 pages. 25s. net.

**Abdominal Diseases**
by ELEMER FORRAI, M.D. (Budapest), L.R.C.P. (Edin.)
Foreword by SIR ARTHUR HURST.
New light on the inter-relation of gastro-enteric and other disorders. 5 plates. 12s. 6d. net.

**Introduction to Homœopathy**
by CHARLES E. WHEELER, M.D., B.S., B.SC.
Principles and practice fully described.
2nd Edition, enlarged and re-set. 352 pages. 15s. net.

**The Universe Through Medicine**
by J. E. R. McDONAGH, F.R.C.S.
A *magnum opus* on the nature of disease.
Published in 1940. Illustrated. 400 pages. 25s. net.

**Pathology, General and Special**
by J. M. BEATTIE & W. E. DICKSON, with A. M. DRENNAN, M.D., M.B., CH.B.
Completely re-written, re-set and with new illustrations. 4th Edition. 1,200 pages. Approx. 50s. net.

**The Art of Surgery**
by H. S. SOUTTAR, D.M., M.CH., F.R.C.S., Hon. M.D. (Trinity College, Dublin)
Entirely revised and re-set in new style.
4th Edition. 2 volumes. 870 pages. 25s. net.

**Complete Outline of Fractures**
by J. GRANT BONNIN, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S.
A practical, concise manual for students.
17 plates, 584 illustrations and diagrams. 525 pages. 25s. net.

**Poulsson's Pharmacology and Therapeutics**
by STANLEY ALSTEAD, M.D., M.R.C.P.
With new appendix based on latest additions to B.P. and on the Sulphonamides.
3rd Edition. Over 500 pages. Re-issued at 21s. net.

**Introduction to Biochemistry**
by W. R. FEARON, M.A., SC.D., M.B., F.I.C.
Greatly enlarged and re-set throughout.
2nd Edition, reprinted. 475 pages. 17s. 6d. net.

**Textbook of Bacteriology**
by R. W. FAIRBROTHER, D.SC., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Acknowledged as the best small textbook.
3rd Edition. Illustrated. 460 pages. 17s. 6d. net.

**Textbook of Histology**
by EVELYN E. HEWER, D.SC.
Very fully illustrated and clearly written.
2nd Edition in preparation. 370 pages. 17s. 6d. net.

**Study of the Nervous System**
by E. E. HEWER and
G. M. SANDES, F.R.C.S., M.B., B.S.
With colour diagrams and tables (numerous).
2nd Edition. 150 pages. 21s. net.

**Textbook of Gynaecology**
by SIDNEY FORSDIKE, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Cheap Edition. 300 pages. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net.

**Practical Biology**
by C. J. WALLIS, M.A.
Cheap Edition. 250 pages. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net.

**WM HEINEMANN (MEDICAL BOOKS) LTD**
**99 GREAT RUSSELL STREET LONDON WC1**

# H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

PLACE YOUR ORDER *NOW*

*for* **BAILEY AND LOVE'S SHORT PRACTICE OF SURGERY**

**FIFTH EDITION.** **With 880 ILLUSTRATIONS** (MANY COLOURED)
**READY NEXT WEEK.** DEMY 8vo. **30s.** NET; POSTAGE 9d.

By **HAMILTON BAILEY**, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, London; and **R. J. McNEILL LOVE**, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, etc.

**WAR WOUNDS AND AIR RAID CASUALTIES**
Articles republished from the "British Medical Journal." With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . wise, practical, and clear."—THE LANCET.

**HOSFORD'S FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS IN GENERAL PRACTICE**
With 71 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d. (*General Practice Series.*)
". . . there are many small books on fractures . . . this is one of the best . . ."—THE PRACTITIONER.

**EUGENE WOLFF'S ANATOMY OF THE EYE AND ORBIT. Including the Central Connections, Development, and Comparative Anatomy of the Visual Apparatus**
Second Edition. With 242 Illustrations. Crown 4to. **31s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . useful and practical book."—MEDICAL PRESS.

**LYLE AND JACKSON'S PRACTICAL ORTHOPTICS IN THE TREATMENT OF SQUINT**
Second Edition. With 96 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net; postage 7d. (**Just Published.**)

**RECENTLY PUBLISHED. Second Edition.** With 152 Illustrations (27 Coloured) in the Text. Royal 8vo. **42s.** net (post free in British Isles; reduced postage abroad, 7d.)

PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF

**THE PATHOLOGY OF THE SKIN**

**An Introduction to the Histology, Pathology, Bacteriology and Mycology of the Skin with Special Reference to Technique**

By **J. M. H. MACLEOD**, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Physician and Hon. Director of the Pathological Department, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, etc.; and **I. MUENDE**, M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.B., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), Pathologist in Charge of Out-patients' Clinic and Lecturer in Pathology, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, etc.

". . . essentially a practical work . . . very beautifully illustrated. . . . We wish the new edition all the success it deserves."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

With 463 Illustrations (some coloured). **42s.** net (post free in British Isles; reduced postage abroad, 1s.)

**ROYAL NORTHERN OPERATIVE SURGERY**

**By the Surgical Staff of the Royal Northern Hospital, London**

Edited by **SIR LANCELOT BARRINGTON-WARD**, *K.C.V.O.*, F.R.C.S.

*CONTRIBUTORS:* SIR LANCELOT BARRINGTON-WARD, F. D. SANER, KENNETH WALKER, W. B. GABRIEL, McNEILL LOVE, HAMILTON BAILEY, ERIC LLOYD, C. S. LANE-ROBERTS, NORMAN WHITE, J. B. HUNTER, M. F. NICHOLLS.

". . . an excellent summary of sound surgical practice. **It is the best text-book of operative surgery which has appeared within recent years.**"—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**GABRIEL'S PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RECTAL SURGERY**
Second Edition. With 9 Coloured Plates and 162 Illustrations in black and white, including 8 Plates. Royal 8vo. **28s.** net; postage 7d.
". . . practical and up to date."—THE LANCET.

**ROSS'S HANDBOOK OF RADIOGRAPHY**
With 67 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d. (*Recently Published.*)
". . . will prove of immense value."—MEDICAL PRESS.

**A GUIDE TO HUMAN PARASITOLOGY FOR MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**
By D. B. BLACKLOCK, F.R.C.S., and T. SOUTHWELL, D.Sc., Ph.D. Fourth Edition. 2 Coloured Plates and 122 Illustrations in Text. Royal 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

**ROBERTS' PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF X-RAY THERAPY**
115 Illustrations (6 Plates). Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"It may confidently be said that the teaching is sound and practical, and the book will form a standard text."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

*LEWIS'S PUBLICATIONS ARE OBTAINABLE OF ALL BOOKSELLERS*

**LONDON: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower Street, W.C.1**

*INDISPENSABLE BOOKS*

Eleventh Edition, Revised

## CLINICAL METHODS

By **Sir ROBERT HUTCHINSON**, Bart, M.D., F.R.C.P.
and
**DONALD HUNTER**, M.D., F.R.C.P.

*"The book still stands supreme as the student's guide to the practical study of medicine."*—Lancet.

Foolscap 8vo. 620 Pages. With 18 Colour Plates, 10 Half-tone Plates, and 106 Text-figures. Price 13s. 6d. net

Sixteenth Edition, Revised

## THE PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS OF THE MATERIA MEDICA

By **Professor WALTER J. DILLING**, M.B., Ch.B., M.P.S. (Hon.)

*"Has become known to students as an amazing collection of information upon the actions, methods of administration and therapeutic uses of drugs.*—Lancet.

Crown 8vo. 604 Pages. Price 12s.

New Eleventh Edition

## MANSON'S TROPICAL DISEASES

Edited by **PHILIP H. MANSON-BAHR**, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.P.

*"Indispensable for any who wish to acquire or retain an adequate knowledge of disease in all parts of the British Commonwealth."*—Lancet.

New (Eleventh) Edition, thoroughly revised and brought up to date. Demy 8vo. 1084 Pages. With 18 Colour Plates, 15 Black and White Plates, 364 Figures in the Text, 6 Maps, and 28 Charts. 35s. net.

## THE DYSENTERIC DISORDERS

By **PHILIP H. MANSON-BAHR**

A practical manual on the diagnosis and treatment of Dysentery, Sprue, Colitis, and other Diarrhœas.

*"A very valuable book . . . because of its essentially practical and personal character is bound to make a wide appeal."*—British Medical Journal.

Medium 8vo. 620 Pages. With 23 Plates, 9 in Colour, 106 Text-figures, and 14 Charts. 25s. net.

**CASSELL & COMPANY LIMITED, La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.4**

# INTRODUCTION TO
# DISEASES OF THE CHEST

**By**

**JAMES MAXWELL, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.)**

***Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal National Sanatorium, Bournemouth.***

**". . . . much sound clinical advice based on the author's experience . . . ."—BRIT. MED. JOURN.**

**". . . . easy to read . . . numerous radiograms have been well reproduced . . . . intended primarily for the student . . . but general physicians and practitioners may well be grateful."—LANCET.**

**37 Chapters with 95 Illustrations**

**Demy 8vo, 328+xii Pages** **12/6 net (postage 7d. extra)**

**HODDER & STOUGHTON Medical Publications**
**Warwick Square, London, E.C.4**

1941 ★ J. & A. CHURCHILL ★ 1941

## Two New Books

# THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY 1941

Contains the names and addresses and full details as to qualifications, etc., of all British Registered Practitioners in London, the Provinces, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, Abroad and the Services, etc.

*97th Annual Issue.* 64,304 Names. 2,464 Pages. **42s.**

# PRACTICAL PUBLIC HEALTH PROBLEMS

By Sir WILLIAM SAVAGE, B.Sc., M.D., Examiner, Universities of London and Wales; Past President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health.

(This month.) **10s. 6d.**

## Famous Books by Ten Eminent Professors

**PATHOLOGY: An Introduction to Medicine and Surgery**
By J. HENRY DIBLE, M.B., F.R.C.P., Professor of Pathology, University of London; and THOMAS B. DAVIE, M.D., M.R.C.P., Professor of Pathology, University of Liverpool. 374 Illustrations, including 8 Coloured Plates. **36s.**

**APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY**
By A. J. CLARK, *M.C.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology, University of Edinburgh. *New (Seventh) Edition.* 92 Illustrations. **21s.**

**FORENSIC MEDICINE: A Textbook for Students and Practitioners**
By SYDNEY SMITH, M.D., F.R.C.P., Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Edinburgh. *New (Seventh) Edition.* 179 Illustrations. **25s.**

**CUSHNY'S PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS**
By C. W. EDMUNDS, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Michigan; and J. A. GUNN, M.D., F.R.C.P., Nuffield Professor of Experimental Therapeutics, University of Oxford. *New (Twelfth) Edition.* 66 Illustrations. **30s.**

**A SHORT TEXTBOOK OF SURGERY**
By C. F. W. ILLINGWORTH, M.D., F.R.C.S.Ed., Regius Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow. *Second Edition.* 12 Plates and 189 Text-figures. **24s.**

**ANTENATAL AND POSTNATAL CARE**
By F. J. BROWNE, M.D., F.R.C.S.Ed., F.R.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of London. *Third Edition.* 101 Illustrations. **22s.**

**THE ESSENTIALS OF MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS**
By R. H. MICKS, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Professor of Pharmacology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. *Second Edition.* **14s.**

**RECENT ADVANCES IN ENDOCRINOLOGY**
By A. T. CAMERON, M.A., D.Sc.Ed., F.I.C., F.R.S.C., Professor of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba. *New (Fourth) Edition.* 67 Illus. **18s.**

1941 ★ 104 GLOUCESTER PLACE, LONDON W.1 ★ 1941

# OXFORD MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS

**Just Published :—**

**A New (Second) Edition of**

## A PRACTICAL MANUAL OF DISEASES OF THE CHEST

By **MAURICE DAVIDSON**, M.D., F.R.C.P.

*Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, etc.*

Pp. 590 200 Illustrations **42s.** net

## PHARMACOLOGY

By **J. H. GADDUM**, Sc.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Professor of Pharmacology in the University of London.*

Pp. 417 74 Illustrations 15 Tables **17s. 6d.** net

## FRACTURES

By **GEORGE PERKINS**, *M.C.*, M.Ch., F.R.C.S.

*Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, London.*

Pp. 394 401 Illustrations **20s.** net

### THE HEALTH AND EFFICIENCY OF MUNITION WORKERS

By **H. M. VERNON**, M.D. Pp. 144 15 Illustrations **8s. 6d.** net

### DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

By **W. RUSSELL BRAIN**, D.M., F.R.C.P.

2nd Edition Pp. 970 76 Illustrations **30s.** net

### A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHIATRY

By **D. K. HENDERSON**, M.D., F.R.F.P.S., F.R.C.P.E., and **R. D. GILLESPIE**, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M.

5th Edition Pp. 672 **20s.** net

### BLOOD TRANSFUSION

By **VICTOR HORSLEY RIDDELL**, M.D., F.R.C.S.

Pp. 384 65 Illustrations (9 in Colour) **21s.** net

### THE EARLY DIAGNOSIS OF THE ACUTE ABDOMEN

By **ZACHARY COPE**, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.

8th Edition Pp. 272 36 Illustrations **10s. 6d.** net

### VIRUS DISEASES OF MAN

By **G. E. VAN ROOYEN**, M.D., and **A. J. RHODES**, M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.P.E.

Pp. 950 59 Illustrations 4 Colour Plates **63s.** net

**Oxford University Press**

# OXFORD MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS

**CUNNINGHAM'S TEXT-BOOK OF ANATOMY** (7th Edition)
Edited by **J. C. BRASH**, M.D., F.R.C.S., and **E. B. JAMIESON**, M.D.
Pp. 1532 1171 Illustrations (653 in Colour) 76 Plates **48s. net**

**CUNNINGHAM'S MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY** (10th Edition)
Edited by the Same. Vol. 1: Introduction, Upper Limb, Lower Limb. Pp. 430. 194 Illustrations (114 in Colour). Vol. 2: Thorax and Abdomen. Pp. 510. 237 Illustrations (128 in Colour). Vol. 3: Head and Neck, Brain. Pp. 546. 235 Illustrations (113 in Colour). Each Volume **15s. net**

**COMPANION TO MANUALS OF PRACTICAL ANATOMY** (4th Edition)
By **E. B. JAMIESON**, M.D.
Pp. 663 **12s. 6d. net**

**POCKET ATLAS OF ANATOMY** (3rd Edition)
By **VICTOR PAUCHET** and **S. DUPRET**
Pp. 380 345 Illustrations (173 in Colour) **12s. 6d. net**

**HISTOLOGY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS**
By **H. HARTRIDGE**, M.D., D.Sc., and **F. HAYNES**, M.A.
Pp. 412 514 Illustrations (502 in Colour) **15s. net**

**APPLIED PHYSIOLOGY**
By **SAMSON WRIGHT**, M.D., F.R.C.P.
7th Edition Pp. 827 367 Illustrations 5 Colour Plates **25s. net**

**TEXT-BOOK OF THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE** (5th Edition)
By Various Authors. Edited by **FREDERICK W. PRICE**, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.)
Pp. 2080 112 Illustrations **36s. net**

**BEESLY AND JOHNSTON'S MANUAL OF SURGICAL ANATOMY** (5th Edition)
Revised by **JOHN BRUCE**, F.R.C.S., and **ROBERT WALMSLEY**, M.D.
Pp. 748 187 Illustrations (72 in Colour) **20s. net**

**THOMSON AND MILES' MANUAL OF SURGERY** (9th Edition)
Revised by **ALEXANDER MILES**, M.D., F.R.C.S., and the late **Sir DAVID WILKIE**
Vol. 1: General Surgery. Pp. 700. 343 Illustrations. Vol. 2: Regional Surgery. Pp. 758. 299 Illustrations. Each Volume **21s. net**

**OPERATIVE SURGERY** (2nd Edition)
By the Same.
Pp. 651 329 Illustrations **21s. net**

**MUIR AND RITCHIE'S MANUAL OF BACTERIOLOGY** (10th Edition)
Revised by **C. H. BROWNING**, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S., and **T. J. MACKIE**, M.D., D.P.H.
Pp. 996 212 Illustrations 6 Coloured Plates **20s. net**

**BACTERIOLOGY FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS** (2nd Edition)
By **A. D. GARDNER**, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Pp. 280 32 Illustrations **6s. net**

**AN INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS** (6th Edition)
By **J. A. GUNN**, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.
Pp. 250 **6s. net**

**PHARMACOLOGY**
By **J. H. GADDUM**, Sc.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Pp. 417 74 Illustrations 15 Tables **17s. 6d. net**

**TWEEDY'S PRACTICAL OBSTETRICS** (7th Edition)
Revised and largely rewritten by **BETHEL SOLOMONS**, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.O.G., and **NINIAN FALKINER**, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.O.G.
Pp. 790 296 Illustrations **25s. net**

**A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHIATRY** (5th Edition)
By **D. K. HENDERSON**, M.D., F.R.F.P.S., F.R.C.P., and **R. D. GILLESPIE**, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M.
Pp. 672 **20s. net**

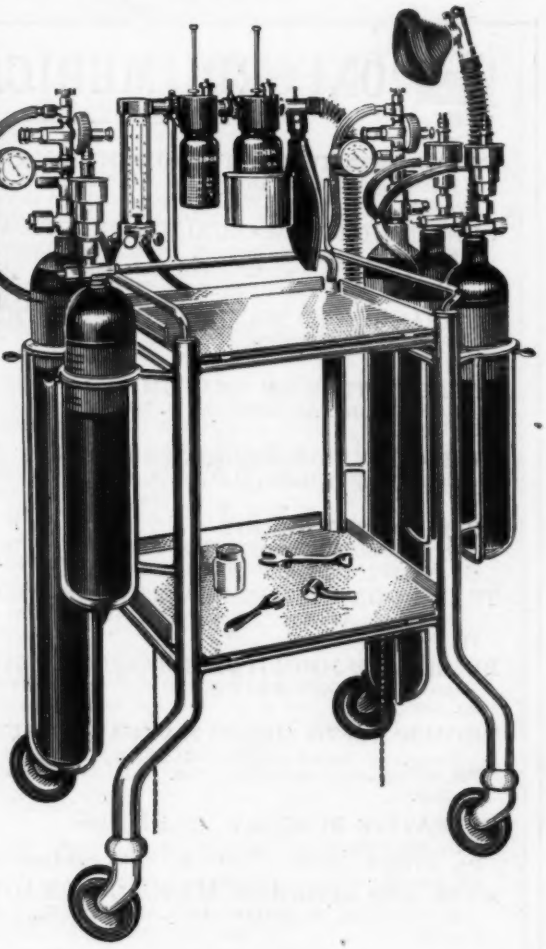
**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM** (2nd Edition)
By **W. RUSSELL BRAIN**, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Pp. 970 76 Illustrations **30s. net**

## Oxford University Press

# THE STANDARD BRITISH APPARATUS

*for straight Gas Oxygen Anaesthesia*

THE GOVERNMENT'S SELECTION—



**Practically every Hospital in the Kingdom uses this type of apparatus in some form or another.**

Illustration shows the latest model (D) embodying:—

**Accommodation for Nitrous Oxide, Oxygen and Carbon di-oxide cylinders • Automatic Pressure Reducing Regulators • Dry Flowmeter units with fine adjusting controls • Improved design Chloroform and Ether bottles • Re-breathing attachment • "Flexo" metal shelves • Facepiece etc.**

*Other simpler models are available—full particulars on application*

MEDICAL BOC SECTION

**THE BRITISH OXYGEN Co, LTD**

MEDICAL SECTION · WEMBLEY MIDDLESEX

INCORPORATING

COXETER & SON LTD. and A. CHARLES KING LTD.

# BROMURAL

TRADE MARK BRAND

*(a-monobromisovalerylcarbamide)*

KNOLL ENGLAND

Entirely harmless nerve sedative and mild soporific of over 30 years' standing.

"Bromural" combines prompt and sufficiently long-enduring action with the maximum of harmlessness. It is distinguished by

***(1) Excellent toleration***
***(2) Absence of secondary effects***
***(3) No cumulation***
***(4) No habituation***

Even years of use of therapeutic doses do not create the need to increase the dosage.

Indications: Nervous manifestations of all kinds, more especially nervous irritability, insomnia, sleep difficulties, premature waking, neuroses and nervous diarrhœa.

*Supplied in tubes of 10 and 20 tablets and in bulk of 200*

Samples of and literature on "Bromural" on request

**KNOLL LIMITED, 61, Welbeck Street, LONDON, W.1**

# Roboleine

THE FOOD THAT BUILDS THE BODY

A PALATABLE PREPARATION OF MALT CONTAINING

## RED BONE MARROW-LECITHIN
*and*
## VITAMINS A & D

| VITAMIN CONTENT | INDICATIONS |
|---|---|
| ONE TEASPOONFUL CONTAINS | MALNUTRITION |
| 200 INTERNATIONAL A UNITS | CONVALESCENCE |
| 140 INTERNATIONAL D UNITS | TUBERCULOSIS . RICKETS . ETC. |

**OPPENHEIMER SON & CO. LTD.**

HANDFORTH LABORATORIES, CLAPHAM ROAD, S.W.9

# Economical Iron Therapy

An iron preparation that is effective and *economical* too. The cost of treatment with 'Plastules' is only a few pence a day, yet results in most cases are superior to those obtained with other forms of iron.

A written prescription for 'Plastules' ensures the patient of every benefit of modern iron therapy at a very nominal expense.

*Available in bottles of 30 and 100*

**'PLASTULES'**
BRAND HÆMATINIC COMPOUND REGD.

MODERN IRON THERAPY *for Anaemia and Debility*

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD. 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16.
*(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd)*

# . . . AND FIRST OF THESE IS COMFORT

Many diseases of the rectum, especially those of long standing, are amenable only to surgical measures; but, before surgery can be undertaken, symptomatic relief of pain and discomfort must be provided and the field of operation prepared. For these purposes Anusol Haemorrhoidal Suppositories are extensively used with satisfaction and safety. They have become intimately associated with the successful treatment of haemorrhoids, anal fissure, proctitis and inflammatory conditions of the ano-rectal region generally. Time after time they have demonstrated permanent results from their systematic use. Nothing is contained in the Suppositories to give a false sense of security.

**ANUSOL**
BRAND

## Haemorrhoidal Suppositories

*Anusol is also supplied in ointment form.*

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD.
POWER ROAD · CHISWICK LONDON, W. 4.

# The PAIN and CONGESTION of

## COMMON WINTER AILMENTS

When the congestion and the systemic discomfort of winter ailments, especially influenza, must be relieved, Bengué Balsam offers three distinct advantages :—

1. Through rapidly induced active hyperemia, Bengué Balsam leads to decongestion in the deeper tissues, thus lessening local pain.

2. Through absorption of its contained Methyl Salicylate (quickly absorbed) joint and muscle pains are relieved, the patient is rendered systemically more comfortable and experiences a feeling of definite improvement.

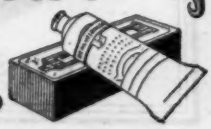
3. Repeated use of Bengué Balsam is not accompanied by gastric upset which so often follows prolonged oral administration of salicylates.

*Myalgia* • *Rheumatoid and Arthritic Conditions* • *Lumbago* • *Influenza*

*A generous sample will be sent upon request*

**BENGUÉ BALSAM**

BENGUÉ & CO. LTD., MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.



# To stand behind all diets

In the task of nourishing and protecting the nation, Farex can play a valuable part. Farex embodies in a single digestible food, protective vitamins and minerals which otherwise could only be secured in an expertly chosen and varied diet. Farex is composed of wheat-flour, wheat-germ, oatmeal and maize, with *added* minerals and vitamins A, B and D. As befits a 'staple food,' Farex provides an abundance of carbohydrate ; but the high percentage of protein (15%) and the presence of iron, calcium and phosphorus, and vitamins A, C and D, lift it right away from the usual run of 'health cereals.' As a weaning and invalid food Farex has been used successfully for years. But now, when national good health is a national armament, it cannot be too strongly emphasised that Farex is equally valuable as a daily nutritional safeguard to stand behind *all* diets, for all ages and conditions of people. Farex is ready-cooked, prepared in a few moments, and can be flavoured to personal taste. In emergency, Farex alone will maintain the nutrition of the individual longer than any other single food available.

½ lb. and 1 lb. cartons

# FAREX

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD., GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX. BYRon 3434

Trade Mark **VARISTAB** Brand

*Ethanolamine Oleate*

## For the Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins

A stable 5 per cent. solution of Ethanolamine Oleate with 25 per cent. glycerin and 0.3 per cent. tricresol for the injection treatment of varicose veins. Extensive clinical trial has shown that Varistab produces extremely good permanent results. Injections are almost painless and there is no risk of allergic reaction. The usual dosage is up to 5 c.c. at each attendance.

Box of 3 x 5 c.c. ampoules - 3/-
Box of 6 x 5 c.c. ampoules - 5/6
30 c.c. rubber-capped vial - 4/6

***Discount to the Medical Profession***

Obtainable through all branches of

Boots

*Literature sent upon request*

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

2639-63

**IN HYPERACIDITY**

**An unusually effective alkalizing formula containing calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, potassium bicarbonate, colloidal aluminum silicate, bismuth subcarbonate.**
***1 & 3 oz. Tins.***

**IN GASTRIC DYSFUNCTIONS**

**Containing the enzymes and internal secretions of the salivary, peptic and intestinal glands, with pancreas and spleen, it is indicated in all forms of digestive dysfunctions.**
***Powder, Tablets, and Elixir.***

*Entacarb* TRADE MARK BRAND | *Peptenzyme* TRADE MARK BRAND

FROM THE LABORATORIES OF
**REED & CARNRICK (CANADA) LTD.**
TORONTO
BRITISH AGENTS
COATES & COOPER LTD., 94 CLERKENWELL ROAD, E.C.1
SOUTH AFRICA AGENTS: LENNON LTD., JOHANNESBURG, CAPE TOWN, ETC.

# B.D.H. MEDICAL PRODUCTS

*Recently Introduced*

**BROMETHOL B.D.H.**

Tribromoethyl alcohol in amylene hydrate for rectal administration, in diluted solution, in the production of basal anæsthesia.

**IODOXYL B.D.H.**

The disodium salt of N-methyl-3 : 5-diiodo-4-pyridone-2 : 6-dicarboxylic acid in aqueous solution for use as a contrast medium in intravenous pyelography.

**DIPHENAN B.D.H.**

*p*-Hydroxydiphenylmethane carbamate, an active non-toxic anthelmintic indicated principally for the treatment of oxyuriasis.

**MESULPHEN B.D.H.**

Preparations of 2 : 6-dimethylthianthrene for the treatment of scabies and other parasitic dermal affections such as pediculosis, seborrhœic dermatitis and sycosis.

**GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY B.D.H.**

Gentian violet 2 per cent. with sodium ethyl-mercuri-thiosalicylate 1 in 5000 in a water-soluble base for the treatment of third-degree burns when it is considered that tannic acid is contra-indicated.

*Further particulars on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Omn/E/411

# kaylene-ol

**as a general Prophylactic in**

# WINTER DISORDERS

*The regular use of Kaylene-ol in the winter months is one of the most effective methods of preventing Colds and Catarrhal conditions of the chest, Influenza characterised by inflammation in the nose and throat, Gastric Influenza, and Intestinal Toxæmia in association with Asthma and Chilblain Circulation.*

**Write to the Manufacturers for Details and Sample**

**KAYLENE, LIMITED,**

Sole Distributors: **ADSORBENTS, LTD.,** WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

# PNEUMONIA

As a supporting measure in all cases of pneumonia, Antiphlogistine Brand Dressing is a great help, no matter what other means of therapy is employed.

**Antiphlogistine**
BRAND TRADE MARK DRESSING

**MADE IN ENGLAND**

*Sample on request*

**THE DENVER CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
12, CARLISLE ROAD . . . LONDON, N.W.9

# SULPHONAMIDE-P B.D.H.

(*Sulphanilamide*)

For the treatment of generalised streptococcal infections the oral administration of sulphanilamide remains the most effective treatment. This is also the method of choice in streptococcal infections of mastoid and meninges and in urinary infections with B. proteus in which mandelic acid is ipeffective. For use in this form of treatment sulphanilamide is available as tablets of Sulphonamide-P B.D.H.

For patients who are unable to swallow or to retain Sulphonamide-P B.D.H. when administered orally, suppositories of Sulphonamide-P B.D.H. are indicated. Carefully controlled clinical trials have established that Sulphonamide-P B.D.H. is absorbed when given rectally.

Sulphonamide-P B.D.H. in powder is issued for the treatment of contaminated wounds.

**PACKINGS**

Tablets (for oral use)
Bottles of 25 x 0.5 grm.
Bottles of 100 x 0.5 grm.

Suppositories (for rectal use)
Boxes of 12 x 0.5 grm.

Powder (for application to wounds)
Boxes of 1 tube of 15 grm.
Boxes of 6 tubes of 15 grm.

*Samples on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Sul-P/E/7

DIRECT TREATMENT OF

# INFLUENZA WITH VACCINES

FOR PROPHYLACTIC AND THERAPEUTIC USE

ANTI-CATARRH VACCINE

Prophylactic
3 doses

Duncan

THE VACCINE FOR COLDS

Curative
3 doses

INFLUENZA VACCINE

2 doses

Prepared by The Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh

*Issued by and full particulars from*

DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & CO.

EDINBURGH & LONDON

104/8, Holyrood Road, 8 155/7, Farringdon Road, E.C.1

# ALASIL

## Better Salicylate Therapy

WHATEVER be the season of the year, there is a wide sphere of utility for "Alasil," the improved form of salicylate medication. "Alasil" is a very definite advance on ordinary compounds of salicylic or acetyl-salicylic acid both in therapeutic efficiency and in freedom from unpleasant gastro-intestinal sequelæ. This high tolerability is due to the fact that "Alasil" is composed of calcium acetyl-salicylate—the least irritating of the salicylate compounds—and "Alocol" (Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium), a powerful gastric sedative and antacid.

A careful series of experimental tests has recently shown that "Alasil" is more completely absorbed than ordinary salicylate compounds, and that it is practically free from the risk of liberating free salicylic acid in the stomach. Wide clinical experience anticipated these findings by demonstrating that the use of "Alasil" can be pushed or prolonged to a much greater extent than ordinary salicylate compounds, and that it can be given with equal safety to children, adults, the aged and patients with finely-balanced digestive capacities.

*A supply for clinical trial with full descriptive literature sent free on request.*

A. WANDER, LTD.,
Manufacturing Chemists,
184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.
*Laboratories and Works:* King's Langley, Herts.

M269



## EPIDEMIC INFLUENZA VIRUS SUSPENSION I.V.S. (B.D.H.)

*For the production of active immunity against epidemic influenza*

True epidemic influenza is due to a filterable virus. An elementary body suspension is prepared from this virus in the B.D.H. bacteriological laboratories. Subcutaneous administration of 1 c.c. of this suspension should produce an immunity towards true influenza for approximately twelve months.

In view of the imminent danger of outbreaks of true influenza at the present time the immediate immunisation of those persons with a high individual susceptibility towards influenza is advocated.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

VS/E/392

# Confidence in serum therapy with

# GLOBULIN MODIFIED ANTITOXIN

## *Lederle*

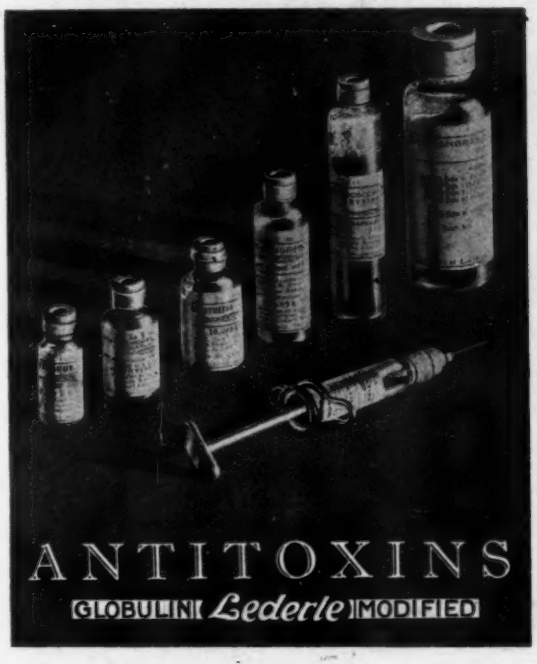
*Lederle's* exclusive process of serum refinement removes as much as 90% of the troublesome proteins by peptic digestion.

This modern biologic achievement has changed the old attitude of expected untoward reactions with antitoxin therapy by assuring—

—a lower expectancy of serum sickness;
—marked reduction in volume; 1/10 to 1/15 of original;
—increased potency per cc.;
COMPARE —fewer complications.

| DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN | Units per cc. | Volume for 45,000 units | Percentage purity antitoxin nitrogen to total nitrogen | Actual mg. antitoxin nitrogen | Percentage impurity non-antitoxin nitrogen | Actual mg. non-antitoxin nitrogen | Mg. allergenically active protein | INCIDENCE OF SERUM DISEASE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Unrefined | 500 | 90 cc. | 6.7% | 72 | 93.3% | 1003 | 1003 | 53% |
| Salted Out | 2,500 | 18 cc. | 14.0% | 72 | 86.0% | 442 | 442 | 25% |
| **Globulin Modified *Lederle*** | **9,000*** | **5 cc.** | **63.0%** | **72** | **37.0%** | **42** | **.084** | **5%** |

* Potency of last commercial batch




"Globulin Modified Antitoxins *Lederle*" are available for Diphtheria, Gas Gangrene, Tetanus, Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Tetanus-Gas Gangrene and Hæmolytic Streptococcus infections.

*Literature and quotations on request from Sole Distributing Agents:*

Chas. F. Thackray Ltd.

PRODUCTS OF THE LEDERLE LABORATORIES, Inc., NEW YORK U.S.A., DISTRIBUTED IN ENGLAND BY CHAS. F. THACKRAY LTD. The Old Medical School Leeds, 1 Telephone 20085 (3 lines) Telegrams, Aseptic, Leeds. LONDON ADDRESS 252 Regent Street, W.1. Telephone and Telegrams, Regent 1884.

FORMULA

INTESTINAL GLAND EX. . Ogr. 05
BILIARY EXTRACT . . . . . Ogr. 10
AGAR AGAR . . . . . Ogr. 05
LACTIC FERMENTS . . . . Ogr. 05
Fiat Tablet 0.35grms.
INITIAL DAILY DOSE
2 Tablets.

TAXOL

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF
CONSTIPATION
NON-HABIT FORMING

CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES LTD., Brunel Road, East Acton, London, W.3

IN states of nervous tension there is frequently found an associated impairment of assimilation and nutrition. Conversely it is observed that when measures are taken to provide an easily assimilated food which meets every metabolic need, the patient's condition undergoes definite improvement.

For this purpose, both as an emergency measure and as a regular routine, there is nothing which rivals 'Ovaltine.' This food beverage is a unique combination of malted barley, full cream milk and eggs from the world-famous "Ovaltine" Farms. The manufacture is carried out by exclusive extraction processes *in vacuo*, at low temperature, and in such a way that all the important dietetic qualities are fully conserved.

The nutritive and energising constituents of 'Ovaltine' are rapidly assimilated, providing every dietary essential, and at the same time exerting a helpful sedative effect on the nervous system.

'Ovaltine' possesses many advantages, and its outstanding usefulness receives even greater emphasis in war-time practice, both civil and military. Now, as in 1914-1918, 'Ovaltine' is widely used in the war-time hospital service both in England and overseas. Supplies are available to hospitals in special packings and at special prices.

*A liberal supply for clinical trial sent free on request*

A. WANDER Ltd., 184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

Laboratories, Works and Farms: King's Langley, Herts.

*Branches:* CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1, York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18, Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc. *Distributing Agents:* INDIA: 16, Bank Street, Fort, Bombay.

M303

MIST. PEPSINÆ Co. c. BISMUTHO (HEWLETT'S)

OVER 60 YEARS REPUTATION

THE ORIGINAL PREPARATION

C. J HEWLETT & SON LTD.

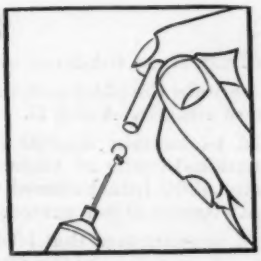
35 – 42 CHARLOTTE ROAD, LONDON, E. C. 2

# Ideal for Emergencies

# 'TUBUNIC' TRADE MARK

## Ampoule-Syringe

1

2


3

4

**1** The 'Tubunic' Ampoule-Syringe is easy to manipulate and is ready for instant use.
Start by unwrapping metal band.

**2** Remove glass hood, leaving pin in needle.

**3** Perforate container by pushing down pin.
The container or ampoule holds 1 c.c. solution or, in the case of the 'Cycliton' 'Tubunic' Ampoule, 2 c.c. solution.

**4** Remove pin; avoid touching needle.

**5** Insert under skin and inject contents by squeezing the collapsible ampoule or tube.
Every 'unit' is hermetically sealed and sterile.

**FOR PAIN AND EXCITEMENT**

*'Omnopon' Total Opium Alkaloids in 'Tubunic' Ampoules, 1 c.c. containing gr. ½ (Morphine content gr. ¼).*

**FOR SHOCK AND COLLAPSE**

*In cases of shock, respiratory or circulatory failure, 'Cycliton' Analeptic is recommended. Supplied in 2 c.c. 'Tubunic' Ampoule-Syringes in boxes of 6 and in single units.*

**ROCHE PRODUCTS LIMITED**

WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTS

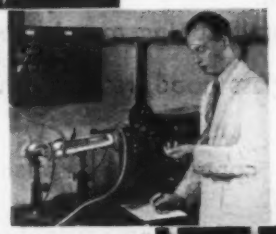
# Effective Vitamin Medication

# 'NADOLA'

MEDICAMENTA VERA P&D & Co.

NATURAL VITAMINS A&D

*One of the six rooms in the Parke-Davis Vitamin Research Department. It contains 1300 rat cages.*



*To supplement the biological test for vitamin A in 'Nadola' the spectrophotometer is used.*

*The vitamin D potency of 'Nadola' is checked by the "line-test" with silver-nitrate-stained leg bones from rats.*

**'NADOLA' is a standardized liquid obtained by careful blending of vitamin-assayed fish-liver oils. It possesses 90 times the minimum vitamin A potency and over 60 times the minimum vitamin D potency of B.P. cod-liver oil.**

**'NADOLA' is:—**

1. **Derived entirely from fish-liver oils.**
2. **Blended to contain the ideal nutritional proportions of vitamins A and D.**
3. **Standardized to contain 55,000 International units of vitamin A and 5500 International units of vitamin D per gramme.**
4. **So concentrated that 10 drops (or 1 capsule) are the vitamin equivalent of 3 teaspoonfuls of high-grade medicinal cod-liver oil.**

***Supplied in 10 c.c. and 50 c.c. bottles; also in capsules (3 minim) in bottles of 25 and 100***

## Over 23 years Experience

**For over 23 years vitamin research has been a major project in the Parke-Davis Research Laboratories. Amongst the several developments from this work have been the first procedure for measuring the vitamin D potency of cod-liver oil, co-operation in the first officially recognized method of vitamin A assay, and also in the introduction of high-potency fish-liver oils. This intensive programme of vitamin research is being continued and expanded.**

**PARKE, DAVIS & CO., 50 BEAK STREET, LONDON, W.1.**

*Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex* *Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd.*

# An Effective Weapon against Fatigue and Depression

★ The three most consistent effects of 'Benzedrine' Brand Tablets are: relief of fatigue, psychological stimulation, and amelioration of mood. Present circumstances inevitably increase the number of persons who require just this help to enable them to stand up to their duties efficiently.

★ All that has been published on this aspect of 'Benzedrine' therapy is constantly being reinforced by reports from doctors in badly bombed areas. Certain types of "war neuroses," characterized by fatigue, depression, and mental inertia, improve enormously with small doses.

★ The September *Practitioner* (p. 205) draws attention to the merits of 'Benzedrine' Brand Tablets in increasing alertness and concentration during night duty—a reminder that the drug is a valuable emergency measure for those whose activities require an unusual expenditure of physical or mental energy. (*See also* October issue, p. 299.)

Each tablet contains 5 mg. β-aminoisopropylbenzene sulphate (amphetamine sulphate)

**'BENZEDRINE'**
BRAND
**TABLETS**

*Samples and literature will be sent on the signed request of any interested physician*

**MENLEY & JAMES LTD.**, 123 COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

# The Lister Institute OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE.

Therapeutic Substances Act, Licence No. 9

# Anti-Meningococcus Serum

## (Globulin Solution)

The results of animal experiments carried out both in this country and in the United States of America have proved that meningococcal infections are best treated by a combination of sulphonamide and serum therapy. A combined form of treatment is therefore advised for the treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis in man. Both therapeutic agents should be administered at the earliest possible moment. The serum may be given intravenously or intrathecally.

The serum prepared at the Lister Institute is subjected to a process of purification and concentration whereby a large proportion of the inactive serum protein is removed; the dose of antibody is thus contained in a smaller volume of fluid. Uniformity of potency is secured by assaying each batch of serum by a mouse protection test.

Three preparations are issued in concentrated form:

(1) Anti-meningococcus serum (multivalent)
(2) Anti-meningococcus serum (Group I)
(3) Anti-meningococcus serum (Group II)

An Anti-Meningococcus Serum for diagnostic purposes is also available.

Stocks of the Lister Institute products are maintained at Messrs. Allen & Hanburys Ltd., Vere Street, London, W.1 (Telephone: Mayfair 2216) and supplies can be obtained at any hour of the day or night.

*Particulars with regard to these sera are obtainable from*

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.
DISTRIBUTING AGENTS,
LONDON, E.2

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

# IMMUNITY *from* INFECTION

"No aspect of medicine is more important at the present time than that of inducing or reinforcing resistance to infectious diseases".

*Rep. med. Res. Counc.* (1938-39) *Jan.* 1940, *p.* 25.

*Rosebay (Epilobium Angustifolium), to be found growing in the vicinity of coal mines, is a flower unsullied by the dust-polluted atmosphere. Nature in her mysterious way has rendered this flower immune from blemishes of dust.*

# IMMUNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Diphtheria Prophylactic Alum Precipitated Toxoid—A.P.T. (Evans).

Diphtheria Prophylactic Formol Toxoid —F.T. (Evans).

Diphtheria Prophylactic Toxoid Antitoxin Mixture—T.A.M. (Evans).

Diphtheria Prophylactic Toxoid Antitoxin Floccules—T.A.F. (Evans).

Diphtheria Prophylactic Toxoid (Alum Precipitated) with Whooping Cough Vaccine—D.W.P. (Evans).

Whooping Cough Vaccine (Evans).
" " " Fort (Evans).
" " " Mixed (Evans)

Tetanus Toxoid (Evans).

Typhoid Vaccine (Evans).

Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccine—T.A.B. Vaccine (Evans).

Anti-Typhoid Paratyphoid Vaccine with Tetanus Toxoid—T.A.B.T. (Evans).

Streptococcus Toxin (Scarlatina)—(Evans).

Adult Serum and Convalescent Serum. *Ampoulled on request.*

Vaccine Lymph (Evans).

Common Cold and Anti-Catarrh Vaccine (Evans).

Influenza Vaccine (Mixed)—(Evans).

*Literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool, 1.*

MADE IN ENGLAND AT THE EVANS BIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**
**Liverpool and London**

# Wherever your practice—

Cases are encountered daily which call for the prescription of one or other of the following British drugs:

***DAGENAN-M & B 693***
*For pneumococcal, gonococcal and meningococcal infections.*

***THIAZAMIDE**
*For cases which prove intolerant to "M & B 693."*

***SOLUSEPTASINE**
*For parenteral administration in streptococcal infections.*

***SONERYL**
*For insomnia.*

***GARDENAL**
*For epilepsy.*

***MYOCRISIN**
*For rheumatoid arthritis.*

***PROSEPTASINE**
*For oral administration in streptococcal infections.*

***SOLUSEPTASINE OINTMENT**
*For topical applications in bacterial skin infections.*

***SONALGIN**
*For insomnia associated with pain.*

***RUTONAL**
*For epilepsy.*

***THEOGARDENAL**
*For high blood pressure.*

* TRADE MARK

PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LTD. DAGENHAM.

*Fully prepared to meet the Nation's Needs*

# 'WELLCOME' DIPHTHERIA PROPHYLACTICS

TRADE MARK BRAND

**FOR ACTIVE IMMUNISATION**

The times call for greater precautions against the spread of diphtheria. Close proximity in crowded shelters and disturbed rest with the accompanying lowered resistance to infections are factors likely to promote increased epidemics. 'Wellcome' Diphtheria Prophylactics are eminently reliable and give a high rate of immunity.

**All 'Wellcome' Biological Products are made in this country and supplies for regular or for emergency use are always and instantly available for home or export.**

*Corynebacterium Diphtheria*

## TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND A.P.T.

*Diphtheria Prophylactic Alum Precipitated Toxoid*

Particularly effective in young children. The two dose method has always been advocated.

*Containers of 0·5 c.c., 1 c.c. and 5 c.c*

## TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND T.A.F.

*Diphtheria Prophylactic Toxoid-Antitoxin Floccules (Suspension)*

Specially suitable for older children and adults.

*Containers of 1 c.c., 10 c.c. and 25 c.c.*
*Sets containing 3 × 1 c.c. ampoules*

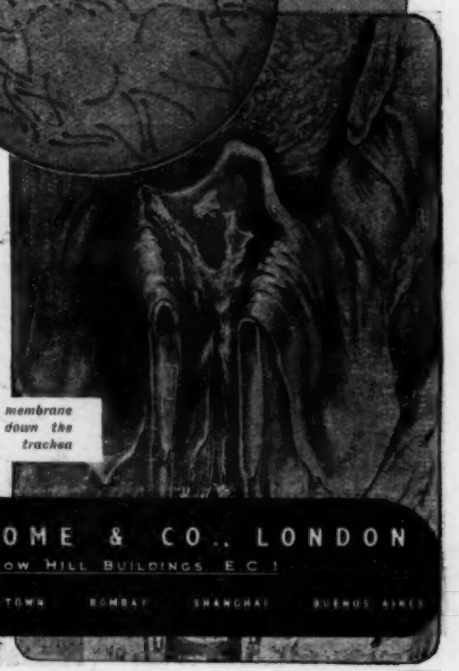
## TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND T.A.M.

*Diphtheria Prophylactic Toxoid-Antitoxin Mixture*

A reliable preparation, but a less efficient prophylactic.

*Containers of 1 c.c., 5 c.c., 10 c.c. and 25 c.c.*

Literature and prices to the Medical Profession on request



*Diphtheric membrane extending down the trachea*

*Prepared at*
**THE WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES BECKENHAM, ENGLAND**

*Supplied by:*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS E.C.1

*Associated Houses*
NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3932 COPYRIGHT

# BYNIN AMARA

In Convalescence from Influenza the characteristically profound lassitude and the low blood-pressure are likely to be accompanied by diminution of the capacity for digesting food and by slight anæmia.

For the speedily effective treatment of these disturbances BYNIN AMARA is most useful. It contains quinine phosphate, iron phosphate, and alkaloids of nux vomica, in Bynin Liquid Malt.

In bottles at 2/-, 3/6, 6/6, and 12/-

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**
**LONDON E 2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

The nicest way of taking the natural Vitamins A, C, and D

# HALIBORANGE

presents Allenburys tasteless and odourless Halibut-Liver Oil, associated with additional vitamin D and concentrated Orange Juice.

One teaspoonful of HALIBORANGE is equivalent in vitamins A and D to one teaspoonful of cod-liver oil, and in vitamin C to two teaspoonfuls of fresh orange juice.

HALIBORANGE is an excellent addition to the diet of babies as a precaution against rickets and scurvy. For older children, adolescents, or adults, it is a prophylactic vitamin tonic.

Each teaspoonful of Haliborange contains 2000 international units of vitamin A, 650 international units of vitamin D, and 100 international units (5 mg.) of vitamin C.

In 5, 10, and 40 oz. bottles

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**
**LONDON E.2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London."

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

Provides a convenient method for applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.*
B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

# BYNIN AMARA

In Convalescence from Influenza the characteristically profound lassitude and the low blood-pressure are likely to be accompanied by diminution of the capacity for digesting food and by slight anæmia.

For the speedily effective treatment of these disturbances BYNIN AMARA is most useful. It contains quinine phosphate, iron phosphate, and alkaloids of nux vomica, in Bynin Liquid Malt.

In bottles at 2/-, 3/6, 6/6, and 12/-

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**
**LONDON E 2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

The nicest way of taking the natural Vitamins A, C, and D

# HALIBORANGE

presents Allenburys tasteless and odourless Halibut-Liver Oil, associated with additional vitamin D and concentrated Orange Juice.

One teaspoonful of HALIBORANGE is equivalent in vitamins A and D to one teaspoonful of cod-liver oil, and in vitamin C to two teaspoonfuls of fresh orange juice.

HALIBORANGE is an excellent addition to the diet of babies as a precaution against rickets and scurvy. For older children, adolescents, or adults, it is a prophylactic vitamin tonic.

Each teaspoonful of Haliborange contains 2000 international units of vitamin A, 650 international units of vitamin D, and 100 international units (5 mg.) of vitamin C.

In 5, 10, and 40 oz. bottles

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**
**LONDON E.2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London."

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

Provides a convenient method for applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.*
B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

W. J. Rendell

PIONEERS IN FEMININE HYGIENE

A RENDELL Product can always be recommended with the certainty that it will be true to type and will act in accordance with the prescriber's intention.

For more than fifty years the House of Rendell has devoted its activities to feminine requirements, and today their experience based upon clinical and laboratory research is unequalled.

This is reflected in every Rendells Product which is prepared under the supervision of highly-specialised pharmacists.

First in the field, Rendells have taken advantage of every new scientific advance, and their products for feminine hygiene represent an unequalled standard of excellence.

»RENDELLS« PRODUCTS

FOR ALL-ROUND RELIABILITY

W. J. RENDELL LTD., HARDWICK HOUSE, 161/165, ROSEBERY AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.1

GREATER
THAN EVER IS THE
DEMAND FOR
PERFECTED
WHITE
CAP
U.G.B
Cork-Mouth. Photograph of actual package of Cork-mouth bottles with cover removed.
White Enamelled Metal Screw-Cap. Photograph of actual package of screw-capbottles with the cover removed.
White Korkalite Moulded Cap. Photo of actual package of bottles with White Korkalite Moulded Caps.
WASHED AND STERILIZED
—READY FOR USE—
THE IDEAL
DISPENSING BOTTLE
IN ANY EMERGENCY
UNITED GLASS BOTTLE
MANUFACTURERS LTD
The Largest Manufacturers of Glass Bottles in Europe.
8, LEICESTER STREET, W.C.2
Telephone: GERrard 8611 (10 lines)
Telegrams: Unglaboman, Lesquare, London

# *For That Extra Margin of Safety—*

The KBB ALL BRITISH

## SHADOWLESS LAMP

**WITHOUT WHICH NO OPERATING THEATRE IS FULLY EQUIPPED**

Provides an intense, shadowless, cool and diffused light, allowing the surgeon to see clearly and distinctly throughout the operation. Can be adjusted by a touch. Special Safety Suspensions. Easy to instal. Low maintenance. No glass mirrors to break or require adjustment. Outer glass of non-splinterable safety type.

*Installed by most leading Hospitals, Infirmaries and Institutions throughout the country, including those of the LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.*

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

**KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY & BAIRD**
**LIMITED**

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI** and **B. PYOCYANEUS** in a lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vagoto—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**

*The case for*

Whenever a restorative of the medicated wine type is called for, Hall's Wine most suitably fulfils all requirements. Its "light" character makes it easily tolerated. It is moderately alcoholic. Its thermal energy value is high. Its medication is on orthodox lines. Hall's Wine is a sound, natural imported wine of unquestionable quality, and its pleasant flavour and bouquet make for the enjoyment of the patient.

✶ *Physicians wishing to test Hall's Wine are cordially invited to write for free pint bottle to Stephen Smith & Co. Ltd., Bow, London, E.3.*

**HALL'S WINE**

354

**FOR ACCIDENT AND OPERATION CASES**

**'Thermega'**

MAKERS OF ELECTRICALLY HEATED
**BLANKETS, PADS**
**AND OTHER MEDICAL APPLIANCES**
Obtainable from
Electricity Supply Authorities, Stores & Chemists.

It is vital that these appliances should be made by experienced manufacturers. Every Thermega appliance is subjected to the most searching tests, and in the interests of safety insist on your purchases bearing the Trademark 'THERMEGA' (Registered).

**A WARM BED.** In cases of sudden emergency and for everyday use the Thermega Electrically Heated Blanket is invaluable in providing warm beds.

**A WARM COUCH.** A Thermega Electrically Heated Examination Couch Blanket is the answer. Soothes nerves and speedily induces muscular relaxation. There is no problem of maintaining an agreeable temperature. A VITAL NECESSITY IN CASES OF SHOCK.

The Thermega Electrically Heated Pad is ideal for local application.

Leading Hospitals throughout the United Kingdom use 'Thermega.'

*Write for illustrated free booklet to:*

**THERMEGA LIMITED,**
51-53, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1.
*Telephones: ABBey 5701-2-3-4.*

**PRICES:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad .. .. .. | £1.16.6 |
| Standard Hospital Blanket | £4.12.6 |
| Ambulance or Hospital Blanket .. .. | £5.15.6 |
| Examination Couch or Operation Table Blanket .. .. | £7. 5.0 |
| Waterproof Covers extra. | |

**OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!**

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee. There is a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical Bone-Conduction, Granule, Valve and Phantom types—which are individually suited, after Aurometer Test, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

R.H. Dent
M. Inst. P.I.

*Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospital, or any of our addresses. Medical Press Reports are interesting.*
*10 Medals, 5 Diplomas. Supplied under National Health Insurance.*

**ARDENTE LTD.**—309 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1
(Between Oxford Circus and Bond St.) 'Phones: Mayfair 1380/1718/0947
Birmingham Bristol Cardiff Exeter Edinburgh Glasgow Leeds Leicester Liverpool Manchester Newcastle Southampton

# CIVILIAN WAR RISKS

*are covered*

**WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE**

*under new*

**WITH-PROFIT POLICIES**

effected with the

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND**

Head Office:
9 St. Andrew Square
Edinburgh, 2

When the **PAROXYSMS** of **WHOOPING COUGH** are established, treatment is directed towards their control.

For nearly sixty years the inhalant, **VAPO-CRESOLENE,** has been demonstrating its usefulness at this time. Used at night the antiseptic vapours check the cough and the strength of the patient is conserved.

Relieves cough in broncho-pneumonia and bronchitis. Dyspnœa in spasmodic croup and bronchial asthma, and coughs due to colds.

*LITERATURE ON REQUEST*

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**
37L, LOMBARD STREET
LONDON, E.C.3

*Name* .....

*Address* .....

.....

.....

**THIS HOT WATER BOTTLE IS *ALWAYS* WARM**

**INVALID'S GREATEST BOON**

The "SUPREME MIRACLE" HOT WATER BOTTLE ATTACHMENT provides the patient with constant warmth. It fits most rubber bottles and is just plugged in; cannot overheat or scorch and can be left on indefinitely. Only consumes one unit of electricity during 100 hours. Already used by numerous hospitals and institutions. Price 13/9 plus purchase tax not including water bottle.

THE **"SUPREME MIRACLE"**

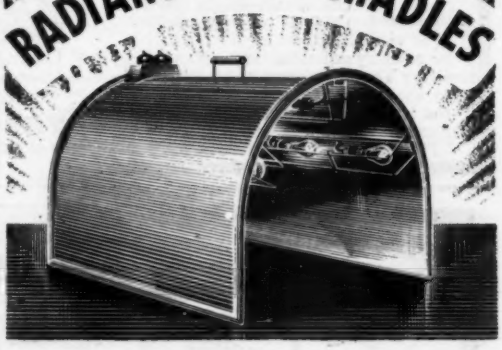
***HELPS NURSE COMFORTS PATIENT***

- Ensures constant warmth for the patient.
- Keeps beds always aired.
- Avoids successive fillings of hot water.
- Can even be left on for weeks with perfect safety.
- Saves its own cost over and over again.

L. G. HAWKINS & CO. LTD.
30/35, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2
*Phone: TEMple Bar 8811*

**FOR THE TREATMENT OF SHOCK**

**RADIANT HEAT CRADLES**



Philips all metal cradle with two switch variable heat control, combining minimum weight with maximum strength. The ideal bath for ward use. Conforms to Ministry of Health recommendations. 6-lamp, 9-lamp and 12-lamp sizes.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES**

# PHILIPS METALIX

(Philips Lamps Ltd.)
Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

"OXOID" BRAND

# OESTRIN

*For the treatment of*

**Amenorrhoea,**
**Menstrual Irregularities,**
**Climacteric Disturbances,**
**Uterine Inertia, &c.**

***Supplied in oil solution for injection —in strengths of 1000 to 50000 international benzoate units per c.c.***

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# EXECUTORS

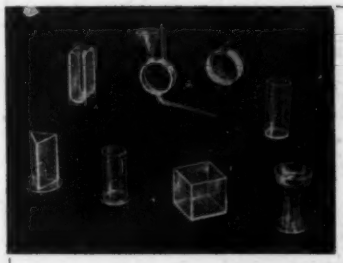
When choosing an Executor or Trustee there is much to be said for the individual, but able though he may be, the corporate body has many advantages, the principal of which is that it cannot die before carrying out the terms of the Will.

In undertaking such duties, the Westminster Bank can offer permanence, accessibility, and business knowledge; there is no possibility of loss to the estate by fraud or investment in unauthorized securities, the family solicitor is usually employed, and trusts are administered with fairness, integrity, and sympathy.

A BOOKLET giving conditions of appointment may be obtained at any branch of

**WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED**
*whose* TRUSTEE DEPARTMENT *has a temporary headquarters at* PRIORY MANSIONS, BATH RD., BOURNEMOUTH *but new business proposals and matters of urgency may still be discussed at* 53 THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C.2

*Trustee Offices also in*
BRISTOL, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, AND PICCADILLY



COLORIMETER CUPS AND FUSED OPTICAL GLASS CELLS OF ALL KINDS

Also makers of the LOVIBOND COMPARATOR for routine clinical analyses

THE TINTOMETER LTD., SALISBURY

# QUEEN

**non-irritant Toilet Preparations specially for prescription in Allergic Cases**

A complete range of toilet preparations entirely free from Orris in any of its forms or other irritants (B.M.J., Medical World, etc.). A safe alternative to suspected cosmetics. Through any Chemist or direct from BOUTALLS LTD., 150, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.

# Large Selection of Second-Hand Microscopes

1/12 OIL IMM. OBJECTIVES from 84/-

*Write stating requirements* **MICROSCOPES—BOUGHT FOR CASH** *Exchanges and Repairs.*

**BROADHURST, CLARKSON & CO., LTD., 63, Farringdon Road, LONDON, E.C.1**
*Note Name and Address.* (3 minutes from Farringdon Street Metro. Station.) *Over 100 years' reputation.*

# JENNER INSTITUTE Glycerinated VACCINE LYMPH

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES REGULATIONS (BRITISH PRODUCT)

*Telephone:* BATTERSEA 1347.

SINGLE VACCINATION TUBES - - - 10d. each; 9s. dozen. Postage extra.
LARGE TUBES (EXPORT Only) sufficient for 5 vaccinations, 1s. 6d. each; 15s. dozen.

*SOLE AGENTS FOR SCLAVO'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM.*

*Telegrams:* "JENVACTER, PHONE, LONDON" (2 words).

**JENNER INSTITUTE FOR CALF LYMPH LTD., 73, Church Road, Battersea, S.W.11.**

# UNG. DERMALON

— GALE —

**An Ointment containing the principal constituents of Birch Tar combined with the Oleates of Zinc and Bismuth, etc.**

It has proved most efficacious in allaying various forms of inflammation and eruptions of the Epidermis, and is an excellent application for Eczema, Psoriasis, Acne, etc.

The medicaments of Dermalon Ointment are also incorporated in the following preparations :

**Dermalon Dusting Powder** **Dermalon Soap**

**PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION**

**GALE, BAISS & CO. Ltd.,** *Wholesale Chemists and Druggists,*

274/276, ILDERTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15.

Telephone: New Cross 0094.

# ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNÆCOLOGISTS

**58, Queen Anne Street, LONDON, W.1**

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE MEMBERSHIP ARE HELD IN JANUARY AND JULY.—Application to sit for the examinations must be made at least two months in advance as the Clinical record of the candidate must be investigated by the Examination Committee and, if approved, the case records submitted one month prior to the Examination.

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DIPLOMA ARE HELD IN MARCH AND OCTOBER.—Application must be made at least one month prior to the date of the Examination.

Copies of the Regulations for the Membership and the Diploma can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, at the above address.

# THE CLINICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, LTD.

**WATERGATE HOUSE, 15 YORK BUILDINGS, ADELPHI, W.C.2, and SOUTH ROAD, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX.**

The Consulting Rooms and Laboratories of the Association (established in 1894) are available for all Medical Practitioners, Hospitals and Public Health Authorities desiring Laboratory assistance in the investigation and diagnosis of cases under their care. Apparatus, with full instructions for collection of pathogenic material, will be forwarded immediately on application, or patients may attend at the Association's Consulting Rooms.

**CARDIOGRAPHIC, X-RAY AND BASAL METABOLIC INVESTIGATIONS ARRANGED.**

Telephones: TEMPLE BAR 8993 (4 lines). HAYWARDS HEATH 576. Telegrams: "TUBERCLE, RAND, LONDON."

M. CANDELET, Secretary.

# BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

## WAR SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN—January 20th-24th, 1941

Monday, January 20th.
- 10 A.M. Introduction.
- 11.15 A.M. Types of Abdominal Wounds and their pathological consequences.
- 12.15 P.M. Instruments and Appliances for Abdominal Surgery.
- 2 P.M. Cadaver Demonstration.

Tuesday, January 21st.
- 10 A.M. Gunshot Wounds of Bladder and Pelvis.
- 11.15 A.M. Gunshot Wounds of Kidney and Ureter.
- 1.15 P.M. Bus to Royal College of Surgeons.
- 2 P.M. Demonstration of Specimens in War Collection at Royal College of Surgeons.

Wednesday, January 22nd.
- 10 A.M. Wounds of Solid Viscera.
- 11.15 A.M. Gunshot Wounds in the Field.
- 12.30 P.M. X-ray Demonstration.

Wednesday (*cont.*).
- 2 P.M. After-treatment of Abdominal Wounds and immediate complications.
- 3 P.M. Some late complications and sequelæ.

Thursday, January 23rd.
- 10 A.M. Abdomino-thoracic Wounds.
- 11.15 A.M. Technique of Operation for Abdominal Wounds.
- 12.30 P.M. X-ray Demonstration.
- 2 P.M. Gunshot Wounds of Urethra, etc.
- 3.15 P.M. Gunshot Wounds of External Genitalia.

Friday, January 24th.
- 10 A.M. Gunshot Wounds of Rectum and Large Bowel.
- 11.15 A.M. Complications of Gunshot Wounds of Rectum and Large Bowel.
- 12.30 P.M. Anæsthesia.
- 2 P.M. Some notes on Casualties recently seen in the Field.

The names of lecturers will be notified later.

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and E.M.S. who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, London, W.12.

Stations: Wood Lane (Central London Railway), Ladbroke Grove (Metropolitan Railway) and No. 7 (Acton Vale) Bus.

Buses: No. 7 (Acton Vale), Nos. 72 and 105 to Bloemfontein Road, W.12. Trolley-buses: Nos. 628 and 630.

# STAMMERING

**SPEECH DEFECTS**

RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT PUPILS.

*Full Particulars upon request to:*

**Mr. A. C. SCHNELLE,**

119, Bedford Court Mansions,
London, W.C.1

MUSEUM 3665. Estab. 1905.

# PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL STUDENTS

The College of Preceptors holds Preliminary Examinations in March, June, September, and December. For regulations, apply to the Secretary, College of Preceptors, at temporary address, 31 Corkran-road, Surbiton, Surrey.

# University of Bristol.

The University invites applications for the CHAIR OF ANATOMY, vacant in August, 1941.

Full particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, with whom application should be lodged not later than January 30th, 1941.

WINIFRED SHAPLAND, Secretary and Registrar.

# UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS
## (SCOTLAND)

*Chancellor*—The Right Hon. THE EARL BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, K.G., P.C., LL.D.

*Rector*—Air Vice-Marshal Sir DAVID MUNRO, K.C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., LL.D., F.R.C.S.E.

*Vice-Chancellor and Principal*—Sir JAMES COLQUHOUN IRVINE, C.B.E., D.Sc., Sc.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

(*Dean*—DANIEL FOWLER CAPPELL, M.D.)

The University confers the following DEGREES and DIPLOMAS: M.B., Ch.B., M.D., Ch.M., Ph.D., B.D.S., M.D.S., D.P.H., L.D.S., D.P.D. (all open to men or women).

SESSION 1941–42 will open 7th October, 1941. The whole curriculum may be taken at Dundee, or the first two years may be taken in St. Andrews, the remaining three in Dundee.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION at Dundee Royal Infirmary, Maryfield Hospital, Dundee Dental Hospital and other Medical and Surgical Institutions in Dundee.

BURSARY (SCHOLARSHIP) COMPETITIONS. May and June annually. Entries due 21st April and 2nd May.

BURSARIES FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS. At St. Andrews: Taylour Thomson (for Women), two of £40 and one of £30 for five years; Malcolm (for Men and Women), £40 for five years, vacant annually. At Dundee: Hepburn (for Men or Women), £25 for three years, vacant at intervals.

BURSARIES FOR WHICH MEDICAL STUDENTS ARE ELIGIBLE. At St. Andrews: About ten Bursaries ranging in value from £50 to £20, tenable for three or four years, vacant annually. At Dundee: About nine Bursaries from £50 to £40 for four years.

RESIDENTIAL ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS FOR MEN. At St. Andrews: Eight or nine of about £100, competed for annually in June. Medical students are eligible.

FEES for complete M.B., Ch.B. Course, exclusive of Examination Fees, Hospital Fees, etc., £182; for B.D.S. Course, £110 12s. 6d.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION. March and September. Entries 6th February and 6th August.

RESIDENTIAL HALLS for Men and Women at St. Andrews and at Dundee.

Provision made for POST-GRADUATE STUDY AND RESEARCH.

Full information may be obtained from the Secretary of the University, 71, North-street, St. Andrews, or the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Pathology Department, Medical School, Dundee.

# Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

**Arrangements have been made with the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and with the Colonial Office that, for the duration of the war, courses of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene will be held alternately in London and Liverpool. The next course for the Diploma in Tropical Medicine, lasting about three months, will be held in Liverpool and will commence on January 7th, 1941.**

**Prospectus from the Laboratory Secretary, School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, 3.**

TREATMENT OF PATIENTS.

**There is an outpatient department at the School for all sufferers from diseases contracted in the tropics. Cases needing hospital treatment are admitted to the Tropical Ward (general and private wards) of the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, which adjoins the School. Special arrangements are made for civil servants and for members of certain firms who are regular subscribers to the School.**

# THE TAVISTOCK CLINIC
(The Institute of Medical Psychology).
WESTFIELD COLLEGE, Kiddepore-avenue, N.W.3.

A discussion on "WAR STRAIN IN CHILDREN: ITS MANIFESTATIONS AND TREATMENT," introduced by Miss A. T. ALCOCK, Play Therapist, The Tavistock Clinic, and Child Guidance Officer, Huntingdonshire, will take place on Sunday, January 12th, at 3.0 P.M. Open to medical practitioners. Admission free. Tea provided.

Those wishing to attend should notify the Educational Secretary in advance to facilitate arrangements.

# Examining Surgeons:
FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointments as Examining Surgeons under the Factories Act, 1937, are vacant. Applications should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, London, S.W.1.

| District. | County. | Latest date for receipt of applications. |
|---|---|---|
| BRIXHAM .. | .. DEVON | .. 7th January, 1941. |
| BERKHAMSTED .. | .. HERTFORD | .. 7th January, 1941. |
| LIVERPOOL, GARSTON | .. LANCASTER | .. 7th January, 1941. |

# St. Mary's Hospital Medical School,
W.2.
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

PRIMARY F.R.C.S. COURSE.

A Course of Instruction for the June Examination will begin on TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 4TH, 1941, in the following subjects:—

ANATOMY and EMBRYOLOGY.
PHYSIOLOGY and HISTOLOGY (with Practical classes).

Fee for the course £16 16s. or £9 9s. for either section separately.

For further particulars apply to the School Secretary.

## DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH
## THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE

**The course of instruction can be commenced at any time. Candidates holding appointments are admitted to Part II Course as part-time students.**

**A prospectus and further particulars can be obtained from the Secretary. Telephone: Langham 2731–2.**
**28, Portland-place, London, W.1.**

# Notice of Removal.

The IRISH BRANCH of the GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL.

The address of the office on and after January 1st, 1941, will be 68, Fitzwilliam-square, Dublin.

All business will be conducted as usual at the office, 35, Dawson-street, until December 31st, 1940.

# ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION
## REDHILL, SURREY

## For MENTAL DEFECTIVES of all ages

Training under medical supervision. Schools, Farm, Trade Workshops, Recreations. Fees £110 to £375 p.a. Election by votes of subscribers at reduced terms for necessitous trainable cases.

Apply, Secretary. Tel.: Redhill 344

**THE GROVE HOUSE,**
**CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.**

**Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.**

**Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. McCLINTOCK**

# STRETTON HOUSE,
**Church Stretton, Shropshire.**
ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

**A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O., Church Stretton.**

# CAVENDISH NURSES

**Special Nurses for Nerve and Mental Cases.**

**MALE and FEMALE**

*A very convenient form of telephone message pad sent free on application to the Secretary.*

**Head Office: 54, BEAUMONT ST., LONDON, W.1 (late 43, New Cavendish St., London, W.1).**

*Branches:—MANCHESTER: 176, Oxford Road. GLASGOW: 28, Windsor Terrace. DUBLIN: 23, Upper Baggott Street.*

Superior trained Nurses for Medical, Surgical, Mental Dipsomania, Travelling and all cases. Nurses reside on the premises and are always ready for urgent calls Day and Night. Skilled Masseuses, Masseurs, and good Valet attendants supplied. *Terms from £3 13 6. Apply to the Secretary or Lady Supt.*

**Telegrams:** Tactear, London. :: Surgical, Glasgow. Tactear, Manchester. :: Tactear, Dublin.
**Telephones:** London, 1277 Welbeck (2 lines). Manchester, 3152 Ardwick. Glasgow, 477 Douglas. Dublin, 62006.

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

## NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (3 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. **Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.**

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5½ to 8½ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, **EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR,** situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# THE LAW NURSING HOME
## ROCHDALE (Lancs)

Founder: The late SIR A. J. LAW, J.P., M.P.

*A Private Hospital, exclusively for the treatment of POST-ENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM, PARKINSON'S DISEASE and ALLIED DISORDERS*

The Nursing Home is governed by Trustees; any surplus is utilized to help patients who cannot afford full fees. Extensive grounds. Hydro. Expert Massage and Physical re-education. Dietary treatment. Equipped with every laboratory apparatus for the investigation and treatment of the diseases. Results of the BULGARIAN TREATMENT published (*Lancet*, 1939, 1, 693) approx.: 300 patients treated in the last 3 years. Terms moderate. Further particulars apply Medical Superintendent. Tel.: Rochdale 2960.

# HAYDOCK LODGE,
## NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES
## For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. Tel. Dumfries 1119.

# RUTHIN CASTLE, NORTH WALES

A Private Clinic, the first in Great Britain, for investigation and treatment of all forms of disease, except infectious and mental

**There is a steel and concrete Air Raid Shelter with heating and a lift to all floors**

Inclusive charges Apply SECRETARY Telephone: Ruthin 66

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# VALE ROYAL ABBEY

## The New Cheshire Home of MUNDESLEY SANATORIUM

This Modernised Mansion, situated in its own beautiful grounds in the heart of Cheshire, has been taken over, equipped and adapted to provide the high standard of treatment always associated with Mundesley Sanatorium—and more than ever necessary in Wartime. Terms from 6½ to 10½ guineas weekly. Tel.: Winsford 3336.

Vale Royal Abbey, Hartford, Cheshire.

Medical and Surgical Staff:
S. VERE PEARSON, M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.)
E. C. WYNNE-EDWARDS, M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
GEORGE DAY, M.D. (Cantab.)

# THE CASSEL HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS

**new address: ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, near STOKE-on-TRENT, STAFFS.** *Telephone:* ASH BANK 15

Owing to existing circumstances the hospital has been transferred from Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, to the above address for the duration of the war. Ash Hall is situated in the country about 5 miles from Stoke in the direction of Ashbourne.

The hospital will continue to admit for treatment patients of moderate means suffering from psychoneurotic illnesses.

Patients suffering from psychotic illnesses are not eligible for admission.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to the Medical Director at the new address.

# HOLLOWAY SANATORIUM VIRGINIA WATER

**A Registered Hospital for the Treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS of the EDUCATED CLASSES. Founded by THOMAS HOLLOWAY in 1885.**

This Institution is situated in a beautiful and healthy locality within easy reach of London. It is fitted with every comfort. Patients can have Private Bedrooms and Special Nurses as well as the use of General Sitting Rooms, at moderate rates of payment. Voluntary Patients can be admitted.

There is a Branch Establishment at CANFORD CLIFFS, BOURNEMOUTH, where Patients can be sent for a change and be provided with all the comforts of a well-appointed home.

*For Terms, apply to—*

**The RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water, SURREY**

# VALE OF CLWYD SANATORIUM

This Sanatorium is established for the treatment of Tuberculosis of the Lungs and the Pleural Cavities. It is situated in the midst of a large area of park-land at a height of 450 feet above sea-level, on the South West slopes of mountains rising to over 1800 feet, which protect it from north and east winds and provide many miles of graduated walks with magnificent views. Average rainfall 29·57 per annum. Full day and night Nursing Staffs. X-Ray plant. Every facility for Artificial Pneumothorax and for operations on the chest. Electric Lighting. Central Heating. Home Farm. Grade A Milk from T.T. Herd.

For particulars apply to Medical Superintendent.

H. MORRISTON DAVIES, M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales.

## THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (INC.)

**MAGHULL (Near Liverpool)**

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENTS

**A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.**

FEES:

1st Class (men only) from £3 5s. p.w. upwards.

2nd Class (men and women) 32/- p.w.

*For further particulars apply*

**Secretary,**

**C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., 28 Exchange St. East, Liverpool**

## NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE

GREEN LANES,

FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. A.R.P. Shelters.

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688.

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

## BROOKE HOUSE, CLAPTON

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of Nervous and Mental Disorders in both sexes. Situated in nine acres of Pleasure Grounds.

Voluntary, Temporary, and Certified Patients received.

*For further particulars apply—*

Dr. ERNEST ROLLINS, Resident Physician.

*Tel.:* Amherst 1642.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

# SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

'Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

---

**FENSTANTON,** at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2046. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

---

## CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL

**Near DARTFORD, KENT.**

Ladies and Gentlemen received for treatment under certificates, and without certificates as either VOLUNTARY or TEMPORARY PATIENTS, at a weekly fee of £2 9s., and upwards.

---

## CHISWICK HOUSE,

**PINNER, MIDDLESEX.**

Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

---

## UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION POSTAL INSTITUTION

**17, RED LION SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1**

Over 50 years' experience

**POSTAL AND ORAL COACHING**

FOR

**ALL MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

**MEDICAL PROSPECTUS (36 pages),**

sent gratis, along with List of Tutors, &c., on application to the Principal, 17, Red Lion-square, London, W.C.1. (Telephone: HOLborn 6313.)

---

## Evelina Hospital for Sick Children,

Southwark Bridge-road, S.E.1.

Applications are invited at once from registered Medical Practitioners, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the combined appointment of HOUSE SURGEON-OUT-PATIENT OFFICER (A), for six months from the 1st January, 1941. Salary at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

W. H. SIDNELL, House Governor.

13th December, 1940.

---

## Hampstead General Hospital,

Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT, Camden Town, N.W.1.

Applications are invited from registered single medical Women for the resident appointment of CASUALTY SURGICAL OFFICER for six months, vacant 14th January next, at the Out-patient Department, Camden Town. Salary £100 per annum, plus an allowance of £50 per annum for duties in connexion with the First-Aid Post established there.

Applications on the prescribed form, with copies of three testimonials, to be returned to the undersigned immediately.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, Secretary.

---

## Hampstead General Hospital,

Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

(REGION 5, SECTOR 4—E.M.S.)
At Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (B2) for six months, vacant 1st March. Salary £133 6s. 8d. per annum.

At OUT-PATIENT DEPT., Camden Town, N.W.1.

Applications are invited from single medical Women for the post of CASUALTY MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant 1st February. Salary £100 per annum, plus an allowance at £50 per annum for duties in connexion with the First-Aid Post established there.

Applications on the prescribed form, with copies of three testimonials, to be returned by 21st January.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, Secretary.

---

## The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free)

(Incorporated under Royal Charter),
Fulham-road, London, S.W.3.

Applications are invited for the post of MEDICAL REGISTRAR. Candidates must be duly qualified and registered under the Medical Act and engaged in consulting practice only. Preference will be given to those holding the diploma of M.R.C.P.

The appointment will be for the duration of the war. Honorarium £150 per annum.

Applications, together with copies only of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than the first post on Wednesday, 8th January, 1941.

CLEMENT COBBOLD, Secretary.

---

## British Postgraduate Medical School.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant early in January, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for six months and carries a salary of £105 per annum, plus the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent not later than January 6th, 1941, to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, London, W.12.

---

## The Victoria Hospital for Children,

Tite-street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

APPOINTMENT OF
SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts, for the appointment of Senior Resident Medical Officer (Male or Female), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941. Salary £200 per annum, with board, lodging and washing.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Friday, 17th January, 1941.

D. ST. JOHN BAMFORD, Secretary.

---

## London Chest Hospital,

Victoria Park, E.2.

A vacancy for a class B2 HOUSE PHYSICIAN will occur on 1st February. Six months' appointment. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. Board, residence, and laundry provided.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, should be sent immediately to the SECRETARY.

---

## The South London Hospital for Women,

Clapham Common, S.W.4.

Applications are invited from medical Women for the undermentioned appointment:—

HOUSE SURGEON

for a period of six months from 1st February. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Candidates are requested to call on members of the Hon. Medical Staff before Wednesday, 15th January, by which date applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must reach the SECRETARY at the Hospital.

---

## National Temperance Hospital,

Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

Applications are invited for the post of full-time MEDICAL OFFICER AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION OFFICER (B1), now vacant, under the E.M.S. Salary £350 per annum, payable by the Ministry of Health. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Candidates, preferably a Graduate of a University of the United Kingdom, or a M.R.C.P., should submit applications, together with three recent testimonials, not later than January 15th, addressed to the Secretary.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## National Temperance Hospital,
Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

The post of SURGICAL REGISTRAR (B1) is now vacant. Applications are invited from candidates possessing the F.R.C.S. qualification. In addition he will be a whole-time Officer under the E.M.S. Salary £550 per annum for both duties, payable by the Ministry of Health. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be forwarded by January 15th, addressed to the Secretary.

## London County Council.

Temporary Part-time VISITING OBSTETRICIAN required at SHEFFIELD STREET HOSPITAL, Kingsway, W.C.2 (Women and Girls suffering from Venereal Diseases).

Person appointed required to attend once weekly. Emergency visits as required. £125 a year, plus £2 12s. 6d. for each emergency visit.

Application form obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from Medical Officer of Health, Staff Division (S.D.6), County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 13th January, 1941.

Canvassing disqualifies.

## Metropolitan Borough of Woolwich.

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a Deputy Medical Officer of Health. The appointment is a whole-time one.

Candidates must possess the Diploma in Public Health and have had experience in Tuberculosis, Maternity and Child Welfare and general Public Health work. Experience in Air Raid Precautions will be regarded as an additional qualification.

The appointment, which will be held during the pleasure of the Council, will be subject to approval by the Minister of Health, to the By-laws and Regulations of the Council, to termination by one month's notice on either side, and to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

The salary will be £800 per annum, rising by annual increments of £50 to a maximum of £1100.

Applications, on a form to be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, Woolwich, S.E.18, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be received by me not later than the first post on the 18th January, 1941, in envelope endorsed "Deputy Medical Officer of Health."

Canvassing any member of the Council, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

DAVID JENKINS, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Woolwich, December, 1940.

## Merton and Morden Urban District COUNCIL.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (MALE OR FEMALE).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the post of Assistant in the Public Health Department. The officer appointed will be required to devote the whole of his or her time to the duties of the office under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health. The duties will include the regular inspection by day or night, as required, of the public shelters in the district and such other duties as may be required.

The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum and the appointment subject to one month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and any commitments to the Fighting Services, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than 18th January, 1941.

C. J. MOUNTIFIELD, Clerk of the Council.

Dorset Hall, Kingston-road, Merton, S.W.19,
23rd December, 1940.

## Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital
(MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL), City-road, E.C.1.

Applications are invited for the post of REFRACTION ASSISTANT, to attend on Mondays and Thursdays (mornings) each week.

Candidates must be registered medical practitioners.

Payment will be made at the rate of £1 5s. per session.

Applications, with testimonials, must be received by the undersigned not later than 13th January, 1941.

A. J. M. TARRANT, Secretary.

## Middlesex County Council.

NON-RESIDENT SURGEON (Grade II) (B1) required for HILLINGDON COUNTY HOSPITAL, near UXBRIDGE (to live near hospital). Must be registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments) of high qualifications and professional attainments, who have devoted their time wholly or chiefly to the practice of surgery. Salary £650–£50–£1000 per annum. The appointment is a senior one in the Council's general hospital service and will be unestablished for the duration of the war, subject to medical examination and three months' notice. Whole-time duties will be carried out under the supervision of Medical Superintendent. Successful candidate must be prepared to undertake teaching students and such other duties as Council may direct. The salary is inclusive and any fees received must be paid to the Council.

Application, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and details of previous and present appointments, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date 18th January, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.

Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Middlesex County Council.

SPRINGFIELD MENTAL HOSPITAL,
Beechcroft-road, London, S.W.17.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) (unestablished) required. Salary £400 per annum and all found. One month's notice on either side. Mental experience desirable but not essential. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Apply, with copies of three testimonials and stating age nationality, and qualifications, to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

## Royal Northern Hospital,
Holloway, N.7.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), to become vacant on February 1st, for a period of six months, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Salary is at the rate of £70 per annum, plus extra emoluments and board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than January 10th.

GILBERT G. PANTER, Secretary.

## Royal National Orthopædic Hospital,
BROCKLEY HILL, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners holding A posts, for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

There are two vacancies, one on February 1st and the other on March 1st. The appointments are for a period of six months. Salary £200 per annum, with board, quarters, laundry, &c.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and previous experience, with copies of testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, 234, Great Portland-street, W.1, not later than Monday, January 20th.

## West London Hospital,
Hammersmith, W.6.

APPOINTMENT OF ONE HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) AND ONE HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A) to become vacant on 19th January, and of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 25th January, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be for periods of six months in each case. Salary is at the rate of £100 a year, with full board and lodging.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 14th January.

H. A. MADGE, Secretary.

## Borough of Ealing.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical practitioners over thirty-five years of age for the position of Temporary Assistant Medical Officer of Health. Other things being equal, preference will be given to applicants holding a Public Health qualification. The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum, with a car allowance of £52 per annum. The officer appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties, under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health, which will consist of frequent and regular inspection by day and night of the public shelters in the district and of such other medical services as the Civil Defence Committee may require of him. The appointment will be subject to one month's notice on either side and will not confer any rights under the Superannuation Scheme. Canvassing will be a disqualification.

Copies of the application form and the terms of the appointment can be obtained from Dr. Thomas Orr, Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, Ealing, W.5, to whom applications, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be delivered not later than the 16th January, 1941.

R. H. WANKLYN, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Ealing, W.5, January, 1941.

## Royal Liverpool Babies' Hospital,
WOOLTON.

A Post.

Required, RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER for the above Hospital. Appointment commencing February 1st, 1941. Salary at the rate of £125 per annum. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be sent to the HONORARY SECRETARY, 9, Copperas-hill, Liverpool, 3, immediately.

## Horton General Hospital, Banbury,
OXON.

APPOINTMENT OF A JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited for the post of Junior Resident Medical Officer (Male or Female). R practitioners holding A posts may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post (if any), accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

RICHARD H. PRESCOTT, Secretary and House Governor.

## York County Hospital.
(222 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the following appointments:—

ORTHOPÆDIC HOUSE SURGEON AND CASUALTY OFFICER (A), immediately;

HOUSE SURGEON to the EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT (A), vacant 6th February, 1941;

including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum in either case, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. R. MACKRILL, Secretary.

## Royal South Hants and Southampton
HOSPITAL.
(319 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the following appointments:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), to become vacant on 31st January, 1941, including R practitioners holding A posts.

CASUALTY OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments will be for a period of six months each. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

EDWARD L. WIRGMAN, House Governor and Secretary.

## The Royal Infirmary, Sunderland.
(358 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, who are registered as Laboratory Workers on the lists of the Medical Research Council, or who are ineligible for military service, for the appointment of Assistant Pathologist (B2), at a commencing salary of £450 per annum. R practitioners holding A posts are invited to apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Previous laboratory experience after graduation is essential.

The successful candidate will work under the direction of the Pathologist and will be required to devote the whole of his time to the Laboratory.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than January 16th.

M. J. HUNTLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton.
(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)
(310 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the following post: RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2) vacant shortly. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

The appointment is for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

W. H. HARPER, House Governor.

Wolverhampton, 30th December, 1940.

## The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton.
(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)

GYNÆCOLOGICAL AND OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (Female) required for the above Department (63 Beds). Duties to commence 1st February, 1941.

Candidates must be registered under the Medical Acts and unmarried.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, board, furnished rooms, and laundry provided.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned.

W. H. HARPER, House Governor.

Wolverhampton, 30th December, 1940.

## Montagu Hospital, Mexborough.
(120 Beds—3 Residents.)

Applications are invited for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (A). Salary £150 per annum, with usual residential emoluments. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment is for six months, otherwise is subject to renewal. This post offers excellent opportunity for experience in all branches of Surgery.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, accompanied with copy testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

A. LAYCOCK, Secretary-Superintendent.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.
(380 Beds—8 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant. Appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 28th December, 1940.

## County of Kent.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned whole-time appointment on the central medical staff of the Public Health Department.

The duties of the post will be mainly administrative and chiefly in connexion with Maternity and Child Welfare Services. Preference will be given to women applicants and it is desirable that candidates should have had previous experience in the general administrative work of a Public Health Department.

The salary is at the rate of £700 a year, with subsistence and travelling allowances according to the County Council's scale.

The post is superannuable and is terminable by three months' notice on either side. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Forms of application can be obtained from the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Maidstone, and completed application forms must be returned to him not later than 14th January, 1941.

W. L. PLATTS, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Maidstone, 27th December, 1940.

## Northumberland County Council.

HEXHAM EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointments as House Surgeons at the above Hospital (440 Beds). Appointments will be for six months, and, except in the case of R practitioners, will be renewable.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments, or an allowance at the rate of £100 until residential accommodation is available.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

JOHN WALKER, County Medical Officer.

Public Health Department, New Senior School, Morpeth.

## Victoria Hospital, Burnley.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant immediately, including R Practitioners, within three months of qualification. If held by an R Practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. E. WHEATCROFT, Secretary.

## Kettering and District General HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941. R Practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

G. W. JACKSON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## City and County of Newcastle upon TYNE.

NEWCASTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL. (900 Beds.)
SHOTLEY BRIDGE EMERGENCY HOSPITAL. (800 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A) AND HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of House Physicians (A) and House Surgeons (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointments will be tenable for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum at the Newcastle General Hospital and £200 at Shotley Bridge Emergency Hospital, together with the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be forwarded immediately to the Medical Officer of Health, Health Department, Town Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1.

17th December, 1940.

## Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Norwich.

(448 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following appointments:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2 post), open to R practitioners who now hold A posts.

GENERAL HOUSE SURGEON (A post).

DEPUTY CASUALTY OFFICER, with charge of beds in Ear, Nose and Throat and Ophthalmic Wards (A post). These posts are open to R practitioners within three months of qualification.

If held by R practitioners, the appointments will be for periods of six months.

Salaries for all posts are at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

FRANK INCH, House Governor and Secretary.

27th December, 1940.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A) vacant January. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## The Urban District Council of CASTLEFORD.

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners holding the Diploma in Public Health or its equivalent for the above-named whole-time appointment, which will be subject to the provisions of the Sanitary Officers' (Outside London) Regulations, 1935, and the Local Government Act, 1933.

The salary attached to the post is £800 per annum, advancing, subject to satisfactory service, by annual increments of £25, to a maximum of £950 per annum, together with an allowance for travelling expenses of £50 per annum. Office accommodation and any necessary clerical assistance will be provided.

The candidate must not be more than forty-five years of age. He will be required:—

(a) To reside in Castleford or within such distance therefrom as may be approved;
(b) To perform all the duties imposed on a Medical Officer of Health by the relevant Acts and Orders;
(c) To perform such other public health duties, not being incompatible with the above, as the Urban Council may decide upon;
(d) To undertake such additional duties in the future as may be necessary to give effect to arrangements made by the West Riding County Council under Section III of the Local Government Act, 1933, and also duties in connexion with the Air Raid Precautions Act, 1937.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and to the successful candidate passing a medical examination as to his physical fitness.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, on prescribed forms which may be obtained from the undersigned, and accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials, must be delivered to the undersigned not later than first post on Saturday, 4th January, 1941.

W. E. S. BARNES, Clerk of the Council.

Town Hall, Castleford.

## County Borough of Great Yarmouth.

Applications are invited from persons of not more than forty-five years of age for the appointment of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER at a salary of £500 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum.

The person appointed will be required to conduct routine medical inspection in schools and attend at the various school clinics, to assist in the general duties of the Public Health Department, which includes the treatment and care of patients at the Borough Isolation Hospital, and work under the Maternity and Child Welfare Service.

The holding of a Diploma in Public Health will be considered an advantage.

The appointment is a whole-time one and the person appointed will be required to act for all purposes under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health and will not be allowed to engage in private practice.

The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

A form of application, which may be obtained from the undersigned, must be completed and returned to me, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, on or before the 14th January, 1941, in an envelope endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer."

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health and to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, by or on behalf of a candidate will be a disqualification, and candidates must disclose in writing whether to their knowledge they are related to any member of, or holder of any senior office under, the Council. Any candidate who fails to do so will be disqualified, and, if appointed, will be liable to dismissal without notice.

The appointment will be terminable by three months' notice on either side.

FARRA CONWAY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Great Yarmouth, 18th December, 1940.

## Kent and Sussex Hospital, Royal TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of House Surgeon (B2), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the minimum rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

27th December, 1940.

## Caernarvonshire and Anglesey INFIRMARY, BANGOR (GENERAL HOSPITAL).

A JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON wanted (A House appointment). Salary £130 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry. Duties to commence at once. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, with two testimonials, should be addressed to the SECRETARY.

Good opportunity for Medical and Surgical experience.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer to become vacant on February 17th, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £225 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than January 15th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 8th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Weston-super-Mare Hospital.

(150 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON.

Applications are invited from Medical Practitioners (Male), including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on January 1st. If held by an R Practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned.

LESLIE J. FURSLAND, Secretary.

## Exeter City Hospital E.M.S.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

G. B. PAGE, Medical Officer of Health.

5, Southernhay West, Exeter, 16th December, 1940.

## Kent and Canterbury Hospital,

CANTERBURY.

(364 Beds—5 R.M.O.'s.)

(1) Appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1)

Applications are invited from registered Male Medical Practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer to become vacant on 1st January, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments for at least 12 months and had surgical experience particularly in traumatic and orthopædic surgery. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £320 per annum, with board, residence and laundry in addition.

(2) Appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Male Medical Practitioners for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience and details of previous appointments and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials should be sent to the undersigned as early as possible.

J. F. KENT, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Municipal General Hospital, Burnley.

(250 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, preferably Male, for the above appointment (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum for the first six months and £200 per annum for the second six months, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with date, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, 27, St. James's-street, Burnley, not later than 10th January, 1941.

## The King Edward VII Welsh National

MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the under-mentioned appointments, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointments will be for a period of six months. Otherwise they will be for a period of one year:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (one vacancy), at the SOUTH WALES SANATORIUM, TALGARTH, BRECS. (286 Beds for male pulmonary cases.)

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (two vacancies), at the SULLY HOSPITAL, SULLY, GLAM. (300 Beds for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis), situate between Penarth and Barry).

Salary in each instance at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Tuesday, January 7th, 1941.

D. A. POWELL, Principal Medical Officer.

Memorial Offices, Cathays Park, Cardiff, December 19th, 1940.

## Oldham Royal Infirmary.

(186 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN and ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICER.

Applications are invited from Registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the combined post of House Physician and Assistant Casualty Officer (A), to become vacant on the 16th January including R Practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R Practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by three copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 10th January, 1941.

F. W. BARNETT, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital. 416 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of an EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT HOUSE SURGEON (A) vacant now, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male), including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (A) for the above Hospital—duties to commence early January, 1941. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Royal Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury.

Applications are invited from fully qualified medical practitioners for the appointment of PATHOLOGIST.

The appointment is full time, and the Pathologist will be responsible for the Pathological, Bacteriological, and Chemical work required by the Royal Salop Infirmary, associated Hospitals and authorities in the district.

Salary £800 per annum, non-resident. In addition the Pathologist will be allowed to undertake private work under certain conditions.

Applications, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be sent at once to the undersigned, from whom any further particulars required can be obtained.

J. W. NOBLE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Board Room, 23rd December, 1940.

## City of Birmingham.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

CANWELL HALL BABIES' HOSPITAL.

(84 Beds.)

A Woman RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER is required for a period of six months, duties to commence on February 8th, 1941.

Salary £250 per annum, with board and laundry.

Applications, endorsed "Resident Medical Officer" and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be made on a form obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Council House, Birmingham, 3, and returned to him on or before Friday, January 10th, 1941.

## Northumberland County Council.

HEXHAM EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the post of House Physician at the above-named Hospital (440 Beds). The duties are mainly in connexion with infants and children, and previous experience in diseases of children will be considered an advantage.

Salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments or an allowance of £100 per annum until residential accommodation is available. The appointment will be for six months, but, except in the case of R practitioners within three months of qualification, who are invited to apply, will be renewable.

Full particulars can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications should be sent, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and enclosing copies of three recent testimonials.

JOHN WALKER, County Medical Officer.

New Senior Council School, Morpeth, 24th December, 1940.

## Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby.

(150 average occupied Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (A), now vacant; also Resident Medical Officer to commence duty February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of six months, at the end of which time applicants will be eligible for reappointment for a further six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

HARVEY RACE, F.C.I.S., F.H.O.A.,
Superintendent and Secretary.

## Northumberland County Council.

WOOLEY SANATORIUM, Near HEXHAM.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointment as Assistant Medical Officer at the above Sanatorium (180 Beds). The appointment will be for six months, and, except in the case of R practitioners, will be renewable.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than January 25th, 1941.

JOHN WALKER, County Medical Officer.

Public Health Department, New Senior School, Morpeth,
December 30th, 1940.

## City and County of Bristol.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

HAM GREEN HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) (MALE OR FEMALE).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of an Assistant Resident Medical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

R. H. PARRY, Medical Officer of Health.

Department of Public Health, 40, Prince-street,
Bristol, 1, 23rd December, 1940.

## The King Edward VII Welsh National MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the undermentioned appointment, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), at the NORTH WALES SANATORIUM, DENBIGH (247 Beds for pulmonary female patients, and surgical tuberculosis in men, women, and children—excluding 150 E.M.S. Beds for tuberculous Service and ex-Service men).

Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 15th, 1941.

D. A. POWELL, Principal Medical Officer.

Memorial Offices, Cathays Park, Cardiff, December 28th, 1940.

## Bristol Royal Hospital,

incorporating
BRISTOL ROYAL INFIRMARY and BRISTOL GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Applications are invited for the following Resident appointments for the six months commencing March 1st, 1941:—

4 HOUSE PHYSICIANS.
1 HOUSE PHYSICIAN to the SKIN and RADIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENTS.
8 HOUSE SURGEONS.
2 HOUSE SURGEONS to the CASUALTY DEPARTMENTS.
2 HOUSE SURGEONS to the GYNÆCOLOGICAL DEPARTMENTS.
2 HOUSE SURGEONS to the E.N.T. DEPARTMENT.
1 HOUSE SURGEON to the OUT-PATIENT FRACTURE DEPARTMENT.
1 HOUSE SURGEON to the IN-PATIENT FRACTURE DEPARTMENT.

Salaries at the rate of £80 per annum, except in the case of the Casualty House Surgeons who will receive salaries at the rate of £150 per annum.

Candidates, who must be registered medical practitioners, to send in their applications (on forms to be obtained from the undersigned) which must be returned on or before January 23rd, 1941, together with copies of not more than three testimonials. The elected candidates must become members of a Medical Defence Association before taking up their appointment.

All the above are A posts with the exception of the Casualty House Surgeons, which are B2 posts.

R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply for the A posts and R practitioners holding A posts may apply for the B2 posts.

ELLIS C. SMITH, F.C.I.S., Secretary and House Governor.

Bristol Royal Infirmary.

## County Borough of Walsall.

MANOR HOSPITAL.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (FEMALE) (B1).

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical Women for the appointment of Assistant Resident Medical Officer at the above Hospital, which contains 330 Beds and has a Teaching School Consultant Staff. Applicants should have held a hospital appointment and have had experience in general medicine.

Commencing salary £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £425 per annum, together with the usual residential allowances.

The appointment is for a maximum period of four years and is not a superannuable one unless held for a period exceeding two years.

The person appointed will be required to act under the general direction of the Medical Superintendent, from whom any further particulars of the appointment may be obtained.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned to me, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, immediately.

JAMES, A. M. CLARK, Medical Officer of Health.

Health Department, Council House, Walsall,
26th December, 1940.

## Summersdale Emergency Hospital

(GRAYLINGWELL), CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF THREE HOUSEMEN.
(Medical or Surgical, A Posts.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Three Housemen (Medical or Surgical, A posts), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Three Counties Hospital (Mental),

ARLESEY, BEDS.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Temporary Assistant Medical Officer. Suitably qualified practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary eight guineas per week, with board, lodging, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, &c., and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

## City of Lincoln.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, married or single, for the appointment of Assistant Medical Officer of Health, who will be required to act as Resident Medical Officer at the BURTON ROAD HOSPITAL. Salary £600–£25–£700, plus war bonus.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, City Health Department, Beaumont Fee, Lincoln, to whom applications should be returned not later than 13th January, 1941.

G. H. BANWELL, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office, Saltergate, Lincoln.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

28th December, 1940.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

28th December, 1940.

## County Council of Dumfries.

DEPUTE COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER.

The Council invite applications from registered medical practitioners (Male), not over forty years of age, who possess a Diploma in Public Health, for the appointment of Depute County Medical Officer for the County of Dumfries. Experience of Scottish public health administration and in dealing with tuberculosis and venereal diseases will receive special consideration.

The officer will require to devote his whole time to the duties. The salary will be £750, rising by annual increments of £25 to £1000 per annum, but the Council may fix a higher commencing salary than that scale if they consider the qualifications and experience of the successful applicant so warrant. All necessary travelling expenses will be allowed. The appointment will be subject to the Local Government Superannuation (Scotland) Act, 1937. Canvassing, direct or indirect, will disqualify.

Further information and forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, with whom applications (on the prescribed form) must be lodged prior to NOON of Tuesday, 14th January, 1941.

JOHN ROBSON, County Clerk.

County Buildings, Dumfries, 26th December, 1940.

## The Royal Hospital, Sheffield, 1.

(Teaching Hospital, 422 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer, now vacant. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to—

W. H. BOOTH, Superintendent.

## Plymouth Education Committee.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Man or Woman) for appointment as TEMPORARY ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER which (subject to satisfactory service) will probably be for the duration of the war.

The salary will be at the rate of £500 per annum.

Forms of application (returnable by Tuesday, January 14th, 1941) and conditions of service will be sent on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

W. ALFRED CLEGG, Secretary for Education.

Education Offices, Cobourg-street, Plymouth.

## Cheltenham Emergency Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited by the Gloucestershire County Council from registered medical practitioners, male and female, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of one year. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, together with £100 per annum in lieu of board and lodging.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the County Medical Officer of Health, Langham House, Berkeley-street, Gloucester, not later than 15th January, 1941.

RICHARD L. MOON, Clerk of the County Council.

## High Wycombe and District Memorial

HOSPITAL. (90 Beds.)

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2) at the above hospital. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum plus residence and board. R practitioners holding A posts may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, marked "R.M.O.," stating age, qualifications, experience, and nationality, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to the undersigned.

P. C. RAFFETY, Hon. Secretary.

## The Royal Liverpool United Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointments of CASUALTY OFFICERS (B2) at the DAVID LEWIS NORTHERN HOSPITAL, ROYAL SOUTHERN HOSPITAL, and LIVERPOOL STANLEY HOSPITAL, branches of The Royal Liverpool United Hospital. If held by R practitioners the appointments will be limited to six months, commencing 1st January, 1941.

Salaries are at the following rates:—

Northern Hospital: £85 per annum, with board and residence.

Southern and Stanley Hospitals: £100 per annum, with board and residence, or £120 per annum, with board and residence, where a previous resident post has been held.

In the case of the Casualty Officers at the Northern Hospital and the Senior Casualty Officer at the Southern Hospital, some additional salary is available from the Local Authority for the supervision of the First Aid posts.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Monday, 13th January, 1941. Testimonials are not required from students of the Liverpool Medical School.

A. V. J. HINDS, Secretary.

The Royal Liverpool United Hospital, 641, India Buildings, Liverpool, 2, 4th January, 1941.

## The Royal Infirmary, Sunderland.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A).

The appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at the earliest possible date.

M. J. HUNTLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## The Chester Royal Infirmary.

(Normal Capacity 225 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners for the appointment of a NON-RESIDENT ORTHOPÆDIC REGISTRAR (B1) to take up duty on 1st February, 1941.

Applicants should have held house appointments and had experience in Orthopædics. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S.

Suitably qualified R Practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with lunch and tea, and certain other professional emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 16th January, from whom copy of the rules of the appointment may be obtained.

W. H. GRACE, Hon. Secretary, Medical Committee.

## Lincoln County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, unmarried, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, medical school and qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR MOORE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Lincoln, 30th December, 1940.

## County Council Hospital, Hereford,

AND HUTMENTS ANNEXE, HEREFORD.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) at the above Hospital. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding the Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, plus £100 in lieu of board-residence until such is available.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to Dr. W. OGILVY REID, Medical Superintendent, not later than Friday, 10th January, 1941.

## Nottingham City Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer to become vacant forthwith.

Applicants should have held house appointments and have had previous medical experience in hospital.

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Salary £350, rising by £25 per annum to £450, together with board, residence, and laundry.

The post is superannuable and the successful candidate must pass satisfactorily a medical examination.

Application forms can be obtained from me and should be returned, together with copies of three recent testimonials, as soon as possible.

J. E. RICHARDS, Town Clerk.

The Guildhall, Nottingham, December, 1940.

## Taunton and Somerset Hospital,

TAUNTON.

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A). R Practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, to be sent to F. J. J. STACEY, Secretary.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following A appointments which fall vacant on the dates stated :—

HOUSE SURGEON—24th January, 1941.

HOUSE SURGEON to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat)—11th February, 1941.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN—6th February, 1941.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER at the BLAGRAVE BRANCH HOSPITAL and Assistant to the Pathologist—31st January, 1941.

Including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments are all for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Bootle General Hospital, Linacre Lane,

BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL, 20.

(131 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON.

HOUSE SURGEON TO SPECIALS DEPARTMENT.

Applications areinvited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the above A appointments, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments are for a period of six months from 1st January, 1941, and salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications with details, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

A. J. COOPER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(GENERAL HOSPITAL. 416 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (A) now vacant, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R Practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Mansfield and District General

HOSPITAL.

(150 Normal Beds; 106 War Emergency Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered Medical Male Practitioners, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A). The post also includes some Surgical, Casualty Department, and Anæsthetic duties. Duties to commence as soon as possible. If held by an R Practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary at the rate of £159 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by three copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

A. ASHWORTH, Secretary.

## County Borough of Smethwick.

ST. CHAD'S HOSPITAL.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND ANÆSTHETIST (A Post).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Physician and Anæsthetist at the Council's Municipal Hospital, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The salary attaching to such appointment will be at the rate of £150 per annum, with the usual emoluments. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months; otherwise it may be renewed for a further period of six months, at the rate of £200 per annum.

St. Chad's Hospital contains 147 Beds, and the cases treated include general medical, acute surgical, and maternity patients. It is staffed by the Honorary Consultants of the Birmingham Teaching Hospitals.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Superintendent, St. Chad's Hospital, Hagley-road, Birmingham, 16, to whom applications, endorsed "House Physician and Anæsthetist," and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be delivered not later than 4th January, 1941.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

FRANK CHAPMAN, Town Clerk.

Council House, Smethwick, 16th December, 1940.

## The Bolton Royal Infirmary.

(327 Beds, including Two Auxiliary Hospitals.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointments as HOUSE SURGEONS (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. One post is mainly in charge of Gynæcological and Ear, Nose and Throat Departments. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, and experience, together with copies of testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned not later than Saturday, December 28th, 1940.

H. AUBREY FROGGATT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (Male) (A) with care of eye patients required immediately.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

This large industrial area offers excellent opportunities for gaining experience.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. LANCASTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Bedford County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners Male and Female, for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER (A), to become vacant on 1st January, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, together with three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary, Hon. Medical Staff Committee, as soon as possible.

## Herefordshire General Hospital,

HEREFORD. (152 Beds.)

Immediate applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) in charge of CASUALTY and EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. W. UPTON, Secretary.

**A large manufacturing company in** the Midlands requires full-time services of a MALE ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER. Applicants must be ineligible for military services and should have had recent hospital experience. Commencing salary £450–600, according to qualifications and experience. Address No. 756, THE LANCET Office, 7 Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Over-occupied Partnership in South** of England Reception Area would welcome help from available Member of under-occupied Partnership in Evacuation Area.—Address, No. 755, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Harley Street and District.—A number** of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, January 4, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

**CORAMINE**, since its introduction into therapeutics, has been accepted as a most valuable respiratory and circulatory stimulant.

**CORAMINE** is still recognised as *the* stimulant of the Vital Centres.

**CORAMINE** is made in Great Britain under Letters patent and ample supplies are available.

**Coramine** REGD. TRADE MARK

*Brand of NIKETHAMIDE*

*Literature and Samples on Request*

**Ciba Limited**

THE LABORATORIES, HORSHAM, SUSSEX

TELEPHONE: HORSHAM 1234 TELEGRAMS: CIBALABS, HORSHAM

# *Reliable Calcium Preparations*

## TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND CALCIUM Products

Ideal for oral administration. Readily absorbed. 'Tabloid' Calcium Gluconate with Iron (Effervescent) supplies the increased demand for iron and calcium in pregnancy and other conditions of like deficiency.

### TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND CALCIUM GLUCONATE and IRON (Effervescent)

℞ Calcii Gluconatis, gr. 20 (1·296 gm.)
Ferri et Ammonii Citratis, gr. 3 (0·194 gm.)
Salis Effervescentis, *q.s.*

*Tubes of 20 products*

### TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND CALCIUM GLUCONATE Gr. 20 *(Chocolate-flavoured Base)*

*Tubes of 25 products*

Calcium Gluconate contains about 9 per cent. of calcium in ideal condition for normal metabolism.

### TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND CALCIUM GLUCONATE with CALCIFEROL

℞ Calcii Gluconatis, 0·325 gm.
Calciferolis, 0·000025 gm.
(1 product = 1000 International Units Vitamin D)

*Bottles of 25 and 100*

*Literature to Medical Men on request*

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON
*Address for communications* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1
*Associated Houses:*
NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

M 3905

COPYRIGHT

# E. & S. LIVINGSTONE

## SURGERY OF MODERN WARFARE

ANNOUNCING PART III
JUST PUBLISHED - - JANUARY, 1941

Edited by
**HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S.**
WITH SIXTY-FIVE CONTRIBUTORS

*CONTENTS OF PART III*

SECTION IV. Wounds of Blood Vessels.
" V. Peripheral Nerve Injuries and Wounds of Tendons.
" VI. Methods of Immobilizing the Limbs.
" VII. Wounds of the Hand and Foot.
" VIII. Wounds of Bones and Joints.

This part consists of 160 pages of text with 268 illustrations, some in colour.

**12s. 6d.** net, per part postage 6d. **Complete in five or six parts.**

*ANNOUNCING NEW SECOND EDITION*

## FRACTURES AND OTHER BONE AND JOINT INJURIES

**By R. WATSON-JONES, B.Sc., M.Ch.Orth., F.R.C.S.**

Royal Medium 8vo, 750 pages. Illustrated with 1,050 Photographs, X-rays and Diagrams, a large number of which are in colour.

Price **50s.** net, postage 1s. 1d.

(First published January, 1940 ; Second Edition January, 1941.)

¶ "The most important book on the subject which has appeared in recent years in the English language."—*British Journal of Surgery.*

## TWO NEW BOOKS

July, 1940.

**SURGERY OF THE HAND**

By **R. M. HANDFIELD-JONES,**
M.C., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon to Out-patients, St. Mary's Hospital, London.

Royal Medium 8vo. 148 pages. 95 Illustrations, several in colour. **15s.** net, postage 7d.

¶ "The book gives a very clear and concise account of the whole subject."—*British Medical Journal.*

September, 1940.

**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**

By **F. M. R. WALSHE,**
O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.
Physician in charge of the Neurological Department, University College Hospital, London.

Extra Demy 8vo. 304 pages. Illustrated. **12s. 6d.** net, postage 8d.

¶ "Highly recommended."—*British Medical Journal.*

## RECENT BOOKS FOR STUDENT AND PRACTITIONER

**BREEN—ESSENTIALS OF FEVERS.** 288 pp. **7s. 6d.** net, postage 7d.

**CONYBEARE—MEDICINE.** *Fifth Edition.* **24s.** net, postage 8d. (*October*, 1940.)

**DUNLOP and OTHERS—MEDICAL TREATMENT.** **25s.** net, postage 8d. (*Reprint* 1940.)

**FARQUHARSON — ILLUS. OF SURGICAL TREATMENT.** **20s.** net, postage 7d.

**FRAZER & STALLYBRASS—PUBLIC HEALTH.** *Tenth Edition.* **21s.** net, postage 8d. (1940.)

**GARDINER—SKIN DISEASES.** *Fourth Edition.* 86 Illus., 16 Col. **10s. 6d.** net, postage 7d.

**HANDFIELD-JONES—MODERN SURGERY.** **30s.** net, postage 1s. (*Reprint* 1940.)

**HARRIES & MITMAN—INFECTIOUS DISEASES.** 476 pp. **17s. 6d.** net, postage 8d. (1940.)

**JAMIESON—REGIONAL ANATOMY.** *Third Edition.* Complete Set **52s. 6d.** net. Bound in one vol. **55s.** net, postage 10d. (*January*, 1941.)

**KERR & OTHERS—OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.** *Third Edition.* **37s. 6d.** net, postage 1s.

**LEES—VENEREAL DISEASES.** *Third Edition.* **15s.** net, postage 8d. (*Reprint* 1940.)

**OGILVIE — PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY.** **27s. 6d.** net, postage 7d. 220 Col. Illus. (1940.)

**ROSS & FAIRLIE (MINNITT)—ANÆSTHETICS.** *Fifth Edition.* **12s. 6d.** net, postage 7d. (*Oct.*, 1940.)

**ROWLAND HILL—TREATMENT OF SOME COMMON DISEASES.** **15s.** net, postage 8d.

**WHEELER & JACK—MEDICINE.** *Tenth Edition.* **12s. 6d.** net, postage 7d. (With new appendix on Sulphonamide Therapy by Professor D. M. Dunlop.)

1940 *Catalogue free on request*

**16-17 TEVIOT PLACE - - EDINBURGH**

INTRODUCTION TO

# DISEASES OF THE CHEST

By

**JAMES MAXWELL, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.)**

*Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal National Sanatorium, Bournemouth.*

". . . . much sound clinical advice based on the author's experience . . . ."—BRIT. MED. JOURN.

". . . . easy to read . . . numerous radiograms have been well reproduced . . . . intended primarily for the student . . . but general physicians and practitioners may well be grateful."—LANCET.

**37 Chapters with 95 Illustrations**

**Demy 8vo, 328+xii Pages** **12/6 net (postage 7d. extra)**

**HODDER & STOUGHTON Medical Publications**
**Warwick Square, London, E.C.4**

# Principles of Medical Statistics

BY

**A. BRADFORD HILL, D.Sc., Ph.D.**

*Reader in Epidemiology and Vital Statistics in the University of London (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine); Fellow and Member of the Council of the Royal Statistical Society*

**Second Edition** **Demy 8vo, 190 + VIII.** **Price 6/- net**

CONTENTS

CHAP.
I. THE AIM OF THE STATISTICAL METHOD
II. SELECTION
III. PRESENTATION OF STATISTICS
IV. THE VARIABILITY OF OBSERVATIONS
V. CALCULATION OF THE STANDARD DEVIATION
VI. PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: AVERAGES
VII. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: PROPORTIONS
VIII. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: DIFFERENCES
IX. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: $\chi^2$
X. FURTHER EXAMPLES AND DISCUSSION OF $\chi^2$
XI. THE COEFFICIENT OF CORRELATION
XII. CALCULATION OF THE CORRELATION COEFFICIENT
XIII. LIFE TABLES AND SURVIVAL AFTER TREATMENT
XIV. COMMON FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XV. FURTHER FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XVI. FURTHER FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XVII. CALCULATION OF STANDARDISED DEATH-RATES
XVIII. GENERAL SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS
DEFINITIONS
INDEX

**Published by THE LANCET LTD., 7 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2**

# H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

Pp. xii+256. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

## WAR WOUNDS AND AIR-RAID CASUALTIES

**Articles republished from the "British Medical Journal"**

With a Foreword by Sir WILLIAM P. MACARTHUR, K.C.B., D.S.O., M.D., D.G.A.M.S.

"... each of the contributors is an authority ... wise, practical, and clear."—THE LANCET.

**LOVE'S MINOR SURGERY**
With 155 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... practical little volume."—MEDICAL PRESS.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

**GUIDE TO THE SURGICAL PAPER: With Questions and Answers**
Foolscap 8vo. **5s.** net; postage 2d.
"... heartily recommended ... should prove a sound investment."
—GUY'S HOSPITAL GAZETTE.

**LAKE AND MARSHALL'S SURGICAL ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**
With 238 Illustrations (many coloured). Demy 8vo. **30s.** net; postage 7d.

**BARNARD'S ELEMENTARY PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY**
Second Edition. With 181 Illustrations (8 Coloured) on 54 Plates. Crown 4to. **10s.** net; postage 7d.
"... There can be no hesitation whatever in recommending this book most highly. ..."—MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL JOURNAL.

**ROXBURGH'S COMMON SKIN DISEASES**
Fifth Edition. 8 Coloured Plates and 179 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net; postage 6d. (*General Practice Series*)
"No better manual in the English language."—THE LANCET.

**COOPER'S HUMAN HISTOLOGY: A Guide for Medical Students**
With 237 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **16s.** net; postage 7d.
"... an admirable introductory guide ..."—THE LANCET.

**RAWLING'S LANDMARKS AND SURFACE MARKINGS OF THE HUMAN BODY**
Eighth Edition. B.N.A. Terminology, British Revision. Thoroughly Revised. With 36 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... retains the first-class qualities which have made it popular."
—THE LANCET.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

**STEPPING STONES TO SURGERY: Anatomy Applied to Surgery**
With 97 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 6d.
"... likely to prove of the greatest practical value."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**Second Edition.** With 242 Illustrations. Crown 4to. **31s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

## THE ANATOMY OF THE EYE AND ORBIT

**Including the Central Connections, Development, and Comparative Anatomy of the Visual Apparatus**

By **EUGENE WOLFF**, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; late Honorary Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, etc.

"... the book can be very highly commended ... unrivalled excellence of the anatomical drawings."
—BRITISH JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

With 246 Illustrations and 9 Coloured Plates. Pp. xii+540. Demy 8vo. **40s.** net; postage abroad 1s.

## DIAGNOSIS and NON-OPERATIVE TREATMENT of the DISEASES of the COLON and RECTUM

By **GOTTWALD SCHWARZ**, M.D., formerly Head, X-ray Dept., Kaiserin Elizabeth Hospital, Vienna; Honorary Member, American Roentgen Ray Society, etc.; **JACQUES GOLDBERGER**, M.D., formerly Consulting Physician, Carlsbad; and **CHARLES CROCKER**, M.D., New York.

"... Since the diseases discussed include many ... which come under the survey of both surgeons and physicians, all clinicians wil read it with profit."—THE LANCET.

**WATKYN-THOMAS AND LOWNDES YATES' PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF OTOLOGY**
With 199 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **25s.** net; postage 7d.
"... a rich and abundant feast for the thoughtful."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**EAST'S CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE IN GENERAL PRACTICE**
With 71 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... modern, practical, and inexpensive. ..."—THE LANCET.

**NEAL AND RAND'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY**
With 540 Illustrations. Large 8vo. **25s.** net; postage 8d.
"... a book which the more thoughtful student will enjoy."
—THE LANCET.

BY THE SAME AUTHORS

**CHORDATE ANATOMY**
With 378 Illustrations. Large 8vo. **18s.** net; postage 8d.
"The book as a whole is an excellent survey of a very large field of knowledge, and is sure of a popular reception."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**HARRIS' PRACTICAL HISTOLOGY For Medical Students**
Third Edition (Reprinted). With 2 Plates (1 Coloured). Crown 4to. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... cannot fail to be of great use to students."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**BEAUMONT'S DIATHERMY—SHORT WAVE THERAPY—INDUCTOTHERMY—EPITHERMY**
With 106 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 6d.
"... the best short book on diathermy."—MEDICAL WORLD.

**SAINT'S SURGICAL NOTE-TAKING: A Booklet for Surgical Dressers and Clerks Commencing Clinical Studies**
Third Edition. Crown 8vo. **3s.** net; postage 4d.
"... as attractive as ever."—MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.

**CROCKET'S PHYSICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF THE LUNGS**
Second Edition. With 152 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **16s.** net; postage 7d.
"... an excellent textbook."—THE LANCET.

**** Complete CATALOGUE of Publications post free on application*

**London: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower Street, W.C.1**

Telephone: EUSton 4282 (5 lines)

## WRIGHT'S PUBLICATIONS

### AN ATLAS OF THE COMMONER SKIN DISEASES

By
**HENRY C. G. SEMON, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.**
Photography under the Direction of
**ARNOLD MORITZ, B.A., M.B., B.C.**

*Second Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 7 × 9¾ in. 284 pp. With 120 Plates reproduced by direct colour photography from the living subject.* **42s.** *net; postage 7d.*

### DISEASES OF THE URETHRA AND PENIS

By
**E. D'ARCY McCREA, F.R.C.S.**

*6 × 9 in. 312 pp. 181 Illustrations (some in colour).* **21s.** *net; postage 7d.*

### THE ABDOMINAL INJURIES OF WARFARE

By
**GORDON GORDON-TAYLOR, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.**

*6 × 9 in. 96 pp. 68 Illustrations (some in full colour).* **10s. 6d.** *net; postage 5d.*

BRISTOL: JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD.
LONDON: SIMPKIN MARSHALL LTD.

## GASTRIC & DUODENAL ULCERS

by
**HAROLD AVERY, D.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P.**

Demy 8vo. Pp. viii+110, including index and 30 Illus. Price **7s. 6d.**; postage 6d.

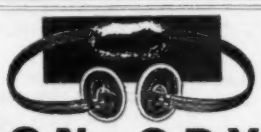
The author of this distinguished monograph presents a clinical consideration of peptic ulceration in a brief yet comprehensive manner.

It is intended as a guide to the general practitioner in the diagnosis and treatment of the patient suffering from ulcer.

The difficulty in obtaining concise information on this subject in a single volume in the past makes the work at once timely and indispensable and the author's name is convincing proof of its authority.

**JOHN BALE SONS & STAPLES LIMITED**
**83-91, Great Titchfield Street, London, W.1**

DOCTORS PRESCRIBE!



the famous
**SALMON ODY**
**BALL AND SOCKET TRUSS**

Most scientific and reliable yet devised. Perfect support, comfort, resiliency. Single 30/- & 42/- Double 50/- & 63/-
Most of our clients are sent to us by Doctors
*Write for Booklet*

**SALMON ODY LTD.**
*TRUSS MAKERS FOR 130 YEARS*
**74, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1**
*'Phone: MUSeum 2313*

# LUCOZADE

## A DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF *instantly available nourishment*

The widespread use of Lucozade as a food beverage is due to its proven value in actual clinical practice. Its success is attributable not only to its intrinsic value as a source of immediately available carbohydrate, but also to its pleasing appearance and refreshing taste which patients, young and old alike, find so attractively different from the ordinary preparation of glucose.

In serious illness, as in convalescence, Lucozade is of great benefit because it cannot tax the most enfeebled digestion, since it is absorbed at once and leaves no residue. Lucozade requires no preparation before use.

Such outstanding advantages readily account for the very cordial reception which Lucozade has always received from the medical profession.

**LUCOZADE**
**TONIC FOOD BEVERAGE**

LUCOZADE LTD., GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX.

In every war for hundreds of years cod-liver oil has given decisive help in correcting the aftermath of malnutrition and disease. To-day the need is greater than ever and the old difficulties of administration have been eliminated. "SevenSeaS" is pleasant to take.

Modern British technical efficiency has produced, in "SevenSeaS," an undamaged, sea-fresh, pure cod-liver oil of the highest quality. "SevenSeaS" is not only pleasant to take, it is also an unusually rich source of Vitamins A and D. The medical profession may therefore prescribe "SevenSeaS" with confidence as, by the foresight of British Cod Liver Oil Producers, adequate supplies are available.

*Issued by*

**BRITISH COD LIVER OIL PRODUCERS (Hull) LTD.**
**St. Andrew's Dock, Hull**

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI and B. PYOCYANEUS** in a lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocysticis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, H. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vagato—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**

# ERGOAPIOL (SMITH)

## AMENORRHEA - DYSMENORRHEA
## MENORRHAGIA - MENOPAUSE

Today, as for years, Ergoapiol (Smith) is the accepted medicament in combating those menstrual anomalies which may be traced to constitutional disturbances; atonicity of the reproductive organs; inflammatory conditions of the uterus or its appendages; mental emotion or exposure to the elements.

The physician readily can ascertain whether his prescription for Ergoapiol (Smith) has been correctly filled by dividing the capsule at the seam, thus revealing the initials M.H.S. embossed on the *Inner* surface, as shown in photographic enlargement.

Literature on request.

MARTIN H. SMITH CO -- NEW YORK, U.S.A.

THOS. CHRISTY & CO. LTD., 4, OLD SWAN LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

Agents for Great Britain and Ireland

RHYTHMIC ACTION . .

"Theophylline-ethylenediamine stimulates failing respiration and is particularly effective in changing periodic breathing to a normal rhythm."

*(Clark: Applied Pharmacology, p.265. 1940)*

"These studies show that the improvement in dyspnoea and the conversion of periodic breathing to a regular rhythm in cardiac failure are related to the decline in intrathecal and venous pressures produced by the intravenous administration of theophylline with ethylenediamine."

*(Year Book of General Therapeutics, 394.1938—Greene, Paul and Feller. From J. Am. Med. Assoc., 1712.1937)*

**Cardophylin**

(THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE)

VASODILATOR, DIURETIC, STIMULANT OF THE RESPIRATORY CENTRE

*In tablets, ampoules and suppositories.*

LITERATURE AND SAMPLES ON REQUEST

*Manufactured by*
WHIFFEN & SONS LIMITED
CARNWATH ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6
Tel. FULham 0037 Grams. WHIFFEN, LONDON

GA16241

"FELLOWS" TRADE MARK

COMPOUND SYRUP OF HYPOPHOSPHITES

**helps to overcome the devitalizing effects of respiratory infections, pregnancy, dietary deficiencies; and it is an excellent appetite stimulant. This dependable, bitter, and reconstructive Tonic contains valuable mineral salts; and it has been prescribed by doctors the world over for more than 60 years.**

**Such care is devoted to the preparation of Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites "Fellows" that only by making sure of the name "FELLOWS" can you be certain of the same unvarying quality.**

**Samples on Request**

**Fellows Medical Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

**286 St. Paul Street, West Montreal, Canada**

Treat Broncho-Pulmonary disorders with

# PULMO-BAILLY
Brand

## COMPOUND

Prescribe for Coughs, Colds and Prophylaxis

**An organic combination of GUAIACOL : CODEINE DI-PHOSPHORIC ACID which provides**

Pulmonary antisepsis and increased phagocytic power of Leucocytes.

Liquefaction and elimination of the alveolar exudate and bronchial secretions.

Control of exaggerated and harmful coughing.

Restoration of appetite and energy.

Pulmo-Bailly gives, in practice, clinical results in full accord with pharmacodynamic aims in the treatment of affections of the Lungs, Bronchi, Larynx and Trachea. (*In Adults and Children.*)

**Pulmo is of particular value in the bronchitis and cough of Influenza.**

*Medical sample on request*

**BENGUÉ & CO. LTD.**
*Manufacturing Chemists*
**MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.**

MODERN VIEWS OF INFANT FEEDING

*"The best available substitute for human milk is a good variety of dried milk. Such milk is safe, in that it is free from tubercle bacilli and pathogenic organisms; its vitamin and iron content is adequate; it is quickly and easily prepared and thereby error is reduced to a minimum; and it has been made to resemble human milk to an extent that could never be achieved in the average home."* —"Lancet" 3.7.37

This view is now well established in Medical Practice, as is also the view that Cow & Gate Milk Food not only ensures bacteriological purity, provides adequate vitamins and minerals, is easily digestible and is simple to prepare, but also has been amply shown to provide the Medical Practitioner with the most responsive Milk Food for his difficult cases.

Cow & Gate Milk Food

**ANALYSIS**

| | Dry Food % | Reconstituted Milk (1 in 8) % |
|---|---|---|
| Fat | 27.3 | 3.4 |
| Protein | 26.6 | 3.3 |
| Lactose | 37.6 | 4.7 |
| Mineral Salts | 16.0 | 0.7 |
| Moisture | 2.5 | 87.9 |
| | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Calorific value per oz. | 147 | 18.4 |

Vitamin D content per pint 250 International Units

**COUPON**

To COW & GATE LTD., Guildford, Surrey
Please send me, post free, literature and clinical samples of Cow & Gate Milk Food.

Name.....
Address.....
.....
(Block letters please) L 11/1/41 (C)3014

# Normal BOWEL ACTION

'Petrolagar' yields normal bowel motion because :—
It softens and expands the fæcal mass.
It contains no irritant cathartic drug and is not habit forming.
It assists in establishing a regular daily motion.

'Petrolagar' contains over 65% (by volume) pure medicinal paraffin emulsified with agar-agar. It may be prescribed with confidence in all systemic cases.

**'Petrolagar'**
Regd Trade Mark
**BRAND PARAFFIN EMULSION**

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED, 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16.
(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.)

# "ALOCOL"

*Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium*

## Effective in Nervous Dyspepsia

WHATEVER be the fundamental cause of nervous dyspepsia, it is acknowledged that alleviation of the gastric symptoms is an important part of effective treatment.

Nervous dyspepsia connotes hypersecretion. This causes flatulence, sour stomach, discomfort and perhaps pain. "Alocol" is the ideal gastric sedative since its action is prompt and lasting and entirely free from harmful effects.

"Alocol" acts by adsorbing excess of free hydrochloric acid in the stomach, forming a colloidal jelly which passes through into the intestines and is finally evacuated. "Alocol," therefore, actually removes from the system the causative radicle (Cl) instead of merely temporarily neutralizing it. "Alocol" does not interfere with normal digestion, nor does it determine any unpleasant secondary reactions. It is issued in tablet and powder form.

*Indian Saraswati playing the Vina. (12th Century.)*

M283

*Complete chemical history of "Alocol," with convincing clinical reports and supply for trial, sent free to physicians on request.*

A. WANDER, LTD., Manufacturing Chemists,
184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.
*Works and Laboratories:*
*KING'S LANGLEY, HERTFORDSHIRE.*

# Guard against Head Colds

The risks of infection are greatly increased by crowding in air-raid shelters and by undue exposure. 'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler has proved its value in arresting the development of colds and in preventing the onset of more serious complications. The vapour, diffusing throughout the upper respiratory tract, reaches and relieves congestion wherever it is present.

## 'BENZEDRINE' Brand INHALER

The Original
Volatile Vasoconstrictor
**PROMOTES NASAL COMFORT**

FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS.

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123 COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

in physicke mallowes haue much reputation
the very name of mallow seemes to sound.
the roote thereof will giue a kind purgation
by them both men and women good haue found

The demulcent action of mallow as an intestinal corrective finds its modern counterpart in Agarol brand Compound, the original mineral oil and agar-agar emulsion with phenolphthalein. With firm gentleness, Agarol accomplishes its purpose of easy, painless evacuation closely resembling the normal function.
Safe and convenient to use under all conditions, Agarol not only lubricates the intestinal tract and softens its contents, but gently stimulates the colon to renewed activity.

"The decoction used in clysters is good against the roughness and fretting of the guts, bladder and fundament. The roots of the Veruaine-mallow do heale the bloody flix and inward burstings, being drunke with wine and water, as Dioscorides and Paulus Aegineta testifie." So extols Gerarde the virtues of mallow in his herbal of 1636.

William R. Warner & Co. Ltd., Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4

AGAROL for constipation

# MULTI-VITAMIN NOURISHMENT

The accentuated need for high vitamin protection is soundly met by a routine of Ostomalt. An agreeable, convenient and concentrated tonic food, Ostomalt provides the protective and formative elements of the four vitamins, A, B complex, C and D, with calcium glycerophosphate, combined in a highly nutritive malt base. Patients, especially children, readily accept Ostomalt for its attractive flavour, and may be interested in a homely comparison of thevitamin value of Ostomalt. Thus one teaspoonful of Ostomalt gives the vitamin A of two eggs; the vitamin C of a teaspoonful of orange juice; the vitamin D of 5 pints of summer milk; the vitamin B of two slices of brown bread; plus the energy value of a teaspoonful of fine malt.

As a prophylactic precaution, or as a routine in convalescence, Ostomalt is widely prescribed to restore and maintain a healthy robust condition.

## OSTOMALT

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

½ lb. jars (40 doses)
1 lb. jars (80 doses)
7 lb. jars (560 doses)

Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Greenford, Mddx. BYRon 3434

TRADE MARK **PYLUMBRIN** BRAND

*Diodone*

## FOR EXCRETION PYELOGRAPHY

PYLUMBRIN is a stable sterile 35 per cent. solution of the diethanolamine salt of 3:5-di-iodo-4-pyridone-N-acetic acid for excretion pyelography. Clinical results have shown that Pylumbrin gives excellent contrast shadows of the kidney and ureters. The adult dose is 20 c.c. by intravenous injection.

| AMPOULES of 20 c.c. | | AMPOULES of 3 c.c. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single ampoule | 10/6 | Single ampoule | 2/6 |
| Box of 6 ampoules | 63/- | Box of 3 ampoules | 7/6 |
| | | Box of 6 ampoules | 15/- |

*Discount to the Medical Profession*

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

*Literature sent upon request*

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

B653-63

# In Gastro-Intestinal Disorders

Allenburys

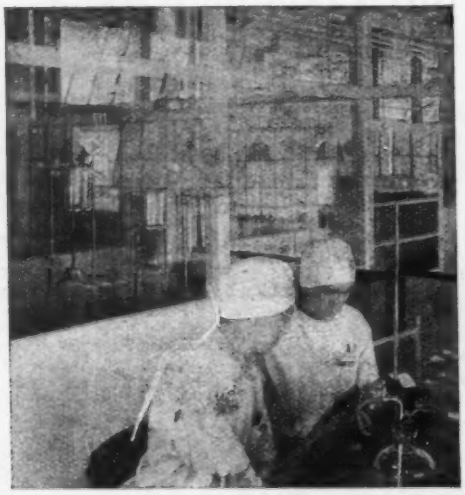
**BEEF JUICE**

In such conditions it is a primary consideration that the food should be light and unirritating. In gastric and duodenal ulceration and in the dyspepsias, Allenburys Beef Juice may safely and advantageously be given, where beef tea would often increase the pain and have a harmful effect. Because of its high protein and vitamin content, it provides a valuable means of keeping up a patient's strength.

**In bottles at 2/- and 3/6 each.**

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD., London, E. 2

## WHOOPING COUGH VACCINE B.D.H.



Extensive clinical trials indicate that satisfactory prophylaxis against whooping cough can be obtained by the use of a properly-prepared vaccine.

As with all vaccines its use cannot be regarded as providing complete immunity in every case; nevertheless, if the condition should occur in a vaccinated person the severity is considerably decreased.

Whooping Cough Vaccine B.D.H. is issued in one concentration of 10,000 million organisms in each c.c. The most satisfactory scheme of inoculation has been found to be the injection of 1 c.c., 1.5 c.c., 1.5 c.c. and 3 c.c. at weekly intervals.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD.
LONDON N.1

V8/E/32

# MARMITE

*as an aid to the*

## PREVENTION of INFECTION

This winter it is imperative to safeguard the population against disease; the nation cannot afford avoidable sickness and yet there is far more danger of infection than in normal times. As stated in the medical press (*Brit. Med. J.*, Dec. 21st, 1940, p. 874) we are concerned with "the health of whole communities now gravely menaced—a menace the graver because the epidemic months of January and February are upon us." This danger can be reduced considerably by keeping the level of nutrition as high as possible.

Experts stress the special need for the regular inclusion in the diet of vitamin-containing foods, since such foods have definite protective value. Marmite is ordered widely as a source of the vitamin B complex, its particular use in preventive medicine being well appreciated by members of the medical profession.

For sample and literature apply to:

**THE MARMITE FOOD EXTRACT CO. LTD. - 35, Seething Lane - LONDON, E.C.3**

Jars: 1-oz. 6d., 2-oz. 10d., 4-oz. 1s. 6d., 8-oz. 2s. 6d., 16-oz. 4s. 6d. Special terms for packs for hospitals and welfare centres.

411.

Complete Replacement Therapy

in

# MENOPAUSAL DISORDERS

The two essential constituents for the oral treatment of menopausal disorders are presented in 'Ovendosyn' Brand Tablets, each of which contains 0·5 mg. stilbœstrol and 227 mg. calcium phosphate. The preparation, therefore, is capable of bringing about all the beneficial effects of the new synthetic œstrogenic analogue and has the additional advantage of supplying a mineral element that is of the greatest importance, especially during the climacteric.

The administration of a readily assimilable form of calcium in conjunction with stilbœstrol not only improves the general health but

**minimises any tendency to nausea**

that may be attributed to stilbœstrol given by itself. In selected cases of dysmenorrhœa, amenorrhœa, and infantilism, 'Ovendosyn' is also the drug of election. It has proved extremely helpful to women over forty when undergoing abnormal mental or physical strain.

# 'OVENDOSYN' BRAND TABLETS

Samples and literature on request

MENLEY & JAMES LIMITED, 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

# As a prophylactic gargle...

*—it is essential to choose an antiseptic which is not only of proven bactericidal value but is also free from irritant and toxic properties.*

*Controlled laboratory tests and subsequent clinical use have shown without doubt that the high activity of T.C.P. is not inhibited in the presence of mucus, saliva or pus and that it is free from harmful effects upon even delicate body cells. T.C.P. has been used over a period of years in hospitals and by doctors, and this experience has clearly demonstrated that it is non-irritant, non-caustic and completely safe.*

*It is in the presence of bacteria that T.C.P. exerts its full action — exactly where required.*

*T.C.P. is thus the outstanding antiseptic for routine use as a prophylactic gargle and spray. Such measures are well recognised as being of major importance at the present time and T.C.P. can be confidently prescribed and used in all circumstances.*

A clinical sample of T.C.P. will be sent to any Physician, on request to BRITISH ALKALOIDS LTD., 69, OLD BROAD STREET, LONDON, E.C.2.

# ...for routine use...T.C.P *Regd.*

# ★ PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

**In this condition the adequate administration of this Company's preparations of the prostate gland, either desiccated in capsules ("Opocaps") for oral administration, or in solution in ampoules ("Opojex") for hypodermic injection, continues to give excellent results.**

**Extract from Letter.**

"I have been treating certain cases of prostatic enlargement for some time with 'Opocaps' Prostatic with considerable success. I have also derived great benefit myself."

M.D.

℞ **"OPOCAPS" (No. 21) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.) gr. 3 (Oral)**

Mitte - sig. 1 t.d.s., a.c. Supplied in boxes of 50 or 100 capsules.

℞ **"OPOJEX" (No. 73) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.) (for injection)**

Mitte - sig. 1 in die (or dieb. alt. when given concurrently with "Opocaps"). Supplied in boxes of 6 or 12 ampoules 2 c.c.

*Particulars of all Preparations supplied on request*

## ★ BRITISH ORGANOTHERAPY CO., LTD.

22, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: Gerrard 7111 Telegrams: "Lymphold, London"

Agents in India: SMITH, STANISTREET & CO., LTD., CALCUTTA

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

with

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

This Jelly, containing one per cent. Gentian Violet, provides a convenient method for applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.* B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

# S.U.P. 36

Clinical use over a long period has established that the early administration of S.U.P. 36 will frequently abort a cold. When administered later it considerably diminishes the virulence of the infection and effects an appreciable reduction of its duration. This action of S.U.P. 36 renders it of particular value also in influenza. Although the infection may be well established, the administration of S.U.P. 36 will be followed by a reduction in its virulence and duration and, further, a marked reduction in the incidence, and degree, of complications.

It is customary for the physician to include a supply of ampoules of S.U.P. 36 in his 'emergency bag' so that the drug is available for administration in the early stages of infection when its most beneficial effects are produced.

*Samples and literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Sup 36/E/59

# "A pig in a poke"

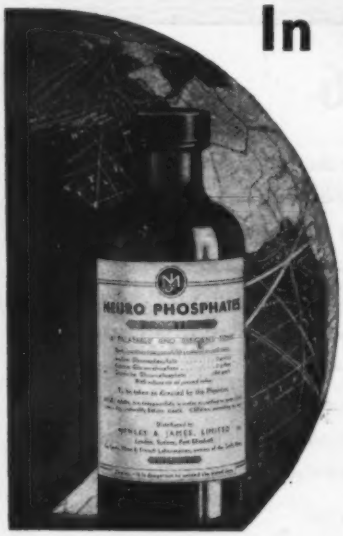
Your patients may be daily buying symbolic pigs in hypothetical pokes. In your desire to save their pockets you may be prescribing a product that is offered as "just as good and cheaper than Veganin."

Veganin has no substitute in quality; it is the achievement of long experimentation. The demand was for an analgesic assuring safety with prompt efficacy; one which the physician could prescribe with that absolute confidence he gives only to a standard product which never varies in character or quality.

Veganin stands unique as an analgesic, sedative and antipyretic bearing a brand name which is pledged to the maintenance of the highest standards of uniform production.

Supplied in tubes of 10 and 20 tablets; also in quantities of 100, 500 and 1,000 tablets for dispensing.

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.




# In Nervous Strain and Over-fatigue

Neuro Phosphates is a valuable aid to the resolution which enables workers to carry on in spite of strain and over-fatigue. It has a world-wide reputation as a reconstructive tonic for combating impaired vitality, nervous exhaustion, and general debility resulting from prolonged physical and mental strain.

Each adult dose (two teaspoonfuls) contains in acid state:
Sodium Glycerophosphate .....2 grs.
Calcium Glycerophosphate.....2 grs.
Strychnine Glycerophosphate.....1/32 gr.

℞

## NEURO PHOSPHATES

(ESKAY BRAND)

THE 'GREEN' TONIC

PALATABLE RAPID IN ACTION EFFICIENT

MENLEY & JAMES LTD.,
123 COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

# MULTIVITE IN WAR TIME

At all times some degree of vitamin deficiency is certain if dietary sources alone are relied upon for the vitamin intake, but, under present conditions, at least one, and probably all, of the following factors will tend to intensify vitamin deficiencies :—

1 Restriction of supplies of butter, cream, meat and *Citrus* fruits
2 Increased demands imposed by mental, emotional and physical stress and exertion
3 Impaired absorption as a result of alimentary irregularities

For correcting these intensified vitamin deficiencies Multivite is the ideal product ; it is concentrated, stable, compact, palatable and, therefore, suitable for young children, adults, the aged and convalescents alike.

Each tin of 50 Multivite Pellets contains the equivalent of Vitamin A in 5 lb. of butter, Vitamin $B_1$ in 5 lb. of wholemeal bread, Vitamin C in 20 oranges and Vitamin D in 50 pints of cream.

*Sample on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone : Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams : Tetradome Telex London

Mlvt/E/425b

## In Pruritus Ani,[1] Anal Fissure,[1] Pruritus Vulvæ,[1] and Lower Abdominal Pains originating from the Cervix Uteri[2]

Proctocaine is a lasting, non-toxic, local anæsthetic, for use in irritating or painful conditions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. It is an improved form of A.B.A. Proctocaine is a combination of oil-soluble anæsthetics of low toxicity. These are combined so as to produce *immediate local anæsthesia* which is maintained by the slow, uniform absorption of its oily vehicle, and action of its oil-soluble ingredients.

The advantages of Proctocaine over other solutions have been found[1] to be as follows:

1. Its effect is almost certain.
2. It produces anæsthesia or hypo-anæsthesia for periods varying from 7 to 28 days or longer.
3. The relaxation which it produces in the anal musculature is much greater and more prolonged.
4. It is comparatively non-toxic, injection of 20 to 30 c.cm. producing no general effect.
5. Even large quantities of it at one sitting have not been found to produce any local reaction if injected properly.
6. Its injection is painless if made slowly.
7. In no case did it produce severe after-pain.

[1] *British Medical Journal*, 1935, November 16th, p. 938.
[2] *British Medical Journal*, 1938, January 15th, p. 105.

In 2 c.cm. ampoules : boxes of 6, 4/6 ; and 12, 8/6.
„ 5 c.cm. „ „ „ 6, 8/6.
„ 10 c.cm. „ „ „ 3, 8/6.

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

# PROCTOCAINE
## Injection Solution
LOCAL ANÆSTHETIC—ANALGESIC

Telephone: 8281 Bishopsgate (12 lines) **ALLEN & HANBURYS Ltd., LONDON, E.2** Telegrams: "Grossbarys Beth London."

GLANOID

# ANTI-MENORRHAGIC FACTOR "GLANULES"

AMPLE SUPPLIES ARE NOW AVAILABLE OF THIS NEWLY DEMONSTRATED ACTIVE FRACTION OF MAMMALIAN LIVER.

CLINICAL RESEARCH HAS REVEALED THAT THE OUTSTANDING ACTION OF THIS FRACTION IS THAT OF CHECKING THE FUNCTIONAL UTERINE HÆMORRHAGE OF MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA.

SUPPLIED IN BOTTLES OF 25, 50, & 100 "GLANULES"

*Write for Literature to :—* THE **Armour Laboratories**
ARMOUR AND COMPANY LTD.

Telephone: NATIONAL 2424

THORNTON HOUSE, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2

Telegrams: "ARMOSATA-FINSQUARE" LONDON

# The uses of Wide 'Cellona' in the closed-plaster technique

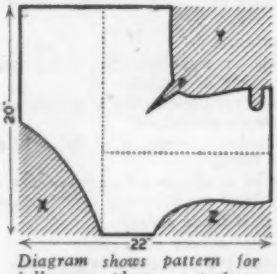



*Diagram shows pattern for full arm plaster cut from 24" wide 'Cellona.'*

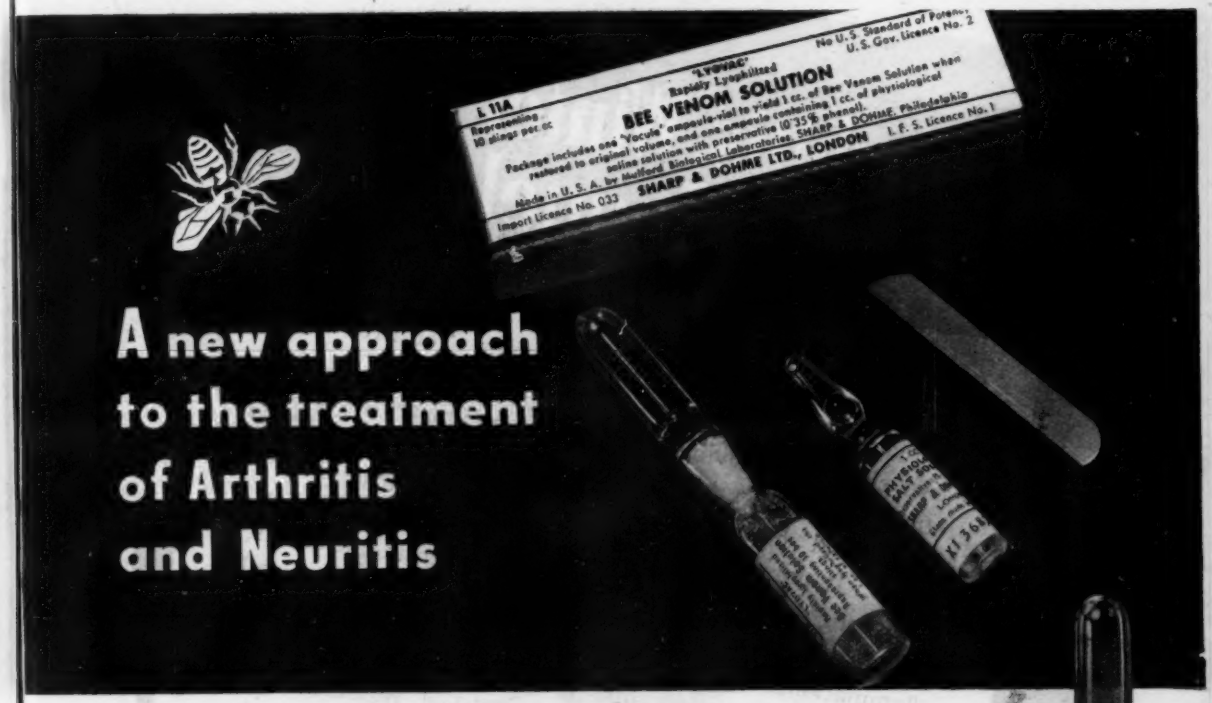
*Completed full arm plaster.*

The introduction of wide 'Cellona' in 18", 24" and 36" widths has provided an excellent medium for preparing plaster casts for the 'closed' treatment of fractures.

The technique of preparation and application of Forearm, Full Arm, Shoulder Spica, Below Knee, Mid-Thigh and Hip-Spica Plasters is described and illustrated with diagrams and photographs in a 15-page brochure. This is available to Surgeons interested in plaster technique, and a copy will be forwarded free on application to—

**Medical Department (L.I.)**

**T. J. SMITH & NEPHEW LTD., Neptune St., HULL**




# 'LYOVAC' BEE VENOM SOLUTION

SINCE the early days of history, bee venom has frequently been referred to in medical literature for its value in the treatment of arthritis and neuritis. The factors which kept it from widespread use have now been overcome in 'Lyovac' Bee Venom Solution, which supplies standardized bee venom in a stable form which retains its potency for many years.

Published reports[1,2] of the effectiveness of Mulford 'Lyovac' Bee Venom Solution in reducing swelling, relieving pain and improving joint motility are paralleled by similar reports from physicians in general practice. It is indicated in the treatment of acute and chronic arthritis. It appears to be most effective in extra-articular manifestations, such as muscular rheumatism, sciatica, lumbago, neuritis, and iritis.

**Mulford 'Lyovac' Bee Venom Solution is packaged under the new lyophile process by which the original therapeutic value of freshly prepared biological substances at the time of their highest potency is retained for many years.**

Mulford 'Lyovac' Bee Venom Solution represents the whole venom of ten bee stings. After candle filtration, for sterility, the solution is rapidly frozen and rapidly dehydrated under high vacuum. It is preserved under vacuum in the specially devised 'Vacule' flame-sealed ampoule-vial.

## SHARP & DOHME LTD

*Mulford Biological Laboratories*
HODDESDON, HERTS.

*Detailed information on the use of this product, the dosage schedule and method of application will be sent on request.*

1. South. Med. & Surg., 100:555, Nov., '38
2. Nebraska M. J., 24:298, Aug., '39

# Bronchitis, Winter Cough and Sequelæ

There is a vast amount of evidence of the most positive character proving the efficacy of 'Angiers' in subacute and chronic bronchitis. It not only relieves the cough, facilitates expectoration, and allays inflammation, but it likewise improves nutrition and effectually overcomes the constitutional debility so frequently associated with these cases. Bronchial patients are nearly always pleased with 'Angiers' and often comment upon its soothing, "comforting" effects.

The unique soothing properties of 'Angiers', its favourable influence upon assimilation and nutrition, and its general tonic effects, make it eminently useful both during and after influenza. It has a well-established reputation for efficiency in relieving the troublesome laryngeal or tracheal cough, correcting the gastro-intestinal symptoms and combating the nervous depression and debility.

THE ANGIER CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED
86, CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.

ANGIERS
BRAND EMULSION

# *Relieves Congestion - Combats Infection*

Metaphedrin Inhalant No. 99 offers, in a light, bland mineral oil solution, the shrinking and decongesting effects of Ephedrine alkaloid 0.95%, and the powerful antiseptic properties of Metaphen 1:2,500. Sprayed or dropped into the nose, this Abbott Inhalant not only relieves pain and congestion caused by "head colds," hypertrophic rhinitis, hay fever and nasal or sinus infections; but also provides a potent agent to combat infection. Metaphedrin Inhalant No. 99 is also of great value as a preventive of infection and, when used at the very onset of certain cases, often shortens the course of the disease itself. ● An important advantage of Metaphedrin Inhalant No. 99 is its very low surface tension which results in an increased miscibility with the aqueous nasal secretions. A special dye developed in the Abbott research laboratories protects the Ephedrine alkaloid content of the preparation against the decomposing effect of light. ● Metaphedrin Inhalant No. 99 is supplied in ½-ounce, 1-ounce, 4-ounce and 16-ounce bottles; as well as in convenient Atomizer Outfits in which a ½-ounce bottle of Metaphedrin Inhalant No. 99 is offered in combination with a compact atomizer. Requests for literature and for free trial samples will be welcomed. The coupon below is for your convenience.

*Abbott*

LABORATORIES (*ENGLAND*) Ltd.
Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middlesex
Montreal Sydney Johannesburg Bombay Shanghai New York Chicago Mexico City Havana Rio de Janeiro Buenos Aires Manila

**METAPHEDRIN INHALANT**
BRAND
*No. 99*

*Please send sample of Metaphedrin Inhalant to*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

LANCET-18

WHAT WILL BE

# The Effect of Air-raid Shelters

ON PUBLIC HEALTH?

## MALNUTRITION *and its complications*

Adequate protection against diseases arising from vitamin deficiency due to scrappy and irregular 'shelter meals' is afforded by **Crookes' Halibut Oil.** It is 80 times richer in vitamin A and 30 times richer in vitamin D than good cod liver oil.

## MOUTH & THROAT AFFECTIONS

An effective and palatable method for the application of Iodine to the mouth and throat is afforded by **Crookes' Iodine & Blackcurrant Pastilles.** Because each pastille contains *Collosol* Iodine (1/10th of a grain) full therapeutic effects are produced. Specially valuable for children, who like the flavour.

## DEBILITY & DEPRESSION

A reliable reconstituent with very rapid action, **Crookes' Collotone** is a pleasantly flavoured hæmatinic for general use and in the treatment of debility and depression of nervous origin.

## COUGHS & BRONCHIAL AFFECTIONS

An insistent cough will keep the sufferer—and those who happen to be near him—awake all night. **Crookes' Collosol Bromoform Co.** gives almost immediate relief and ensures a good night's rest. Most valuable in whooping cough and bronchial affections.

Crookes

THE CROOKES LABORATORIES (*British Colloids Ltd.*) PARK ROYAL, LONDON, N.W.10

*Telephone: Willesden 6313 (5 lines)* *Telegrams: Collosols, Harles, London*

T.G.S.

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

Announcement of a new product

# SAREVAN

**for the treatment of scabies and dermatitis of parasitic origin**

## SAREVAN

is a non-oily emulsion of Rotenone which is not absorbed by the skin, is non-irritant, painless to the patient, clean and convenient in application.

*Prices and Packages of* **SAREVAN**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bottles of 4 fluid oz. .. .. | 3/3 each |
| Bottles of 20 fluid oz. .. .. | 12/6 each |

*Net prices of Sarevan are subject to purchase tax at the rate of 16⅔%.*

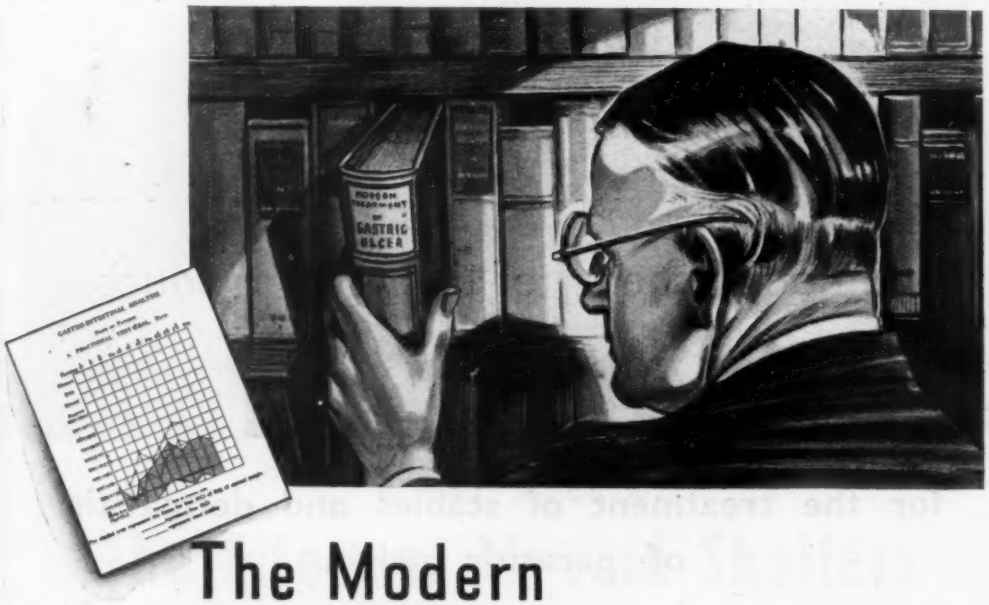
*Samples and literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept.*

Made in England

by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**




# The Modern Treatment of Gastric Ulcer *with* 'ALUDROX'

Hitherto treatment has been based upon frequent small meals, the use of absorbable alkalis to control acidity and of atropine to control secretion. Each of these has its disadvantages. 'Aludrox' has proved itself to be a highly effective antacid without the danger of "rebound" acidity. It may be used in conjunction with frequent feedings but these are not required to control acidity when adequate dosage of 'Aludrox' is given. The use of 'Aludrox' is compatible with the present-day tendency to give more generous meals during treatment.

WYETHS

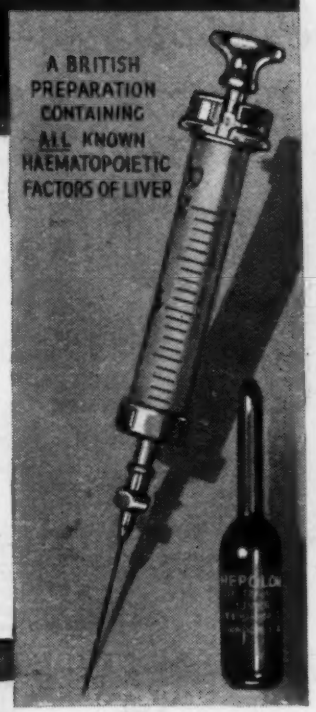
**'ALUDROX'**

BRAND AMPHOTERIC GEL REGD.

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED, 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR PETROLAGAR LABORATORIES LIMITED

# HEPOLON




## TOTAL LIVER EXTRACT FOR PARENTERAL INJECTION

is produced by improved processes which conserve all the known hæmatopoietic principles of the whole liver; it gives no reactions for histamine or undesirable protein. HEPOLON approximates to the extract described by Gansslen; later extracts have been described as of narrower therapeutic value.

HEPOLON not only passes the highest clinical tests for potency against pernicious anæmia but contains Whipple's factor, Wills's factor, vitamin $B_2$, nicotinic acid, and the hæmatinic minerals of liver.

Prices in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (subject to alteration without notice):

Ampoules of 2 c.cm.: box of 6, 6/-, box of 12, 11/6, and box of 24, 22/-

Rubber-capped vial of 10 c.cm., 5/-, and of 30 c.cm., 12/6

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E·2**

*Telephone:* Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) *Telegraphic Address:* Greenburys Beth London

# NONAD TULLE

TRADE MARK

## NON ADHERENT GAUZE NET

VITAMINIZED AND STERILE

NONAD TULLE is a gauze with a mesh of 2 millimetres and impregnated with 98 parts of soft paraffin, 1 of balsam of Peru, and 1 of halibut-liver oil, that rich source of vitamins A and D.

Dressings made with NONAD TULLE as their foun-ation are easily removed, without pain or bleeding. Through the wide mesh, secretions are easily absorbed by the outer dressings: accordingly dangerous products do not accumulate in the lesion, and it need not be dressed so often as usual.

NONAD TULLE may be used on septic wounds, burns, gangrene, sloughs, varicose ulcers, indolent wounds, operation wounds, pruritic or infective eruptions, and solar or actinic dermatitis.

In tins of 10 pieces, 4 in. x 4 in.
**Price 3/6**

**NONAD TULLE PROMOTES QUICK HEALING**

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E·2**

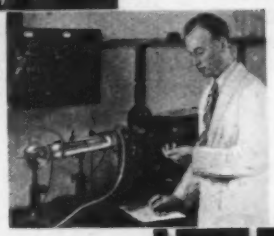
TELEPHONE: BISHOPSGATE 3201 (12 LINES). TELEGRAMS: GREENBURYS, BETH, LONDON

# Effective Vitamin Medication

# 'NADOLA'

NATURAL VITAMINS A&D

*One of the six rooms in the Parke-Davis Vitamin Research Department. It contains 1300 rat cages.*



*To supplement the biological test for vitamin A in 'Nadola' the spectrophotometer is used.*

*The vitamin D potency of 'Nadola' is checked by the "line-test" with silver-nitrate-stained leg bones from rats.*

**'NADOLA' is a standardized liquid obtained by careful blending of vitamin-assayed fish-liver oils. It possesses 90 times the minimum vitamin A potency and over 60 times the minimum vitamin D potency of B.P. cod-liver oil.**

**'NADOLA' is:—**

1. **Derived entirely from fish-liver oils.**
2. **Blended to contain the ideal nutritional proportions of vitamins A and D.**
3. **Standardized to contain 55,000 International units of vitamin A and 5500 International units of vitamin D per gramme.**
4. **So concentrated that 10 drops (or 1 capsule) are the vitamin equivalent of 3 teaspoonfuls of high-grade medicinal cod-liver oil.**

***Supplied in 10 c.c. and 50 c.c. bottles; also in capsules (3 minim) in bottles of 25 and 100***

## Over 23 years Experience

**For over 23 years vitamin research has been a major project in the Parke-Davis Research Laboratories. Amongst the several developments from this work have been the first procedure for measuring the vitamin D potency of cod-liver oil, co-operation in the first officially recognized method of vitamin A assay, and also in the introduction of high-potency fish-liver oils. This intensive programme of vitamin research is being continued and expanded.**

**PARKE, DAVIS & CO., 50 BEAK STREET, LONDON, W.1.**

*Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex* *Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd.*

'TABLOID' EFFERVESCENT PRODUCTS provide in every case a fresh, sparkling draught of medicinal agents in precise dosage, and, because of their compactness and the care exercised in their preparation, possess excellent keeping qualities

## 'TABLOID' THREE BROMIDES, EFFERVESCENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ℞ | *Potassii Bromidi,* | *0·4 gm. (gr. 6¼ approx.)* |
| | *Sodii Bromidi,* | *0·4 gm. (gr. 6¼ approx.)* |
| | *Ammonii Bromidi,* | *0·2 gm. (gr. 3 approx.)* |
| | *Salis Effervescentis,* | *q.s.* |

A valuable sedative in conditions of nervous excitability and in times of stress. A pleasant draught is quickly prepared

*Tubes of 25 products,* 2/1 *each*

The prices quoted are London Prices to the Medical Profession, subject to Purchase Tax and liable to alteration without notice

## 'TABLOID' CALCIUM GLUCONATE and IRON EFFERVESCENT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ℞ | *Calcii Gluconatis,* | *gr. 20 (1·296 gm.)* |
| | *Ferri et Ammonii Citratis,* | *gr. 3 (0·194 gm.)* |
| | *Salis Effervescentis,* | *q.s.* |

A convenient preparation to supply the increased iron and calcium necessary in pregnancy, and other conditions of calcium and iron deficiency

*Tubes of 20 products,* 2/1 *each*

Literature to Medical Men on request

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3966

COPYRIGHT

Rubber-capped germ-proof containers of 1·5 c.c. are now available, conveniently presenting sufficient 'Wellcome' Anti-typhoid-paratyphoid Vaccine (T.A.B.) for one immunising course

# TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND ANTI-TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINE (T.A.B.)

Containing

*Bacterium typhosum (B. typhosus)* (1000 million per c.c.) and *Bacterium paratyphosum (B. paratyphosus) A* and *B* (each 750 million per c.c.)

The vaccine is for subcutaneous administration, the usual aseptic precautions being observed.

Rubber-capped germ-proof containers of 1 c.c., 1·5 c.c. 10 c.c. and 25 c.c.

**All 'Wellcome' Biological Products are made, tested and packed in this country and supplies for regular or emergency use are always and instantly available**

*Prepared at:*
**THE WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, BECKENHAM, ENGLAND**

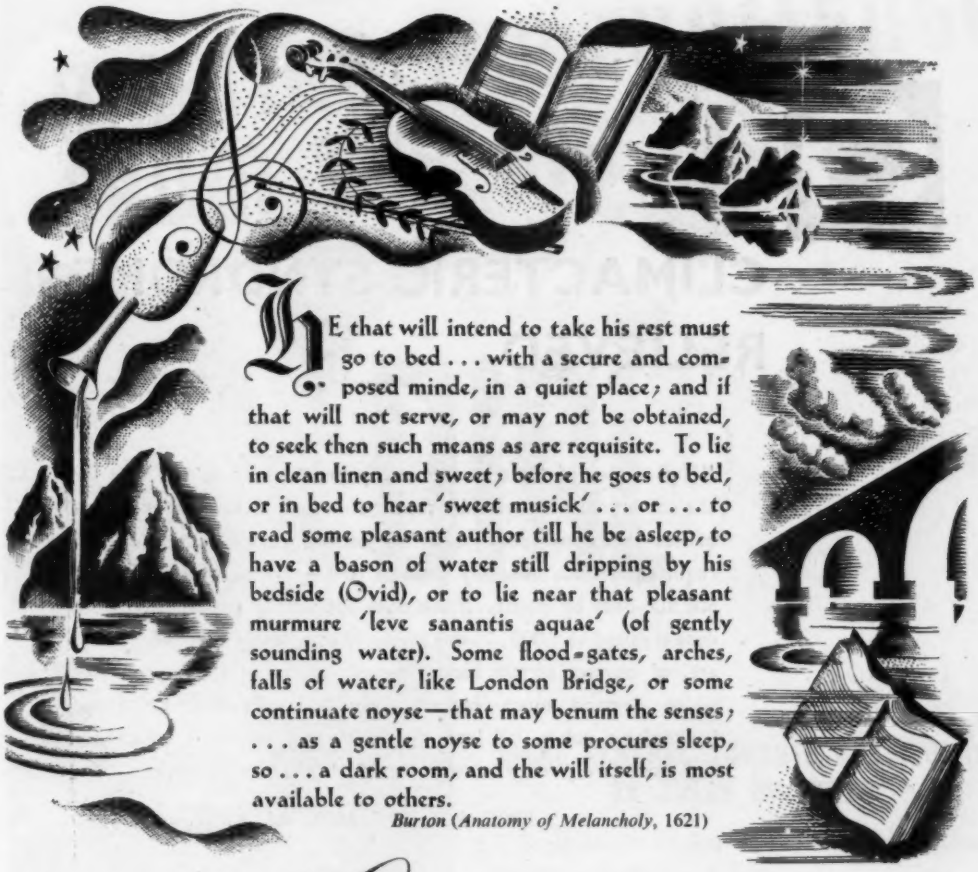
*Supplied by:*
**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3963

COPYRIGHT



HE that will intend to take his rest must go to bed . . . with a secure and composed minde, in a quiet place; and if that will not serve, or may not be obtained, to seek then such means as are requisite. To lie in clean linen and sweet; before he goes to bed, or in bed to hear 'sweet musick' . . . or . . . to read some pleasant author till he be asleep, to have a bason of water still dripping by his bedside (Ovid), or to lie near that pleasant murmure 'leve sanantis aquae' (of gently sounding water). Some flood-gates, arches, falls of water, like London Bridge, or some continuate noyse—that may benum the senses; . . . as a gentle noyse to some procures sleep, so . . . a dark room, and the will itself, is most available to others.

*Burton* (*Anatomy of Melancholy*, 1621)

. . . *but Sleep*

COMES EASIER WITH SONERYL

TRADE MARK

**THE SAFE AND EFFICIENT BRITISH HYPNOTIC**

*Containers of 12 and 25 tablets and boxes of suppositories*

**PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LTD., DAGENHAM**

# CLIMACTERIC SYNDROME RELIEVED

"High Doses of Oestrin are usually unnecessary, at any rate for the commoner menopausal symptoms — such as vasomotor disturbances—and consequently oestrin injections are, fortunately, seldom required. It has been my practice to begin with doses of about 500 I.U. daily by mouth. If this does not control the symptoms the dose is raised to 1,000 . . . this is usually completely effective. There are, of course, certain more severe sequelæ of the menopause, which demand much higher doses . . . Pruritis, Kraurosis, Leukoplakia vulvæ, fall into this class and, provided sufficiently high doses are given, the results are little short of miraculous."

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED. Vol. XXIX. Page 1094*

# MENFORMON TABLETS

**ŒSTRONE**

*SAMPLES AND INFORMATION FROM:*

MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

ORGANON LABORATORIES LIMITED

77 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W.1

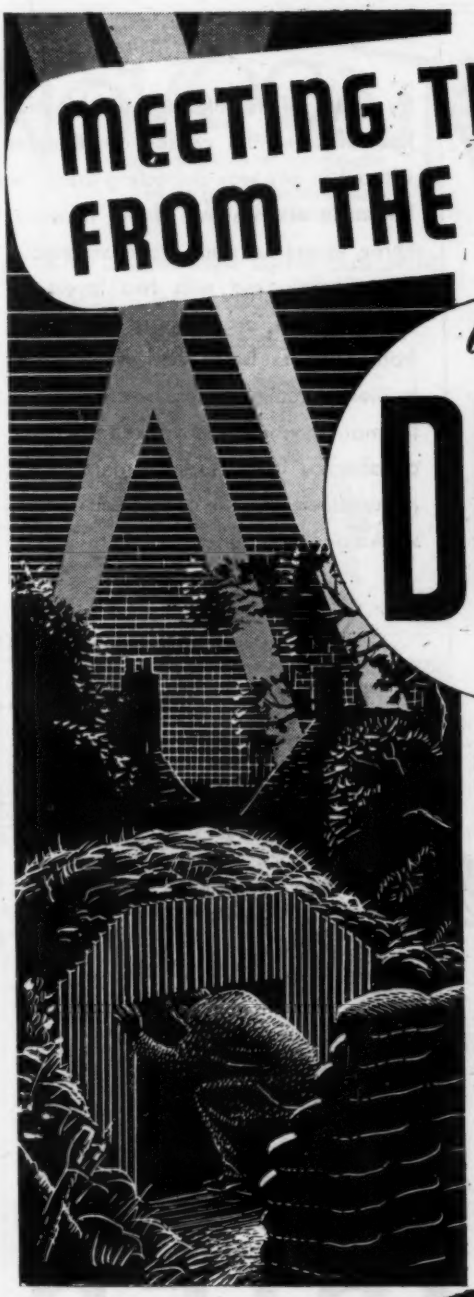
*Telephone: Museum 2857 (3 lines). Telegrams: Menformon, Rath, London*

E. Africa: Howse & McGeorge, Ltd. Nairobi, etc.
S. Africa: Heynes Mathew Ltd., P.O. Box 242, Cape Town
Australia: F. H. Faulding & Co. Ltd.
New Zealand: Dominion Dental Supplies Ltd.
Malta: John Mali, Valetta
India: Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd. P.O. Box 258, Bombay
Ceylon: Morison, Son & Jones (Ceylon) Ltd., P.O. Box 430, Colombo
Straits Settlements Grafton Laboratories Ltd., Singapore

# MEETING THE CHALLENGE FROM THE AIR

*with*

# DIAL



## IDEAL GENERAL PURPOSE BARBITURATE IN TIMES OF STRESS

"Experience in the treatment of peace-time anxiety associated with the struggle for existence and happiness gives grounds for the belief that the intelligent use of the barbiturates in war-time will help the many millions now facing the challenge from the air. They will take the edge off anxiety, give the highly strung tranquillity and self-confidence, and will send the weary to bed more hopeful that sleep will not be awaited in vain." *Lancet*, 1940, *ii*, 491.

DIAL TABLETS HAVE FOR MANY YEARS BEEN MANUFACTURED IN GREAT BRITAIN

LITERATURE AND SAMPLES ON REQUEST

**Ciba LIMITED**

*Telephone:* HORSHAM 1234 THE LABORATORIES, HORSHAM, SUSSEX. *Telegrams:* CIBALABS, HORSHAM

℞

**for smokers with sensitive throats . . . the du Maurier filter tip**

By virtue of its filter tip du Maurier has removed the causes of irritation without in any way detracting from the fragrance and flavour of the tobacco. Three layers of pure white vegetable tissue, interleaved with two layers of cellulose fibre, protect nose and throat from Pyridine bases and non-volatile bodies, normally liable to be carried into the mouth by unfiltered smoke and shreds of tobacco. Even sensitive membranes are unaffected by the cool, clean-smoking du Maurier.

# du MAURIER

*the perfect cigarette with the exclusive filter tip*

CORK TIP IN THE RED BOX. PLAIN TIP IN THE BLUE BOX.

# NOVOCAIN

BRAND ETHOCAIN HYDROCHLORIDE

**The Original Preparation**

**English Trade Mark No. 276477 (1905)**

**The Safest and most Reliable Local Anæsthetic for all Surgical Cases**

**Does not contain Cocaine, and does not come under the Dangerous Drugs Act.**

*Supplied in*

**Powder. Cartridges. Ampoules of Solution. Tablets of various Sizes. Ampoules of Sterilized Powder.**

*Literature on Request*

**Sold under Agreement**

**THE SACCHARIN CORPORATION LTD.**

**72, Oxford Street, London, W.1.**

*Telegrams:* SACARINO, RATH, LONDON.

*Telephone:* Museum 8096.

*Australian Agents:*

J. L. BROWN & Co., 123, William Street, Melbourne, C.1.



# Raising the Metabolic Rate

## *Three Methods*

CASES of depressed metabolism are, of course, a common occurrence in general practice, particularly among convalescents.

It is very seldom, however, that a practitioner wishes to resort to such drastic methods of raising the metabolic rate as intravenous injection of thyroxin or the administration by mouth of compounds of the nitro-phenol group. Indeed, both these measures are usually contra-indicated, owing to the fact that either is liable to involve severe interference with the normal mechanism of the body.

For this reason, the practitioner generally prefers the third of the accepted methods of stimulating the metabolic rate: namely, the prescription of *foods* such as meat extracts, home-made broths, etc.

It is a matter of some importance, therefore, to know that *one* of the accepted meat preparations is outstandingly effective in raising the metabolic rate. It is Brand's Essence.

After the ingestion of Brand's Essence, there is a sharp increase in the heat output, reaching a peak at the end of half an hour, and still appreciable six hours later.

Accordingly, Brand's Essence may be prescribed with confidence for cases of depressed metabolism. It will be found palatable even when all other foods are distasteful, and it has a further advantage in that it stimulates the appetite. It will be found of special convenience in those cases in which the patient cannot tolerate sufficient protein. *It is still sold at pre-war prices.*

# BRAND'S ESSENCE

# DOWN BROS. LTD.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND HOSPITAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

*All Correspondence to*

TABARD WORKS, TABARD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

HOP 1160

*Showrooms*

22a, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

MAYfair 0406

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

## OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!

— NUMBER TWO —

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee.

There are a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical, bone-conduction, granule, valve, and phantom—which are individually suited, after testing by Aurameter, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospitals, or any of our addresses.

Medical Press Reports are interesting

10 MEDALS, 5 DIPLOMAS.

Supplied under National Health Insurance.

R. H. Dent
M. Inst. P. I.

ARDENTE LTD.—309 OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1.
(Between Oxford Circus and Bond Street) 'Phones: Mayfair 1380/1718/0947

BIRMINGHAM CARDIFF BRISTOL EXETER EDINBURGH LEEDS GLASGOW MANCHESTER LEICESTER NEWCASTLE LIVERPOOL SOUTHAMPTON

## A POWERFUL ALLY

. . . in all cases where a simple and safe restorative is required either as a routine stimulant or in an emergency.

. . . in demonstrating to your guests that you have a high regard for their powers of discrimination and enjoyment.

**OTARD'S BRANDY**

FAMOUS SINCE 1795

*The Only Brandy bottled actually at the Chateau de Cognac*

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# "LIVEROID"

BRAND

*Preparation of Liver*

## for ANÆMIA

*EQUIVALENT OF RAW LIVER — BETTER THAN LIVER EXTRACTS*

Raw Liver contains the active principles applicable respectively to the treatment of

(a) *Pernicious Anaemia;*
(b) *Secondary and Haemorrhagic Anaemias;*
(c) *Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemias.*

Many forms of Liver Extract, including those of the National Pharmacopoeias, contain only the Pernicious Anaemia principle and are unsatisfactory for the treatment of Secondary and Haemorrhagic Anaemias.

"Liveroid," the natural uncoagulated juice of raw liver, contains all the liver hormones combined with medicinal iron. It is therefore eminently suitable for the treatment of—

PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA
SECONDARY ANAEMIAS HAEMORRHAGIC ANAEMIAS
NUTRITIONAL ANAEMIAS

*SUPPLIED IN BOTTLES, 3/11 and 6/6*

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

## THIS HOT WATER BOTTLE IS *ALWAYS* WARM

**INVALID'S GREATEST BOON**

The "SUPREME MIRACLE" HOT WATER BOTTLE ATTACHMENT provides the patient with constant warmth. It fits most rubber bottles and is just plugged in; cannot overheat or scorch and can be left on indefinitely. Only consumes one unit of electricity during 100 hours. Already used by numerous hospitals and institutions. Price 13/9 plus purchase tax not including water bottle.

THE "SUPREME MIRACLE"

*HELPS NURSE COMFORTS PATIENT*

- Ensures constant warmth for the patient.
- Keeps beds always aired.
- Avoids successive fillings of hot water.
- Can even be left on for weeks with perfect safety.
- Saves its own cost over and over again.

L. G. HAWKINS & CO. LTD.
30/35, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2
*Phone: TEMple Bar 6811*

## FOR THE TREATMENT OF SHOCK

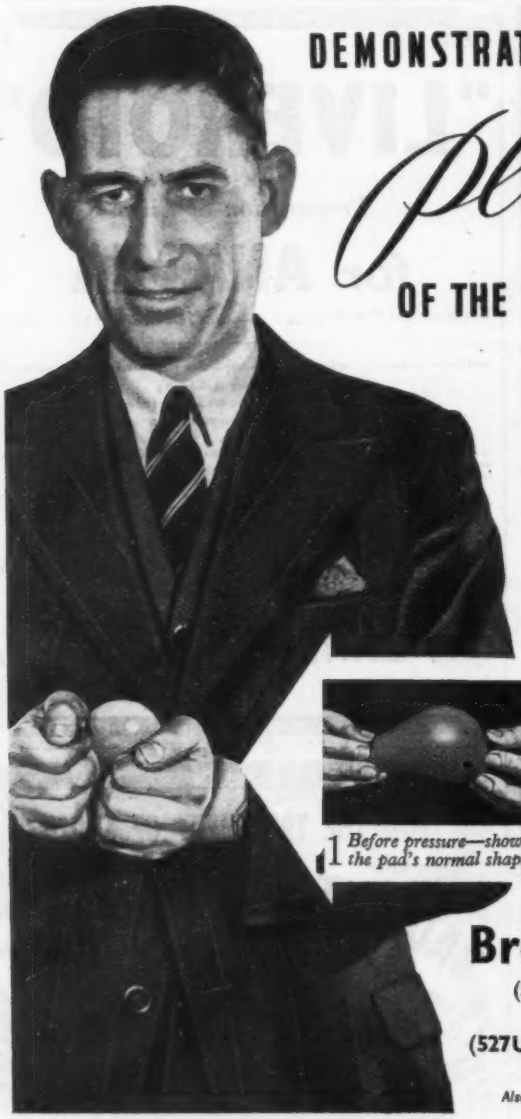
## RADIANT HEAT CRADLES

Philips all metal cradle with two switch variable heat control, combining minimum weight with maximum strength. The ideal bath for ward use. Conforms to Ministry of Health recommendations. 6-lamp, 9-lamp and 12-lamp sizes.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES

## PHILIPS METALIX

(Philips Lamps Ltd.)
Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.



# DEMONSTRATING THE REMARKABLE *pliability* OF THE BROOKS RUPTURE APPLIANCE

DOCTORS to whom we have been privileged to demonstrate personally have all been astonished at the really remarkable resilience and pliability of the Brooks air-cushion. Quite unlike the hard and rigid truss pad (usually packed with curled hair or felt) this pad adjusts itself **automatically** to every body-movement, thus ensuring **constant** inward and upward pressure with the maximum of comfort.

Already very many doctors are regularly permitting us to serve their hernia patients. May we send details of our service to the profession—together with a sample of this extraordinarily resilient pad?



1 *Before pressure—shows the pad's normal shape*

2 *Pressure applied—note how the cushion responds*

3 *And again—instantly the pad adapts itself to the different pressure*

## Brooks Appliance Co. Ltd.

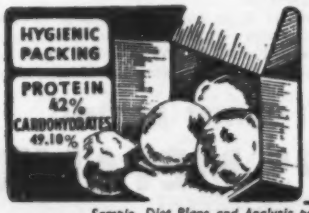
**(527U) 80 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2**
*Telephone: HOLBORN 4813*

**(527U) Hilton Chambers, Hilton St., Stevenson Sq., Manchester, 1.** *Telephone: CENTRAL 5031*

*Also at Buenos Aires, Johannesburg, Sydney, Melbourne, Calcutta, Singapore, Amsterdam, etc.*

*For Cases where STARCH-REDUCED Diet is Indicated*

**EPGO** Regd.




**HEALTH BREAD.**

Rolls, Loaves, Batons and Cracknels widely prescribed for cases of Diabetes, Indigestion, Obesity, Gastric Ulcer, High Blood-Pressure and light Diets, with satisfactory results.

*Sample, Diet Plans and Analysis post free from:*
POLLEY & COMPANY, LTD. (Desk L), Plymouth Rd., London, E.16

**SECOND-HAND**

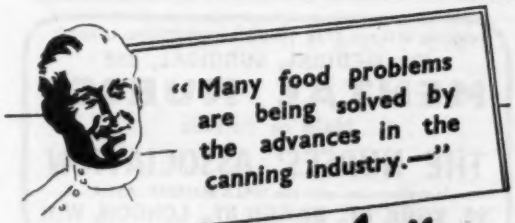
# MICROSCOPES

by
SWIFT, BECK, WATSON BAKER, ZEISS, LEITZ, REICHERT, HIMMLER, BAUSCH & LOMB, etc.

**MICROSCOPES BOUGHT for CASH OR TAKEN IN EXCHANGE**

*A large selection of all kinds available. List on application.*

**CLARKSON'S, 338 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1**
Opp. Gray's Inn Rd. 'Phone: Holborn 2149. Estab. over a Century




Batchelor's Peas

*are proof of the*
*HIGH AND CONSISTENT QUALITY*
*of canned goods of repute*

★ RICH IN VITAMINS
★ RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

# DINNEFORD'S
## pure fluid
# MAGNESIA

•

*The safe antacid and mild laxative for infants and young children*

•

DINNEFORD AND CO. LTD.
GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX.

*Ethical*
*Pharmaceuticals*
(BRITISH MANUFACTURE)

**IDOZAN**
neutral colloidal iron solution containing 5% Fe. Non-constipating—does not discolour the teeth.
Packings, 4–8–40–80 oz. Bottles.

**VALERIAN DRAGÉES**
sedative—soporific—pure vegetable extract without taste or odour.
Packings, 100–1000 Dragées.

**OTOSEDAN**
*formerly* OTOSCLEROL
in internal ear affections of sclerotic origin.
Packings, 50–500–1000 Tablets.

**NULEPSI**
*formerly* SALEPSI
in epilepsy and allied conditions.
Packings, 30 Pills.

*Samples and literature on request*

Manufactured by
**COATES & COOPER Ltd.**
LONDON
Communications to 21, EASTBURY RD., NORTHWOOD, MDX.

# THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

## PRIMARY F.R.C.S.

A Course of Instruction will be held at LEEDS for the JUNE Examination, provided there are sufficient applicants. Classes will begin in the middle of FEBRUARY, 1941, under the personal direction of Professors KIRK, WRIGHT, DODDS and Dr. WOODGER.

Fee 20 guineas.

Application should be made to the Medical Schoo Secretary, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, at Leeds Medical School, Leeds, 2.

## Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

Arrangements have been made with the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and with the Colonial Office that, for the duration of the war, courses of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene will be held alternately in London and Liverpool. The next course for the Diploma in Tropical Medicine, lasting about three months, will be held in Liverpool and will commence on January 7th, 1941.

Prospectus from the Laboratory Secretary, School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, 3.

TREATMENT OF PATIENTS.

There is an outpatient department at the School for all sufferers from diseases contracted in the tropics. Cases needing hospital treatment are admitted to the Tropical Ward (general and private wards) of the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, which adjoins the School. Special arrangements are made for civil servants and for members of certain firms who are regular subscribers to the School.

## THE GROVE HOUSE,
CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### WAR SURGERY of the ABDOMEN—January 20th–24th, 1941

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, Jan. 20th | 10 A.M. | Introduction. | Mr. C. H. Frankau, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Types of Abdominal Wounds and their Pathological Consequences. | Mr. V. Zachary Cope, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.15 P.M. | Instruments and Appliances for Abdominal Surgery. | Mr. R. H. Franklin, F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Some Notes on Casualties recently seen in the Field. | Col. P. H. Mitchiner, C.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Tuesday, Jan. 21st | 10 A.M. | Injuries of the Kidney and Ureter, including Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. John Everidge, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Injuries of the Bladder, including Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. John Everidge, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.15 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens in War Collection at Royal College of Surgeons. | Mr. R. T. Payne, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Wednesday, Jan. 22nd | 10 A.M. | Wounds of Solid Viscera. | Prof. G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Gunshot Wounds in the Field. | Lt.-Col. W. Underwood, F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.30 P.M. | X-ray Demonstration. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | After-treatment of Abdominal Wounds and Immediate Complications. | Mr. D. M. Douglas, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Thursday, Jan. 23rd | 10 A.M. | Abdomino-Thoracic Wounds. | Surg. Rear-Admiral Gordon-Taylor, O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Technique of Operation for Abdominal Wounds. | Surg. Rear Admiral Gordon-Taylor, O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.30 P.M. | X-ray Demonstration. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | Gunshot Wounds of Urethra, etc. | Mr. Clifford Morson, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Gunshot Wounds of External Genitalia. | Mr. Clifford Morson, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| Friday, Jan. 24th | 10 A.M. | Gunshot Wounds of Rectum and Large Bowel. | |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Complications of Gunshot Wounds of Rectum and Large Bowel. | |
| | 12.30 P.M. | Anæsthesia. | Dr. H. Woodfield Davies, L.M.S.S.A. |
| | 2 P.M. | Operative Surgery—Demonstration. | Mr. A. K. Henry, F.R.C.S. |

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and E.M.S. who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

## University of Bristol.

The University invites applications for the CHAIR OF ANATOMY, vacant in August, 1941.

Full particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, with whom application should be lodged not later than January 30th, 1941.

WINIFRED SHAPLAND, Secretary and Registrar.

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and

**MENTAL NURSES**

Male or Female

**THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION**

In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.

29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1

Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

**STRETTON HOUSE,**

Church Stretton, Shropshire.

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O. Church Stretton.

**SPRINGFIELD HOUSE**

'Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

**MALLING PLACE, KENT**

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

**PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL**

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

**THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.**

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

**SHAFTESBURY HOUSE** FORMBY-BY-THE-SEA Nr. LIVERPOOL

Specially built and licensed for the care and treatment of a limited number of Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from NERVOUS and MENTAL breakdown. Voluntary and certified patients received. Ladies also admitted as Temporary Patients without certification. Terms moderate. *Apply*, RESIDENT PHYSICIAN, who may be seen in Liverpool, by appointment. *Tel. No. 8 Formby.*

**PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15**

Telegrams: "Alleviated, London" Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE

GREEN LANES,

FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Six acres of ground facing Finsbury Park. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received without certification. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. Air-raid Shelters have been provided.

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688. *Telegrams:* "SUBSIDIARY, LONDON."

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

# HAYDOCK LODGE,

NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# CALDECOTE HALL

NUNEATON

WARWICKSHIRE

('Phone : Nuneaton 241)

Residential treatment of

## "Nervous Disorders" & Alcoholism

(Certifiable cases are not received)

This beautiful mansion situated in the heart of the country (less than two hours from London by L.M.S.R.) and surrounded by charming pleasure grounds in which games and outdoor occupational therapy are available is devoted to the treatment of Alcoholism and "Nerves" by psychotherapeutic and ancillary methods.

*Illustrated Brochure and particulars obtainable from A. E. CARVER, M.D., D.P.M., Resident Medical Superintendent.*

# TOR-NA-DEE SANATORIUM

Managing Director : DAVID LAWSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.

FOR THE TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND ALLIED DISEASES

Medical Superintendent : R. Y. KEERS, M.D.(Edin.)

For prospectus apply to The Secretary, Tor-na-Dee, Murtle, Aberdeenshire Telephone : Cults 107

# CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES

For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to :—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. Tel. Dumfries 1119.

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

The Pioneer Hospital, opened 1796, for the humane treatment of those suffering from Nervous and Mental Disorder

## THE RETREAT, YORK

This Hospital of 200 beds, administered by a Committee of the Society of Friends, combines what is best in the investigation and treatment of nervous illness with a sympathetic and friendly atmosphere. Last year 118 patients were admitted, of whom 84 were voluntary cases.

Much curative work is accomplished in our mental hospitals to-day and the recovery rate compares very favourably with that of our general hospitals.

For information and terms of admission apply to :—
The Physician Superintendent,
ARTHUR POOL, M.R.C.P.
(Telephone : York 3612)
who is available for consultation

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

## NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 40 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (2 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. **Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.**

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5½ to 8½ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, EBWORTHY, HANATON, DARTMOOR, situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Telephones—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

## THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (Inc.)

MAGHULL (near LIVERPOOL)

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENT

A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.

FEES: 1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. per week upwards.
2nd Class (men and women) 32/- per week.

*For further particulars apply:* C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A Secretary, 20, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, 2

## BROOKE HOUSE, CLAPTON

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of Nervous and Mental Disorders in both sexes. Situated in nine acres of Pleasure Grounds.

Voluntary, Temporary, and Certified Patients received.

*For further particulars apply—*

Dr. ERNEST ROLLINS, Resident Physician.

*Tel.:* Amherst 1642.

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

## FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2046. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

## CHISWICK HOUSE,

PINNER, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

## Merton and Morden Urban District COUNCIL.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (MALE OR FEMALE).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the post of Assistant in the Public Health Department. The officer appointed will be required to devote the whole of his or her time to the duties of the office under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health. The duties will include the regular inspection by day or night, as required, of the public shelters in the district and such other duties as may be required.

The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum and the appointment subject to one month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and any commitments to the Fighting Services, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than 18th January, 1941.

C. J. MOUNTIFIELD, Clerk of the Council.

Dorset Hall, Kingston-road, Merton, S.W.19,
23rd December, 1940.

## Borough of Ealing.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical practitioners over thirty-five years of age for the position of Temporary Assistant Medical Officer of Health. Other things being equal, preference will be given to applicants holding a Public Health qualification. The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum, with a car allowance of £52 per annum. The officer appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties, under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health, which will consist of frequent and regular inspection by day and night of the public shelters in the district and of such other medical services as the Civil Defence Committee may require of him. The appointment will be subject to one month's notice on either side and will not confer any rights under the Superannuation Scheme. Canvassing will be a disqualification.

Copies of the application form and the terms of the appointment can be obtained from Dr. Thomas Orr, Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, Ealing, W.5, to whom applications, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be delivered not later than the 16th January, 1941.

R. H. WANKLYN, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Ealing, W.5, January, 1941.

## West London Hospital,

Hammersmith, W.6.

APPOINTMENT OF ONE HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) AND ONE HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A) to become vacant on 19th January, and of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 25th January, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be for periods of six months in each case. Salary is at the rate of £100 a year, with full board and lodging.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 14th January.

H. A. MADGE, Secretary.

## The Hostel of St. Luke, Clergy

NURSING HOME, 14 Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male and Female), British nationality, for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2), including R Practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R Practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of six months and may be renewable for a further period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and recent post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. A. CAMPBELL, Surgeon-Captain, R.N. retired, Secretary.

## Royal National Orthopædic Hospital,

BROCKLEY HILL, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners holding A posts, for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

There are two vacancies, one on February 1st and the other on March 1st. The appointments are for a period of six months. Salary £200 per annum, with board, quarters, laundry, &c.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and previous experience, with copies of testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, 234, Great Portland-street, W.1, not later than Monday, January 20th.

## Hampstead General Hospital,

Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT, Camden Town, N.W.1.

Applications are invited from registered single medical Women for the resident appointment of CASUALTY SURGICAL OFFICER for six months, vacant 14th January next, at the Out-patient Department, Camden Town. Salary £100 per annum, plus an allowance of £50 per annum for duties in connexion with the First-Aid Post established there.

Applications on the prescribed form, with copies of three testimonials, to be returned to the undersigned immediately.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, Secretary.

## Hampstead General Hospital,

Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

(REGION 5, SECTOR 4—E.M.S.)
At Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (B2) for six months, vacant 1st March. Salary £133 6s. 8d. per annum.

At OUT-PATIENT DEPT., Camden Town, N.W.1.

Applications are invited from single medical Women for the post of CASUALTY MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant 1st February. Salary £100 per annum, plus an allowance at £50 per annum for duties in connexion with the First-Aid Post established there.

Applications on the prescribed form, with copies of three testimonials, to be returned by 21st January.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, Secretary.

## Enfield, Edmonton and Potters Bar

(E.M.S.) HOSPITAL, Winchmore Hill, N.21.

Applications are invited from fully qualified and registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the post of HOUSE OFFICER (A) at the above Hospital, to become vacant 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will not exceed six months in all.

The appointment will be for a period of three months in the first instance, but may be renewed, and will be subject to one month's notice of termination. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry provided.

Apply, giving age, nationality, and experience, together with recent testimonials, to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Isolation Hospital, World's End, Winchmore Hill, N.21.

## National Temperance Hospital,
Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

The post of SURGICAL REGISTRAR (B1) is now vacant. Applications are invited from candidates possessing the F.R.C.S. qualification. In addition he will be a whole-time Officer under the E.M.S. Salary £550 per annum for both duties, payable by the Ministry of Health. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be forwarded by January 15th, addressed to the Secretary.

## National Temperance Hospital,
Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

Applications are invited for the post of full-time MEDICAL OFFICER AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION OFFICER (B1), now vacant, under the E.M.S. Salary £350 per annum, payable by the Ministry of Health. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Candidates, preferably a Graduate of a University of the United Kingdom, or a M.R.C.P., should submit applications, together with three recent testimonials, not later than January 15th, addressed to the Secretary.

## Middlesex County Council.

NON-RESIDENT SURGEON (Grade II) (B1) required for HILLINGDON COUNTY HOSPITAL, near UXBRIDGE (to live near hospital). Must be registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments) of high qualifications and professional attainments, who have devoted their time wholly or chiefly to the practice of surgery. Salary £650–£50–£1000 per annum. The appointment is a senior one in the Council's general hospital service and will be unestablished for the duration of the war, subject to medical examination and three months' notice. Whole-time duties will be carried out under the supervision of Medical Superintendent. Successful candidate must be prepared to undertake teaching students and such other duties as Council may direct. The salary is inclusive and any fees received must be paid to the Council.

Application, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and details of previous and present appointments, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date 18th January, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Middlesex County Council.

RESIDENT JUNIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) for REDHILL COUNTY HOSPITAL, EDGWARE. Applications invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female (including R practitioners who hold A posts and have not completed five months' tenure of these posts), who have held resident appointments in general hospitals. Salary £250 per annum, board, lodging, and laundry. Whole-time duties, mainly surgical, under supervision of Medical Superintendent. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice, is primarily for six months, but may be extended for further six months. Post now vacant.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, present post, and previous appointment, to be made to the undersigned.

No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing directly or indirectly will disqualify. Closing date 25th January.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## St. Mary's Hospital for Women and
CHILDREN, Upper-road, Plaistow, E.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners now holding A posts, for RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2).

The appointments are for six months, and candidates must be British by birth and nationality. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

A. ERNEST WILKES, Secretary.

## The Royal Masonic Hospital,
Ravenscourt-park, W.6.

A post of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), Male, is now vacant. Salary at the rate of £300 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. The appointment is for twelve months. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Candidates must be registered and must have held resident appointments at a General Hospital. The Royal Masonic Hospital is primarily for paying patients of both sexes of moderate means, usually unable to afford ordinary Nursing Home treatment, &c. Military work is being done in addition to the civilian work.

Applications, stating full particulars, to be sent immediately to the HONORARY SECRETARIES, from whom further information may be obtained.

## Belgrave Hospital for Children,
1, Clapham-road, S.W.9.

The Committee of Management invite applications from resident medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the position of SECOND RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A), which will become vacant on February 1st.

The appointment is for six months, with board, residence, and laundry provided; salary at the rate of £100 per annum. A successful candidate would become eligible for a further emolument in the First-Aid Post if willing and able to undertake the duties.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, stating age, should be forwarded as soon as possible to

THOMAS CLAPHAM, Secretary.

## Examining Surgeons.
FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointment as Examining Surgeon under the Factories Act, 1937, is vacant.

Applications should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, London, S.W.1.

| District. | County. | Latest date for receipt of applications. |
|---|---|---|
| LEWISHAM .. | LONDON .. | 14th January, 1941. |

## Borough of Edmonton.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners holding the Diploma in Public Health, Sanitary Science, or State Medicine for the above appointment. Candidates must be under forty-five years of age.

The salary will be at the rate of £550 per annum, rising to £700 per annum by annual increments of £25.

Forms of application, conditions of appointment, and synopsis of duties may be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications, endorsed "Asst. M.O.H.," accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be delivered to me not later than 12 o'clock NOON on Saturday, the 25th January, 1941.

Canvassing either directly or indirectly will be a disqualification.

By Order.
FREDK. W. CLAXTON, Town Clerk.
Town Hall, Edmonton, N.9.

## Royal Free Hospital,
Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited, including suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments, for the post of OBSTETRIC AND GYNÆCOLOGICAL REGISTRAR. Salary £350 per annum.

Applications stating age and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials should be sent to the undersigned (from whom all information may be obtained) on or before the 8th February, 1941. Duties to commence forthwith from date of appointment.

RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

## Grove Road Emergency Hospital,
Richmond.

Applications are invited for the appointment of HOUSE OFFICER (A). R practitioners within 3 months of qualification may apply, when the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £200 per annum, plus full residential emoluments.

Applications stating age, qualifications, and experience should be sent to the Medical Officer at the Hospital not later than 22nd January, 1941.

## University of St. Andrews.

There is a vacancy for a TEMPORARY ASSISTANT in the Department of Anatomy at St. Andrews, for the Candlemas (Jan.–March) and Whitsunday (April–June) Terms, 1941. The salary is at the rate of £100 per term. Applicants should communicate with Professor David Waterston, M.D., Department of Anatomy, Bute Medical Buildings, St. Andrews, as soon as possible.

ANDREW BENNETT, Secretary.

## City of Leicester.

CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a Junior Resident Medical Officer for mainly surgical duties, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months and renewable for a further six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

E. K. MACDONALD, Medical Officer of Health.
Health Department, Grey Friars, Leicester, January, 1941.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## North Riding of Yorkshire.

COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

The North Riding County Council invite applications from duly qualified medical practitioners, registered in the Medical Register as the holder of a Diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine, for appointment as County Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer.

The person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office which are prescribed by Statute, and which may be prescribed by the County Council from time to time, and will be required to reside in such place within the Riding as the Council may decide.

The salary will be £1200 per annum, together with travelling allowance in accordance with the scale prescribed by the County Council. Staff and office accommodation will be provided by the County Council.

The post is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass satisfactorily a medical examination.

The appointment will be subject to three months' notice on either side.

A general statement of the duties and terms of appointment may be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned by not later than 27th January, 1941, endorsed "Medical Officer of Health."

Canvassing members of the County Council will be deemed a disqualification.

HUBERT G. THORNLEY, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Northallerton, Yorks., 3rd January, 1941.

## Surrey County Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

EPSOM COUNTY HOSPITAL, Dorking Road, Epsom (350 Beds).

ASSISTANT RESIDENT OBSTETRICIAN (B1).

Applications are invited for the above post, which will be available either for the duration of the war or until the return of the present holder who is joining the services. The new maternity unit at the Epsom County Hospital is about to be opened and will provide 54 beds and an ante-natal department.

Candidates must have held an obstetrical appointment and should preferably possess a higher qualification. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Salary £350 p.a., rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 p.a., plus full residential emoluments valued for superannuation purposes at £125 p.a.

Applications giving particulars of age, qualifications, and experience, and enclosing copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent of the Hospital, Mr. G. F. Stones, F.R.C.S.E., so that he receives them not later than 22nd January, 1941.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, 10th January, 1941.

## The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton.

(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)

GYNÆCOLOGICAL AND OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT.

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (Female) required for the above Department (63 Beds). Duties to commence 1st February, 1941.

Candidates must be registered under the Medical Acts and unmarried.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, board, furnished rooms, and laundry provided.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned.

W. H. HARPER, House Governor.

Wolverhampton, 30th December, 1940.

## The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton.

(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)
(310 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the following post: RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2) vacant shortly. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

The appointment is for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

W. H. HARPER, House Governor.

Wolverhampton, 30th December, 1940.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following A appointments which fall vacant on the dates stated :—

HOUSE SURGEON—24th January, 1941.
HOUSE SURGEON to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat)—11th February, 1941.
HOUSE PHYSICIAN—6th February, 1941.
RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER at the BLAGRAVE BRANCH HOSPITAL and Assistant to the Pathologist—31st January, 1941.

Including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments are all for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Taunton and Somerset Hospital,

TAUNTON.

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A). R Practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, to be sent to F. J. J. STACEY, Secretary.

## Bootle General Hospital, Linacre Lane,

BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL, 20.
(131 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON.
HOUSE SURGEON TO SPECIALS DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the above A appointments, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments are for a period of six months, and salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications with details, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

A. J. COOPER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Bolton Royal Infirmary.

(327 Beds, including Two Auxiliary Hospitals.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointments as HOUSE SURGEONS (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. One post is mainly in charge of Gynæcological and Ear, Nose and Throat Departments. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, and experience, together with copies of testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned not later than Saturday, December 28th, 1940.

H. AUBREY FROGGATT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## Nottingham General Dispensary.

HYSON GREEN BRANCH, NOTTINGHAM.

Wanted, RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (Female), unmarried. Must have medical and surgical qualifications. Salary £300, with £25 increase per year up to £350. House, with attendance, lights and fuel (not board).

The institution is a non-provident one. No beds. No midwifery.

The person appointed will be required to take up duty as early as possible. Appointment for twelve months terminable (then or thereafter) by three months' notice.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be sent forthwith to—

E. BREARLEY, Acting Secretary.

5, Thurland-street, Nottingham.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male or Female) for appointment of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on Jan. 7th, 1941, including R Practitioners within three months of qualifying. If held by an R Practitioner, appointment limited to six months. Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## The Royal Infirmary, Sunderland.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A).

The appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at the earliest possible date.

M. J. HUNTLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Exeter City Hospital E.M.S.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

G. B. PAGE, Medical Officer of Health.

5, Southernhay West, Exeter, 16th December, 1940.

## County Borough of Southend-on-Sea.

SOUTHEND MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL, ROCHFORD, ESSEX.

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (GRADE II) (WOMAN) and HOUSE MEDICAL OFFICER (WOMAN).

Applications are invited for the under-mentioned appointments at the Southend Municipal Hospital, Rochford, Essex, from registered Women medical practitioners:—

(1) Resident Assistant Medical Officer (Grade II). Salary £325 per annum, with full residential emoluments valued at £100 per annum. Previous experience in the administration of anæsthetics essential.

(2) Resident House Medical Officer. Salary £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments valued at £100 per annum.

The above appointments are tenable for one year only and are subject to one month's notice on either side given at any time.

The persons appointed will be liable to pay superannuation contributions if the provisions of the Local Government Officers Superannuation Acts are applicable.

Application forms, obtainable from the Medical Superintendent, should be returned not later than 27th January, 1941.

H. J. WORWOOD, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office, Southend-on-Sea.

## Royal West Sussex Hospital,

CHICHESTER, SUSSEX.

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of Junior House Surgeon. The appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary £145 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

K. H. WILLIAMS, House Governor and Secretary.

December 30th, 1940.

## The Royal Hospital, Sheffield.

(Teaching Hospital—422 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for two posts now vacant, that of HOUSE SURGEON to the E.N.T. DEPARTMENT (A) and RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST AND ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICER (A). If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Superintendent at once.

W. H. BOOTH, Superintendent.

## The Lawn, Lincoln.

(Registered Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.)

The Governors invite applications for the post of MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT (Male or Female) of the above Hospital. Commencing salary £650 per annum, with war bonus, and full board and house partly furnished. Special qualifications will receive consideration.

Applications, stating age, previous experience, and copies of testimonials, to be sent to THE CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS, The Lawn, Lincoln, on or before Monday, the 27th January, 1941.

## The Lawn, Lincoln.

(Registered Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for an ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), one with previous mental hospital experience preferred. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £300 per annum, with emoluments.

Apply, THE CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS, The Lawn, Lincoln.

## Saint Mary's Hospitals, Whitworth

PARK, MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the following appointments:—

HOUSE SURGEON to the MATERNITY DEPARTMENT.

HOUSE SURGEON to the GYNÆCOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Both are B2 appointments. Salary at the rate of £50 per annum, with board and residence, for six months.

HONORARY SURGEON for Children—Locum Tenens.

Applications are invited for a locum tenens in the post of Honorary Surgeon to the Children's Department. Candidates should be Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Applications and copies of three recent testimonials should be sent to the undersigned on or before January 21st, 1941.

A. R. WISE, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Borough of Ilford.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT DENTAL SURGEON.

Applications are invited from registered dental surgeons of either sex holding a degree or diploma in Dental Surgery for the above whole-time appointment at a commencing salary of £450 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £500 per annum.

The duties will be mainly connected with the dental inspection of school-children, but the officer appointed will be required also to assist when necessary with the other dental services of the Council.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts and to the normal agreement, and the selected applicant will be required to pass a medical examination to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health. The appointment will also be subject to three months' notice on either side.

Forms of application, together with the conditions of appointment and list of duties, may be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications on the prescribed form, together with copies of two recent testimonials, must be received by me in an envelope endorsed "Assistant Dental Surgeon" at the Town Hall, Ilford, not later than the 22nd January, 1941.

Canvassing directly or indirectly will be a disqualification.

CHARLES N. ROBERTS, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Ilford, 4th January, 1941.

## Royal Halifax Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for:—

1. SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A). Salary £175 per annum;

2. CASUALTY OFFICER (A). Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

A. MIDGLEY, Secretary.

2nd January, 1941.

## County of Kent.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the above-mentioned whole-time appointment on the central medical staff of the Public Health Department.

The duties of the post will be mainly administrative and chiefly in connexion with Maternity and Child Welfare Services. Preference will be given to women applicants and it is desirable that candidates should have had previous experience in the general administrative work of a Public Health Department.

The salary is at the rate of £700 a year, with subsistence and travelling allowances according to the County Council's scale.

The post is superannuable and is terminable by three months' notice on either side. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Forms of application can be obtained from the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Maidstone, and completed application forms must be returned to him not later than 14th January, 1941.

W. L. PLATTS, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Maidstone, 27th December, 1940.

## The Royal Infirmary, Sunderland.

(358 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, who are registered as Laboratory Workers on the lists of the Medical Research Council, or who are ineligible for military service, for the appointment of Assistant Pathologist (B2), at a commencing salary of £450 per annum. R practitioners holding A posts are invited to apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Previous laboratory experience after graduation is essential.

The successful candidate will work under the direction of the Pathologist and will be required to devote the whole of his time to the Laboratory.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than January 16th.

M. J. HUNTLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Northumberland County Council.

HEXHAM EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the post of House Physician at the above-named Hospital (440 Beds). The duties are mainly in connexion with infants and children, and previous experience in diseases of children will be considered an advantage.

Salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments or an allowance of £100 per annum until residential accommodation is available. The appointment will be for six months, but, except in the case of R practitioners within three months of qualification, who are invited to apply, will be renewable.

Full particulars can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications should be sent, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and enclosing copies of three recent testimonials.

JOHN WALKER, County Medical Officer.

New Senior Council School, Morpeth, 24th December, 1940.

## Northumberland County Council.

WOOLEY SANATORIUM, Near HEXHAM.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointment as Assistant Medical Officer at the above Sanatorium (180 Beds). The appointment will be for six months, and, except in the case of R practitioners, will be renewable.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than January 25th, 1941.

JOHN WALKER, County Medical Officer.

Public Health Department, New Senior School, Morpeth, December 30th, 1940.

## Municipal General Hospital, Burnley.

(250 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, preferably Male, for the above appointment (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum for the first six months and £200 per annum for the second six months, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with date, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, 27, St. James's-street, Burnley, not later than 10th January, 1941.

## Royal South Hants and Southampton

HOSPITAL.

(319 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the following appointments:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), to become vacant on 31st January, 1941, including R practitioners holding A posts.

CASUALTY OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments will be for a period of six months each. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

EDWARD L. WIRGMAN, House Governor and Secretary.

## Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby.

(150 average occupied Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (A), now vacant; also Resident Medical Officer to commence duty February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of six months, at the end of which time applicants will be eligible for reappointment for a further six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

HARVEY RACE, F.C.I.S., F.H.O.A., Superintendent and Secretary.

## City and County of Bristol.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

HAM GREEN HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) (MALE OR FEMALE).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of an Assistant Resident Medical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

R. H. PARRY, Medical Officer of Health.

Department of Public Health, 40, Prince-street, Bristol, 1, 23rd December, 1940.

## Bristol Royal Hospital,

incorporating

BRISTOL ROYAL INFIRMARY and BRISTOL GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Applications are invited for the following Resident appointments for the six months commencing March 1st, 1941:—

4 HOUSE PHYSICIANS.
1 HOUSE PHYSICIAN to the SKIN and RADIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENTS.
8 HOUSE SURGEONS.
2 HOUSE SURGEONS to the CASUALTY DEPARTMENTS.
2 HOUSE SURGEONS to the GYNÆCOLOGICAL DEPARTMENTS.
2 HOUSE SURGEONS to the E.N.T. DEPARTMENT.
1 HOUSE SURGEON to the OUT-PATIENT FRACTURE DEPARTMENT.
1 HOUSE SURGEON to the IN-PATIENT FRACTURE DEPARTMENT.

Salaries at the rate of £80 per annum, except in the case of the Casualty House Surgeons who will receive salaries at the rate of £150 per annum.

Candidates, who must be registered medical practitioners, to send in their applications (on forms to be obtained from the undersigned) which must be returned on or before January 23rd, 1941, together with copies of not more than three testimonials. The elected candidates must become members of a Medical Defence Association before taking up their appointment.

All the above are A posts with the exception of the Casualty House Surgeons, which are B2 posts.

R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply for the A posts and R practitioners holding A posts may apply for the B2 posts.

ELLIS C. SMITH, F.C.I.S., Secretary and House Governor.

Bristol Royal Infirmary.

## Victoria Hospital, Burnley.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant immediately, including R Practitioners, within three months of qualification. If held by an R Practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. E. WHEATCROFT, Secretary.

## County Borough of Walsall.

MANOR HOSPITAL.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (FEMALE) (B1).

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical Women for the appointment of Assistant Resident Medical Officer at the above Hospital, which contains 330 Beds and has a Teaching School Consultant Staff. Applicants should have held a hospital appointment and have had experience in general medicine.

Commencing salary £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £425 per annum, together with the usual residential allowances.

The appointment is for a maximum period of four years and is not a superannuable one unless held for a period exceeding two years.

The person appointed will be required to act under the general direction of the Medical Superintendent, from whom any further particulars of the appointment may be obtained.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned to me, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, immediately.

JAMES A. M. CLARK, Medical Officer of Health.

Health Department, Council House, Walsall,
26th December, 1940.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

28th December, 1940.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

28th December, 1940.

## The Chester Royal Infirmary.

(Normal Capacity 225 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners for the appointment of a NON-RESIDENT ORTHOPÆDIC REGISTRAR (B1) to take up duty on 1st February, 1941.

Applicants should have held house appointments and had experience in Orthopædics. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S.

Suitably qualified R Practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with lunch and tea, and certain other professional emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 16th January, from whom copy of the rules of the appointment may be obtained.

W. H. GRACE, Hon. Secretary, Medical Committee.

## Weston-super-Mare Hospital.

(150 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON.

Applications are invited from Medical Practitioners (Male), including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on January 1st. If held by an R Practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned.

LESLIE J. FURSLAND, Secretary.

## Lincoln County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, unmarried, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, medical school and qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR MOORE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Lincoln, 30th December, 1940.

## The King Edward VII Welsh National

MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the undermentioned appointment, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), at the NORTH WALES SANATORIUM, DENBIGH (247 Beds for pulmonary female patients, and surgical tuberculosis in men, women, and children—excluding 150 E.M.S. Beds for tuberculous Service and ex-Service men).

Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 15th, 1941.

D. A. POWELL, Principal Medical Officer.

Memorial Offices, Cathays Park, Cardiff, December 28th, 1940.

## Royal Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury.

Applications are invited from fully qualified medical practitioners for the appointment of PATHOLOGIST.

The appointment is full time, and the Pathologist will be responsible for the Pathological, Bacteriological, and Chemical work required by the Royal Salop Infirmary, associated Hospitals and authorities in the district.

Salary £800 per annum, non-resident. In addition the Pathologist will be allowed to undertake private work under certain conditions.

Applications, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be sent at once to the undersigned, from whom any further particulars required can be obtained.

J. W. NOBLE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Board Room, 23rd December, 1940.

## Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (Male) (A) with care of eye patients required immediately.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

This large industrial area offers excellent opportunities for gaining experience.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. LANCASTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge,

WORCS.

100 Beds, Special Departments and Emergency Beds.
Appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A).
Appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, male and female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) and House Physician (A) to become vacant on February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be made for six months in each case.

Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum for House Surgeon and £125 for House Physician with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. G. H. WESTON, Secretary.

## Blackburn Royal Infirmary.

(244 Beds—5 Residents.)

Appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer to become vacant on January 6th, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R Practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £250.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as early as possible.

T. DEWHURST, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Kent and Sussex Hospital, Royal

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of House Surgeon (B2), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the minimum rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

27th December, 1940.

## County Borough of Preston.

SHAROE GREEN HOSPITAL.
(250 Beds.)

JUNIOR ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (FEMALE) (A).

Applications are invited from fully qualified and registered practitioners for the above appointment. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum. The appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, and nationality, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Sharoe Green Hospital, Fulwood, Preston.

## Anæsthetist.

Part-time LECTURER IN ANÆSTHETICS at the WELSH NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE and ANÆSTHETIST to the CARDIFF ROYAL INFIRMARY, LLANDOUGH HOSPITAL of the Cardiff County Council, the PRINCE OF WALES' ORTHOPÆDIC HOSPITAL, CARDIFF, and to the EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE, CARDIFF (WHITCHURCH EMERGENCY HOSPITAL).

Applications are invited for this temporary joint appointment due to, and to be held during, the absence of the present permanent holder on war service.

The total emoluments are at the rate of £500 per annum, plus certain fees from the Emergency Medical Service.

Private practice as Anæsthetist is permitted.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom applications must be received on or before 25th January, 1941.

S. C. EDWARDS, Secretary.

Medical School Office, 10, The Parade, Cardiff.

## Preston and County of Lancaster Queen

VICTORIA ROYAL INFIRMARY.
(General Hospital—404 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant early February. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with the usual residential allowances. Total resident staff, nine.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN GIBSON, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Halifax General Hospital.

(A.1—400 Beds.)

A Post.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on February 4th, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

THE MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

General Hospital, Halifax.

## County Borough of Birkenhead.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER AND ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the position of Temporary Assistant School Medical Officer and Assistant Medical Officer of Health. The salary scale for the position will be £500 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £700.

In fixing the commencing salary within the scale regard will be paid to previous recognised service.

The duties will include the inspection and treatment of schoolchildren and maternity and child welfare work.

Applicants must be duly qualified medical practitioners with experience.

The person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination and to reside within the Borough.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be regarded as a disqualification.

Particulars of the appointment and form of application may be obtained from Dr. D. Morley Mathieson, Medical Officer of Health, 9, Hamilton-square, Birkenhead, and applications endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer" must be received by me not later than 21st January, 1941.

E. W. TAME, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Birkenhead.

## The Royal Infirmary, Bradford.

Three HOUSE SURGEONS and Two HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A) (Male) wanted 1st March. Six months' appointments. Candidates must be single and legally qualified. R practitioners within three months of qualification invited to apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

There are 345 Beds and 9 Resident Officers.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and previous experience, with copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned by 22nd January.

H. TRUSSON, House Governor and Secretary.

2nd January, 1941.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,

LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON.

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary, Rochdale Infirmary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Norfolk and Norwich Hospital,

NORWICH. (448 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A post) with charge of beds in the Septic Block. This post is open to R practitioners within three months of qualification, and if held by an R practitioner the appointment would be for a period of six months.

Salary at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

FRANK INCH, House Governor and Secretary.

10th January, 1940.

## The Kidderminster and District

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2), to become vacant on 1st February, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment will be for six months. The salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 22nd January, 1941.

C. M. SMITH, House Governor and Secretary.

## West Sussex County Council.

ST. RICHARD'S HOSPITAL, CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the post of Resident Medical Officer (vacant in the immediate future) at St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester (678 Beds), in connexion with the Emergency Hospital Scheme. Post-graduate experience in Casualty and Clinical work is essential and candidates should have had at least twelve months' experience since qualification. Preference will be given to candidates holding one of the higher qualifications. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Salary at the rate of £350 per annum, with full board, lodging, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 27th January, 1941.

T. C. HAYWARD, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Chichester, 3rd January, 1941.

## Newark General Hospital.

(66 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

B. C. DION, Secretary-Superintendent.

4th January, 1941.

## Middleton-in-Wharfedale Sanatorium.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a Temporary Assistant Resident Medical Officer at the above Sanatorium. Salary £350–£25–£450 per annum, plus usual residential emoluments.

Applications, in candidate's own handwriting, should be addressed to the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Wakefield, not later than the 20th January, 1941.

J. CHARLES MCGRATH, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Wakefield, January, 1941.

## Kettering and District General HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941. R Practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

G. W. JACKSON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Hove General Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited for the above post from registered Medical Practitioners (Male), including R Practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for six months but might be extended in the case of non-R Practitioners. The duties include the charge of a number of beds, medical and surgical, in addition to extensive out-patient and casualty work. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments and some fees in respect of private patients.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to reach the undersigned as soon as possible.

R. A. KINGSNORTH, Acting Secretary.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male), including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (A) for the above Hospital—duties to commence early January, 1941. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Bedford County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners Male and Female, for the appointment of a CASUALTY AND EAR, NOSE AND THROAT OFFICER (A), to become vacant on 1st January, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, together with three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary, Hon. Medical Staff Committee, as soon as possible.

## Preston and County of Lancaster ROYAL INFIRMARY.

Applications invited from registered medical practitioners for the vacant appointment of HOUSE SURGEON to the OPHTHALMIC and AURAL DEPARTMENTS (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Six months' appointment.

Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and three copies of recent testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN GIBSON, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Children's Hospital, Nottingham.

Applications are invited for the post (B1) of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (Woman). The salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with apartments, board, and laundry. The appointment will be for six months, duties to commence on the 1st March, 1941.

Applications, together with testimonials, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, to be sent to the HONORARY SECRETARY, 1, King John's-chambers, Bridlesmith-gate, Nottingham, on or before Tuesday, January 21st, 1941. Selected candidates will be required to attend at the Hospital for a personal interview.

## The Stamford, Rutland and General INFIRMARY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the post of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B2) now vacant. The post is tenable for the period of six months from January, 1941. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding A appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £220 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. F. DONALD, Secretary.

The Stamford, Rutland and General Infirmary,
Stamford, Lincs.

## Administrative County of Essex.

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL OFFICERS.

The County Council of the Administrative County of Essex invite applications for the following vacant appointments on the medical staffs at the undermentioned Sanatorium and Hospital:—

BLACK NOTLEY SANATORIUM.

SECOND ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (TEMPORARY) (B1). Salary at the rate of £350–£25–£425. Applicants should have held House appointments and have had experience in the treatment of tuberculosis, particularly surgical tuberculosis, in hospital or sanatorium. Suitably qualified practitioners, including R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments, are invited to apply.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2). Salary at the rate of £250 per annum.

OLDCHURCH COUNTY HOSPITAL, ROMFORD.

Three JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (B2). Salary at the rate of £250 per annum.

TEMPORARY PART-TIME ORTHOPÆDIC SURGEON. The remuneration offered is at the rate of £200 per annum, together with travelling expenses for one session per week. Applicants should be specially qualified in the treatment of orthopædic cases.

In all the above-mentioned appointments, with the exception of Orthopædic Surgeon, the usual indoor emoluments are provided, valued at £160 per annum.

Increments of salary will be subject to satisfactory service.

The appointments of Junior Resident Medical Officers, for which R practitioners holding A posts may apply, would normally be for a period of one year in each case, but if any of the successful applicants is an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to a period of six months.

The successful applicants will be required to pass a medical examination and, with the exception of the Orthopædic Surgeon, the appointments will be subject to the Council's Sick Pay Rules and Regulations, a copy of which will be forwarded on application.

Applications on the prescribed forms obtainable from the undersigned, with the exception of Orthopædic Surgeon, for which no form is prescribed, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials which will not be returned, should be addressed to me and delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than Friday, the 24th day of January, 1941.

CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE,
Deputy Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Chelmsford, 31st December, 1940.

## County Borough of Bournemouth.

FAIRMILE EMERGENCY HOSPITAL, CHRISTCHURCH.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointment, if held by an R practitioner, will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and other essential details, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to me in envelopes endorsed "Medical Officer" not later than January 25th, 1941.

H. GORDON SMITH, Medical Officer of Health.

## Sherburn Hospital, nr. Durham.

Wanted, RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER, B2 (male, unmarried), to commence duties at an early date. Salary £200 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

The appointment would suit men working for higher degrees. R practitioners who now hold A posts may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

There are 100 Beds for the treatment of chronic, non-contagious diseases (medical and surgical), and a large outpatient department. The officer would be expected to give anæsthetics, and to work under the supervision of the Medical Officer. The appointment will be subject to one calendar month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and previous experience, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

STANLEY RITSON, Medical Officer and Surgeon.

Sherburn Hospital, Nr. Durham.

## Bath and Wessex Children's Orthopædic HOSPITAL, Combe Park, BATH.

HOUSE SURGEON (B2) required 1st March, 1941.

The appointment will be for six months, with salary at the rate of £120 per annum, together with quarters, board and laundry.

Orthopædic experience an advantage, together with experience in administering anæsthetics. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Applications, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned by 31st January, 1941.

HAROLD J. FRICKER, Secretary.

31st December, 1940.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, January 11, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

## City of Manchester.

CRUMPSALL HOSPITAL. (1400 Beds.)
(Reorganised under the Regulations for the F.R.C.S.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above appointment which will become vacant on February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

The duties of the appointment are of a surgical nature and candidates must have had experience in surgery. Previous orthopædic experience will be an advantage.

The salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than January 22nd, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, January 3rd, 1941.

## City of Manchester.

BOOTH HALL HOSPITAL. (760 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above appointment which is vacant now, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, renewable for a further six months. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

The salary for the appointment is at the rate of £200 per annum, or, if held by an R practitioner as above, £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments in addition, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box No. 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than January 22nd, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, January 3rd, 1941.

## The Staffordshire General Infirmary, STAFFORD.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to commence duties immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £175 per annum, with board-residence.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to me forthwith.

A. E. COLLINS, Secretary.

Stafford, 3rd January, 1941.

## Royal United Hospital, Bath.

RESIDENT APPOINTMENTS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the following A appointments, which become vacant on the dates stated :—

HOUSE SURGEON (General Surgery and Ear, Nose, and Throat), 12th February, 1941.

HOUSE SURGEON (Gynæcology, Obstetrics, and Anæsthetics), 15th February, 1941.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (General Medicine and Casualty), 24th January, 1941.

Salaries at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications (clearly indicating the post desired), stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with a copy of three testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned immediately.

J. LAWRENCE MEARS, Secretary-Superintendent.

4th January, 1941.

## Montagu Hospital, Mexborough.

(120 Beds—3 Residents.)

Applications are invited for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A post), Male or Female. Salary £150 per annum, with usual residential emoluments. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment is for six months, otherwise is subject to renewal. This post offers excellent opportunity for experience in all branches of surgery.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, accompanied with copy testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

A. LAYCOCK, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Montagu Hospital, Mexborough.

(120 Beds—3 Residents.)

Applications are invited for the combined post of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND OBSTETRIC OFFICER (A post) (Lady). Commencing salary £125 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments. The appointment is for six months and is renewable.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, accompanied with copy testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

A. LAYCOCK, Secretary-Superintendent.

**Works Medical Officer, Large Works** in Luton, Beds, invites applications for Works Medical Officer from registered medical practitioners (male), who must be above the current registration age under the National Service (Armed Forces) Act, or ineligible for service in H.M. Forces. Salary governed by qualifications and experience, but not less than £650 per annum. Applications giving age, qualifications, salary required and full particulars of experience to be made to Address No. 758, THE LANCET Office, 7 Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Wanted for the duration, in a** pleasant residential town, an OUTDOOR ASSISTANT (Male). Salary £500 per annum, and car provided or car allowance.—Address, No. 757, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Reliable Locums urgently required,** ten guineas per week.

We have Practices of all kinds for sale in safe areas. Let us know your requirements.

GRIFFITHS' MEDICAL AGENCY, 30, Bridge-street, Newport, Mon.

**Offers requested for well-established** London PRACTICE owing to recent death. Good middle-class and panel practice. Freehold house, with surgery, waiting-room, dispensary, &c., all fitted, and garage. Ready for immediate occupancy.—Apply, "EXORS.," KENNEDY LINDO & Co., Solicitors, 49, Queen Victoria-street, London, E.C.4.

**Harley Street and District.—A number** of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

For
**SHORT WAVE THERAPY**
Equipment
**THERMORAY LIMITED**
4, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.4

ESTABLISHED 1845.
**ELLIOTT, SON AND BOYTON**
(H. C. ROWE, F.S.I.),
**86/87, WIMPOLE STREET, W.1,**
*Estate Agents, Auctioneers, and Surveyors,*
are the BEST LOCAL AGENTS for HOUSES and CONSULTING ROOMS in the Harley, Wimpole, Queen Anne, and other Streets in the Cavendish-square district. Valuations for all purposes.
*Telephone:* WELBECK 8367 (4 lines).

## THE LANCET

The subscription rates, post free, when paid strictly in advance are as follows :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| INLAND | One Year | £2 2 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 1 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 10 6 |
| ABROAD | One Year | 2 10 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 5 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 12 6 |

### SPECIAL WAR SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

*Available:—*

To MEMBERS OF H.M. SERVICES. £1 1 0 per annum.

To WHOLE-TIME E.M.S. OFFICIALS. £1 1 0 per annum.

To NEWLY QUALIFIED. £1 1 0 per annum.

To MEDICAL STUDENTS. 10s. 6d. per annum.

Subscriptions not paid in advance are charged out at the published price of 1/. per copy, plus postage. Cheques and P.O.'s (crossed "Westminster Bank, Ltd., Covent Garden Branch") should be made payable to THE MANAGER, THE LANCET LTD., 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

# PNEUMONIA

As a supporting measure in all cases of pneumonia, Antiphlogistine Brand Dressing is a great help, no matter what other means of therapy is employed.

**Antiphlogistine**
BRAND TRADE MARK DRESSING

**MADE IN ENGLAND**

*Sample on request*

**THE DENVER CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
12, CARLISLE ROAD . . . LONDON, N.W.9

# HENRY KIMPTON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS

## ARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS

By BERNARD I. COMROE, M.D.

Royal Octavo. 752 pages, with 200 illustrations. Cloth. Price 40/- net.

"A valuable contribution."—*Edinburgh Medical Jour.*

## PRINCIPLES OF HEMATOLOGY

By RUSSELL L. HADEN, M.A., M.D.

*SECOND EDITION, THOROUGHLY REVISED*

Royal Octavo. 362 pages, with 167 engravings and a coloured plate. Cloth. Price 21/- net (postage 7d.)

## DISEASES AFFECTING THE VULVA

By ELIZABETH HUNT, B.A., M.D., Ch.B.

*Honorary Physician to the Skin Department, South London Hospital for Women, etc.*

Royal Octavo. 18 Plates in Colour. Cloth. 21/- net (postage 8d.).

"Will prove a welcome addition to the practitioner's library."—*Practitioner.*
"A really useful and helpful book."—*Medical Press.*
"A book that can be recommended."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

## DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

By JOHN B. HAWES, 2d. M.D., and MOSES J. STONE, M.D.

*SECOND EDITION, REVISED*

Small Octavo. 260 pages, with 75 illustrations. Cloth. Price 12/6 net (postage 6d.).

## HEART FAILURE

By ARTHUR M. FISHBERG, M.D.

*SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED*

Royal Octavo. 829 pages, with 25 engravings. Cloth. Price 40/- net.

¶ It is unique among books on the heart and will be welcomed for its point of view.

26 Bloomsbury Way HENRY KIMPTON London, W.C.1

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# "HORMONOXOID"

*(Thyroid—Pituitary W.G.—Gonadic)*

## TABLETS

A reliable preparation for the stimulation of the Endocrine Glands. Corrects menstrual irregularities and relieves distress during the menopause.

*Price List of "Oxoid" Glandular Preparations supplied on request.*

*Manufactured under scientific control by:—*

OXO LIMITED, Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# FOREIGN BOOKS

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

ORDERS OR INQUIRIES PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO

Books not in stock obtained under Licence

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.
136 GOWER STREET
LONDON, W.C.1

TELEPHONE: EUSTON 4282 (5 LINES)

# Battley's Solutions

(as originally manufactured by Richard Battley)

## Liq. Opii Sedativus (Battley)

The oldest and still the best hypnotic and sedative. Does not produce the unpleasant after-effects which often follow the administration of other opium preparations. It contains 1·8 % of Morphine. Usual dose—5 to 10 minims.

## Liq. Cinchonæ Cordifoliæ (Battley)

Contains all the alkaloids of Yellow Cinchona Bark. A reliable preparation which does not deteriorate on keeping. Dose—2 to 15 minims.

*Now manufactured and supplied by*

Allen & Hanburys Ltd.,
37 Lombard Street, LONDON, E.C. 3.

RECOMMENDED BY DIETITIANS AS A GOOD DIGESTIVE AND SOURCE OF ENERGY

MACVITA

A crisp and nourishing product of English Wheat!

MADE ONLY BY McVITIE AND PRICE

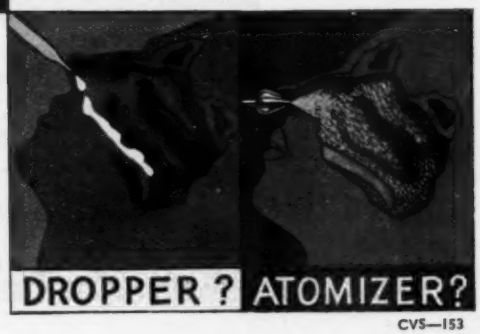
SPRAYED AS DIRECTED

Home treatment with an atomizer requires only a few seconds of your patient's time. Spraying is quick, easy and sends the solution where you want it to go. The illustrations, which are based on X-Ray research, clearly demonstrate the advantages of the atomizer as compared with the dropper.

DeVilbiss

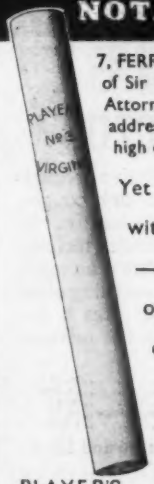
ATOMIZERS

The Aerograph Company, Limited
43 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1
Telephones: Holborn 1257-1258




CVS—153

## NOTABLE NUMBERS




7, FERRY ROAD, TOPSHAM. The House of Sir William Follett, born 1798, famous Attorney-General who, being paralysed, addressed the House of Commons from a high chair.

Yet another famous number with smokers is Player's No. 3 —that well-known cigarette of delightful mellowness and excellent flavour, distinguished for the *finer* quality of its selected leaf.

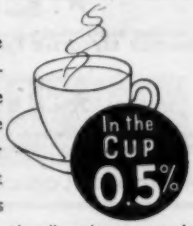
PLAYER'S
**NUMBER 3**
EXTRA QUALITY CIGARETTES
20 FOR 1/10 50 FOR 4/6 50 TINS (plain only) 4/7
PLAIN OR CORK TIPS

3.P.75F



# Wheat-starch conversion by BENGER'S FOOD

Benger's Food is a specially prepared wheaten powder containing adequate quantities of natural pancreatic enzymes of which the proteolytic enzyme known as trypsin and the starch converting amylases are of first importance. The wheaten powder serves two highly important functions (1) it acts as conveyor of these enzymes (2) in preparation of the Food by the admixture of hot milk it is converted into dextrins, dextri-maltoses and maltose.




When the hot milk meets the cold mixture the resulting temperature is correct for the enzyme action. Within two minutes the starch of the wheaten powder has been made soluble so that prepared Benger's Food contains only 0.5% of insoluble starch. As the digestion proceeds the trypsin modifies the milk protein so that when it comes in contact with the gastric juices, it separates into fine flocculi, as compared to the heavy tough curd formed by milk itself. Both actions take place whilst the Food is too hot to drink.

For Infants, Invalids and those suffering from severe digestive weakness, the time for pre-digesting Benger's Food should be extended to 15 minutes and upwards to 45 minutes. At the end of this period the wheaten powder is converted to dextrins, dextri-maltoses and maltose, and the milk proteins modified so that the finest possible curd is formed on contact with the gastric juices.

Sole Manufacturers: **BENGER'S FOOD LTD.**
Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, Eng.

*The Benger Laboratories are always at the disposal of the medical profession in any of their dietetic problems.*
*Physicians' samples of Benger's Food are always available.*

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI** and **B. PYOCYANEUS** in lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, haemorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vagato—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**

# GLYCURRANT

## COUGH LINCTUS

is a new expectorant and sedative preparation, particularly suited to dry coughs, such as that of chronic bronchitis. Its carefully planned composition includes the juice of ripe black currants, an agent which is well known for its soothing effect on the pharynx, and which gives a distinctive, delicious flavour to the mixture.

**FORMULA:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Liquid Ext. of Squill .. | m. ½ | Glycerin .. .. .. | m. 10 |
| Liquid Ext. of Senega | m. 1 | Menthol .. .. .. | gr. 1/120 |
| Solution of Tolu .. | m. 5 | Alcohol .. .. .. | m. 4 |
| Codeine Phosphate .. | gr. 1/16 | Black Currant Juice.. | m. 10 |
| Syrup of Wild Cherry.. | m. 8 | Syrup to .. .. .. | 1 fl. dr. |

**In bottles of 2½ and 5 ozs., at 1/6 and 2/9.**

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

DOSAGE—It is recommended that, for adults, one teaspoonful of Glycurrant Cough Linctus undiluted should be sipped slowly every 3 or 4 hours.

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**

LONDON E 2

*Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 Lines).* *Telegrams: "Greenburys, Beth, London"*

# URALYSOL

ELIMINATOR & SOLVENT OF URIC ACID

Gout

Osteo-arthritis

Rheumatic diathesis

FORMULA

| | |
|---|---|
| Thyminic Acid | 0·10 |
| Hexamethylenetetramine-Anhydromethylenecitrate | 0·50 |
| Hexamethylene Tetramine | 2·50 |
| Piperazine Tartrate | 0·25 |
| Lithium Carbonate | 1·00 |
| Sodium Benzoate | 1·00 |
| Effervescent Base | ad 100 |

DIRECTIONS

One teaspoonful to be taken morning and night in a tumblerful of water.

*Samples and literature on request.*

**CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES LTD.** BRUNEL ROAD EAST ACTON LONDON W.3

HEWLETT'S

# ANTISEPTIC CREAM

AN EMOLLIENT HEALING CREAM

FOR

BLEPHARITIS, ACNE, ECZEMA

and all abrasions and irritations of the skin

In 5 oz., 10 oz., 22 oz., 40 oz., 4½ lb. and 7½ lb. pots

Also in enamelled collapsible tubes or 1 oz. pots labelled "The Ointment. To be used as directed."

one of HEWLETT'S preparations

C. J. HEWLETT & SON, LTD., MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS, LONDON, E.C.2

*ADSORBENT OF ALIMENTARY TOXINS*

# CARBACT

BRAND

ACTIVATED CHARCOAL TABLETS

*FORMULA:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Activated Charcoal | 3 grains |
| Bismuth Tribromphenate | $1\frac{1}{8}$ grains |
| Ext. Rhei Sicc. | $\frac{3}{8}$ grain |
| Excipient q.s. to | $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains |

*INDICATIONS:*

All conditions due to alimentary intoxication, whether bacterial or chemical
Severe gastro-intestinal disturbances
Flatulent dyspepsia
Intestinal distension
Poisoning arising from food, vegetable and inorganic poisons
Gastro-enteritis
Diarrhœa and dysentery

AVAILABLE IN PACKETS OF 100 TABLETS

*RAPID BLOOD REGENERATION*

# FERRAEMIA

BRAND TABLETS

FOR ANÆMIA

*FORMULA:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ferrous Sulph. Exsicc. | $2\frac{3}{4}$ grains |
| Dried Yeast | 2 grains |
| Copper Sulphate | $\frac{1}{100}$ grain |
| Manganese Hypophos. | $\frac{1}{32}$ grain |
| Excipient | $\frac{3}{8}$ grain |
| Chocolate coating q.s. to | $8\frac{1}{2}$ grains |

*INDICATIONS:*

Hæmorrhagic Anæmia, Acute and Chronic
Anæmia of Pregnancy
Nutritional Anæmia
Idiopathic Hypochromic Anæmia
As a tonic during convalescence and debilitated conditions

AVAILABLE IN BOTTLES OF 60 TABLETS

*Manufactured in England by*

WILCOX, JOZEAU & CO. LTD.

74-77, White Lion Street, London, N.1, and at 19, Temple Bar, Dublin

Cholecystokinetic and Cholretic Action

Biliary Drainage

# AGOCHOLINE

BRAND

SOLUBLE GRANULES

**A product of Magnesium Sulphate and Peptone obtained by special process of manufacture**

Agocholine is founded on a scientifically tested cholagogic formula, arrived at by experimental, clinical and therapeutic research.

Agocholine excites the contractility of the gall-bladder, inducing drainage, and increases the flow of bile from the liver.

Indicated in every case in which the bile ducts are permeable (unless there are very sharp paroxystic pains) and there is infection or stasis in the gall-bladder.

Under the action of biliary drainage and stimulation of secretion of bile, the other functions of the liver are definitely improved.

*Medical sample and literature on indications and dosage will be sent on request*

**BENGUÉ & CO. LTD.,** *Manufacturing Chemists,*
**MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.**

# Crippled by Arthritis & Fibrositis

A patient temporarily crippled by arthritis or fibrositis needs something to tide him over the worst of the attack. In these conditions, immediate and prolonged relief is obtained by the use of 'Fibrosan' tablets which contain a carefully balanced formula of salicylates

**'FIBROSAN'** BRAND REGD.
**TABLETS**

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED, 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16
(SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR PETROLAGAR LABORATORIES LTD.)

# Keep the bile freely flowing —

is the watchword in gallstone diathesis. As Veracolate stimulates the production of free-flowing bile, many physicians have found it of exceptional value in the treatment as well as prophylaxis of biliary disease.

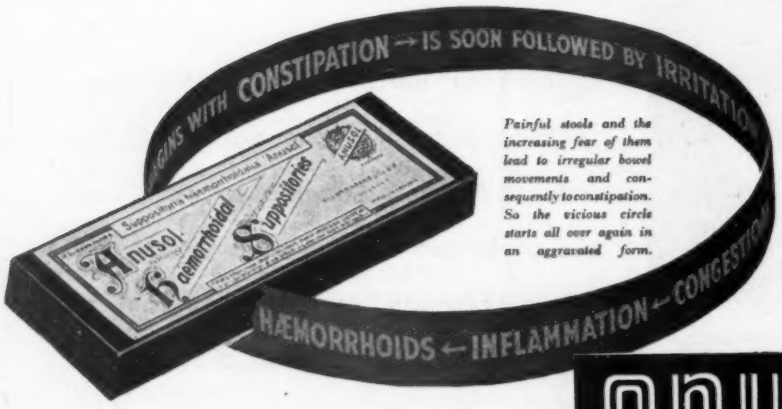
When for any reason cholesterol threatens to gain ascendency in bile, the supplementary administration of sodium glycocholate and taurocholate is a rational remedial measure. Veracolate contains these salts in adequate dosage for cholagogic effect.

*Veracolate Tablets are supplied in bottles of 50, 100 and 500.*

VERACOLATE
Brand TABLETS
A TRUE CHOLAGOGUE

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

# The Vicious Circle in Haemorrhoids Effectively Broken




**In an entirely mechanical and rational way, Anusol Suppositories provide freedom from the distressing symptoms of haemorrhoids and other inflammatory and painful conditions in the ano-rectal region.**

ANUSOL BRAND
HAEMORRHOIDAL SUPPOSITORIES

*Available also in Ointment form*

**WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO. LTD., POWER RD., CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4**

DIRECT TREATMENT OF

# INFLUENZA WITH VACCINES

FOR PROPHYLACTIC AND THERAPEUTIC USE

ANTI-CATARRH VACCINE

Prophylactic
3 doses

Duncan

THE VACCINE FOR COLDS

Curative
3 doses

INFLUENZA VACCINE
2 doses

Prepared by The Research Laboratory of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh

*Issued by and full particulars from*

DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & CO.
EDINBURGH & LONDON

104/8, Holyrood Road, 8. 155/7, Farringdon Road, E.C.1

THE TIME ELEMENT IN

# ARTHRITIS THERAPY

Medical evidence continues to accumulate that 'Calsiod' (calcium orthoiodoxybenzoate) is an effective anti-arthritic, especially when administered persistently and over a considerable period. For instance, noteworthy success has been reported in a series of 125 patients suffering from atrophic arthritis treated exclusively with 'Calsiod' over an average period of *three months*.

**DEFINITE IMPROVEMENT AND RELIEF FROM PAIN WERE MANIFEST IN 71 PER CENT. OF CASES**

(*Clin. Med. & Surg.*, *44 : 341, 1937*)

In addition to its recognized therapeutic value in arthritis, 'Calsiod' has a wide field of usefulness in the many ill-defined conditions grouped under such terms as

**'RHEUMATISM,' 'LUMBAGO,' 'FIBROSITIS,' 'NEURITIS,' 'MYALGIA,' Etc.**

*Samples and literature on request*

**'CALSIOD'**
BRAND
**TABLETS**

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

*Magsorbent with Atropine Tablets*

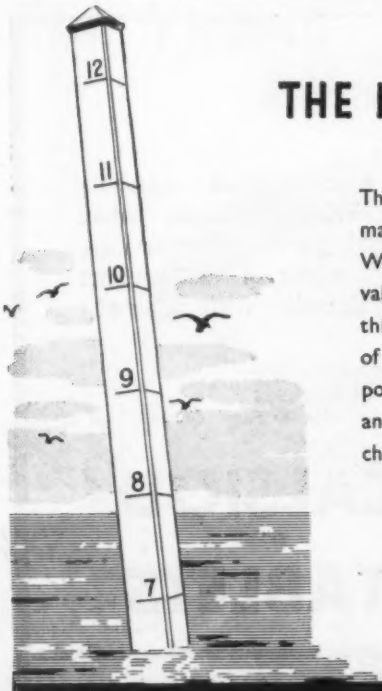
combine the following advantages :—

1. The prolonged antacid action and adsorptive properties characterised by Magsorbent.
2. A local atropine effect whereby gastric secretion is reduced and abnormal muscle-spasm is overcome.
3. A mild general control over the vagotonic state so commonly a feature in patients with chronic peptic ulceration.

**Write to the Manufacturers for Details and Sample**

**KAYLENE, LIMITED,**

Sole Distributors : **ADSORBENTS, LTD.,** WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2




# THE RISE AND FALL OF pH 7.4

This figure denotes the normal reaction of the blood. A slight rise may mean alkalosis; any slight fall means acidosis.

When acidosis complicates disease, systemic alkalization becomes a valuable and needed adjunctive treatment. ALKA-ZANE accomplishes this efficiently and with desirable promptness, because it is composed of those minerals which constitute the alkali reserve: sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium, in the form of citrates, carbonates and phosphates. No sulphates, lactates or tartrates, and no sodium chloride are present in Alka-Zane.

# ALKA-ZANE

*ALKALINE PHOSPHATES COMPOUND*

ALKALIZER · ANTACID · DIURETIC

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

# ALASIL

## Safe Salicylate Therapy

THE popularity of acetyl-salicylic acid is undoubtedly due to the fact that it is one of the safest and most effective non-narcotic analgesics available. Too often, however, its use has been discarded by the physician on account of its tendency to irritate the stomach and because entirely pure preparations are not always available.

"Alasil" provides the beneficial therapeutic effects of pure acetyl-salicylic acid in such a form that it is acceptable even by disordered digestions. This tolerability is due to the fact that it combines calcium acetyl-salicylate—the least irritating salicylate compound—with "Alocol," a potent gastric sedative and antacid.

Since "Alasil" is better tolerated than acetyl-salicylic acid its use can be pushed or prolonged to a much greater extent than the latter. "Alasil" is, therefore, an analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-rheumatic, which can be employed with complete confidence in all the many conditions in which such an agent is indicated.

*A supply for clinical trial with full descriptive literature sent free on request:*

A. WANDER, Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists,

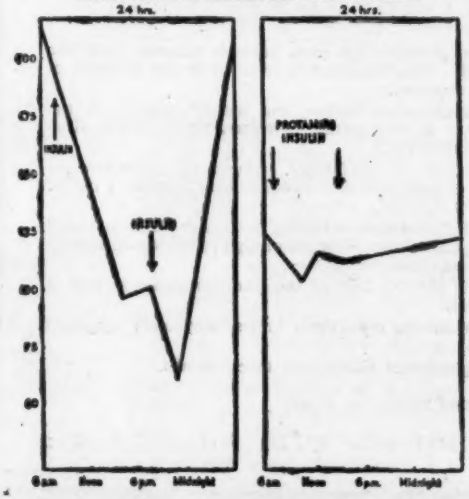
184, QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON, S.W.7.

M267

# 'A.B.' BRAND PROTAMINE INSULIN

*(with zinc)* **SUSPENSION**

Effect of Insulin without and with Protamine




The absorption of insulin injected in the form of 'A.B.' Brand Protamine Insulin (with Zinc) Suspension is much prolonged and closely resembles the natural secretion of the pancreatic islets. This insulin has a steady action and exerts a better control than that of ordinary insulin over the carbohydrate metabolism. The number of injections can be reduced, a lower total dosage is usually necessary, and the subjective symptoms of diabetes markedly improve.

**40 units per c.cm.**
5 c.cm. (200 units) 2/4
10 c.cm. (400 units) 4/6

**80 units per c.cm.**
5 c.cm. (400 units) 4/6

**INSULIN 'A.B.' was the first British insulin offered commercially to the medical profession, and has a world-wide reputation for its strictly safeguarded sterility, its carefully standardised strength, its freedom from toxic reactions and its stability in hot climates.**

**Joint Licensees and Manufacturers:**

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**
**THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD.**

# FOR REGULARITY AND COMPLETENESS

REGULARITY of defæcation does not necessarily represent a healthy bowel condition. Many individuals who boast of their regularity may still suffer from fragmentary elimination. In these persons with their incomplete once-a-day habits the rectal neuromuscular tension is scarcely ever normal. This results in headache, lassitude and other symptoms usually ascribed to intestinal toxæmia. Sound bowel function calls for completeness of evacuation as well as regularity. In addition the movement must be easy. This healthy condition can be achieved safely and effectively by a dose of ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT' taken each morning before breakfast. A distinguished pharmacologist has recently written: "A saline draught in the morning is trustworthy and rapid."

ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT' does not interfere with the passage of chyme through the small intestine, and it has no disintegrating effect on the delicate intestinal mucus. Its laxative action is dependent only on the natural process of osmotic diffusion, as a consequence of which there is sufficient bulk in the alimentary canal to stimulate peristaltic action. ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT' does not act by irritation of the intestinal nerve-endings.

*Samples and literature available on request*

**J. C. ENO LTD.,** *MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,* **GREAT WEST RD., BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX**

# PHYTOFEROL CAPSULES

*(Vitamin E Capsules B.D.H.)*

It has been stated that Vitamin E is probably the most valuable vitamin, from the therapeutic point of view, yet discovered. This statement is justified by the evidence of the importance of Vitamin E in the body economy.

Vitamin E is readily oxidised and inactivated; further, the natural sources of the vitamin vary considerably in potency. It is essential, therefore, that a standardised preparation of known activity always be employed.

Phytoferol Capsules may be prescribed with full confidence. Phytoferol is standardised biologically, in terms of the equivalent of synthetic *dl-a*-tocopherol, to contain 3 mg. of Vitamin E in each 3 minims (one capsule).

Phytoferol administration is recommended as a routine during pregnancy; it is indicated also in various conditions in which deranged function of tissues of high physiological activity is a causative factor. Among these the more important are —

Endocrine tissues — Hypofunction of the anterior lobe of the pituitary gland leading to hypofunction of ovaries, testes and thyroid.

Muscle tissues — Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, amyotonia congenita and peroneal muscular atrophy.

Nerve tissues — Acroparæsthesias as of pernicious anæmia and tabes dorsalis.

*Literature and sample on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Phy/E/432



TRADE MARK **HEXANASTAB** BRAND

*Soluble Hexobarbitone*

**Intravenous Anaesthetic**

Hexanastab is an intravenous anæsthetic with a rapid action for use alone in operations of short duration or as a preliminary to inhalation anæsthesia. Instantly soluble, giving a clear water-white solution.

5 ampoules 0.5 gm. - - 7/6
5 ampoules 1 gm. - - - 12/6
25 ampoules 1 gm. - - 54/-

HEXANASTAB - ORAL (HEXOBARBITONE)
A rapidly absorbed hypnotic with a short intensive action particularly suitable for inducing sleep in persons whose sleep has been interrupted by air raids or who have experienced severe mental strain and are unable to fall asleep.

Tablets containing 0.25 gm. (4 gr. approx.)
Tube of 10, 2/3. Bottle of 25, 5/-. Bottle of 250, 37/6

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

*Discount to the Medical Profession.*
*Literature sent on request.*

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

B 641-65

WAR-TIME practice, both civil and military, throws in great relief the need for a true physiological tonic. This is interpreted in day-to-day practice as the necessity for a liquid food which completely meets every metabolic need, is readily accepted by the patient and is immediately assimilated.

'Ovaltine' meets this necessity in a highly satisfactory manner, both as an emergency measure and as a regular routine. The nutritive and energising constituents of 'Ovaltine' are rapidly assimilated, providing every dietary essential and at the same time, allaying nervous tension in a most helpful manner.

Now, as in 1914-1918, 'Ovaltine' is widely used in the war-time hospital service, both in England and overseas. It is outstanding as a routine dietary supplement designed to meet abnormal demands on the nervous system, while its use at night produces a definite and very desirable sedation.

'Ovaltine' possesses many advantages over ordinary food drinks. It is a concentrate derived from malted barley, full-cream milk and eggs from the world-famous 'Ovaltine' farms, and contains vitamins A, B complex and D, and important mineral elements. Its content of "first class" protein, carbohydrate and fat is carefully adjusted to the optimal ratio for metabolic needs. Moreover, 'Ovaltine' possesses special properties which make milk more digestible, and thus easily assimilated by even the most acutely ill patient.

Supplies are available to hospitals in special packings and at special prices.

*A liberal supply for clinical trial sent free on request.*

A. WANDER Ltd., 184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

*Laboratories, Works and Farms:* King's Langley, Herts.

*Branches:* CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1 York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18 Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc.

*Distributing Agents:* INDIA: 16 Bank Street, Fort, Bombay.

M298

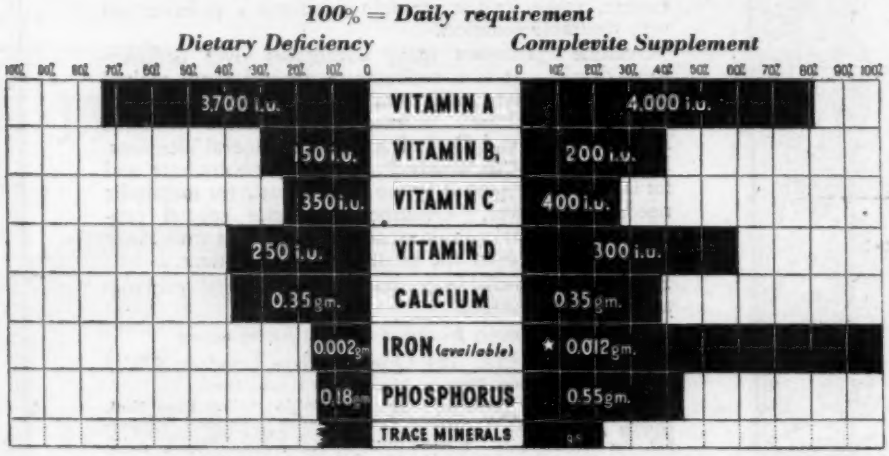
# Avoiding Complications and Sequelae

Febrile illnesses call for reduction in diet. The amounts of light foods which can be tolerated supply a lower calorific intake than is needed. Deficiency in the vitamins is even more important. Requirements increase with the heightened metabolic rate and several of the vitamins cannot be stored.

Many adolescents and adults bear in their teeth the permanent record of vitamin shortage during past febrile illnesses (Brit. Dent. J., 1940, LXIX 209). Vitamins A and D, calcium and phosphorus should be supplied daily to all febrile patients. Vitamins B and C are equally necessary.

A multiple vitamin and mineral supplement (Complevite) is an essential addition to all restricted diets. It should be begun immediately the restriction begins and continued throughout the course of the illness and in convalescence.

Supplying the full physiological requirements in this way offers the greatest likelihood of shortening the illness and is the only way of preventing permanent changes in the teeth such as hypoplasia with subsequent caries.




* *The iron in complevite exceeds the calculated deficiency expressly to combat the nutritional anæmia so common in children and women of child-bearing age.*

# COMPLEVITE

**The first Complete Vitamin & Mineral Supplement** ***making good the actual deficiencies in daily diet disclosed by recent surveys***

*Full particulars and complimentary bottle of tablets gladly sent to medical men. Vitamins Ltd. (Dept. L.C.H.), 23 Upper Mall, W.6*

*The successful treatment of*

# FIBROSITIS AND CERTAIN CASES OF RHEUMATISM

*with*

# NOVUTOX INJECTIONS

**A MASS OF EVIDENCE** has accumulated to show that the treatment of Fibrositis and certain cases of Rheumatism with Novutox injections provides not only complete restoration of function with immediate relief from pain, but also, in the great majority of cases, early and complete cure.

**NOVUTOX,** which is a self-sterilising local anæsthetic, is prepared by a special process, and the preparation contains, in extreme dilution, certain highly complex quinine derivatives. Due to treatment by this process, Novutox solutions have a remarkable chemotherapeutic action and also unique antiseptic properties which, associated with extremely low toxicity, are held to account for the very satisfactory results achieved with the preparation in the treatment of Fibrositis and certain cases of Rheumatism.

**IN AN ARTICLE entitled "Muscular Rheumatism—** Local Injection Treatment as a 'Means of Rapid Restoration of Function" published in the *British Medical Journal*, 10.8.40, page 183, the author describes the treatment of a number of typical cases of Fibrositis, etc., in different parts of the body, and *in all cases* immediate relief was obtained following injections of Novutox. During an attack of lumbago suffered by himself the author found one injection abolished intense pain and restored function within a matter of minutes. He also gives useful detailed information of the technique employed for the various sites of the body.

Interested members of the medical profession are invited to write for a copy of "Notes on the Treatment of Fibrositis and Recent Injuries" by a distinguished orthopædic surgeon.

NOVUTOX is available in :

**2 c.c. and 50 c.c. AMPOULES 2-oz. BOTTLES AND CARTRIDGES (standard size)**

*Manufactured by*

**PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD.**
**THE LABORATORIES, PITTVILLE CIRCUS ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS.**

# FLATTERY

*Ciba Limited* appreciate the compliment paid to

**CORAMINE**

by the inclusion of pyridine-β-carboxylic acid diethylamide in the Third Addendum to the British Pharmacopoeia 1932 under the name

**"NIKETHAMIDUM"**

Members of the Medical Profession will doubtless desire their patients to have the original product

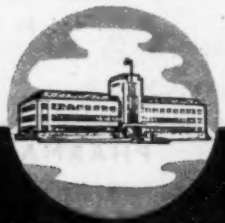
*Coramine* TRADE MARK REGISTERED

*Brand of Nikethamide B.P.*

on which the thousands of published reports are entirely based.

CORAMINE is a British product and ample supplies of both ampoules and liquid are available.

*Literature and samples will be sent on request.*



*Ciba Limited*

THE LABORATORIES, HORSHAM, SUSSEX

TELEPHONE: HORSHAM 1234. TELEGRAMS: CIBALABS, HORSHAM

# The Pharmacological Chlorophyll Preparation

**compounded according to the formula and under the direction of**

**E. BUERGI, M.D.**

*Professor of Medicine at the University of Berne*

# 'PHYLLOSAN'

BRAND OF CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS

## For the treatment of Hardening Arteries, Abnormal Blood Pressure Cardiac Weakness, Physical Decline Debility, Neurasthenia, Anaemia

***" 'Phyllosan' has been before the profession now for fifteen years and has stood the test of time, and the developments indicated point to still greater usefulness for this product in the future."***

Vide THE PRESCRIBER, Jan., 1938

**A Pamphlet entitled "Hyperpiesia, Metabolic Disorders, and the Anaemias"**
**giving laboratory and clinical reports supporting the new Therapy instituted by Professor Buergi will be sent to medical practitioners on request.**

NATURAL CHEMICALS LTD., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE

# Increased Capacity for Physical and Mental Effort

The psychological stimulation, amelioration of mood, and relief of fatigue that usually follow the administration of 'Benzedrine' Brand Tablets strongly suggest that the drug has important possibilities as an emergency measure to combat physical and mental exhaustion.

"In the normal individual who suffers from a temporary fatigue and depression due to disturbance in sleep or worry, 10–20 mg. of benzedrine given on arising and at noon acts very efficiently and pleasantly." *J. Nerv. and Ment. Dis.*, 85 : 202, Feb., 1937.

"It stimulates the central nervous system, including the higher cerebral centres, and has a powerful effect in relieving fatigue, depression, and lethargy."
*Brit. Med. Jour.*, 2 : 163, July 22, 1939.

"Studies in normal individuals indicate that benzedrine increases energy and efficiency to a degree that the drug should be of value in the preparation of individuals for activities that require an unusual expenditure of physical and mental energy."
*J.A.M.A.*, 108 : 528, Feb. 13, 1937.

"The psychic effects are increased confidence, increased initiative, greater ease in making decisions, speedier thinking without impairment of attention or judgment, and removal of mental fatigue." *J. Iowa State Med. Soc.*, 29 : 451, Sept., 1939.

"In the correct dose (10 to 30 mg.) it causes disappearance of the sensation of fatigue and the need for sleep, at the same time producing a state of euphoria. Psychic excitement is then evident and is manifested by increased energy, by improvement of mental function, by greater sensory acuity." *Rev. med. Louvain*, July 15, 1939, p. 231.

Each tablet contains 5 mg. β-aminoisopropylbenzene sulphate

**'BENZEDRINE'**
**BRAND**
**TABLETS**

*Samples and literature will be sent on the signed request of any interested physician*

**Menley & James Ltd., 123, Coldharbour Lane, London, S.E.5**

# *Specific therapy*

# *with*

# OESTROFORM *and* PROGESTIN B.D.H.

Oestroform is a natural form of the œstrogenic hormone of the ovary. Progestin B.D.H. is the hormone of the corpus luteum. The administration of Oestroform to a patient suffering from defective ovarian function is thus able to bring about all the characteristic effects produced by the natura secretion of the follicular hormone of the ovary, while a specific response is obtained with Progestin B.D.H. in all conditions due to hypoactivity of th: corpus luteum.

**OESTROFORM** is specifically indicated in

Menopausal disturbances, both natural and artificial

Functional nervous disorders associated with the climacteric

Delayed puberty and failure of secondary characteristics to mature, under-development of the breasts, amenorrhœa and oligomenorrhœa

Hypoplastic conditions of the female reproductive system, sterility and dysmenorrhœa due to uterine hypoplasia

Disorders of the vulva and vagina, pruritus vulvæ, vulvo-vaginitis in children, vaginal hypoplasia and senile vaginitis

Conditions associated with pregnancy, vomiting of pregnancy, missed abortion, induction of labour, uterine inertia and inhibition of lactation

**PROGESTIN B.D.H.** is specifically indicated for

The production of a normal secretory endometrial phase in menorrhagia and metrorrhagia

The maintenance of pregnancy in threatened and habitual abortion

The relief of conditions due to abnormal uterine motility, dysmenorrhœa, after-pains following child-birth and tonic uterine contraction

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome, Telex London SHor/E/78

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

Provides a convenient method for applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.*
B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED

BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

Announcement of a new product

# SAREVAN

**for the treatment of scabies and dermatitis of parasitic origin**

**SAREVAN**

is a non-oily emulsion of Rotenone which is not absorbed by the skin, is non-irritant, painless to the patient, clean and convenient in application.

*Prices and Packages of* **SAREVAN**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bottles of 4 fluid oz. .. .. | 3/3 each |
| Bottles of 20 fluid oz. .. .. | 12/6 each |

*Net prices of Sarevan are subject to purchase tax at the rate of 16⅔%.*

*Samples and literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept.*

Made in England

by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# Is GOLD Expensive?

There is a widely held belief that the cost of gold therapy is excessive. The actual facts, however, do not support such a conclusion and there is no reason why this form of treatment should ever be withheld on the grounds of economy.

*A first course of*

**MYOCRISIN**

TRADE MARK

*in*

**RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS**

***costs approximately thirty shillings***

*Ampoules of* 0.01 *gm.*, 0.02 *gm.*, 0.05 *gm. and* 0.10 *gm.*

**IS GOLD DANGEROUS?**

*Serious reactions encountered in the past have been largely due to excessive dosage.*

*If the recommended dosage is adhered to and the patient examined for contra-indications, toxic manifestations rarely present a serious problem.*

**PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LTD., DAGENHAM**

***In irritative and inflammatory conditions of the Throat***

# 'TABLOID' 'EMOCIN'

**THROAT LOZENGE**

In irritative conditions of the throat or after tonsillectomy, relief may be obtained by the local application of acetylsalicylic acid. The introduction of 'Tabloid' 'Emocin' by Burroughs Wellcome and Co. has provided a new and satisfactory means of carrying out this treatment. Each product contains two grains of 'Empirin' Acetylsalicylic Acid, a preparation of exceptional purity, combined with a flavoured demulcent base. Dissolved slowly in the mouth, prompt analgesic effect is obtained at the seat of contact, while, upon absorption into the system, there follows a more prolonged action resulting from central analgesia. Thus 'Tabloid' 'Emocin' throat lozenges may be depended upon to give both rapid and lasting effect.

*Tubes of 25 products at 11d. per tube*

*London Price to the Medical Profession, subject to Purchase Tax and liable to alteration without notice*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C. 1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3965

COPYRIGHT

# SEROCALCIN

## for COLDS

### For Prophylaxis

Two tablets daily for thirty consecutive days. Over 80 per cent. of cases so immunised remain free from colds for three to four months.

### For Treatment

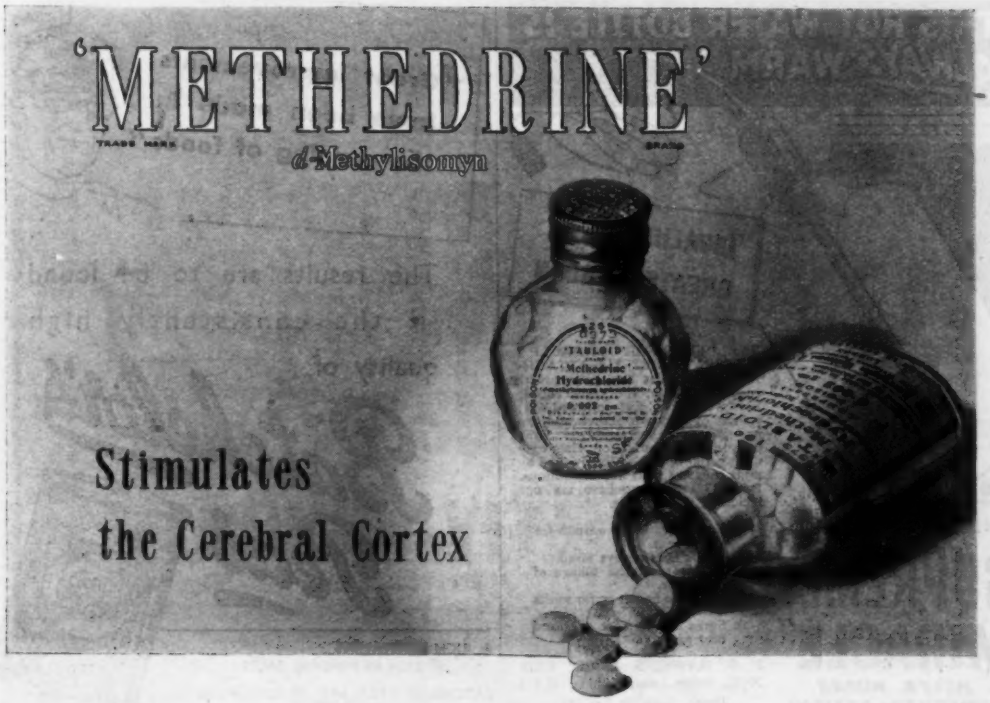
Three tablets three times daily. Most attacks are dispelled within forty-eight to seventy-two hours.

*See "Further experiences with Serocalcin in Colds," M. Yearsley, "Medical Press and Circular," October 16th, 1940*

Vials of 20 tablets, 3/1 — Boxes of 60 tablets, 7/8
Bottles of 100 tablets, 10/10 — Bottles of 250 tablets, 23/1

*(Net prices to the Medical Profession, including Purchase Tax and Professional Discount)*

HARWOODS LABORATORIES LTD., WATFORD, HERTS.




'Methedrine' is the N-methyl derivative of isomyn (Amphetamine) and is chemically allied to adrenaline and ephedrine. Its action is similar to that of isomyn.

'Methedrine' has a stimulating effect upon the central nervous system, especially upon the cerebral cortex, but it probably also acts at lower levels. It is of particular value in the treatment of

**Depressive Psychopathic Conditions, Narcolepsy, and similar symptoms occurring in Post-encephalitic Parkinsonism**

'Methedrine' may also be used to **increase energy** and **capacity for work** and is of value as an **analeptic** in **barbiturate poisoning.**

Preparation

TRADE MARK **'TABLOID'** BRAND **'METHEDRINE'** TRADE MARK **HYDROCHLORIDE, 0·002 GM.**

*Bottles of 25 and 100 products, 1/6 and 4/10 each*
*London Prices to the Medical Profession, subject to Purchase Tax and liable to alteration without notice*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3942 COPYRIGHT

# THIS HOT WATER BOTTLE IS ALWAYS WARM

**INVALID'S GREATEST BOON**

The "SUPREME MIRACLE" HOT WATER BOTTLE ATTACHMENT provides the patient with constant warmth. It fits most rubber bottles and is just plugged in; cannot overheat or scorch and can be left on indefinitely. Only consumes one unit of electricity during 100 hours. Already used by numerous hospitals and institutions. Price 13/9 plus purchase tax not including water bottle.

THE "SUPREME MIRACLE"

HELPS NURSE COMFORTS PATIENT

- Ensures constant warmth for the patient.
- Keeps beds always aired.
- Avoids successive fillings of hot water.
- Can even be left on for weeks with perfect safety.
- Saves its own cost over and over again.

L. G. HAWKINS & CO. LTD.
30/35, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2
*Phone: TEMple Bar 6811*

"Great improvements have been made in the canning of foods"

The results are to be found in the consistently high quality of

# Batchelor's Peas

Regd

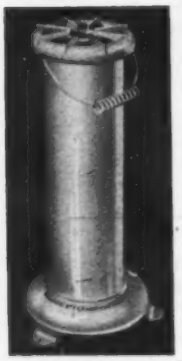
- RICH IN VITAMINS
- RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

# "BELLING" ELECTRIC BED WARMER

*Price* **24/-**
*(plus 20%)*

For Hospitals, Nursing Homes, and Domestic Use. Supplied in three different coloured finishes and consumes no more electricity than a small lamp. Can be used from any lampholder or socket. Absolutely safe—no trouble—no filling—no leaking. Warms and thoroughly airs the whole bed. Can be left on indefinitely and drives out all moisture from sheets, blankets and mattress. Supplied complete with indicating light and flexible. Used and recommended by the medical profession. Write for special leaflet.



## "BELLING" CHAMPION HEATER

Ideal for Hospitals, Nursing Homes, Sick Rooms, etc., as it keeps the air moving. Uses no oxygen and maintains a perfectly even temperature at all levels throughout the room. Warm air is circulated at high velocity to every corner. Absolutely safe. Can be screwed to the floor. Made in three sizes and easily portable.

'Belling'

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1. | Uses ½ unit per hour. Single heat | 24/- |
| No. 2. | Uses 1½ or ¾ units per hour. Two heats. With illuminated base .. .. | 37/6 |
| No. 3. | Uses 2¼, 1½ or ¾ units per hour. Three heats. With illuminated base. | 55/- |

(All prices plus 20% and subject to 25% Purchase Tax.)

*Write for special leaflet.*

BELLING & CO., LTD., Bridge Works, Enfield, Middlesex

THE ALL BRITISH K.B.B.

# For That Extra Margin of Safety

in all operations use a K.B.B. SHADOWLESS LAMP. It provides an intense, shadow-free, cool and diffused light. Outer glass of non-splinterable safety type. This lamp is very dependable and has been installed by the London County Council Hospitals.

*All particulars from—*

KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY & BAIRD, LTD




CRC385

*LESS SLEEP—MORE REST*

# To-day, you and your patients both need the BETTER SLEEP which BOURN-VITA gives

IN trying wartime conditions, even a small ration of deep sleep is the best restorative for tired bodies and nerves. Bourn-vita, the leading night food-drink, contains phosphorus, calcium and Vitamin B — all good for the nerves. Bourn-vita helps to induce a calm, *natural* sleep. Being readily digestible, it is specially recommended for convalescents.

***NEEDS NO SUGAR***

# CADBURYS BOURN-VITA

***FOR DEEP RESTORING SLEEP***

# ENTRAPURO (Registered)

GALE

**A Concentrated Antiseptic Mouthwash which is becoming increasingly popular.**

An elegant aromatic preparation, delicately perfumed with Musk Lavender, containing Formalin in combination with the astringent properties of Pyrethrum.

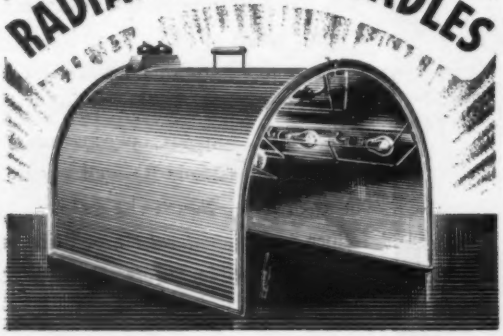
*Supplied in 1-oz., 2-oz., 4-oz., 8-oz., and 16-oz. Bottles.*

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

**GALE, BAISS & CO. Ltd.,** *Wholesale Chemists and Druggists,*
274/276, ILDERTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15.
Telephone: New Cross 0094.

FOR THE TREATMENT OF SHOCK

RADIANT HEAT CRADLES



Philips all metal cradle with two switch variable heat control, combining minimum weight with maximum strength. The ideal bath for ward use. Conforms to Ministry of Health recommendations. 6-lamp, 9-lamp and 12-lamp sizes.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES

**PHILIPS METALIX**

(Philips Lamps Ltd.)
Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

**STAMMERING**
SPEECH DEFECTS
RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT PUPILS.
*Full Particulars upon request to:*
MR. A. C. SCHNELLE,
119, Bedford Court Mansions,
London, W.C.1
MUSEUM 3665. Estab. 1905.

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL STUDENTS**

The College of Preceptors holds Preliminary Examinations in March, June, September, and December. For regulations, apply to the Secretary, College of Preceptors, at temporary address, 31 Corkran-road, Surbiton, Surrey.

A CORRECTIVE IN TREATMENT WITH SULPHONAMIDE COMPOUNDS

# ALUZYME

**NON-AUTOLYSED YEAST**

Depletion of Vitamin B after administration of certain Sulphonamide Compounds has been reported. Concurrent administration of this Vitamin gave good results, and is recommended as a corrective. The non-autolysed yeast, Aluzyme, is best for this purpose as it is by far the

**RICHEST GENERAL SOURCE OF THE B COMPLEX**

and reinstates *all* the factors eliminated. Specific in all forms of B Avitaminosis. Valuable in anorexia, anæmia, and many digestive troubles. Stabilised and constant in action. Descriptive memorandum with full statement of certified Vitamin potency, and professional sample, on request.

**ALUZYME PRODUCTS**
PARK ROYAL ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10

**DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH**
**THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE**

The course of instruction can be commenced at any time. Candidates holding appointments are admitted to Part II Course as part-time students.

A prospectus and further particulars can be obtained from the Secretary. Telephone: Langham 2731-2.
28, Portland-place, London, W.1.

**THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL**

**PRIMARY F.R.C.S.**

A Course of Instruction will be held at LEEDS for the JUNE Examination, provided there are sufficient applicants. Classes will begin in the middle of FEBRUARY, 1941, under the personal direction of Professors KIRK, WRIGHT, DODDS and Dr. WOODGER.

Fee 20 guineas.

Application should be made to the Medical School Secretary, MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, at Leeds Medical School, Leeds, 2.

# JENNER INSTITUTE Glycerinated VACCINE LYMPH

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES REGULATIONS (BRITISH PRODUCT)

*Telephone:* BATTERSEA 1347.

SINGLE VACCINATION TUBES - - - 10d. each; 9s. dozen. Postage extra.
LARGE TUBES (EXPORT Only) sufficient for 5 vaccinations, 1s. 6d. each; 15s. dozen.

*SOLE AGENTS FOR SCLAVO'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM.*

*Telegrams:* "JENVACTER, PHONE, LONDON" (2 words).

**JENNER INSTITUTE FOR CALF LYMPH LTD., 73, Church Road, Battersea, S.W.11.**

# Large Selection of Second-Hand Microscopes

1/12 OIL IMM. OBJECTIVES from 84/-

*Write stating requirements* **MICROSCOPES—BOUGHT FOR CASH** *Exchanges and Repairs.*

**BROADHURST, CLARKSON & CO., LTD., 63, Farringdon Road, LONDON, E.C.1**

*Note Name and Address.* (3 minutes from Farringdon Street Metro. Station.) *Over 100 years' reputation.*


## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

**WAR SURGERY of the ABDOMEN—January 20th–24th, 1941**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, Jan. 20th | 10 A.M. | Introduction. | Mr. C. H. Frankau, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Types of Abdominal Wounds and their Pathological Consequences. | Mr. V. Zachary Cope, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.15 P.M. | Instruments and Appliances for Abdominal Surgery. | Mr. R. H. Franklin, F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Some Notes on Casualties recently seen in the Field. | Col. P. H. Mitchiner, C.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Tuesday, Jan. 21st | 10 A.M. | Injuries of the Kidney and Ureter, including Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. John Everidge, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Injuries of the Bladder, including Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. John Everidge, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.15 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens in War Collection at Royal College of Surgeons. | Mr. R. T. Payne, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Wednesday, Jan. 22nd | 10 A.M. | Wounds of Solid Viscera. | Prof. G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Gunshot Wounds in the Field. | Lt.-Col. W. Underwood, F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.30 P.M. | X-ray Demonstration. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | After-treatment of Abdominal Wounds and Immediate Complications. | Mr. D. M. Douglas, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 3 P.M. | Some Late Complications and Sequelæ. | Mr. D. M. Douglas, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Thursday, Jan. 23rd | 10 A.M. | Abdomino-Thoracic Wounds. | Surg. Rear-Admiral Gordon-Taylor, O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Technique of Operation for Abdominal Wounds. | Surg. Rear-Admiral Gordon-Taylor, O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.30 P.M. | X-ray Demonstration. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | Gunshot Wounds of Urethra, etc. | Mr. Clifford Morson, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Gunshot Wounds of External Genitalia. | Mr. Clifford Morson, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| Friday, Jan. 24th | 10 A.M. | Gunshot Wounds of Rectum and Large Bowel. | Mr. G. T. Mullaly, M.C., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Complications of Gunshot Wounds of Rectum and Large Bowel. | Mr. A. L. Abel, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.30 P.M. | Anæsthesia. | Dr. H. Woodfield Davies, L.M.S.S.A. |
| | 2 P.M. | Operative Surgery—Demonstration. | Mr. A. K. Henry, F.R.C.S. |

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and E.M.S. who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.


# BROOKE HOUSE, CLAPTON

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of Nervous and Mental Disorders in both sexes. Situated in nine acres of Pleasure Grounds.

Voluntary, Temporary, and Certified Patients received.

*For further particulars apply—*

Dr. ERNEST ROLLINS, Resident Physician.

*Tel.:* Amherst 1642.


## Examining Board in England

BY THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON
AND THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

Notice is hereby given that the following EXAMINATIONS will commence on the dates stated below:—

DIPLOMA IN TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 20TH.

DIPLOMA IN OPHTHALMIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 17TH.

Candidates who have fulfilled the necessary conditions, and who desire to present themselves for examination, must give notice in writing to the Secretary, Examination Hall, 8–11, Queen-square, London, W.C.1, at least twenty-one days before the date of the Examination, transmitting at the same time such certificates as may be required by the Regulations of the Board.

HORACE H. REW, Secretary.

## Royal College of Obstetricians and GYNÆCOLOGISTS.

The next EXAMINATION for the DIPLOMA (D.R.C.O.G.) will be held on MARCH 4TH (Written) and MARCH 18TH (Clinical and Viva Voce).

Application for entrance to the Examination (on the prescribed form obtainable from the Honorary Secretary) must be made not later than Tuesday, February 11th, 1941.

The Examination Fee is £10 10s., and successful candidates will be required to pay a fee of £5 5s. before being granted the Diploma of the College.

58, Queen Anne-street, London, W.1.


# SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

# ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION

**REDHILL, SURREY**

**For MENTAL DEFECTIVES of all ages**

Training under medical supervision. Schools, Farm, Trade Workshops, Recreations. Fees £110 to £375 p.a. Election by votes of subscribers at reduced terms for necessitous trainable cases.

Apply, Secretary. Tel.: Redhill 344

# CAVENDISH NURSES

Special Nurses for Nerve and Mental Cases.

**MALE and FEMALE**

*A very convenient form of telephone message pad sent free on application to the Secretary.*

**Head Office: 54, BEAUMONT ST., LONDON, W.1 (late 43, New Cavendish St., London, W.1).**

*Branches:—MANCHESTER: 176, Oxford Road. GLASGOW: 28, Windsor Terrace. DUBLIN: 23, Upper Baggott Street.*

Superior trained Nurses for Medical, Surgical, Mental Dipsomania, Travelling and all cases. Nurses reside on the premises and are always ready for urgent calls Day and Night. Skilled Masseuses, Masseurs, and good Valet attendants supplied. *Terms from £3 13 6. Apply to the Secretary or Lady Supt.*

**Telegrams:** Tactear, London. :: Surgical, Glasgow. Tactear, Manchester. :: Tactear, Dublin.
**Telephones:** London, 1277 Walbeck (2 lines). Manchester, 3152 Ardwick. Glasgow, 477 Douglas. Dublin, 62086.

---

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

**For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and**

## MENTAL NURSES

**Male or Female**

## THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.

**29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1**

Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

---

## NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE

GREEN LANES,

FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. A.R.P. Shelters.

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688.

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

---

## FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2048. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

---

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80

---

## STRETTON HOUSE,

**Church Stretton, Shropshire.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O., Church Stretton.

---

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

---

# VALE OF CLWYD SANATORIUM

This Sanatorium is established for the treatment of Tuberculosis of the Lungs and the Pleural Cavities. It is situated in the midst of a large area of park-land at a height of 450 feet above sea-level, on the South West slopes of mountains rising to over 1800 feet, which protect it from north and east winds and provide many miles of graduated walks with magnificent views. Average rainfall 29·57 per annum. Full day and night Nursing Staffs. X-Ray plant. Every facility for Artificial Pneumothorax and for operations on the chest. Electric Lighting. Central Heating. Home Farm. Grade A Milk from T.T. Herd.

For particulars apply to Medical Superintendent.

H. MORRESTON DAVIES, M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales.

---

# HOLLOWAY SANATORIUM VIRGINIA WATER

**A Registered Hospital for the Treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS of the EDUCATED CLASSES. Founded by THOMAS HOLLOWAY in 1885.**

This Institution is situated in a beautiful and healthy locality within easy reach of London. It is fitted with every comfort. Patients can have Private Bedrooms and Special Nurses as well as the use of General Sitting Rooms, at moderate rates of payment. Voluntary Patients can be admitted.

There is a Branch Establishment at CANFORD CLIFFS, BOURNEMOUTH, where Patients can be sent for a change and be provided with all the comforts of a well-appointed home.

*For Terms, apply to—*

**The RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water, SURREY**

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

## NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

**This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.**

**The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.**

**In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.**

**VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.**

**The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 80 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.**

**For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT.** *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

**Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (3 lines).**

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

**Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.**

**Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.**

**An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.**

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

**First opened in 1893 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. Terms: £5 to £8 Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach. There is also a charming house, **EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR,** situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# RUTHIN CASTLE, NORTH WALES

A Private Clinic, the first in Great Britain, for investigation and treatment of all forms of disease, except infectious and mental

There is a steel and concrete Air Raid Shelter with heating and a lift to all floors

Inclusive charges — Apply SECRETARY — Telephone: Ruthin 66

# THE LAW NURSING HOME
## ROCHDALE (Lancs)

Founder: The late SIR A. J. LAW, J.P., M.P.

*A Private Hospital, exclusively for the treatment of POST-ENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM, PARKINSON'S DISEASE and ALLIED DISORDERS*

The Nursing Home is governed by Trustees; any surplus is utilized to help patients who cannot afford full fees. Extensive grounds. Hydro. Expert Massage and Physical re-education. Dietary treatment. Equipped with every laboratory apparatus for the investigation and treatment of the diseases. Results of the BULGARIAN TREATMENT published (*Lancet*, 1939, 1, 693) approx.: 300 patients treated in the last 3 years. Terms moderate. Further particulars apply Medical Superintendent. Tel.: Rochdale 2960.

# CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES
## For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. Tel. Dumfries 1119.

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# HAYDOCK LODGE,
## NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# THE CASSEL HOSPITAL
## FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS

**new address: ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, near STOKE-on-TRENT, STAFFS.** *Telephone:* ASH BANK 15

Owing to existing circumstances the hospital has been transferred from Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, to the above address for the duration of the war. Ash Hall is situated in the country about 5 miles from Stoke in the direction of Ashbourne.

The hospital will continue to admit for treatment patients of moderate means suffering from psychoneurotic illnesses.

Patients suffering from psychotic illnesses are not eligible for admission.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to the Medical Director at the new address.

# THE MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, DENMARK HILL, S.E.5.

A CLINIC for Neuroses and Curable Mental Disorder instituted by the London County Council. Facilities for *out-patient treatment only*. Cases seen from 9.30 A.M. to 12 NOON from Monday to Friday inclusive. Inquiries of medical officer in charge at Sutton E. Hospital, Sutton, Surrey. Clinics for children are held at the Maudsley Hospital at 10 A.M. on Mondays.

Out-patient clinics are held also at St. Charles' Hospital, St. Charles' Square, Ladbroke Grove, W.10, at 10 A.M. on Wednesdays and Fridays for adults; at St. Mary (Islington) Hospital, Highgate Hill, N.19, for adults on Tuesdays and Fridays at 2 P.M.; and at Mile End Hospital, Bancroft Road, E.1, for adults on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 10 A.M.

Attendance at the Children's Clinics at the Maudsley Hospital and at the Clinics at St. Charles', St. Mary (Islington), and Mile End Hospitals should be by appointment with the Psychiatric Social Worker at Mill Hill E. Hospital, N.W.7.

Hours of attendance subject to alteration.

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

## CHISWICK HOUSE,

PINNER, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

## THE GROVE HOUSE,

CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

## THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (INC.)

MAGHULL (Near Liverpool)

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENTS

A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.

FEES:

1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. p.w. upwards.

2nd Class (men and women) 32/- p.w.

*For further particulars apply*

Secretary,

C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., 20 Exchange St. East, Liverpool

## UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION POSTAL INSTITUTION

17, RED LION SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.I

Over 50 years' experience

POSTAL AND ORAL COACHING FOR ALL MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL PROSPECTUS (36 pages), sent gratis, along with List of Tutors, &c., on application to the Principal, 17, Red Lion-square, London, W.C.I. (Telephone: HOLborn 6313.)


## Royal National Orthopædic Hospital,

BROCKLEY HILL, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners holding A posts, for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

There are two vacancies, one on February 1st and the other on March 1st. The appointments are for a period of six months. Salary £200 per annum, with board, quarters, laundry, &c.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and previous experience, with copies of testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, 234, Great Portland-street, W.1, not later than Monday, January 20th.

## British Postgraduate Medical School.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (B2), including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts. The appointment is limited to six months, but may be extended, except in the case of R practitioners. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, without residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, W.12.

## Belgrave Hospital for Children,

1, Clapham-road, S.W.9.

The Committee of Management invite applications from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the position of SECOND RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A), which will become vacant on February 1st.

The appointment is for six months, with board, residence, and laundry provided; salary at the rate of £100 per annum. A successful candidate would become eligible for a further emolument in the First-Aid Post if willing and able to undertake the duties.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, stating age, should be forwarded as soon as possible to

THOMAS CLAPHAM, Secretary.

## Hampstead General Hospital,

Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

(REGION 5, SECTOR 4—E.M.S.)
At Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (B2) for six months, vacant 1st March. Salary £133 6s. 8d. per annum.

At OUT-PATIENT DEPT., Camden Town, N.W.1.

Applications are invited from single medical Women for the post of CASUALTY MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant 1st February. Salary £100 per annum, plus an allowance at £50 per annum for duties in connexion with the First-Aid Post established there.

Applications on the prescribed form, with copies of three testimonials, to be returned by 21st January.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, Secretary.

## St. Mary's Hospital for Women and

CHILDREN, Upper-road, Plaistow, E.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners now holding A posts, for RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2).

The appointments are for six months, and candidates must be British by birth and nationality. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

A. ERNEST WILKES, Secretary.

## Royal Free Hospital,

Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited, including suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments, for the post of OBSTETRIC AND GYNÆCOLOGICAL REGISTRAR. Salary £350 per annum.

Applications stating age and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials should be sent to the undersigned (from whom all information may be obtained) on or before the 8th February, 1941. Duties to commence forthwith from date of appointment.

RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

## Middlesex County Council.

RESIDENT JUNIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) for NORTH MIDDLESEX COUNTY HOSPITAL, Silver-street, Edmonton, N.18.

Applications invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, who have held resident appointments in general hospitals, and also from R practitioners who hold A posts, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £250 per annum. Board, lodging and laundry. Whole-time general medical and surgical duties under supervision of Medical Superintendent. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice, is primarily for six months but may be extended for a further six months. Post vacant March, 1941.

Application, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, present post and previous appointments, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

Closing date 1st February, 19[illegible].

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.

Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Mattock-lane, Ealing, W.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) to become vacant on February 1st, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. A. MICKELWRIGHT, House Governor.

## Metropolitan Borough of Stepney.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners holding a registrable diploma in sanitary science, public health, or State medicine for two appointments of Temporary Assistant Medical Officers of Health, at an inclusive salary of £600 per year, with a car allowance of £50 per year.

The two officers appointed will be required to devote the whole of their time to the duties of the office under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health, which will consist of frequent and regular inspections by day and night of the public air-raid shelters and rest and feeding centres in the district, and such other medical services as the Medical Officer of Health may require of them.

The appointments are subject to one month's notice on either side, and to the Council's Superannuation Scheme insofar as the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, may apply.

Applications, on the form provided, together with copies of three recent testimonials, and endorsed on the envelope "Assistant Medical Officer," must be addressed to the undersigned only, and should reach him not later than 27th January, 1941.

Forms and particulars from the undersigned.

Canvassing is prohibited.

W. ERIC ADAMS, A.R.P. Controller.

The Control Centre, Osborn-street, London, E.1.

## The Royal Waterloo Hospital,

Waterloo-road, S.E.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 28th January, 1941.

J. H. TEASDALE, Secretary.

## Metropolitan Borough of Islington.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO MEDICAL OFFICERS (PART TIME).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, preferably living in or within easy reach of the Borough, for two vacancies for part-time Medical Officers. The salary in each case will be at the rate of £350 per annum, plus a travelling allowance at the rate of £25 per annum.

The duties will consist of regular inspection by day or night, as required, of the Public Shelters in the Borough and of such other medical service as the Civil Defence Committee may require. The appointments will be subject to one month's notice on either side and will not confer any rights under the Council's superannuation scheme.

Applications, together with copies of three testimonials, must be received not later than Friday, 24th January, 1941. The envelope to be endorsed "Medical Officer."

W. ERIC ADAMS, Town Clerk and A.R.P. Controller.

Islington Town Hall, Upper-street, London, N.1,
13th January, 1941.

## Examining Surgeons:

FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointments as Examining Surgeons under the Factories Act, 1937, are vacant.

Applications should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, London, S.W.1.

| *District* | *County* | *Latest date for receipt of applications* |
|---|---|---|
| DARLASTON | STAFFORD | 28th January, 1941 |
| STRETTON | CHESTER | 28th January, 1941 |
| EAST ILSLEY | BERKS. | 28th January, 1941 |

## Royal Free Hospital,

Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited for the post of HONORARY ASSISTANT OBSTETRIC SURGEON. Candidates must be Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. The appointment is a temporary one for the duration of the war.

Applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned on or before the 8th February, 1941. RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

## Royal Free Hospital,

Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT ASSISTANT REGISTRAR (B1). The duties will comprise mainly those of Casualty Officer.

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £550 per annum, payable by the Ministry of Health.

Applications, stating age, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned (from whom all information may be obtained) on or before 8th February, 1941. Duties to commence 1st March, 1941.

RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

## St. John's Hospital, Lewisham,

S.E.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (Male), to become vacant on February 1st, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £200, plus panel fees for resident female staff.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. C. GILBERT, Secretary-Superintendent.

## St. John's Hospital, Lewisham,

S.E.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, for the appointment for six months of a HOUSE SURGEON and a CASUALTY OFFICER (A) to become vacant on February 1st next, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Salary £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

J. C. GILBERT, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Middlesex County Council.

RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (B1) for CENTRAL MIDDLESEX COUNTY HOSPITAL, Acton-lane, Willesden, N.W.10.

Applications invited from registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners in B2 or B1 posts) who have held house appointments in general hospitals and had good all-round but particularly surgical experience. Salary £350 per annum. Emoluments: board, lodging and laundry. Whole-time duties under Medical Superintendent will include dealing with casualties and admission to hospital and such other duties as may be required. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice, is for six months in the first instance but may be extended for a further six months. Post vacant end of February.

Application, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience and details of previous appointments, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

Closing date 1st February, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.

Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Middlesex County Council.

RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (B1) for NORTH MIDDLESEX COUNTY HOSPITAL, Silver-street, Edmonton, N.18.

Applications invited from registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners in B2 or B1 posts) who have held house appointments in general hospitals and had good all-round experience. Salary £350 per annum. Board, lodging and laundry. Whole-time duties under Medical Superintendent will include dealing with casualties and admissions to hospital and such other duties as may be required. Opportunity for major surgery. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice, is primarily for six months, but may be extended for further six months. Post vacant March, 1941. Hours of duty are 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. daily, with Saturday afternoons and Sundays free.

Application, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience and details of previous appointments to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

Closing date 1st February, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.

Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Middlesex County Council.

RESIDENT JUNIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) for REDHILL COUNTY HOSPITAL, EDGWARE. Applications invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female (including R practitioners who hold A posts and have not completed five months' tenure of these posts), who have held resident appointments in general hospitals. Salary £250 per annum, board, lodging, and laundry. Whole-time duties, mainly surgical, under supervision of Medical Superintendent. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice, is primarily for six months, but may be extended for further six months. Post now vacant.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, present post, and previous appointment, to be made to the undersigned.

No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing directly or indirectly will disqualify. Closing date 25th January.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.

Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## The Hostel of St. Luke, Clergy

NURSING HOME, 14 Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male and Female), British nationality, for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2), including R Practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R Practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of six months and may be renewable for a further period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and recent post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. A. CAMPBELL, Surgeon-Captain, R.N. retired, Secretary.

## The Royal Masonic Hospital,

Ravenscourt-park, W.6.

A post of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), Male, is now vacant. Salary at the rate of £300 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. The appointment is for twelve months. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Candidates must be registered and must have held resident appointments at a General Hospital. The Royal Masonic Hospital is primarily for paying patients of both sexes of moderate means, usually unable to afford ordinary Nursing Home treatment, &c. Military work is being done in addition to the civilian work.

Applications, stating full particulars, to be sent immediately to the HONORARY SECRETARIES, from whom further information may be obtained.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and

HOSPITAL.

THE ROYAL INFIRMARY, SHEFFIELD, 6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the following appointments :—

HOUSE SURGEON (A),
ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICER (A),

now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be tenable for six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. KINGSLEY PEARCE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

11th January, 1941.

## City of Stoke-on-Trent Education

COMMITTEE.

ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER
(Male or Female).

Applications are invited from fully qualified and registered medical practitioners for the post of Assistant School Medical Officer.

The successful candidate will be required to carry out nutritional surveys in children of school age and supervise the dietary of the Feeding Centres. Experience in dietetics and physiology is essential.

Salary scale : £500 to £700 per annum, by annual increments of £25, subject to satisfactory service. A car allowance is made.

The work will be under the immediate direction of the Senior School Medical Officer. The appointment is subject to three months' notice on either side and to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. Canvassing will be considered a disqualification.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned on receipt of a stamped, addressed foolscap envelope. Completed forms should be submitted not later than 1st February, 1941. Envelopes should be endorsed "Appointment of Assistant School Medical Officer."

J. F. CARR, Director of Education.

Education Offices, Town Hall, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent.

## Borough of Barking.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners for the above appointment.

The principal duties will consist of maternity and child welfare work, medical inspection and treatment of school-children, the treatment of infectious fevers, &c., the whole of which will be carried out under the directions of the Medical Officer of Health, who is also the School Medical Officer.

The Officer appointed will be required to devote whole time to official duties and to reside within the Borough of Barking. The appointment will be subject to one month's notice on either side.

The salary will be in accordance with the scale, £500 to £700 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25, and the commencing salary will be decided in accordance with the experience of the successful applicant.

At the present the post carries a cost-of-living bonus equivalent to 6 per cent. on the first £300 of salary plus 3 per cent. on salary in excess of £300, or 3 per cent. on £200, whichever is the less.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. A candidate will not be appointed until he has satisfactorily passed a medical examination.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer of Health," with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, not later than the 3rd February, 1941.

E. R. FARR, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Barking.

## Croydon General Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a Casualty House Surgeon (A). The appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 27th January, 1941.

GEORGE H. DAMS, House Governor and Secretary.

9th January, 1941.

## Grimsby and District Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a House Physician (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. B. COATES, Secretary-Superintendent.

January 13th, 1941.

## Winterton Emergency Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A).
APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointments as House Surgeons or House Physicians at the above Hospital (1100 Beds). Appointments will be for six months and, except in the case of R practitioners, will be renewable.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Winterton Emergency Hospital, Sedgefield, Co. Durham.

## Royal Hampshire County Hospital,
WINCHESTER.
(415 Beds increasing to 450.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER AND ANÆSTHETIST (A post), to become vacant immediately. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 a year, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. EWART MITCHELL, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Royal National Sanatorium,
BOURNEMOUTH.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), to become vacant on March 1st next, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for one year. Salary £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than January 27th.

A. G. A. MAJOR, Secretary.

## Surrey County Council.
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

EPSOM COUNTY HOSPITAL. (400 Beds, mainly acute.)

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Assistant Medical Officer at the Epsom County Hospital, Dorking-road, Epsom. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments may apply.

The Medical Officer appointed must have had considerable previous experience in surgical appointments and should preferably possess a higher surgical qualification.

The appointment will be available for the duration of the war and will be terminable by one month's notice on either side. The salary scale is £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £450 per annum, together with full residential emoluments valued at £125 per annum, and the commencing salary will be fixed at a point on this scale according to the qualifications and experience of the successful candidate.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and enclosing copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the Medical Superintendent, Epsom County Hospital, Dorking-road, Epsom, so as to be received not later than the 29th January, 1941.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, 17th January, 1941.

## Southend-on-Sea General Hospital.

Applications are invited for the following appointment :—

HOUSE SURGEON (B2), Male,

including R practitioners holding A posts.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, lodging, &c.

Applications, giving names of three referees or copies of testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

P. H. CONSTABLE, House Governor and Secretary.

## Northampton General Hospital.
(381 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, and R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON to the EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENT (A).

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence and laundry.

Candidates must be of British nationality.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and dates, with copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

GORDON S. STURTRIDGE, M.B., B.S., Superintendent.

13th January, 1941.

## Rural District Council of Dartford.

FEMALE PART-TIME MEDICAL OFFICER.

The Council invite applications for the appointment of a Female part-time Medical Officer at a salary of not less than £250 per annum.

The successful candidate will be under the general direction of the Medical Officer of Health, but the duties will be mainly in connexion with the Council's Maternity and Child Welfare work.

Applications, on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, should reach me not later than 10 A.M. on the 28th day of January, 1941, endorsed "Medical Officer."

ERNEST JAMES, Clerk to the Council.

Council Offices, West Hill, Dartford, 13th January, 1941.

## Chesterfield and North Derbyshire
ROYAL HOSPITAL.
(220 Beds. 160 E.M.S. Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Male medical practitioners for the appointment of a House Physician (A), vacant now. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

M. H. BOONE, House Governor and Secretary.

8th January, 1941.

## Emergency Hospital, Powick,
attached to WORCESTER COUNTY AND CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL, POWICK, near WORCESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF MALE RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above post. The Hospital contains 350 Beds under the Emergency Hospital Scheme. Applicants should have held House appointments and had surgical experience. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. The appointment is determinable by one month's notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £350 per annum, with furnished apartments, board, attendance, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent, address as above.

L. HISCOCK, Clerk of the Hospital.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Physician (A), to become vacant early in February, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 29th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Prince of Wales's Hospital,
Greenbank-road, PLYMOUTH.
(Formerly South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to become vacant on 10th March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £132 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST AND HOUSE SURGEON to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (B2), to become vacant on 10th March, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £132 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 31st January.

ARTHUR R. CASH, General Superintendent.

13th January, 1941.

## City of Nottingham.

DIPHTHERIA IMMUNISATION.

Two medical practitioners (Male or Female) are required for whole-time service, the appointments being of a temporary nature, subject to one month's notice on either side.

The duties consist of the immunisation of children against diphtheria, in schools and clinics; probably there will be some immunisation against typhoid for a limited number of adults.

Applicants must be systematic workers, capable of dealing with large numbers in a short time.

Salary at the rate of £500 per annum.

Applications should be made forthwith on forms which may be obtained from the undersigned.

J. E. RICHARDS, Town Clerk.

Guildhall, Nottingham, 13th January, 1941.

## King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A). If held by R practitioners, the appointment will be for a period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

GEORGE WESTON, Secretary.

# North Riding of Yorkshire.

COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

The North Riding County Council invite applications from duly qualified medical practitioners, registered in the Medical Register as the holder of a Diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine, for appointment as County Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer.

The person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office which are prescribed by Statute, and which may be prescribed by the County Council from time to time, and will be required to reside in such place within the Riding as the Council may decide.

The salary will be £1200 per annum, together with travelling allowance in accordance with the scale prescribed by the County Council. Staff and office accommodation will be provided by the County Council.

The post is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass satisfactorily a medical examination.

The appointment will be subject to three months' notice on either side.

A general statement of the duties and terms of appointment may be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned by not later than 27th January, 1941, endorsed "Medical Officer of Health."

Canvassing members of the County Council will be deemed a disqualification.

HUBERT G. THORNLEY, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Northallerton, Yorks., 3rd January, 1941.

# Borough of Ilford.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT DENTAL SURGEON.

Applications are invited from registered dental surgeons of either sex holding a degree or diploma in Dental Surgery for the above whole-time appointment at a commencing salary of £450 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £500 per annum.

The duties will be mainly connected with the dental inspection of school-children, but the officer appointed will be required also to assist when necessary with the other dental services of the Council.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts and to formal agreement, and the selected applicant will be required to pass a medical examination to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health. The appointment will also be subject to three months' notice on either side.

Forms of application, together with the conditions of appointment and list of duties, may be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications on the prescribed form, together with copies of two recent testimonials, must be received by me in an envelope endorsed "Assistant Dental Surgeon" at the Town Hall, Ilford, not later than the 22nd January, 1941.

Canvassing directly or indirectly will be a disqualification.

CHARLES N. ROBERTS, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Ilford, 4th January, 1941.

# Surrey County Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

EPSOM COUNTY HOSPITAL, Dorking Road, Epsom (350 Beds).

ASSISTANT RESIDENT OBSTETRICIAN (B1).

Applications are invited for the above post, which will be available either for the duration of the war or until the return of the present holder who is joining the services. The new maternity unit at the Epsom County Hospital is about to be opened and will provide 54 beds and an ante-natal department.

Candidates must have held an obstetrical appointment and should preferably possess a higher qualification. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Salary £350 p.a., rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 p.a., plus full residential emoluments valued for superannuation purposes at £125 p.a.

Applications giving particulars of age, qualifications, and experience, and enclosing copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent of the Hospital, Mr. G. F. Stones, F.R.C.S.E., so that he receives them not later than 22nd January, 1941.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, 10th January, 1941.

# Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,

LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON.

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary, Rochdale Infirmary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

# City of Leicester.

CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a Junior Resident Medical Officer for mainly surgical duties, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months and renewable for a further six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

E. K. MACDONALD, Medical Officer of Health.

Health Department, Grey Friars, Leicester, January, 1941.

# The Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge,

WORCS.

100 Beds, Special Departments and Emergency Beds.
Appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A).
Appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, male and female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) and House Physician (A) to become vacant on February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be made for six months in each case.

Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum for House Surgeon and £125 for House Physician with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. G. H. WESTON, Secretary.

# The Lawn, Lincoln.

(Registered Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.)

The Governors invite applications for the post of MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT (Male or Female) of the above Hospital. Commencing salary £650 per annum, with war bonus, and full board and house partly furnished. Special qualifications will receive consideration.

Applications, stating age, previous experience, and copies of testimonials, to be sent to THE CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS, The Lawn, Lincoln, on or before Monday, the 27th January, 1941.

# The Lawn, Lincoln.

(Registered Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for an ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), one with previous mental hospital experience preferred. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £300 per annum, with emoluments.

Apply, THE CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS, The Lawn, Lincoln.

# Norfolk and Norwich Hospital,

NORWICH. (448 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A post) with charge of beds in the Septic Block. This post is open to R practitioners within three months of qualification, and if held by an R practitioner the appointment would be for a period of six months.

Salary at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

FRANK INCH, House Governor and Secretary.

10th January, 1941.

# West Sussex County Council.

ST. RICHARD'S HOSPITAL, CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the post of Resident Medical Officer (vacant in the immediate future) at St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester (678 Beds), in connexion with the Emergency Hospital Scheme. Post-graduate experience in Casualty and Clinical work is essential and candidates should have had at least twelve months' experience since qualification. Preference will be given to candidates holding one of the higher qualifications. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Salary at the rate of £350 per annum, with full board, lodging, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 27th January, 1941.

T. C. HAYWARD, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Chichester, 3rd January, 1941.

## Administrative County of Essex.

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL OFFICERS.

The County Council of the Administrative County of Essex invite applications for the following vacant appointments on the medical staffs at the undermentioned Sanatorium and Hospital:—

BLACK NOTLEY SANATORIUM.

SECOND ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (TEMPORARY) (B1). Salary at the rate of £350–£25–£425. Applicants should have held House appointments and have had experience in the treatment of tuberculosis, particularly surgical tuberculosis, in hospital or sanatorium. Suitably qualified practitioners, including R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments, are invited to apply.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2). Salary at the rate of £250 per annum.

OLDCHURCH COUNTY HOSPITAL, ROMFORD.

Three JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (B2). Salary at the rate of £250 per annum.

TEMPORARY PART-TIME ORTHOPÆDIC SURGEON. The remuneration offered is at the rate of £200 per annum, together with travelling expenses for one session per week. Applicants should be specially qualified in the treatment of orthopædic cases.

In all the above-mentioned appointments, with the exception of Orthopædic Surgeon, the usual indoor emoluments are provided, valued at £160 per annum.

Increments of salary will be subject to satisfactory service.

The appointments of Junior Resident Medical Officers, for which R practitioners holding A posts may apply, would normally be for a period of one year in each case, but if any of the successful applicants is an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to a period of six months.

The successful applicants will be required to pass a medical examination and, with the exception of the Orthopædic Surgeon, the appointments will be subject to the Council's Sick Pay Rules and Regulations, a copy of which will be forwarded on application.

Applications on the prescribed forms obtainable from the undersigned, with the exception of Orthopædic Surgeon, for which no form is prescribed, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials which will not be returned, should be addressed to me and delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than Friday, the 24th day of January, 1941.

CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE,
Deputy Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Chelmsford, 31st December, 1940.

## County Borough of Southend-on-Sea.

SOUTHEND MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL,
ROCHFORD, ESSEX.

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER
(GRADE II) (WOMAN)
and
HOUSE MEDICAL OFFICER (WOMAN).

Applications are invited for the under-mentioned appointments at the Southend Municipal Hospital, Rochford, Essex, from registered Women medical practitioners:—

(1) Resident Assistant Medical Officer (Grade II). Salary £325 per annum, with full residential emoluments valued at £100 per annum. Previous experience in the administration of anæsthetics essential.

(2) Resident House Medical Officer. Salary £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments valued at £100 per annum.

The above appointments are tenable for one year only and are subject to one month's notice on either side given at any time.

The persons appointed will be liable to pay superannuation contributions if the provisions of the Local Government Officers Superannuation Acts are applicable.

Application forms, obtainable from the Medical Superintendent, should be returned not later than 27th January, 1941.

H. J. WORWOOD, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office, Southend-on-Sea.

## The Kidderminster and District

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2), to become vacant on 1st February, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment will be for six months. The salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 22nd January, 1941.

C. M. SMITH, House Governor and Secretary.

## Preston and County of Lancaster Queen

VICTORIA ROYAL INFIRMARY.
(General Hospital—404 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant early February. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with the usual residential allowances. Total resident staff, nine.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN GIBSON, Superintendent and Secretary.



## Royal United Hospital, Bath.

RESIDENT APPOINTMENTS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the following A appointments, which become vacant on the dates stated:—

HOUSE SURGEON (General Surgery and Ear, Nose, and Throat), 12th February, 1941.

HOUSE SURGEON (Gynæcology, Obstetrics, and Anæsthetics), 15th February, 1941.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (General Medicine and Casualty), 24th January, 1941.

Salaries at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications (clearly indicating the post desired), stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with a copy of three testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned immediately.

J. LAWRENCE MEARS, Secretary-Superintendent.

4th January, 1941.

## County Borough of Bournemouth.

FAIRMILE EMERGENCY HOSPITAL, CHRISTCHURCH

JUNIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointment, if held by an R practitioner, will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and other essential details, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to me in envelopes endorsed "Medical Officer" not later than January 25th, 1941.

H. GORDON SMITH, Medical Officer of Health.

## Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby.

(150 average occupied Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (A), now vacant; also Resident Medical Officer to commence duty February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of six months, at the end of which time applicants will be eligible for reappointment for a further six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

HARVEY RACE, F.C.I.S., F.H.O.A.,
Superintendent and Secretary.

## County Borough of Preston.

SHAROE GREEN HOSPITAL.
(250 Beds.)

JUNIOR ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER
(FEMALE) (A).

Applications are invited from fully qualified and registered practitioners for the above appointment. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum. The appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, and nationality, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Sharoe Green Hospital, Fulwood, Preston.

## Halifax General Hospital.

(A.1—400 Beds.)

A Post.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on February 4th, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

THE MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

General Hospital, Halifax.

## Weston-super-Mare Hospital.

(150 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON.

Applications are invited from Medical Practitioners (Male), including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on January 1st. If held by an R Practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned.

LESLIE J. FURSLAND, Secretary.

## Alverstoke Emergency Hospital,
GOSPORT, HANTS. (60 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of Resident Anæsthetist (B2) now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for the duration of the war. The salary is at the rate of £350 per annum. One month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. LESLIE CRONK, County Medical Officer.

The Castle, Winchester.

## Hampshire County Council.
WINCHESTER EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

Required an ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER, B1 post. Salary £350 per annum. Must have held previous hospital appointments and be a capable Anæsthetist. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

Applications should be made at once to the COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER, The Castle, Winchester.

6th January, 1941.

## Royal Manchester Children's Hospital,
PENDLEBURY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the post of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) at the OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT, Cartside-street, Manchester, to become vacant on 1st March next. The appointment will be for a period of six months, and the salary is at the rate of £150 per annum.

The hours of duty at the Out-patients' Department are from 9 A.M. until 1 P.M., or until the work of the department is finished. Preference will be given to candidates able to take up residence at the Hospital, Pendlebury, for evening relief duties.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Thursday, 30th January, 1941.

By Order,
H. HEARDMAN, Secretary.

## Royal Manchester Children's Hospital,
PENDLEBURY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on 1st March.

The appointment is for a period of six months, and the salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than Thursday, 30th January, 1941.

By Order,
H. HEARDMAN, Secretary.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,
BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a Casualty House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Hertfordshire County Council.
HAYMEADS EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,
BISHOP'S STORTFORD.
(771 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A Post).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of House Surgeon to the above hospital, the visiting staff of which consists of Consultants (mostly whole-time) appointed under the Emergency Medical Service scheme. The appointment is for six months, with possibility of prolongation, subject to the consent of the Central War Emergency Committee. Duties will commence early in January. Salary £200 per annum, with board and lodging.

Applications, stating age and full particulars of training and experience, accompanied by a testimonial from the Dean of the Medical School, should be addressed to the Medical Superintendent, Haymeads Emergency Hospital, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

P. ELTON LONGMORE, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Hertford.

## County Council of Essex and Urban
DISTRICT COUNCIL OF THURROCK.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER AND ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointments:—

| | Commencing salary per annum. |
|---|---|
| Assistant County Medical Officer .. .. | £140 |
| Assistant Medical Officer of Health for the Urban District of Thurrock .. .. | £360 |
| | £500 |

Applicants, Male or Female, must be duly qualified medical practitioners with special experience in Obstetrics, hold a Diploma in Public Health, and should not be over forty-five years of age. A candidate's period of service in the War of 1914–1918 will be deducted.

The person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination, to contribute to the Superannuation Funds established by each Authority, and to reside in the Urban District of Thurrock.

The total salary of the person appointed will rise, subject to satisfactory service, by annual increments of £25 to £700. If the Officer appointed undertakes on behalf of the Thurrock Urban District Council attendance at a Women's Welfare Clinic, an additional £12 12s. per annum will be payable by the District Council. A travelling allowance of £9 per annum is payable by the District Council, and a mileage allowance is payable by the Essex County Council for use of the Officer's own car.

The appointment to the office of Assistant County Medical Officer will be subject to the Sick Pay Rules and Regulations of the County Council, a copy of which will be forwarded on application.

Applications, on the prescribed form, which is obtainable from the undersigned, should be delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 3rd day of February, 1941.

CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE,
Deputy Clerk of the County Council.
A. E. POOLE,
Clerk to the Urban District Council of Thurrock.

County Hall, Chelmsford, 13th January, 1941.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.
(380 Beds—8 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the following appointments, vacant on the dates stated:—

HOUSE SURGEON to the FRACTURE AND ORTHOPÆDIC DEPARTMENT (B2)—6th February.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2)—1st April.

The above are open to R practitioners who now hold A posts.

HOUSE SURGEON to one of the Senior Surgeons and an Assistant Surgeon (A)—1st April.

HOUSE SURGEON to Gynæcologist (A)—1st April.

CASUALTY OFFICER (A)—1st April.

The above are open to R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments for all posts will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 18th January, 1941.

## Nottingham General Hospital.
(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) for the above Hospital. Duties to commence on or about February 15th.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Oldham Royal Infirmary.

APPOINTMENT OF CASUALTY OFFICER AND SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of Senior House Surgeon, to take charge of the Casualty Department and to work under the Orthopædic Surgeon. At the Fracture Clinic there is an average attendance of 150–170 cases per week.

Applicants may include R practitioners who now hold A posts.

Appointment will be for six months.

Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than the 23rd January, 1941.

F. W. BARNETT, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Middlesbrough Education Committee.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from (*a*) duly qualified Women for a position as Assistant School Medical Officer, and (*b*) duly qualified Men or Women for a temporary position as Assistant School Medical Officer (to act whilst the permanent Officer is on war service) in connexion with the medical inspection and treatment of school-children, and such other duties as may be required by the Education Committee.

Commencing salary in each instance £500 per annum (provided the successful candidate has had not less than three years' post-graduate experience), rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum. The Committee will take into account previous experience as an Assistant School Medical Officer in determining the amount of the commencing salaries. The successful candidates will be required to devote their whole time to the duties of the offices. The permanent appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and both successful candidates will be required to pass satisfactorily medical examinations. The permanent appointment will be terminable by two calendar months' notice on either side, and the temporary appointment by one calendar month's notice on either side.

Forms of application may be obtained on application to the Director of Education, Education Offices, Woodlands-road, Middlesbrough, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than Saturday, 1st February, 1941. Women applicants, when applying for forms of applications, should indicate whether they are prepared to be considered for both the permanent and temporary appointments.

Canvassing in any form will disqualify.

PRESTON KITCHEN, Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office, Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, 13th January, 1941.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF CASUALTY OFFICER AND SUPERNUMERARY HOUSE OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of Casualty Officer and Supernumerary House Officer (A), to become vacant early in February, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 29th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on March 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 29th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for

LIMBLESS SAILORS AND SOLDIERS, BISHOPTON, RENFREWSHIRE. (300 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the post of PHYSICIAN-SUPERINTENDENT. Candidates must be registered medical practitioners.

The institution consists of a hospital, a hostel, and workshops for war-disabled ex-Servicemen.

Salary £600, with free house, light, and coal.

The appointment would suit a retired medical service officer.

Applications, stating age and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Secretary, 201, West George-street, Glasgow, C.2.

T. A. HARVIE ANDERSON, Secretary.

7th January, 1941.

## Chorley and District Hospital,

CHORLEY, LANCS.

(Voluntary General Hospital with 100 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, to commence duty in February next. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise the appointment is renewable for a further period. Salary £150 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

C. H. SPENCE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## City of Birmingham.

DUDLEY ROAD HOSPITAL.
SELLY OAK HOSPITAL.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (MALE OR FEMALE)—A Posts.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for Junior Resident Medical Officers (Male or Female) at the above Hospitals for the treatment of medical and surgical cases. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. The appointments are for a period of not less than six months.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Medical Superintendents, and applications, stating age, experience, and qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, should be forwarded to Dr. H. P. NEWSHOLME, Medical Officer of Health, Council House, Congreve-street, Birmingham, 3, not later than Thursday, 30th January, 1941.

## Staffordshire Mental Hospitals Board.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL SCHEME.

STAFFORD MENTAL HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MALE MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the above-mentioned appointment, including R practitioners who now hold A appointments.

The selected candidate will be required to work in the Medical and Surgical Unit set apart from the Mental Hospital under the Emergency Hospital Scheme.

Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Appointment will be of a temporary nature, subject to one month's notice on either side. If held by an R practitioner it will be limited to six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 31st January, 1941.

H. L. UNDERWOOD,
Clerk of the Mental Hospitals Board.

County Buildings, Stafford, 7th January, 1941.

## Altrincham General Hospital,

CHESHIRE. (100 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on 1st March, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, together with testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Saturday, 25th January, 1941.

E. A. BIDEN, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Altrincham General Hospital,

CHESHIRE. (100 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Senior House Surgeon (B2), to become vacant on 1st March, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Appointment will be for a period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, together with testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Saturday, 25th January, 1941.

E. A. BIDEN, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), vacant January. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## The Royal Infirmary, Bradford.

Three HOUSE SURGEONS and Two HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A) (Male) wanted 1st March. Six months' appointments. Candidates must be single and legally qualified. R practitioners within three months of qualification invited to apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

There are 345 Beds and 9 Resident Officers.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and previous experience, with copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned by 22nd January.

H. TRUSSON, House Governor and Secretary.

2nd January, 1941.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, January 18, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

## Oldham Royal Infirmary.
(186 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN and ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICER.

Applications are invited from Registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the combined post of House Physician and Assistant Casualty Officer (A), including R Practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R Practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by three copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 23rd January, 1941.

F. W. BARNETT, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Grove Road Emergency Hospital,
Richmond.

Applications are invited for the appointment of HOUSE OFFICER (A). R practitioners within 3 months of qualification may apply, when the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £200 per annum, plus full residential emoluments.

Applications stating age, qualifications, and experience should be sent to the Medical Officer at the Hospital not later than 22nd January, 1941.

## Royal Halifax Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for :—

1. SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A). Salary £175 per annum ;
2. CASUALTY OFFICER (A). Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

A. MIDGLEY, Secretary.

2nd January, 1941.

## Northampton Education Committee.

ASSISTANT SCHOOL DENTIST.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a fully qualified Dental Surgeon (Woman) as Assistant School Dentist. Salary £450 per annum, plus war bonus (at present 6 per cent. on first £300 and 3 per cent. on remainder). Duties to commence on 10th February, 1941.

Further particulars and form of application may be obtained by forwarding a stamped addressed envelope to the undersigned, by whom applications must be received not later than the 24th January, 1941.

H. C. PERRIN, Secretary for Education.

Education Office, "Springfield," Cliftonville, Northampton.

## Kettering and District General HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941. R Practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

G. W. JACKSON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Children's Hospital, Nottingham.

Applications are invited for the post (B1) of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (Woman). The salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with apartments, board, and laundry. The appointment will be for six months, duties to commence on the 1st March, 1941.

Applications, together with testimonials, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, to be sent to the HONORARY SECRETARY, 1, King John's-chambers, Bridlesmithgate, Nottingham, on or before Tuesday, January 21st, 1941. Selected candidates will be required to attend at the Hospital for a personal interview.

## Victoria Hospital, Burnley.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant immediately, including R Practitioners, within three months of qualification. If held by an R Practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. E. WHEATCROFT, Secretary.

## Gloucestershire County Council.

ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Gloucestershire County Council invite applications for the appointment of an Assistant County Medical Officer of Health. The salary will be on the scale of £600 per annum, plus £25 to £700 per annum. Travelling and subsistence allowances will be paid in accordance with the Council's scale. The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination by the Council's medical adviser. Applicants must be registered medical practitioners and should hold a Diploma in Public Health. Previous experience in various branches of public health and school medical work is desirable.

Forms of application, with particulars of the duties and conditions of appointment, may be obtained from the County Medical Officer of Health, Shire Hall, Gloucester, to whom completed applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent not later than February 3rd, 1941. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

RICHARD L. MOON, Clerk of the County Council.

## The Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the following appointments to become vacant on the 1st April, 1941 :—

One HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts.

One HOUSE SURGEON (A) } including R practitioners
One OBSTETRIC HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) } within three months of qualification.

Appointments will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by four copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Monday, 10th February, 1941.

A. G. E. SANCTUARY, Administrator.

January, 1941.

## Bradford Children's Hospital.

EMERGENCY CASUALTY HOSPITAL.

HOUSE SURGEON AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A posts) (Male or Female), wanted immediately. R practitioners within three months of qualification are invited to apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age and nationality, with recent testimonials, stating when duties can be commenced, to

J. W. LONGLEY, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital,
STONEY STANTON ROAD, COVENTRY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A post), with duties as House Surgeon to Fracture Department. The appointment is for six months, commencing 1st February, 1941. Salary at the rate of £154 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the HOUSE GOVERNOR AND SECRETARY at once.

## Lincoln County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, unmarried, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, medical school and qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR MOORE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Lincoln, 13th January, 1941.

**Wanted, Half Set of Bones. Details,** price.—Address, No. 759, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

**RADIUM : You can hire up to** 100 mgms. of radium element made up to any required specification, for the moderate fee of £5 5s., from—
J. C. GILBERT LTD. *Present Address:* 16, Eton Court, Eton Avenue, N.W.3. Tel.: Primrose 3232.

**THE smoker's heart is full of song ;**

He sallies forth to buy TOM LONG.

**Harley Street and District.—A number** of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

# BYNIN AMARA

In Convalescence from Influenza the characteristically profound lassitude and the low blood-pressure are likely to be accompanied by diminution of the capacity for digesting food and by slight anæmia.
For the speedily effective treatment of these disturbances BYNIN AMARA is most useful. It contains quinine phosphate, iron phosphate, and alkaloids of nux vomica, in Bynin Liquid Malt.
In bottles at 2/-, 3/6, 6/6, and 12/- (plus Purchase Tax)

**ALLEN *and* HANBURYS *Ltd***
**LONDON-E-2**

*Telephone:* Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines)

*Telegrams;* "Greenburys Beth London"

# H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VOLUME I. | Pp. xii + 590. | With 398 Illustrations. | Crown 4to. | 50s. net |
| VOLUME II. | Pp. xii + 456. | With 307 Illustrations. | Crown 4to. | 42s. net |
| VOLUME III. | Pp. xiv + 800. | With 710 Illustrations. | Crown 4to. | 63s. net |

## A TEXT-BOOK OF X-RAY DIAGNOSIS

BY BRITISH AUTHORS

Edited by **S. COCHRANE SHANKS**, M.D., M.R.C.P., **PETER KERLEY**, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.M.R.E., and **E. W. TWINING**, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., D.M.R.E.

". . . The editors and publishers are to be congratulated on the production of a textbook which is likely to become *the* standard English work on the subject both for the postgraduate student in radiology and for the clinician."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**Prospectus of the work, with a Summary of Contents, Specimen Pages and Order Form, post free on application.**

**RECENTLY ISSUED.** With 6 Coloured Plates and 133 Illustrations in the text. Demy 8vo. **30s.** net; postage 8d.

## VENEREAL DISEASES

By **E. T. BURKE**, *D.S.O.*, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.),
Lieut.-Colonel (late) R.A.M.C., Director of the L.C.C. (Whitechapel) Clinic; Consultant Venereologist in Public Health Dept., L.C.C.; Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, London Hospital Medical College, etc.

"Medical students the world over will be grateful to the author for writing such a lucid and practical book on venereal diseases. . . . We have nothing but praise for this really useful and practical book."—THE MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.

**LEVY SIMPSON'S MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS: Some Clinical Aspects**
Pp. xii + 244. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
(*General Practice Series.*)

**MONRAD-KROHN'S CLINICAL EXAMINATION OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**
*Seventh Edition.* With 111 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

**HARRIS'S MINOR MEDICAL OPERATIONS**
**For Senior Medical Students and recently qualified Practitioners**
With 41 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

**BUCKLEY'S ARTHRITIS, FIBROSITIS AND GOUT**
With 14 Plates containing 24 Figures. Demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

**** Complete CATALOGUE of Publications post free on application*

**London: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower Street, W.C.1**

"Many food problems are being solved by the advances in the canning industry."

**Batchelor's Peas**

*are proof of the*
*HIGH AND CONSISTENT QUALITY*
*of canned goods of repute*

★ RICH IN VITAMINS
★ RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD



## WRIGHT'S PUBLICATIONS

**AN ATLAS OF THE COMMONER SKIN DISEASES**
By
**HENRY C. G. SEMON, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.**
Photography under the Direction of
**ARNOLD MORITZ, B.A., M.B., B.C.**
*Second Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 7 × 9¾ in. 284 pp. With 120 Plates reproduced by direct colour photography from the living subject.* **42s.** *net; postage 7d.*

**DISEASES OF THE URETHRA AND PENIS**
By
**E. D'ARCY McCREA, F.R.C.S.**
*6 × 9 in. 312 pp. 181 Illustrations (some in colour).* **21s.** *net; postage 7d.*

**THE ABDOMINAL INJURIES OF WARFARE**
By
**GORDON GORDON-TAYLOR, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.**
*6 × 9 in. 96 pp. 68 Illustrations (some in full colour).* **10s. 6d.** *net; postage 5d.*

BRISTOL: JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD.
LONDON: SIMPKIN MARSHALL LTD.

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# "OXOID"
BRAND
# HORMONES

**OESTRIN** Menopause; Menstrual Irregularities; Amenorrhoea; Pruritus Vulvae; Uterine Inertia; Suppression of Lactation.
*Tablets:* 1,000 I.U. Oestrone *Ampoules:* 1,000–50,000 I.B.U. (Oestradiol Benzoate)

**STILBOESTROL** Menopause; Amenorrhoea; Dysmenorrhoea; Menorrhagia; Sterility.
*Tablets:* 0.5 mg. 1.0 mg. and 5.0 mg. *Ampoules:* 1.0 mg. and 5.0 mg.

**ADRENALIN** (Natural) Asthma; Epistaxis; Tonsillitis; Hay Fever; Surgical Shock; Influenzal Crisis.
*Solution:* 1 in 100 and 1 in 1,000. *Ampoules:* 1 in 1,000

**"PITOXYLIN" (PITUITARY EXTRACT—POSTERIOR LOBE)** Induction of Labour; Uterine Inertia; Post-partum Haemorrhage; Surgical Shock; Diabetes Insipidus.
*Ampoules:* 5, 10 and 20 I.U.

*Glandular Therapy Booklet and "OXOID" Price List supplied on application*

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# INDICATED

. . . whenever a reliable stimulant and restorative is required in an emergency or otherwise.

. . . whenever the dictates of hospitality decree that the best and only the best shall be served to your guests.

**OTARD'S BRANDY**
FAMOUS SINCE 1795
*The Only Brandy bottled actually at the Chateau de Cognac*

*ILLUSTRATING*

# the Breakdown of Milk Protein

## by Benger's Food

Milk, as soon as it comes in contact with the gastric juice, forms heavy curds. Many children and adults cannot properly digest these curds, and they cause pain and discomfort to persons with impaired digestion. For this reason many who most need milk are denied its great benefits.

As soon as hot milk is poured on to Benger's Food the active pancreatic enzymes, held dormant in its wheaten base become active. Within a very short period — less time than it takes the milk and Food to become cool enough to drink — the milk protein is modified so that only very finely divided curds can form upon contact with the gastric juice. At the same time the starch in the wheaten base of Benger's Food has been rendered soluble with the formation of dextrins, dextri-maltoses and maltose. By virtue of these active digestive enzymes Benger's Food, prepared with fresh milk, forms in the stomach finely divided flocculi, which present a huge surface area for digestion.

Sole Manufacturers: BENGER'S FOOD, Ltd., Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, Eng

*The Benger Laboratories are always at the disposal of the medical profession in any of their dietetic problems.*

T.6

In every war for hundreds of years cod-liver oil has given decisive help in correcting the aftermath of malnutrition and disease. To-day the need is greater than ever and the old difficulties of administration have been eliminated. "SevenSeaS" is pleasant to take.

Modern British technical efficiency has produced, in "SevenSeaS," an undamaged, sea-fresh, pure cod-liver oil of the highest quality. "SevenSeaS" is not only pleasant to take, it is also an unusually rich source of Vitamins A and D. The medical profession may therefore prescribe "SevenSeaS" with confidence as, by the foresight of British Cod Liver Oil Producers, adequate supplies are available.

*Issued by*

**BRITISH COD LIVER OIL PRODUCERS (Hull) LTD.**
**St. Andrew's Dock, Hull**

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI** and **B. PYOCYANEUS** in a lanolino-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vagato—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**



**THIS HOT WATER BOTTLE IS *ALWAYS* WARM**

**INVALID'S GREATEST BOON**

The "SUPREME MIRACLE" HOT WATER BOTTLE ATTACHMENT provides the patient with constant warmth. It fits most rubber bottles and is just plugged in; cannot overheat or scorch and can be left on indefinitely. Only consumes one unit of electricity during 100 hours. Already used by numerous hospitals and institutions. Price 13/9 plus purchase tax not including water bottle.

- Ensures constant warmth for the patient.
- Keeps beds always aired.
- Avoids successive fillings of hot water.
- Can even be left on for weeks with perfect safety.
- Saves its own cost over and over again.

THE "SUPREME MIRACLE"

*HELPS NURSE COMFORTS PATIENT*

L. G. HAWKINS & CO. LTD.
30/35, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2
*Phone: TEMple Bar 5811*



**WHEN PRESCRIBING CHLORODYNE**

*medical men should be particular to specify*

**Dr. J. Collis Browne's CHLORODYNE**

**The Original and only genuine Chlorodyne**

used with unvarying success by the Medical Profession in all parts of the world for over 90 years.

*Always insist on "Dr. Collis Browne's."*

**THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE**

GLANOID

# ANTI-MENORRHAGIC FACTOR "GLANULES"

AMPLE SUPPLIES ARE NOW AVAILABLE OF THIS NEWLY DEMONSTRATED ACTIVE FRACTION OF MAMMALIAN LIVER.

CLINICAL RESEARCH HAS REVEALED THAT THE OUTSTANDING ACTION OF THIS FRACTION IS THAT OF CHECKING THE FUNCTIONAL UTERINE HÆMORRHAGE OF MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA.

SUPPLIED IN BOTTLES OF 25, 50, & 100 "GLANULES"

*Write for Literature to :—* THE Armour Laboratories
ARMOUR AND COMPANY LTD

Telephone: NATIONAL 2424

THORNTON HOUSE, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2

Telegrams: "ARMOSATA-FINSQUARE" LONDON

# Wise Prescribing

In infant practice and in the care of later childhood there is frequent need of alkaline medication in the treatment of conditions complicated by acidity and irritation of the eliminatory system.

Clinical experience confirms the value of 'Milk of Magnesia' as an antacid for routine use. Composed of a fine suspension of magnesium hydroxide, it is markedly effective in counteracting hyperacidity, while its emollient properties have a soothing effect on the inflamed gastric mucosa.

'Milk of Magnesia' will be found of particular value in relieving colic and vomiting due to digestive upset, while its laxative properties ensure the removal of toxic waste products.

Also 'Milk of Magnesia' Tablets, each equivalent to a teaspoonful of the liquid.

CHARLES H. PHILLIPS CHEMICAL CO.
*Successors:* PROPRIETARY AGENCIES Ltd., 179, Acton Vale, London, W.3

'Milk of Magnesia' REGD.

*'Milk of Magnesia' is the Registered Trade Mark of Phillips' preparation of magnesia.*

# SIMPLE YET EFFECTIVE PROPHYLAXIS . . .

Prophylactic measures against infection have become a national necessity in view of present conditions.

Gargling and spraying are universally recognised as simple yet effective means of combating the spread of disease. For these purposes the antiseptic—T.C.P. is a most suitable preparation for regular use.

T.C.P. has been proved by many years of clinical use to be ideal as a gargle and spray. Its activity is not impaired in the presence of saliva, mucus or pus, and it exerts its maximum effect in contact with bacteria—exactly where required.

These characteristics of T.C.P. are highly important. Equally so are its freedom from irritation and causticity and perfect safety for routine use. Indeed it can be taken internally if required.

Indisputable confirmation of these facts is constantly forthcoming. T.C.P. may therefore be used and prescribed in all circumstances with fullest confidence.

A clinical sample of T.C.P. will be sent to any Physician, on request to British Alkaloids Ltd., 69, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2.

## AS A GARGLE OR SPRAY... T.C.P *Regd.*

# for MENOPAUSAL CONDITIONS

**DESPITE RAPIDLY RISING COST OF OESTRIN**

**NO INCREASE IN PRICE**

Recently there has been a considerable increase in the cost of the various ingredients in the Menopax formula. Oestrin, for instance, is now three times the price it was before the war. Nevertheless, Menopax will be maintained as long as possible at its original low prices.

*Clinical samples and literature will be gladly sent—post free—to any member of the medical profession on request*

## A Compound Oestrogenic Sedative

Menopax has now been firmly established as THE treatment for all symptoms of the Climacteric, and Doctors can prescribe it with every confidence. These tablets not only compensate for ovarial hormone deficiency but a high sedative effect is felt almost at once. The still reasonable cost permits these tablets to be freely prescribed.

# MENOPAX
BRAND
**TABLETS**

*An effective causal and symptomatic remedy for the treatment of climacteric disorders*

**EACH TABLET CONTAINS:** Oestrin 100 I.U.; Ovarian Ext., 0·115 gr.; Theobromine Calc. Sal., ⅛ gr.; Caffeine Cit., ¼ gr.; Monobromiso-Valerylcarbamide, 1 gr.; Calc. Lactate, 1½ gr.

| 42 TABLETS | 75 TABLETS | 168 TABLETS |
|---|---|---|
| 3/6 | 5/- | 10/6 |

THROUGH ALL GOOD CHEMISTS AND DIRECT

**MENOPAX IN BULK FOR DISPENSING:** 500 Tablets, 25/- Nett. 1,000 Tablets, 45/- Nett.

*(All prices plus purchase tax.)*

**PROPRIETORS: CLINICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED, MEDICAL SECTION, 232H, 2, THE GREEN, RICHMOND, SURREY**

*Guard against*
HEAD COLDS
*and*
NASAL CATARRH

*Ensure*
NASAL COMFORT
*and*
EASY BREATHING

*By the timely use of*

Colds need not develop. The timely use of 'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler at the first sign of a cold will often abort the condition entirely. In the acute stages it affords marked symptomatic relief and prevents the onset of more serious complications such as sinusitis.

'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler ensures nasal comfort in catarrh and other rhinological conditions, because its vapour diffuses throughout the whole upper respiratory tract and reduces congestion in areas that are inaccessible to liquid inhalants.

The risks of infection are greatly increased by crowding in air raid shelters and by undue exposure to inclement weather. The use of 'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler reduces these risks to a minimum.

**'BENZEDRINE' BRAND INHALER**

RAPID IN ACTION • LASTING IN EFFECT • FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

**TRIVALIN**

**THE FINEST ANODYNE**

*In ampoules for injection, capsules and Tablets*

*Supplied solely to the Medical Profession*

*Extracts from Clinical Reports:*

**Cancer.** "I have used Trivalin with most satisfactory results in Carcinoma of the Mamma. No preparation I have tried, including Morphia (which produced vomiting) gave so much relief."

"I consider the addition of Hyoscine valuable in Morphia suppression, and have found the combination valuable in hysterical frenzies and other forms of mental excitement."

"I shall continue to use it when Morphia is indicated, and particularly when Morphia-action is indicated but Morphia itself contra-indicated."

*LITERATURE AND PRICE LIST ON REQUEST*

THE SACCHARIN CORPORATION, LTD.
*(Pharmaceutical Dept.)*
Telephone: Museum 8096 — 72 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1 — Telegrams: "Sacarino, Rath, London."

*Australian Agents:* J. L. BROWN & CO., 123, William Street, Melbourne, C.1.

"FELLOWS" TRADE MARK

COMPOUND SYRUP OF HYPOPHOSPHITES

supplies valuable mineral salts which aid the normal cell processes, and help to overcome the devitalizing effects of respiratory infections, pregnancy, and dietary deficiencies.

Great care is taken in the manufacture of this dependable, bitter, and reconstructive Tonic, to ensure that its exceptional quality is maintained.

Samples on Request

**Fellows Medical Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

286 St. Paul Street, West Montreal, Canada

An Adjunct to the Restricted Diet

**Encouraging regular Habit Time**

During a period of restricted diet, bowel regularity may be maintained with the aid of 'Petrolagar' Plain. As an adjunct to the diet, 'Petrolagar' induces a soft, well-formed stool and encourages a regular habit time for bowel movement.

If the case is severe, 'Petrolagar' Plain may be given in alternate doses with 'Petrolagar' with Phenolphthalein until proper elimination is established. Then 'Petrolagar' Plain alone will assist in maintaining a regular, comfortable movement.

'Petrolagar'

BRAND PARAFFIN EMULSION

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED, 25 OLDHILL PLACE, N.16

*(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.)*

# MARMITE

*as an aid to the*

## PREVENTION of INFECTION

This winter it is imperative to safeguard the population against disease; the nation cannot afford avoidable sickness and yet there is far more danger of infection than in normal times. As stated in the medical press (*Brit. Med. J.*, Dec. 21st, 1940, p. 875) we are concerned with "the health of whole communities now gravely menaced—a menace the graver because the epidemic months of January and February are upon us." This danger can be reduced considerably by keeping the level of nutrition as high as possible.

Experts stress the special need for the regular inclusion in the diet of vitamin-containing foods, since such foods have definite protective value. Marmite is ordered widely as a source of the vitamin B complex, its particular use in preventive medicine being well appreciated by members of the medical profession.

For sample and literature apply to:

**THE MARMITE FOOD EXTRACT CO. LTD. - 35, Seething Lane - LONDON, E.C.3**

Jars: 1-oz. 6d., 2-oz. 10d., 4-oz. 1s. 6d., 8-oz. 2s. 6d., 16-oz. 4s. 6d. Special terms for packs for hospitals and welfare centres.

411

# ★ PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

**In this condition the adequate administration of this Company's preparations of the prostate gland, either desiccated in capsules ("Opocaps") for oral administration, or in solution in ampoules ("Opojex") for hypodermic injection, continues to give excellent results.**

**Extract from Letter.**

"I have been treating certain cases of prostatic enlargement for some time with 'Opocaps' Prostatic with considerable success. I have also derived great benefit myself."

M.D.

℞ **"OPOCAPS"** (No. 21) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.) gr. 3 (Oral)

Mitte - sig. 1 t.d.s., a.c. Supplied in boxes of 50 or 100 capsules.

℞ **"OPOJEX"** (No. 73) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.) (for injection)

Mitte - sig. 1 in die (or dieb. alt. when given concurrently with "Opocaps"). Supplied in boxes of 6 or 12 ampoules 2 c.c.

*Particulars of all Preparations supplied on request*

## ★ BRITISH ORGANOTHERAPY CO., LTD.

**22, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1**

Telephone: Gerrard 7111 Telegrams: "Lymphold, London"

Agents in India: SMITH, STANISTREET & CO., LTD., CALCUTTA

# HAY-FEVER
## TEST NOW

"WHOLLY BRITISH"

Phone: 4708 WATFORD

Plus Purchase Tax

*The Laboratories of*
ANTIBODY PRODUCTS LTD., WATFORD, HERTS

# The Toothpaste with a Difference

Phillips' Dental Magnesia possesses the advantage in that it incorporates over 75% 'Milk of Magnesia', which has been employed for the past generation with success in controlling oral acidity and is recognised by the dental profession as an ideal antacid.

In recommending Phillips' Dental Magnesia to your patients you have the assurance that not only is it markedly efficient in keeping the teeth scrupulously clean but, in addition, its regular use definitely combats the pre-disposing cause of dental decay.

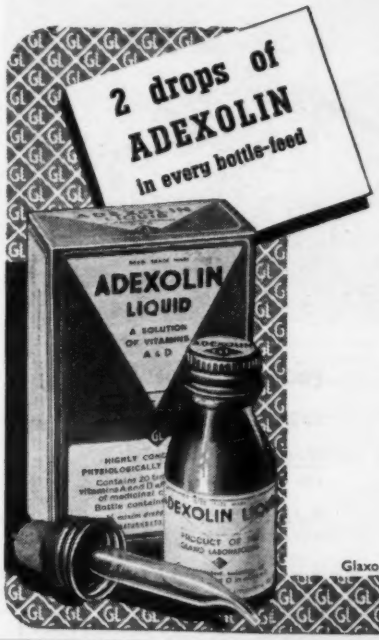
Phillips' Dental Magnesia is particularly indicated as the agent of choice in the treatment of morbid gum conditions. Its refreshing taste is appreciated by both young and old.

CHARLES H. PHILLIPS CHEMICAL CO.
Successors: PROPRIETARY AGENCIES Ltd., 179, Acton Vale, London, W.3

# Phillips' Dental Magnesia

*'Milk of Magnesia' is the Registered Trade Mark of Phillips' preparation of magnesia.*

# Vitamin routine for every infant




Just as the infant is protected against vitamin C deficiency by a routine ration of orange juice, so he should be provided with extra vitamins A and D by means of some independent standardized preparation. This provision is a wise precaution for all infants, whether bottle-fed or breast-fed. In bottle-feeding the supplement is particularly advisable when liquid or whole dried milk is used. In breast-feeding it is a safeguard to the infant who may be suffering from a maternal dietary deficiency of these vitamins. A daily ten drops of Adexolin Liquid effectively satisfy the infant's dietary needs of vitamins A and D and build a valuable reserve. Powerful assistance is given to normal growth, to dental and skeletal development, and to resistance against infections. Being virtually tasteless, Adexolin Liquid can be given unnoticed in the bottle-feed, or in fruit juice—or even on the infant's tongue.

A 14cc. phial of Adexolin Liquid, costing 2/-, yields 480 drops—sufficient for nearly seven weeks. Even more economical are the 2 oz. bottle (6/-), the 4 oz. (10/-), and the 8 oz. (18/-). Prices (not applicable in Eire) are subject to usual professional discount

# ADEXOLIN

**LIQUID** vitamins A and D for growth and well-being

*Each cc. contains 12000 i.u. of vitamin A and 2000 i.u. of vitamin D—the equivalent of 20 cc. of medicinal cod-liver oil.*

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex. BYRon 3434

---

**Functional Disturbances of the Heart**
**Neuropathic Conditions**
**Nervous Insomnia; Menopause**

*War-worry Anxiety, Fatigue*

# PASSIORINE BRAND
## *Sedative*

**ANTISPASMODIC AND SOPORIFIC**
***For Adults and Children***

A purely vegetable product, devoid of toxicity, depressing effects, or drug-addiction.

Prepared from PASSIFLORA INCARNATA, CRATÆGUS OXYACANTHA, SALIX ALBA.

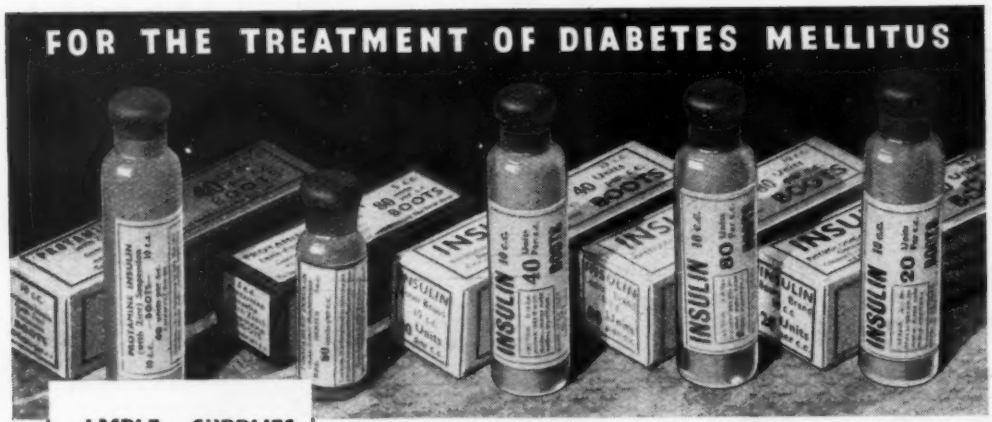
In all conditions wherein a calming effect on the Sympathetic is desired, and where medication may be necessary over an indefinite period, Passiorine surpasses all narcotics and toxic medicaments.

The sedative, antispasmodic and soporific action of Passiorine induces the functional calm which is so desirable, and which leads to a toning of the heart, nervous system, and circulation.

*Medical sample on request*

**BENGUÉ & Co. Ltd.,** *Manufacturing Chemists*
**MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.**

## FOR THE TREATMENT OF DIABETES MELLITUS




AMPLE SUPPLIES ARE AVAILABLE AND THERE IS NO REASON TO ANTICIPATE A SHORTAGE

**INSULIN - BOOTS**

20 units per cc.
5 cc., 10 cc., and 25 cc. vials

40 units per cc.
5 cc. and 10 cc. vials.

80 units per cc.
5 cc. and 10 cc. vials.

**PROTAMINE INSULIN (with Zinc) SUSPENSION-BOOTS**

40 units per cc.
5 cc and 10 cc. vials.

80 units per cc.
5 cc. vials

*Literature sent upon request*

**BOOTS PURE DRUG COMPANY LIMITED NOTTINGHAM**

B.400-61



# In Nervous Strain and Over-fatigue

Neuro Phosphates is a valuable aid to the resolution which enables workers to carry on in spite of strain and over-fatigue. It has a world-wide reputation as a reconstructive tonic for combating impaired vitality, nervous exhaustion, and general debility resulting from prolonged physical and mental strain.

℞

## NEURO PHOSPHATES

(ESKAY BRAND)

**THE 'GREEN' TONIC**

PALATABLE RAPID IN ACTION EFFICIENT

Each adult dose (two teaspoonfuls) contains in acid state :
Sodium Glycerophosphate .....2 grs.
Calcium Glycerophosphate.....2 grs.
Strychnine Glycerophosphate.....$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.

**MENLEY & JAMES LTD.,**
123 COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

# CAROVIT Brand

## CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS

(a chlorophyll-beta carotene combination)

**EYE STRAIN from the "black-out," and night-blindness**
**NERVOUS STRAIN from abnormal living conditions**
**BODILY STRAIN from unaccustomed work, night work, overwork . . .**

**These are the three most frequent complaints in modern medical practice, and all can arise from vitamin A deficiency. A supplementary daily ration of vitamin A or pro-vitamin A (beta carotene) therefore helps the sufferer to cope with the increased strain of living and to adapt himself to unwelcome changes. Night vision in particular is improved and progressively a better general condition is achieved.**

**Now available in tins of 80, 250 and 1000 tablets.**

***Samples and literature on request.***

**CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES LTD.,**
**Brunel Road, East Acton, London, W.3**

# ANAHÆMIN B.D.H.

The value of Anahæmin in the treatment of pernicious anæmia is now established. It has been confirmed by observation of many thousands of cases treated both in private and in hospital practice. In this condition it is generally regarded as being the most economic method of producing a normal blood picture, being active in minimal dosage at wide intervals.

More recently it has been shown to play an important rôle as an adjuvant to iron in the treatment of certain microcytic anæmias. It is particularly advocated in severe anæmia due to hæmorrhage, either acute or chronic. In this condition '. . . four weekly doses of an active liver preparation such as Anahæmin 2 c.c. are advisable to stimulate red cell formation' (Med. Press & Circ., July 3rd, 1940, p. 4).

*Sample on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1
Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

An/E/73

# "ALOCOL"

*Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium*

## Rational Antacid Therapy

APART from those cases due to actual organic disease, the treatment of the syndrome of symptoms known as indigestion generally resolves itself into an attempt to overcome hypersecretion of acid and to soothe the irritated or inflamed gastric mucosa.

That "Alocol" possesses intrinsic qualities which render it particularly valuable as a gastric sedative and antacid is now well established. Its freedom from the constipating effect of bismuth, the laxative action of magnesium salts and the gas-forming properties of sodium bicarbonate is especially noteworthy.

"Alocol" forms with the gastric contents a colloidal jelly which has the power of adsorbing free hydrochloric acid. Its markedly soothing effect on the gastric mucosa promptly relieves pain and discomfort. It does not interfere with the normal process of digestion and is free from the danger of "alkalosis."

*Indian. Saraswati playing the Vina. (12th Century)*

*Complete chemical history of "Alocol," with convincing clinical reports and supply for trial, sent free to physicians on request.*

**A. WANDER, LTD., Manufacturing Chemists,**
**184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.**
*Works and Laboratories:*
*KING'S LANGLEY, HERTFORDSHIRE.*

M256

# FORMALGAR

## AN EFFICIENT GARGLE and MOUTH WASH

This preparation contains Formalin, Glyc. Acid. Carbolic, Tinct. Pyrethri, etc., and when diluted in the proportion of one drachm in eight ounces of water forms a pleasant gargle for infectious sore throat, or an antiseptic mouth wash.

*It has also been used with success by professional singers for irritation of the throat*

In 5 oz., 10 oz., 22 oz., 40 oz. and 90 oz. bottles

**one of HEWLETT'S preparations**

C. J. HEWLETT & SON, LTD., MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS, LONDON, E.C.2.

# S.U.P. 36

Clinical use over a long period has established that the early administration of S.U.P. 36 will frequently abort a cold. When administered later it considerably diminishes the virulence of the infection and effects an appreciable reduction of its duration. This action of S.U.P. 36 renders it of particular value also in influenza. Although the infection may be well established, the administration of S.U.P. 36 will be followed by a reduction in its virulence and duration and, further, a marked reduction in the incidence, and degree, of complications.

It is customary for the physician to include a supply of ampoules of S.U.P. 36 in his 'emergency bag' so that the drug is available for administration in the early stages of infection when its most beneficial effects are produced.

*Samples and literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Sup 36/B/59

# 'SODIUM AMYTAL'

TRADE MARK BRAND

SODIUM ISO-AMYL ETHYL BARBITURATE

The anxiety and apprehension with which patients once anticipated hospitalization have largely become things of the past due to the efforts of hospital personnel to make the stay as pleasant as possible. It has been learned that many disturbing recollections can be avoided when 'Sodium Amytal' has been the hypnotic and sedative of choice. It contributes to the rest and relaxation which are so essential to proper convalescence.

*Prompt Attention Given to Professional Inquiries*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED

BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

When mou'd you find your selfe to Natures Needs,
Forbeare them not, for that much danger breeds

Some of the very sensible dietetic and hygienic precepts of Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum have not lost their force across the chasm of centuries that separates modern medicine from the tenets of Galenism. Constipation, then as now, was a universal affliction. Its prevention was the aim of medicine. Irregularity and neglect were then a rule as they are today.

The effective answer of modern therapeutic research to the problem of constipation is Agarol brand Compound — the original mineral oil and agar-agar emulsion with phenolphthalein. It effectively meets the requirements of a gentle yet dependable evacuant in the relief of acute constipation and the treatment of habitual stasis, in young or old, under every condition where a bowel evacuant is indicated.

Agarol softens the intestinal contents and gently stimulates the peristaltic action, making evacuation easy and tending to re-establish normal function.

William R. Warner & Co. Ltd., Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4

AGAROL for constipation

HEAD COLDS & BLACK-OUT VENTILATION....

Lack of ventilation due to black-out precautions has led to a considerable increase in nasopharyngeal conditions. In inflammatory and infective conditions of the naso-pharynx the decongestive and antiseptic properties of 'Endrine' have been proved over a number of years. 'Endrine' shrinks and soothes inflamed tissue, promotes sinus drainage and improves breathing.

℞ 'ENDRINE' BRAND REGD. NASAL COMPOUND

IN TWO VARIETIES 'ENDRINE' (Buff Label) 'ENDRINE' MILD (Green Label)

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD., 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16. Sole Distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.

# RADIOSTOLEUM

*(Standardised Vitamins A and D)*

Limitations of supplies of the common foods richest in Vitamins A and D must result in a reduction of the already low average intake.

During winter months increased need for these, the protective vitamins, accentuates the effects of the low intake and the provision of a standardised concentrate becomes a common necessity. Radiostoleum fulfils all the requirements of the ideal concentrate. It is supplied in forms suitable for administration to patients of all ages, both in prevention and treatment.

*For infants and young children*
**RADIOSTOLEUM EMULSION WITH VITAMIN C**

*For infants or adults*
**RADIOSTOLEUM LIQUID**

*For adults*
**RADIOSTOLEUM LIQUID OR CAPSULES**

*For all ages*
**CONCENTRATED RADIOSTOLEUM FOR INJECTION**

*Samples on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Rstm/E/431

## Complete Replacement Therapy in

# MENOPAUSAL DISORDERS

The two essential constituents for the oral treatment of menopausal disorders are presented in 'Ovendosyn' Brand Tablets, each of which contains 0·5 mg. stilbœstrol and 227 mg. calcium phosphate. The preparation, therefore, is capable of bringing about all the beneficial effects of the new synthetic œstrogenic analogue and has the additional advantage of supplying a mineral element that is of the greatest importance, especially during the climacteric.

The administration of a readily assimilable form of calcium in conjunction with stilbœstrol not only improves the general health but

**minimises any tendency to nausea**

that may be attributed to stilbœstrol given by itself. In selected cases of dysmenorrhœa, amenorrhœa, and infantilism, 'Ovendosyn' is also the drug of election. It has proved extremely helpful to women over forty when undergoing abnormal mental or physical strain.

# 'OVENDOSYN' BRAND TABLETS

Samples and literature on request

MENLEY & JAMES LIMITED, 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

# *The most Recent Advance in INFANT FEEDING*

## *a complete, perfected system*

THE "Veguva" System of Infant Feeding represents a noteworthy advance in pediatrics. Its introduction has been received with the keenest interest by specialists in infant nutrition throughout the country.

An examination of the "Veguva" System immediately demonstrates its advantages over the usual methods of feeding with modified milk foods. It comprises two foods which, together, constitute a complete system of feeding from birth.

**"Veguva" No. 1—Milk food containing vegetable and fruit juices—for infants from birth.**

**"Veguva" No. 2—Vegetable Adjuvant—for infants from four months.**

Physiological tests show that "Veguva" Foods are rich in the vitamins, easily assimilable organic iron and other important mineral salts which are essential to normal development and well-being and the prophylaxis of deficiency disorders.

"Veguva" is packed by methods which effectively conserve the product and prevent any deterioration.

## *A Booklet*

*explaining in detail the "Veguva" System of Infant Feeding, together with clinical trial samples of "Veguva" Foods, will be sent on request.*

A. WANDER LIMITED,
184 Queen's Gate, London, S.W. 7.

*Laboratories, Works and Farms:*
King's Langley, Herts.

*Branches:* CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1 York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18 Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Paris, Chicago, Milan, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc.
*Distributing Agents:* INDIA: 16 Bank Street, Fort, Bombay.

# Veguva BRAND BABY FOODS

M295

*The successful treatment of*

# FIBROSITIS AND CERTAIN CASES OF RHEUMATISM

*with*

# NOVUTOX INJECTIONS

**A MASS OF EVIDENCE** has accumulated to show that the treatment of Fibrositis and certain cases of Rheumatism with Novutox injections provides not only complete restoration of function with immediate relief from pain, but also, in the great majority of cases, early and complete cure.

**NOVUTOX,** which is a self-sterilising local anæsthetic, is prepared by a special process, and the preparation contains, in extreme dilution, certain highly complex quinine derivatives. Due to treatment by this process, Novutox solutions have a remarkable chemotherapeutic action and also unique antiseptic properties which, associated with extremely low toxicity, are held to account for the very satisfactory results achieved with the preparation in the treatment of Fibrositis and certain cases of Rheumatism.

**IN AN ARTICLE entitled "Muscular Rheumatism—** Local Injection Treatment as a Means of Rapid Restoration of Function" published in the *British Medical Journal*, 10.8.40, page 183, the author describes the treatment of a number of typical cases of Fibrositis, etc., in different parts of the body, and *in all cases* immediate relief was obtained following injections of Novutox. During an attack of lumbago suffered by himself the author found one injection abolished intense pain and restored function within a matter of minutes. He also gives useful detailed information of the technique employed for the various sites of the body.

Interested members of the medical profession are invited to write for a copy of "Notes on the Treatment of Fibrositis and Recent Injuries" by a distinguished orthopædic surgeon.

NOVUTOX is available in :

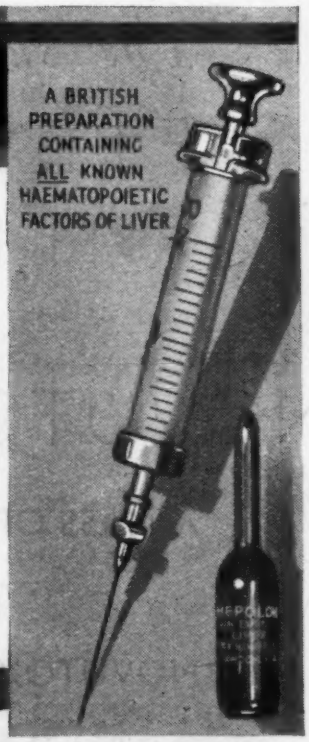
**2 c.c. and 50 c.c. AMPOULES** **2-oz. BOTTLES and CARTRIDGES (standard size)**

*Manufactured by*

**PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD**

**THE LABORATORIES, PITTVILLE CIRCUS ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS.**

# HEPOLON




## TOTAL LIVER EXTRACT FOR PARENTERAL INJECTION

is produced by improved processes which conserve all the known hæmatopoietic principles of the whole liver; it gives no reactions for histamine or undesirable protein. HEPOLON approximates to the extract described by Gansslen; later extracts have been described as of narrower therapeutic value.

HEPOLON not only passes the highest clinical tests for potency against pernicious anæmia but contains Whipple's factor, Wills's factor, vitamin $B_2$, nicotinic acid, and the hæmatinic minerals of liver.

Prices in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (subject to alteration without notice):

Ampoules of 2 c.cm.: box of 6, 6/-, box of 12, 11/6, and box of 24, 22/-

Rubber-capped vial of 10 c.cm., 5/-, and of 30 c.cm., 12/6

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E·2**

*Telephone*: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) *Telegraphic Address*: Greenburys Beth London

# NONAD TULLE

TRADE MARK

NON ADHERENT GAUZE NET

VITAMINIZED AND STERILE

NONAD TULLE is a gauze with a mesh of 2 millimetres and impregnated with 98 parts of soft paraffin, 1 of balsam of Peru, and 1 of halibut-liver oil, that rich source of vitamins A and D.

Dressings made with NONAD TULLE as their foundation are easily removed, without pain or bleeding. Through the wide mesh, secretions are easily absorbed by the outer dressings: accordingly dangerous products do not accumulate in the lesion, and it need not be dressed so often as usual.

NONAD TULLE may be used on septic wounds, burns, gangrene, sloughs, varicose ulcers, indolent wounds, operation wounds, pruritic or infective eruptions, and solar or actinic dermatitis.

In tins of 10 pieces, 4 in. x 4 in.
**Price 3/6**

**NONAD TULLE PROMOTES QUICK HEALING**

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E·2**

TELEPHONE: BISHOPSGATE 3201 (12 LINES). TELEGRAMS: GREENBURYS, BETH LONDON

Trade **Pentide** Mark

Sodium Pentose Nucleotides

## For the treatment of Agranulocytosis

During recent years considerable attention has been given to agranulocytosis, granulopenia, or malignant neutropenia—absence or diminution in number of granular (polymorphonuclear) leucocytes. Two types of this condition are known, namely, true agranulocytic angina, of unknown ætiology, and malignant neutropenia secondary to an obvious cause. True agranulocytic angina is usually acute, characterized by ulceration in the mouth and pharynx, and fatal. Secondary granulopenia includes cases resulting from typhoid fever, some exanthemata, local infection, poisoning by benzene, amidopyrine, sulphanilamide, or arsphenamine, irradiation by x-rays or radium, aplastic anæmia, splenic diseases, etc.

Pentose nucleotides, intravenously and intramuscularly, in adequate dosage, have proved successful in agranulocytosis. For the treatment of this condition and other disorders in which increased production of polymorphonuclear leucocytes is desirable, Allen & Hanburys Ltd. have prepared a solution of Sodium Pentose Nucleotides which they issue under the name "Pentide," in vials of 10 c.cm. at 5/-, plus purchase tax.

**Allen & Hanburys Ltd., London, E. 2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegraphic Address: Greenburys Beth London

# BYNOGEN

FOR WAR-TIME NERVE STRESS

The numerous reports that we have received from physicians show that Bynogen has met with considerable success in functional disorders of the nervous system accompanied by disturbance in nutrition.

Bynogen contains the glycerophosphates of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and iron, soluble milk proteins, and soluble extract of malt and whole wheat. The soluble milk proteins contain a large proportion of casein, which, in addition to the glycerophosphates, is a source of phosphorus. Calcium, sodium, and magnesium also play important parts in metabolism, while the necessity for iron in blood-formation scarcely calls for mention.

The agreeable flavour of Bynogen is one of its points of superiority over most other products of its class.

In tins at 1/9, and bottles at 3/-, 5/-, and 9/-

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD LONDON E·2

TELEPHONE: BISHOPSGATE 3201 (12 LINES). TELEGRAMS: "GREENBURYS, BETH, LONDON"

# IRRADEX

MEDICAMENTA VERA P&Co

*Each fluid ounce represents:—*
*Vitamin A.....16,500 International units*
*Vitamin D..... 5,500 International units*
*Vitamin $B_1$..... 75 International units with Vitamin $B_2$*
*Iron and Ammon. Citrate.....4 grs.*
*Manganese Citrate, Soluble..... ½ gr.*
*In a palatable base containing Malt Extract.*

**IRRADEX provides the fat-soluble vitamins A and D in a most pleasantly tasting form, far superior to cod-liver oil; the growth-stimulating vitamin B in sufficient quantity; the anti-anæmic effects of iron and manganese; and the nutritive and diastasic value of malt.**

**Irradex is specially indicated for children or adults who are underweight, have little appetite, or who have not regained healthy vitality after some acute infection.**

**During pregnancy and lactation, or other periods of stress, Irradex is especially indicated. It may well be prescribed for its nutritive effect in convalescence from operations.**

**DOSAGE: From 1 teaspoonful to 1 dessertspoonful three times a day.**

*Supplied in containers of approximately 1 lb., 2½ lbs. and 7 lbs.*

### VITAMIN A

Growth-promoting and anti-infective vitamin. One teaspoonful of Irradex contains as much vitamin A as a teaspoonful of cod-liver oil.

### VITAMIN B

Promotes appetite and aids digestion. Stimulates growth in the young. Protects the body from nervous disease, such as beri-beri and pellagra. Increases and maintains body weight. Essential for lactation.

### VITAMIN D

Increases phosphorus and calcium metabolism and assimilation. Prevents and cures rickets in children. Irradex possesses more than twice the vitamin D potency of B.P. cod-liver oil.

### IRON AND MANGANESE

Iron has been known for centuries to be valuable in the treatment of anæmias, and modern scientific research entirely confirms this fact. Its association with manganese has also been proved to enhance its value.

**Parke, Davis & Company**
**50, Beak Street, London, W.1**
*Laboratories: Hounslow Middlesex. Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd.*

*When Digitalis is indicated . . .*

# DIGOXIN (B. W. & Co.)

**Digoxin is a single, pure, crystalline glucoside of digitalis lanata. It is of known and definite chemical constitution and is stable in solution as well as in the solid state.**

**Digoxin may be used wherever digitalis is indicated. It causes a rapid fall in ventricular rate and is especially valuable in the treatment of auricular fibrillation.**

**Digoxin, given orally, produces the characteristic effects of digitalis one hour after administration; given intravenously, effects follow almost at once. The rapid and consistent action following oral administration, however, makes it unnecessary to resort to injection save in exceptional cases.**

For oral administration

**'TABLOID' DIGOXIN** 0·25 mgm. — Bottles of 25 and 100, 1/4 and 4/4 each respectively

**SOLUTION OF DIGOXIN (B. W. & Co.)** 0·5 mgm. in 1 c.c. — Bottles of 10 c.c., 30 c.c. (both supplied with Pipette) and 250 c.c., 2/-, 3/6 and 24/- each respectively

For intravenous administration

**'HYPOLOID' DIGOXIN** 0·5 mgm. in 1 c.c. — Boxes of 10 'Hypoloid' ampoules, 3/4 per box

**'HYPOLOID' NORMAL SALINE (STERILE)** — Boxes of 6 × 10 c.c. 'Hypoloid' ampoules, 5/- per box

**'HYPOLOID' DIGOXIN AND NORMAL SALINE** — Boxes containing 6 × 1 c.c. 'Hypoloid' Digoxin with 6 × 10 c.c. 'Hypoloid' Normal Saline, 7/- per box

Literature to Medical Men on request.

London Prices to the Medical Profession, subject to Purchase Tax and liable to alteration without notice.

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:*

NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPETOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3967 COPYRIGHT

## TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND SULPHONAMIDE-P, 0·5 gm.

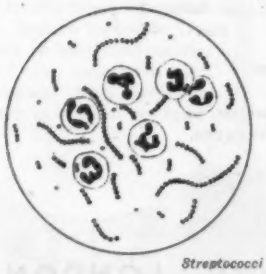
*(Sulphanilamide)*

**For oral administration**

Sulphanilamide as a 'Tabloid' product of traditional quality and precision in manufacture, possessing therapeutic efficiency with comparatively low toxicity.

'Tabloid' Sulphonamide-P is effective over a wide range of infections, especially those of streptococcal, meningococcal and gonococcal origin, and has been used successfully in the treatment of *Bact. coli, Proteus ammoniæ* and other infections of the genito-urinary tract. It may also be of use in gas-gangrene and possibly in early cases of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers.

*Bottles of 25 and 100 products, 1/4 and 4/- each respectively*



*Streptococci*

*Also*

## TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND SULPHONAMIDE-P

*(Sulphanilamide)*

For parenteral or oral use

*Bottles of 25 and 100 grammes, 1/9 and 5/6 each respectively*

*London Prices to the Medical Profession, liable to alteration without notice*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Associated Houses:* *Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3937

COPYRIGHT

*the natural œstrogens . . .*

INTRAVAGINALLY
at least as effective as
INTRAMUSCULARLY

IF YOU HAVE A PATIENT WITH

Chronic atrophic dermatitis
Leukoplakia
Kraurosis
Senile pruritus vulvae
Acute and chronic senile vaginitis
Pre-puberal vulvovaginal infections
Postpartum gonococcal vulvovaginitis
Leucorrhœa & Postpartum Leucorrhœa

**THEN KOLPON IS A SUITABLE TREATMENT**

Bougies (500 I.U. œstrone) and Tablets (1,000 I.U. œstrone) at an extremely low price

We shall be pleased to send you a clinical sample

ORGANON LABORATORIES LTD
77 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W.1

*Telephone : Museum 2857 (3 lines)* *Telegrams : Menformon, Rath, London*

'JELONET'
TRADE MARK BRAND

**PETROLEUM-JELLY GAUZE DRESSING**

'Jelonet' is made from a specially woven open - mesh gauze, evenly saturated with petroleum jelly and Balsam of Peru, and is packed in sealed containers of 24 dressings, sterilised ready for immediate use.

'Jelonet' is indicated for Skin-Grafts, Compound Fractures, Burns, etc., as a non-adherent dressing to promote granulation.

The open-mesh dressing encourages free escape of discharge, and ensures ventilation of skin-grafts and the young epithelium, with minimum trauma to granulations.

Uniform saturation with petroleum jelly prevents serious rise of temperature due to toxic absorption, secondary dermatitis of the surrounding skin arising from irritating discharge, and also permits ready extrusion from deep wounds.

*Obtainable through your usual surgical supplier, 5/2d. per tin of 24 dressings. Special discounts available to Hospitals.*

*Made by* T. J. SMITH & NEPHEW LTD., HULL
*Makers of 'Elastoplast' and 'Cellona' Plaster of Paris Bandages*

# PNEUMONIA

As a supporting measure in all cases of pneumonia, Antiphlogistine Brand Dressing is a great help, no matter what other means of therapy is employed.

**Antiphlogistine**
BRAND TRADE MARK DRESSING

**MADE IN ENGLAND**

*Sample on request*

**THE DENVER CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
12, CARLISLE ROAD . . . LONDON, N.W.9

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

ANNOUNCING the

# STREPTOCIDE BACTERIOSTATIC INSUFFLATOR

Registered Number 438393. Patent Pending.

Designed for the

SIMPLIFICATION OF LOCAL IMPLANTATION OF

**STREPTOCIDE**

(Sulphanilamide-Evans)

for the prophylaxis and treatment of bacterial infections associated with infected wounds and compound fractures.

*Price and descriptive literature on request to Home Medical Department.*

Made in England by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# DOWN BROS. LTD.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND HOSPITAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

*All Correspondence to*

TABARD WORKS, TABARD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1

HOP 1160

*Showrooms and Fitting Rooms*

22a, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

MAYfair 0406

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

## OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!

— NUMBER TWO —

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee.

There are a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical, bone-conduction, granule, valve, and phantom—which are individually suited, after testing by Aurameter, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospitals, or any of our addresses.

Medical Press Reports are interesting

10 MEDALS, 5 DIPLOMAS.

Supplied under National Health Insurance.

R.H. Dent
M. Inst. P. I.

ARDENTE LTD.—309 OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1.
(Between Oxford Circus and Bond Street)
'Phones: Mayfair 1300/1718/0947

BIRMINGHAM CARDIFF BRISTOL EXETER EDINBURGH LEEDS GLASGOW MANCHESTER LEICESTER NEWCASTLE LIVERPOOL SOUTHAMPTON

# Milton treatment of wounds

## This treatment proceeds by three stages:—

### 1. MILTON 50% DILUTION

Thorough cleansing and mechanical removal of all infected plasma proteids, necrotic tissue and pus. Milton dissolves this detritus and rapidly sterilises the clean surface. As a hypertonic saline it produces profuse fluid exudation.

> *"The process of mechanical cleansing is of "most advantage in wounds containing sloughs "and is well served by solutions containing "chlorine or liberating oxygen, both of which "tend to disintegrate and detach necrotic "tissue."—Lancet, May 4, 1940.**

> *"The most rapidly acting antiseptics are "the halogens and those liberating nascent "oxygen."—Lancet, April 27, 1940.**

> *"Profuse fluid exudation can be deliberately "produced by applying hypertonic solutions "of salt."—Lancet, May 4, 1940.**

### 2. MILTON 5% DILUTION

The clean wound is kept sterile by an isotonic antiseptic protective layer, applied by dressing, irrigation or immersion. In this mild aqueous medium a normal granulation proceeds.

> *"The proper vehicle for an antiseptic to be "applied to a wound is water, and the "solution should if possible be rendered "isotonic."—Lancet, May 4, 1940.**

### 3. MILTON ½% DILUTION

The Milton is then reduced to ½ per cent. at which dilution the hypochlorite has been found to actually stimulate cell-division and tissue-growth, with consequent rapid healing. After débridement, this course of treatment is normally painless.

This therapy cannot be carried out with full success by the use of Dakin's solution or of Liq. Sod. Chlorin., owing to their causticity, their deficient saline content and to their varying strength of hypochlorite.

* *Prevention and Treatment of Wound Infection.*
*Action of Antiseptics on Wounds.*

## *Milton the stable sodium hypochlorite non-irritant and of standard strength*

MILTON PROPRIETARY LIMITED · JOHN MILTON HOUSE LONDON N7

*The Scientific Contraceptive*

Destroys spermatozoa effectively.
Contains no quinine or cacoa butter.
Non-toxic if resorbed into the system.

*Can be recommended with confidence by the Medical Profession.*

*Samples and literature on request*

**GYNOMIN**

*formerly known as* SPETON

*Stockists throughout the world. Tubes of 12 Tablets*

Manufactured by

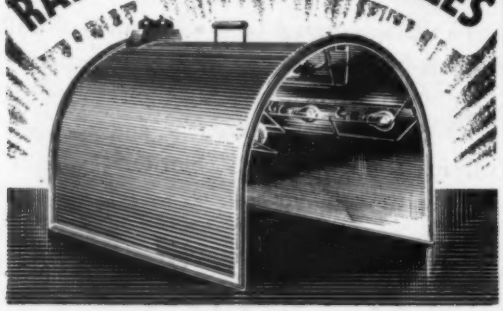
**COATES & COOPER LTD.**

LONDON

Communications to 21, EASTBURY RD., NORTHWOOD, MIDDX

**FOR THE TREATMENT OF SHOCK**

**RADIANT HEAT CRADLES**



Philips all metal cradle with two switch variable heat control, combining minimum weight with maximum strength. The ideal bath for ward use. Conforms to Ministry of Health recommendations. 6-lamp, 9-lamp and 12-lamp sizes.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES**

**PHILIPS METALIX**

(Philips Lamps Ltd.)
Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.





**MIDLAND BANK**

LIMITED

*Chairman:*
THE RIGHT HON. R. McKENNA

*Deputy Chairmen:*
S. CHRISTOPHERSON
LEWIS H. WALTERS

*Chief General Manager:*
HERBERT A. ASTBURY

**STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS**

*December 31, 1940*

| LIABILITIES | £ |
|---|---|
| Capital paid up ... ... ... | 15,158,621 |
| Reserve Fund ... ... ... | 12,410,609 |
| Current, Deposit and other Accounts ... ... ... | 578,663,617 |
| Acceptances and Confirmed Credits ... ... ... | 4,797,146 |
| Engagements ... ... ... | 9,351,644 |
| **ASSETS** | |
| Coin, Notes and Balances with Bank of England ... ... | 69,527,197 |
| Balances with, and Cheques on other Banks ... ... ... | 21,974,434 |
| Money at Call and Short Notice ... | 26,069,553 |
| Bills Discounted (British Treasury Bills £48,048,384) ... ... | 57,641,734 |
| Treasury Deposit Receipts ... | 67,500,000 |
| Investments ... ... ... | 156,686,506 |
| Advances and other Accounts ... | 188,083,067 |
| Liabilities of Customers for Acceptances, etc. ... ... | 14,148,790 |
| Bank Premises ... ... ... | 9,613,124 |
| Shares in Yorkshire Penny Bank Ltd. ... ... ... | 937,500 |
| Shares in Affiliated Companies: Belfast Banking Co. Ltd. ... The Clydesdale Bank Ltd. ... North of Scotland Bank Ltd. ... Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd. ... ... | 8,199,732 |

A 32-page illustrated book entitled

**"THE SERVICE OF THE MIDLAND BANK"**

may be obtained, on personal or written application, at any branch in England and Wales, or at the

**Head Office:**

**POULTRY, LONDON, E.C.2**

## CARRYING ON!

# THE MEDICAL SICKNESS SOCIETY

The Society's business is unaffected. At the outbreak of war all records and papers were moved to "Highfield," Chesterton, Cirencester, Glos.

All new business and any general enquiries in the London area will be dealt with at "Salcombe," High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. Tel. No. Bushey Heath 1502.

**THE MEDICAL SICKNESS SOCIETY IS CARRYING ON**

**DOCTORS PRESCRIBE!**

the famous

**SALMON ODY**

**BALL AND SOCKET TRUSS**

Most scientific and reliable yet devised. Perfect support, comfort, resiliency. Single 30/- & 42/- Double 50/- & 63/-
Most of our clients are sent to us by Doctors
Write for Booklet

**SALMON ODY LTD.**

TRUSS MAKERS FOR 130 YEARS

**74, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1**

'Phone: MUSeum 2313

## Guy's Hospital Medical School,

London Bridge, S.E.1.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in preparation for the FINAL EXAMINATION for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England will commence on MONDAY, 17TH FEBRUARY, 1941.

T. J. EVANS, Dean.

## The Medical Registration Council.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS.

The Office of the Medical Registration Council (Ireland) has been changed from 35, Upper Fitzwilliam-street to 68, FITZWILLIAM-SQUARE, Dublin.

# SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

'Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### INTENSIVE COURSE IN WAR MEDICINE

**3rd to 7th February**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Monday, 3rd Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Effort Syndrome. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | The Prevention in Barracks and the Field of certain Wartime Diseases of Special Military Importance. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Dyspepsia in War. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Prescribing in Wartime. |
| Tuesday, 4th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Skin Diseases in Wartime. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | The Prevention in Barracks and the Field of certain Wartime Diseases of Special Military Importance (*contd.*). |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Protective Inoculation, with special reference to Tetanus. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. |
| Wednesday, 5th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Dietetic Deficiencies in War. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Trench Fever and Trench Nephritis. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Treatment of Gas Casualties. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Frostbite. |
| Thursday, 6th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | War Neuroses. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Medical Management of Chest Wounds. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Medical Aspects of Head Injuries. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Food Poisoning. |
| Friday, 7th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | War Neuroses (*contd.*). |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Sulphonamide Drugs in War. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Practical Management of Wound Shock. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Effects of Blast. |

Names of lecturers will be notified later.

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and Emergency Medical Service who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

# CHISWICK HOUSE,

**PINNER, MIDDLESEX.**

**Telephone: PINNER 234.**

**A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.**

**A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.**

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"
For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and
**MENTAL NURSES**
Male or Female
**THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION**
In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.
29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1
Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

**STRETTON HOUSE,**
Church Stretton, Shropshire.
ESTABLISHED IN 1853.
A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930 Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O., Church Stretton

**THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (Inc.)**
MAGHULL (near LIVERPOOL)
FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENT
A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.
FEES: 1st Class (men only) from £3 5s. per week upwards.
2nd Class (men and women) 32/- per week.
*For further particulars apply:* C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A.
*Secretary*, 20, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, 2

**FENSTANTON,** at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.
A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2048. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

**HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH**
PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.
Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

**TOR-NA-DEE SANATORIUM**
Managing Director: DAVID LAWSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.
FOR THE TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND ALLIED DISEASES
Medical Superintendent: R. Y. KEERS, M.D.(Edin.)
For prospectus apply to The Secretary, Tor-na-Dee, Murtle, Aberdeenshire Telephone: Cults 107

**NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE**
GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4
A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Six acres of ground facing Finsbury Park. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received without certification. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. Air-raid Shelters have been provided.
*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688. *Telegrams:* "SUBSIDIARY, LONDON."
For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

**SHAFTESBURY HOUSE** FORMBY-BY-THE-SEA Nr. LIVERPOOL
Specially built and licensed for the care and treatment of a limited number of Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from NERVOUS and MENTAL breakdown. Voluntary and certified patients received. Ladies also admitted as Temporary Patients without certification. Terms moderate. *Apply*, RESIDENT PHYSICIAN, who may be seen in Liverpool, by appointment. *Tel. No.* 8 *Formby.*

**CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES** For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS
Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*
Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. *Tel.* Dumfries 1119.

**HAYDOCK LODGE,**
NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.
For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

**THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY**
*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*
Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.
**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.
Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS, NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods: insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (2 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. **Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.**

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1893 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5¼ to 8¼ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Larymgologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach. There is also a charming house, **EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR,** situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# CALDECOTE HALL

**NUNEATON**
**WARWICKSHIRE**

('Phone: Nuneaton 241)

**Residential treatment of**

## "Nervous Disorders" & Alcoholism

(Certifiable cases are not received)

This beautiful mansion situated in the heart of the country (less than two hours from London by L.M.S.R.) and surrounded by charming pleasure grounds in which games and outdoor occupational therapy are available is devoted to the treatment of Alcoholism and "Nerves" by psychotherapeutic and ancillary methods.

*Illustrated Brochure and particulars obtainable from A. B. CARVER, M.D., D.P.M., Resident Medical Superintendent.*

## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

## THE GROVE HOUSE,

CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

## King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Mattock-lane, Ealing, W.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) to become vacant on February 1st, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. A. MICKELWRIGHT, House Governor.

## Royal Free Hospital,

Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited for the post of HONORARY ASSISTANT OBSTETRIC SURGEON. Candidates must be Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. The appointment is a temporary one for the duration of the war.

Applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned on or before the 8th February, 1941. RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

## Royal Free Hospital,

Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited for the post of DISTRICT OBSTETRIC ASSISTANT, tenable for six months in the first place, at a salary of £100 per annum. Duties to commence 1st March, 1941.

Candidates must be duly qualified registered medical Women.

Application form may be obtained from the undersigned and should be duly filled in and returned on or before the 8th February, 1941. RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

## Royal Free Hospital,

Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT ASSISTANT REGISTRAR (B1). The duties will comprise mainly those of Casualty Officer.

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £550 per annum, payable by the Ministry of Health.

Applications, stating age, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned (from whom all information may be obtained) on or before 8th February, 1941. Duties to commence 1st March, 1941.

RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

## The Royal Waterloo Hospital,

Waterloo-road, S.E.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 28th January, 1941.

J. H. TEASDALE, Secretary.

## Metropolitan Borough of Stepney.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners holding a registrable diploma in sanitary science, public health, or State medicine for two appointments of Temporary Assistant Medical Officers of Health, at an inclusive salary of £600 per year, with a car allowance of £50 per year.

The two officers appointed will be required to devote the whole of their time to the duties of the office under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health, which will consist of frequent and regular inspections by day and night of the public air-raid shelters and rest and feeding centres in the district, and such other medical services as the Medical Officer of Health may require of them.

The appointments are subject to one month's notice on either side, and to the Council's Superannuation Scheme insofar as the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, may apply.

Applications, on the form provided, together with copies of three recent testimonials, and endorsed on the envelope "Assistant Medical Officer," must be addressed to the undersigned only, and should reach him not later than 27th January, 1941.

Forms and particulars from the undersigned.

Canvassing is prohibited.

W. ERIC ADAMS, A.R.P. Controller.

The Control Centre, Osborn-street, London, E.1.

## Hampstead General Hospital,

Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

(REGION 5, SECTOR 4—E.M.S.)
At Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (B2) for six months, vacant 1st March. Salary £133 6s. 8d. per annum.

At OUT-PATIENT DEPT., Camden Town, N.W.1.

Applications are invited from single medical Women for the post of CASUALTY MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant 1st February. Salary £100 per annum, plus an allowance at £50 per annum for duties in connexion with the First-Aid Post established there.

Applications on the prescribed form, with copies of three testimonials, to be returned by 21st January.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, Secretary.

## St. John's Hospital, Lewisham,
S.E.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1) (Male), to become vacant on February 1st, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £200, plus panel fees for resident female staff.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. C. GILBERT, Secretary-Superintendent.

## St. John's Hospital, Lewisham,
S.E.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, for the appointment for six months of a HOUSE SURGEON and a CASUALTY OFFICER (A) to become vacant on February 1st next, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Salary £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

J. C. GILBERT, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Royal Masonic Hospital,
Ravenscourt-park, W.6.

A post of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), Male, is now vacant. Salary at the rate of £300 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. The appointment is for twelve months. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Candidates must be registered and must have held resident appointments at a General Hospital. The Royal Masonic Hospital is primarily for paying patients of both sexes of moderate means, usually unable to afford ordinary Nursing Home treatment, &c. Military work is being done in addition to the civilian work.

Applications, stating full particulars, to be sent immediately to the HONORARY SECRETARIES, from whom further information may be obtained.

## British Postgraduate Medical School.
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (B2), including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts. The appointment is limited to six months, but may be extended, except in the case of R practitioners. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, without residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, W.12.

## The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free)
(Incorporated under Royal Charter),
Fulham-road, London, S.W.3.

Applications are invited for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will be limited to six months, to commence duties on the 1st April, 1941. Candidates must be unmarried. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. The appointment is for six months and subject to rules, a copy of which can be obtained from the Secretary.

Applications, to be made on a form which will be supplied by the Secretary, with copies only of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary not later than the first post on Wednesday, 12th February, 1941.

CLEMENT COBBOLD, Secretary.

## The South London Hospital for Women,
Clapham Common, S.W.4.

Applications are invited from medical Women for the undermentioned appointment:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN

for a period of six months from 1st March. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Candidates are requested to call on members of the Hon. Medical Staff, and applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the SECRETARY at the Hospital, before Thursday, 13th February.

## King Edward Memorial Hospital,
Mattock-lane, Ealing, W.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male or Female, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER AND DEPUTY RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts; six months' appointment. Salary at the rate of £225 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. A. MICKELWRIGHT, House Governor.

## Middlesex County Council.

RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (B1) FOR CENTRAL MIDDLESEX COUNTY HOSPITAL.

Applications invited from registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners in B2 or B1 posts) who have held house appointments in general hospitals and had good all-round but particularly surgical experience. Salary £350 per annum. Emoluments: board, lodging and laundry. Whole-time duties under Medical Superintendent will include dealing with casualties and admission to hospital and such other duties as may be required. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice, is for six months in the first instance, but may be extended for a further six months. Post vacant end of February. Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience and details of previous appointments, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date February 1st, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Middlesex County Council.

RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (B1) FOR NORTH MIDDLESEX COUNTY HOSPITAL.

Applications invited from registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners in B2 or B1 posts) who have held house appointments in general hospitals and had good all-round experience. Salary £350 per annum. Board, lodging and laundry. Whole-time duties under Medical Superintendent will include dealing with casualties and admissions to hospital and such other duties as may be required. Opportunity for major surgery. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice, is primarily for six months, but may be extended for further six months. Post vacant March, 1941. Hours of duty are 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. daily, with Saturday afternoons and Sundays free. Application, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates of experience and details of previous appointments to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date February 1st, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Middlesex County Council.

RESIDENT JUNIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) for NORTH MIDDLESEX COUNTY HOSPITAL.

Applications invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, who have held resident appointments in general hospitals, and also from R practitioners who now hold A posts, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £250 per annum. Board, lodging and laundry. Whole-time general medical and surgical duties under supervision of Medical Superintendent. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice, is primarily for six months, but may be extended for a further six months. Post vacant March, 1941. Application, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, present post and previous appointments, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date February 1st, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE "Z," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Middlesex County Council.

NON-RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (B1) for WEST MIDDLESEX COUNTY HOSPITAL.

Applications invited from registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners in B2 or B1 posts) who have held house appointments in general hospitals and had considerable all-round experience. Salary £350 per annum with £100 per annum non-resident allowance. Whole-time duties under supervision of Medical Superintendent will include dealing with casualties and admissions to hospital, and such other duties as may be required. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice is for six months in the first instance, but may be extended for a further six months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date 8th February, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1, 17th January, 1941.

## Royal Northern Hospital,
Holloway, N.7.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (B2), to become vacant on March 1st, for a period of six months, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Salary is at the rate of £70 per annum, plus extra emoluments and board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than January 31st.

GILBERT G. PANTER, Secretary.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most mportant that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.

Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.

The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.

Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.

Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.

Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.

### The Queen's Hospital for Children,
Hackney-road, E.2.

CASUALTY OFFICER required 1st March, 1941.
HOUSE PHYSICIAN required 1st March, 1941.
Six months' appointments. The above are normally B2 appointments, but candidates eligible for A appointments are also invited to apply. Salary at rate of £100 per annum, with certain additions, with board, lodging, and laundry in each case.
Candidates must be prepared to participate in the Emergency Hospital arrangements in connexion with which beds have been reserved.
Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned and be sent in, with copies of not more than three testimonials, on or before 13th February, 1941.
CHARLES H. BESSELL, Secretary.

### Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital
(MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL), City-road, E.C.1.

Applications are invited for the posts of Two REFRACTION ASSISTANTS, one to attend on Mondays and Thursdays and the other on Tuesdays and Fridays (mornings) each week.
Candidates must be registered medical practitioners.
Payment will be made at the rate of £1 5s. per session.
Applications, with testimonials, must be received by the undersigned not later than the 3rd February, 1941.
A. J. M. TARRANT, Secretary.

### Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth,
60, Grove End-road, N.W.8.

Applications are invited for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The post is recognised for the degree of M.D. London University. The appointment will be for six months and will commence on 1st March, 1941. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full board.
Applications, together with copies of three testimonials, should reach the undersigned by Tuesday, 11th February.
Applicants will be required to attend a meeting of the Medical Committee on Thursday, 13th February, at 12 NOON, at the Hospital.
F. DUDLEY HOBBS, B.A., Secretary.

### German Hospital, London.
(British Voluntary Hospital under E.M.S. Scheme),
Ritson-road, Dalston, E.8.

HOUSE SURGEON (B2) with some practical experience wanted for immediate start. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply, when the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £200 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry.
Send application, with copies of testimonials, to the SECRETARY.

### The London Chest Hospital.
Victoria Park, E.2.

A vacancy for Class B2 HOUSE PHYSICIAN will occur at once. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply. Six months' appointment. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. Board, residence, and laundry provided.
Applications, with copies of three testimonials, should be sent immediately to the SECRETARY.

### The Children's Hospital, Sheffield
(INC.) (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.
Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.
T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

### King George Hospital, Ilford.

Applications are invited for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON, Male (A), including registered practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum.
Forms of application can be obtained from the undersigned.
G. AUSTIN HEPWORTH, Secretary and Superintendent.

### Enfield Education Committee.

ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.
Applications are invited from unmarried women for the appointment of Assistant School Medical Officer, at a salary of £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £725 per annum (with car allowance of £60 per annum).
Preference will be given to applicants holding a diploma in Public Health. The officer appointed will be required to reside in the district.
In addition to duties as Assistant School Medical Officer, the officer appointed will be required to carry out duties in connexion with Maternity and Child Welfare, and A.R.P. and such other duties as may be assigned by the Education Committee or the School Medical Officer.
The appointment will be full-time and subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, including medical examination by the Medical Officer of Health, and to such of the conditions of employment of the Education Committee as may apply. The officer appointed will be entitled to one month's annual holiday, subject to the exigencies of the service.
Forms of application, which can be obtained from me, should be returned with copies of three recent testimonials by the first post on February 10th, 1941.
E. PASCAL, Director of Education.
Education Offices, Silver-street, Enfield, Middlesex,
18th January, 1941.

### Emergency Hospital Scheme.

HORTHAM EMERGENCY HOSPITAL, near BRISTOL.

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (A).
Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the above appointment. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with free board and residence, or an allowance at the rate of £100 per annum in lieu of these emoluments if living in billets.
Appointment will be temporary, subject to one month's notice on either side. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when the appointment will be for a period of six months.
Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Hortham Colony, Almondsbury, near Bristol, not later than February 8th.
The appointment will be subject to the terms relating to the Emergency Hospital Scheme laid down by the Ministry of Health, and Corporation's conditions of service will not apply to the position.

### The Royal Earlswood Institution for
MENTAL DEFECTIVES, REDHILL, SURREY.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) required, Male (British birth), unmarried. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Salary £350 per annum, with board-residence.
Applications, with copies of three recent references, should be addressed to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer."

### County Mental Hospital, Whittingham,
near PRESTON.

Wanted immediately, ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (LOCUM TENENS) (B1). Eight guineas per week, with board, lodging, and laundry.
Apply immediately, giving full particulars of age, nationality, experience, &c., to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, County Mental Hospital, Whittingham, near Preston, Lancs.

## Urban Districts of Newton-le-Willows
AND GOLBORNE.

WHOLE-TIME MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from qualified persons for the position of Medical Officer to each of the above-named Urban Districts under a joint appointment by the respective Councils; each Council is the Maternity and Child Welfare Authority for its district, and the duties will extend to responsibility for the Clinical duties in this branch of each Council's service and to the Medical Superintendency of the Infectious Diseases Hospital of the Newton-le-Willows U.D.C. (serving two other areas).

The person to be appointed must be a duly qualified medical practitioner, and must in addition be registered as a holder of a Diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine. He must not engage in private practice, and is to devote his whole time to the two offices.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of Section 110 of the Local Government Act, 1933, and the Sanitary Officers (Outside London) Regulations, 1935; also to the provisions of the Local Government and Other Officers' Superannuation Act, 1937, for the purposes of which the person selected for appointment will be subject to a medical examination.

The salary for the joint appointment will be £850 per annum, rising by two annual increments of £50 to a maximum of £950 per annum, together with a war bonus amounting to £24 per annum at the present time. A travelling allowance of £50 per annum will also be paid, and in each District office accommodation and clerical assistance will be provided.

Applications (endorsed "Medical Officer"), stating age, present position, past appointments, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be addressed to M. W. Coupe at the Town Hall, Market-street, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, so as to be received not later than NOON on Monday, the 17th February, 1941.

Canvassing will be a disqualification, and applications should be accompanied by a statement as to whether the applicant is related to any member or senior officer of either of the Councils.

M. W. COUPE,
Clerk of the Newton-le-Willows U.D.C.
H. ECKERSLEY,
Clerk of the Golborne U.D.C.

Town Hall, Market-street, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire,
16th January, 1941.

## City of Liverpool.

ALDER HEY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B2) at the above Hospital.

Preference will be given to candidates with experience in children's diseases. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential allowances. All fees received in connexion with the appointment to be handed over to the City Council. The appointment will be made in accordance with the Standing Orders of the City Council and will be determinable by one month's notice on either side.

Applications, upon forms obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Department, Gordon House, Belmont-grove, Liverpool, 6, to be endorsed "Resident Medical Officer," and returned to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, 10th February, 1941.

W. H. BAINES, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Dale-street, Liverpool, 2,
January, 1941.

## City of Liverpool.

ALDER HEY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of Senior Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B1).

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or BI appointments are invited to apply.

Candidates must be single, fully qualified, and registered, and should preferably have had considerable experience in diseases of children and possess one of the higher qualifications in medicine.

Salary at the rate of £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, together with the usual residential allowances. All fees received in connexion with the appointment to be handed over to the City Council.

The position offers exceptional opportunity for anyone wishing to specialise in diseases of children.

The appointment will be made in accordance with the Standing Orders of the City Council and will be determinable by three months' notice on either side.

Applications should clearly specify "Senior Resident Assistant Medical Officer" and be made upon forms obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Department, Gordon House, Belmont-grove, Liverpool, 6, to be endorsed "Senior Resident Assistant Medical Officer," and returned to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, 10th February, 1941.

W. H. BAINES, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Dale-street, Liverpool, 2,
January, 1941.

## Keighley and District Victoria
HOSPITAL, YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING.
(140 Beds—Two Residents.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Female) for the following post:—

Second Resident Medical Officer, salary £120 per annum, to commence 1st March, 1941.

Proof of registration to be furnished before appointment.

Full residential emoluments. Term six months, renewable.

Applications, with particulars of age, experience, and nationality, together with photograph and copies of two recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than 1st February, 1941.

J. YOUNG, Secretary-Superintendent.

## County of Kent.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL, SWANLEY.

Applications are invited for the post of TEMPORARY MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT (Male) at Alexandra Hospital for the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Swanley, which has 90 Beds.

The salary will be at the rate of £750 a year, rising, subject to satisfactory service, by biennial increments of £50 and one of £37 10s. to £937 10s. a year. The successful applicant will be required to reside in a house in the grounds, for which a deduction at the rate of £120 a year will be made from the salary, in respect of rent, rates, fuel, and lighting.

Applicants should have held resident appointments in a general hospital, have had experience in the sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis, and been in clinical practice for not less than three years.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by three references, should reach the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Maidstone, not later than 3rd February, 1941.

W. L. PLATTS, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Maidstone, 16th January, 1941.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.
(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

18th January, 1941.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.
(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

18th January, 1941.

## Royal Hampshire County Hospital,
WINCHESTER.
(417 Beds, increasing to 457.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. EWART MITCHELL, Superintendent and Secretary.

## The Welsh National School of
MEDICINE.
(UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

JUNIOR ASSISTANT IN THE MEDICAL UNIT.

A Junior Assistant is required in the Medical Unit of the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff.

The appointment is temporary, for a period not exceeding two years, at a salary at the rate of £300 per annum.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be received by Saturday, February 1st, 1941.

S. C. EDWARDS, Secretary.

The Welsh National School of Medicine,
The Parade, Cardiff.

## County Council of Essex and Urban
DISTRICT COUNCIL OF THURROCK.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER AND ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointments:—

| | Commencing salary per annum. |
|---|---|
| Assistant County Medical Officer .. .. | £140 |
| Assistant Medical Officer of Health for the Urban District of Thurrock .. .. | £360 |
| | £500 |

Applicants, Male or Female, must be duly qualified medical practitioners with special experience in Obstetrics, hold a Diploma in Public Health, and should not be over forty-five years of age. A candidate's period of service in the War of 1914–1918 will be deducted.

The person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination, to contribute to the Superannuation Funds established by each Authority, and to reside in the Urban District of Thurrock.

The total salary of the person appointed will rise, subject to satisfactory service, by annual increments of £25 to £700. If the Officer appointed undertakes on behalf of the Thurrock Urban District Council attendance at a Women's Welfare Clinic, an additional £12 12s. per annum will be payable by the District Council. A travelling allowance of £9 per annum is payable by the District Council, and a mileage allowance is payable by the Essex County Council for use of the Officer's own car.

The appointment to the office of Assistant County Medical Officer will be subject to the Sick Pay Rules and Regulations of the County Council, a copy of which will be forwarded on application.

Applications, on the prescribed form, which is obtainable from the undersigned, should be delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 3rd day of February, 1941.

CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE,
Deputy Clerk of the County Council.
A. E. POOLE,
Clerk to the Urban District Council of Thurrock.
County Hall, Chelmsford, 13th January, 1941.

## City of Birmingham.

DUDLEY ROAD HOSPITAL.
SELLY OAK HOSPITAL.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (MALE OR FEMALE)—A Posts.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for Junior Resident Medical Officers (Male or Female) at the above Hospitals for the treatment of medical and surgical cases. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. The appointments are for a period of not less than six months.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Medical Superintendents, and applications, stating age, experience, and qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, should be forwarded to Dr. H. P. NEWSHOLME, Medical Officer of Health, Council House, Congreve-street, Birmingham, 3, not later than Thursday, 30th January, 1941.

## Royal Manchester Children's Hospital,
PENDLEBURY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the post of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) at the OUT-PATIENTS' DEPARTMENT, Cartside-street, Manchester, to become vacant on 1st March next. The appointment will be for a period of six months, and the salary is at the rate of £150 per annum.

The hours of duty at the Out-patients' Department are from 9 A.M. until 1 P.M., or until the work of the department is finished. Preference will be given to candidates able to take up residence at the Hospital, Pendlebury, for evening relief duties.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Thursday, 30th January, 1941.

By Order,
H. HEARDMAN, Secretary.

## Royal Manchester Children's Hospital,
PENDLEBURY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on 1st March.

The appointment is for a period of six months, and the salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned not later than Thursday, 30th January, 1941.

By Order,
H. HEARDMAN, Secretary.

## Emergency Hospital, Powick,
attached to WORCESTER COUNTY AND CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL, POWICK, near WORCESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF MALE RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above post. The Hospital contains 350 Beds under the Emergency Hospital Scheme. Applicants should have held House appointments and had surgical experience. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. The appointment is determinable by one month's notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £350 per annum, with furnished apartments, board, attendance, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent, address as above.

L. HISCOCK, Clerk of the Hospital.

## Winterton Emergency Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A).
APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointments as House Surgeons or House Physicians at the above Hospital (1100 Beds). Appointments will be for six months and, except in the case of R practitioners, will be renewable.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Winterton Emergency Hospital, Sedgefield, Co. Durham.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,
LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON.

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary, Rochdale Infirmary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Nottingham General Hospital.
(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) for the above Hospital. Duties to commence on or about February 15th.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Lincoln County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, unmarried, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, medical school and qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR MOORE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Lincoln, 13th January, 1941.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male or Female) for appointment of House Surgeon (A), including R Practitioners within three months of qualifying. If held by an R Practitioner, appointment limited to six months. Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## Princess Elizabeth Orthopædic
HOSPITAL, EXETER.
(120 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT HOUSE SURGEON (A). R practitioners within three months of qualification may also apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

The appointment is for six months.

Applications, stating age and experience, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to—

P. MELHUISH, Secretary.

## Chesterfield and North Derbyshire ROYAL HOSPITAL.

(220 Beds. 160 E.M.S. Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Male medical practitioners for the appointment of a House Physician (A), vacant now. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

M. H. BOONE, House Governor and Secretary.

8th January, 1941.

## Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for LIMBLESS SAILORS AND SOLDIERS, BISHOPTON, RENFREWSHIRE. (300 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the post of PHYSICIAN-SUPERINTENDENT. Candidates must be registered medical practitioners.

The institution consists of a hospital, a hostel, and workshops for war-disabled ex-Servicemen.

Salary £600, with free house, light, and coal.

The appointment would suit a retired medical service officer.

Applications, stating age and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Secretary, 201, West George-street, Glasgow, C.2.

T. A. HARVIE ANDERSON, Secretary.

7th January, 1941.

## The Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge, WORCS.

100 Beds, Special Departments and Emergency Beds.

Appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, male and female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be made for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. G. H. WESTON, Secretary.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.

(380 Beds—8 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the following appointments, vacant on the dates stated :—

HOUSE SURGEON to the FRACTURE AND ORTHOPÆDIC DEPARTMENT (B2)—6th February.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2)—1st April.

The above are open to R practitioners who now hold A posts.

HOUSE SURGEON to one of the Senior Surgeons and an Assistant Surgeon (A)—1st April.

HOUSE SURGEON to Gynæcologist (A)—1st April.

CASUALTY OFFICER (A)—1st April.

HOUSE SURGEON (A) to the EAR, NOSE AND THROAT AND EYE DEPARTMENTS—now vacant.

The above are open to R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments for all posts will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 18th January, 1941.

## Exeter City Hospital E.M.S.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

G. B. PAGE, Medical Officer of Health.

5, Southernhay West, Exeter, 16th December, 1940.

AMENDED ADVERTISEMENT.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer to become vacant on February 17th, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than February 7th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Kettering and District General HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941. R Practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

G. W. JACKSON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and HOSPITAL.

THE ROYAL INFIRMARY, SHEFFIELD, 6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the following appointments :—

HOUSE SURGEON (A),

ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICER (A),

now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be tenable for six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. KINGSLEY PEARCE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

11th January, 1941.

## Children's Hospital, Nottingham.

Applications are invited for the post (B1) of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (Woman). The salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with apartments, board, and laundry. The appointment will be for six months, duties to commence on the 1st March, 1941.

Applications, together with testimonials, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, to be sent to the HONORARY SECRETARY, 1, King John's-chambers, Bridlesmithgate, Nottingham, on or before Tuesday, January 28th, 1941. Selected candidates will be required to attend at the Hospital for a personal interview.

## Montagu Hospital, Mexborough.

(120 Beds and Cots.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER, (B2), to become vacant on 1st March. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £400 per annum. The post offers a large scope of major operative work.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 12th February, 1941.

A. LAYCOCK, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal West Sussex Hospital, CHICHESTER, SUSSEX.

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners including R practitioners within three months of qualification for the appointment of Junior House Surgeon. The appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary £145 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

K. H. WILLIAMS, House Governor and Secretary.

16th January, 1941.

## County Borough of Brighton.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (CIVIL DEFENCE).

Applications are invited for the above appointment from registered medical practitioners (Male), at a salary of £500 per annum, plus motor-car allowance of £50 per annum, unless and until the Corporation shall make available a car for the use of the Officer appointed.

The duties will be concerned with the organisation (subject to the control of the Medical Officer of Health) of the Casualty Services and will include the advanced training of A.R.P. personnel, practices, and such other duties for Civil Defence as may be required.

The appointment will be in the first instance for one year (subject to satisfactory service) and thereafter subject to one month's notice on either side.

Applications must be made on the official form which may be obtained (on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope) from the undersigned, and should be returned (endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer") not later than 12 NOON on Monday, 17th February, 1941.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

J. G. DREW, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Brighton, 1, 18th January, 1941.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Physician (A), to become vacant early in February, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 29th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF CASUALTY OFFICER AND SUPERNUMERARY HOUSE OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of Casualty Officer and Supernumerary House Officer (A), to become vacant early in February, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 29th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on March 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, January 29th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Borough of Barking.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners for the above appointment.

The principal duties will consist of maternity and child welfare work, medical inspection and treatment of schoolchildren, the treatment of infectious fevers, &c., the whole of which will be carried out under the directions of the Medical Officer of Health, who is also the School Medical Officer.

The Officer appointed will be required to devote whole time to official duties and to reside within the Borough of Barking. The appointment will be subject to one month's notice on either side.

The salary will be in accordance with the scale, £500 to £700 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25, and the commencing salary will be decided in accordance with the experience of the successful applicant.

At the present the post carries a cost-of-living bonus equivalent to 6 per cent. on the first £300 of salary plus 3 per cent. on salary in excess of £300, or 3 per cent. on £200, whichever is the less.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. A candidate will not be appointed until he has satisfactorily passed a medical examination.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer of Health," with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, not later than the 3rd February, 1941.

E. R. FARR, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Barking.

## The Prince of Wales's Hospital,

Greenbank-road, PLYMOUTH.
(Formerly South Devon and East Cornwall Hospital.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to become vacant on 10th March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £132 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST AND HOUSE SURGEON to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (B2), to become vacant on 10th March, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £132 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 31st January.

ARTHUR R. CASH, General Superintendent.

13th January, 1941.



## Surrey County Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

EPSOM COUNTY HOSPITAL. (400 Beds, mainly acute.)

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Assistant Medical Officer at the Epsom County Hospital, Dorking-road, Epsom. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments may apply.

The Medical Officer appointed must have had considerable previous experience in surgical appointments and should preferably possess a higher surgical qualification.

The appointment will be available for the duration of the war and will be terminable by one month's notice on either side. The salary scale is £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £450 per annum, together with full residential emoluments valued at £125 per annum, and the commencing salary will be fixed at a point on this scale according to the qualifications and experience of the successful candidate.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and enclosing copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the Medical Superintendent, Epsom County Hospital, Dorking-road, Epsom, so as to be received not later than the 29th January, 1941.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, 17th January, 1941.

## The Lawn, Lincoln.

(Registered Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.)

The Governors invite applications for the post of MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT (Male or Female) of the above Hospital. Commencing salary £650 per annum, with war bonus, and full board and house partly furnished. Special qualifications will receive consideration.

Applications, stating age, previous experience, and copies of testimonials, to be sent to THE CHAIRMAN of GOVERNORS, The Lawn, Lincoln, on or before Monday, the 27th January, 1941.

## Weston-super-Mare Hospital.

(150 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON.

Applications are invited from Medical Practitioners (Male), including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on January 1st. If held by an R Practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned.

LESLIE J. FURSLAND, Secretary.

## Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby.

(150 average occupied Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (A), now vacant; also Resident Medical Officer to commence duty February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of six months, at the end of which time applicants will be eligible for reappointment for a further six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

HARVEY RACE, F.C.I.S., F.H.O.A.,
Superintendent and Secretary.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), vacant January. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,

BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a Casualty House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## City of Leicester.

CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer for mainly medical duties, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months and renewable for a further six months. Salary is at the rate of £300 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Preference will be given to those with, or reading for, higher qualifications.

Applications (on forms supplied), accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be received not later than Friday, 7th February, endorsed "R.M.O.," addressed to the undersigned.

E. K. MACDONALD, Medical Officer of Health.

Health Department, Grey Friars, Leicester,
January, 1941.

## Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and DUDLEY JOINT BOARD FOR TUBERCULOSIS.

PRESTWOOD SANATORIUM. (200 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who hold A posts, for the post (B2) of JUNIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (Male) at the above-named Sanatorium, which is approximately nine miles from Wolverhampton. The successful candidate will have opportunities of obtaining experience in the work of a Dispensary. The appointment will be for six months in the first instance, renewable for a further maximum period of six months. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary at the rate of £300 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, and should be returned by first post on the 6th February, 1941, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials.

H. L. UNDERWOOD, Clerk of the Joint Board.

County Buildings, Stafford, 14th January, 1941.

## City of Leeds.

MEANWOOD PARK EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer. Applicants should have previous hospital experience. Suitably qualified medical practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Forms may be obtained from the Medical Superintendent, Meanwood Park Emergency Hospital, Leeds, 6, and be returned to him not later than 6th February, 1941.

Canvassing in any form, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

J. SQUIRE HOYLE, Executive Officer.

27, Blundell-street, Leeds, 1.

## County Council of the West Riding OF YORKSHIRE.

APPOINTMENT OF SCHOOL OCULIST.

The County Council of the West Riding of Yorkshire invite applications from registered medical practitioners under forty-five years of age for appointment as School Oculist.

Candidates should have at least three years' experience since qualification.

Preference will be given to those having special experience in refraction and the prescription of glasses, or who are in possession of a Diploma in Ophthalmology.

Salary £600 per annum, rising by increments of £25 to £700 per annum.

Full particulars and forms of application may be had from the undersigned, by whom all applications, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be received not later than the 8th February, 1941.

J. CHARLES MCGRATH, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Wakefield, January, 1941.

## Northamptonshire County Council.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL SCHEME.

PARK HOSPITAL, WELLINGBOROUGH. (400 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointments of JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICERS at Park Hospital, Wellingborough (Group 1A Hospital), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary £200 per annum, plus board and lodging, or allowance up to £100 per annum in lieu thereof.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. ALAN TURNER, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Northampton, January, 1941.

## Ministry of Home Affairs for Northern IRELAND.

APPOINTMENT OF A MEDICAL INSPECTOR.

The Ministry of Home Affairs for Northern Ireland invites applications for the position of Medical Inspector on the staff of the Ministry.

Candidates, who must not be more than fifty years of age on 31st December, 1940, must be registered medical practitioners of not less than seven years' standing, and, in accordance with Section 57 of the Mental Treatment Act (N.I.), 1932, must have served for not less than five years as a medical officer or assistant medical officer in an institution for the treatment of the insane. The successful candidate will be required to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners for Northern Ireland as to age, health, and nationality.

The salary attached to the position is £750 per annum, rising by annual increments of £30 to £1100 per annum.

The position is whole-time and the holder will not be permitted to engage in private practice. He will be subject to the Regulations applicable to the Civil Service of Northern Ireland relating to leave, expenses, retirement, &c.

No expenses will be allowable in connexion with the attendance of a candidate for interview or in taking up the appointment.

Applications, with particulars of degrees, diplomas, and experience, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be addressed to—

The SECRETARY,
Ministry of Home Affairs (Establishments),
Stormont, Belfast,

and should reach this office not later than 20th February, 1941.

## The Southampton Children's Hospital, AND DISPENSARY FOR WOMEN.

APPOINTMENT OF A RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Female, for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (A), to become vacant on February 28th.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ELLA K. MATTHEWS, Secretary.

## Kent and Canterbury Hospital, CANTERBURY. (4 R.M.O.'s—364 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered Male medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. F. KENT, Superintendent and Secretary.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough.

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on February 1st next. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Royal Infirmary, Bradford.

Three HOUSE SURGEONS and Two HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A) (Male) wanted, March 1st. Six months' appointments. Candidates must be single and legally qualified. R practitioners within three months of qualification invited to apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

There are 345 Beds and nine resident officers.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and previous experience, with copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned by return of post.

H. TRUSSON, House Governor and Secretary.

January 2nd, 1941.

## Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), combining also duties as House Surgeon to the Fracture and Orthopædic Department, to become vacant on February 1st next. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

S. CECIL HILL, House Governor and Secretary.

## Administrative County of Essex.

ESSEX COUNTY HOSPITAL, BROOMFIELD.

APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL MEDICAL OFFICERS (B1 AND B2).

The County Council of the Administrative County of Essex invite applications for two vacant appointments at the Essex County Hospital, Broomfield, for the treatment of pulmonary and surgical tuberculosis in men, from registered medical practitioners.

Applicants for the first appointment, viz., that of THIRD ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER, should have held house appointments and have had experience in the treatment of tuberculosis, particularly surgical tuberculosis in hospital or sanatorium. Suitably qualified practitioners, including those R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments, are invited to apply. Salary £350, rising, subject to satisfactory service, by annual increments of £25 to £425 per annum, together with the usual indoor emoluments, valued at £160 per annum.

Applicants for the second appointment, viz., that of JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER, should include applications from R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment would normally be for a period of one year, but if the successful applicant is an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £250 per annum, together with the usual indoor emoluments, valued at £160 per annum.

The successful applicants will be required to pass a medical examination, and in the case of the former appointment to contribute to the appropriate Superannuation Fund. Both appointments will be subject to the Council's Sick Pay Rules and Regulations, a copy of which will be forwarded upon application. Applications on the prescribed forms, obtainable from the undersigned, should be addressed to me in an envelope marked "Appointment of Medical Officers" and delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than 10 A.M. on Thursday, the 6th day of February, 1941. CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE,
Deputy Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Chelmsford, 15th January, 1941.

## Manchester Northern Hospital

(General Hospital—113 Beds),
Cheetham Hill-road, MANCHESTER, 8.

Applications are invited for the posts of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) and RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A). Salary £100 per annum, with board and residence. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply.

The appointments are for six months as from 20th January, 1941.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, with copies of not less than three recent testimonials, should be sent to Mr. JAMES C. DANIELS, Secretary, 38, Barton-arcade, Manchester, 3, as soon as possible.

## Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

(185 Beds. 200 Emergency Beds.)
(Recognised under the Regulations for the D.O.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for an EYE HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (A) immediately.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

This large industrial area offers excellent opportunities for gaining experience.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.
R. LANCASTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## City Hospital, Chester.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) on the resident staff of the above General Hospital (200 Beds). The appointment will be for six months, but terminable on one month's notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, plus full residential emoluments.

Applications, together with copies of three recent testimonials, must be delivered to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Town Hall, Chester, by Friday, 31st January, 1941. Canvassing will disqualify, and relationship to members or officers of the Council must be disclosed.

## Municipal General Hospital, Burnley.

(250 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR-RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, preferably Male, for the above appointment (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum for the first six months and £200 per annum for the second six months, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, 27, St. James's-street, Burnley, as soon as possible.

## Maidenhead Voluntary Hospital.

(A Post of 59 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A). The appointment is for six months. Salary approved by the Emergency Medical Service at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.
R. GODFREY, Superintendent-Secretary.

## County Council of Durham.

OAKLANDS EMERGENCY HOSPITAL,
BISHOP AUCKLAND.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (FEMALE).

Applications are invited for the post of Temporary Junior Medical Officer (B) (Female) for the above-named institution. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, plus full residential emoluments valued at £100 per annum.

Experience in the treatment of children's diseases is desirable.

The appointment is for a period not exceeding twelve months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Saturday, 1st February, 1941.
IAN MCCRACKEN, County Medical Officer of Health.
Health Department, Shire Hall, Durham,
20th January, 1941.

## The University of Sheffield.

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.

The Council of the University invites applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR IN ANATOMY, at a salary of £300 per annum, duties to commence on April 1st, 1941.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should reach the undersigned (from whom full particulars of the post may be obtained) not later than March 1st.
W. M. GIBBONS, Registrar.

**Medical Man or Woman, not necessarily** with degree or diploma, required by Medical Publishers for Editorial Work, including indexing, proof-reading, abstracting. Male candidates should be exempt from military service. The position is permanent and offers considerable scope to a qualified man or woman with taste for literary work. If unqualified, candidates must have had experience in a similar position.—Apply, with full details and salary required, to Address, No. 762, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**For Sale as a going concern, Freehold** Modern NURSING HOME, eight bedrooms, labour room, latest equipment. New Forest area, no cottage hospital or opposition. Good Doctors' connexion. Splendid opportunity for hard-working Nurse.—Address, No. 761, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**For Sale, Medical Practice. Safe** Area, Yorkshire. Country District. Modern house, garden, garage, &c. No resident opposition. Gross income £2283. Panel 1400. Price, one and a half years. House, rent or purchase.—Full details, Address, No. 760, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Typing, Copying, &c. Send your** Reports, MS., &c., to ALEXANDER, 242, West George-street, Glasgow. Tel.: Douglas 2741. Speed and accuracy guaranteed. Specialist in all classes of Type-script.

**Harley Street and District.—A number** of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

For
**SHORT WAVE THERAPY**
Equipment
**THERMORAY LIMITED**
4, Buckiersbury, London, E.C.4

ESTABLISHED 1845.
**ELLIOTT, SON AND BOYTON**
(H. C. ROWE, F.S.I.),
**96/97, WIMPOLE STREET, W.1,**
*Estate Agents, Auctioneers, and Surveyors,*
are the BEST LOCAL AGENTS for HOUSES and CONSULTING ROOMS in the Harley, Wimpole, Queen Anne, and other Streets in the Cavendish-square district. Valuations for all purposes.
*Telephone:* WELBECK 8367 (4 lines).

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, January 25, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

*Have you tried*

**'NOVALGIN'**

*for the symptomatic relief of PAIN?*

NOVALGIN is a pyrazolon derivative available for oral and parenteral administration. It is well tolerated and effective in many different types of pain.

'NOVALGIN' HAS BEEN ORIGINALLY PRESCRIBED IN THE SUBJOINED TYPES

BAYER

*'Novalgin'*

TRADE MARK BRAND OF NYNALGIN

**BAYER PRODUCTS LTD.** Africa House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

# Sulphonamides

**1936** **★PROSEPTASINE** May & Baker introduced the first colourless anti-streptococcal sulphonamide of proven activity.

**★SOLUSEPTASINE** May & Baker introduced the first colourless anti-streptococcal sulphonamide in concentrated aqueous solution.

**1938** **★DAGENAN-M & B 693★** May & Baker introduced the first chemotherapeutic agent to prove of value in all types of pneumococcal infections and to possess high anti-gonococcal and anti-meningococcal activity.

**1940** **★THIAZAMIDE** May & Baker introduce the latest addition to their range of sulphonamides, THIAZAMIDE serves as an alternative chemotherapeutic agent to DAGENAN-M & B 693 for the treatment of pneumococcal, gonococcal, meningococcal and other infections in cases which show intolerance to the latter drug. In some cases of staphylococcal infections, THIAZAMIDE may prove superior to DAGENAN.

**SUPPLIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| DAGENAN-M & B 693 | 25 x 0.50 *GM. tablets.* |
| DAGENAN SODIUM-M & B 693 SOLUBLE | 6 x 3 *c.c. ampoules* 33⅓ *per cent. solution.* |
| PROSEPTASINE | 25 x 0.50 *GM. tablets.* |
| SOLUSEPTASINE | 6 x 5 *c.c. ampoules* 5 *per cent. solution.*<br>6 x 5 *c.c. ampoules* 10 *per cent. solution.*<br>6 x 10 *c.c. ampoules* 10 *per cent. solution.* |
| THIAZAMIDE | 25 x 0.50 *GM. tablets.*<br>*Boxes of* 6 *ampoules of the sodium salt.*<br>*(Each ampoule contains the equivalent of* 1 *GM. of THIAZAMIDE.)* |
| SULPHANILAMIDE-MAY & BAKER | *is also available in tablets of* 0.50 *GM.* |

★ *Trade Mark*

PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LIMITED, DAGENHAM.

# LEWIS'S BOOKS

## BAILEY AND LOVE'S SHORT PRACTICE OF SURGERY

**JUST PUBLISHED. FIFTH EDITION. WITH 880 ILLUSTRATIONS** (MANY COLOURED)
Demy 8vo. **30s.** net; postage 9d., abroad 1s. 6d.

By **HAMILTON BAILEY**, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, London; and **R. J. McNEILL LOVE**, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, etc.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE: "... Surgery progresses with such rapidity that deletions and additions have been necessary in every chapter, some of which have been rewritten.... We have endeavoured to include only such material as is completely up to date, and yet generally acceptable."

## TREATMENT IN GENERAL PRACTICE

*ARTICLES REPUBLISHED FROM THE "BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL"*

**THE MANAGEMENT OF SOME MAJOR MEDICAL DISORDERS** (Second Edition)
**Vol. I.** With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
**Vol. II.** With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

**ANÆSTHESIA: SURGERY**
**Vol. III.** With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

**SURGERY** (*Continued*) Just Published
**Vol. IV.** With 143 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **16s.** net; postage 7d.

"... It is a good idea to keep these useful collections up to date, and they will continue to serve practitioners who seek concise and well-balanced sketches of current methods of treatment."—THE LANCET.

**HARVEY & HILL'S INSECT PESTS**
With 23 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... a most useful, and indeed indispensable guide."
—MEDICAL OFFICER.

**HARRIS'S MINOR MEDICAL OPERATIONS**
**For Senior Students and Recently Qualified Practitioners**
With 41 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... fulfils a very definite need ... well worthy of a place in the library of the student. ..."—ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL JOURNAL.

**SPELLER'S LAW FOR NURSES AND NURSE-ADMINISTRATORS**
Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... deserves to be widely consulted by the nursing profession."
—NURSING TIMES.

**FIFIELD'S INFECTIONS OF THE HAND**
Second Edition, revised by PATRICK CLARKSON, F.R.C.S. With 57 Illustrations in Plates and Text. Crown 8vo. **9s.** net; postage 7d.
"... can be recommended without reserve. ..."
—GUY'S HOSPITAL GAZETTE.

**ROCHE'S UROLOGY IN GENERAL PRACTICE**
Demy 8vo. With 3 Coloured Plates and 40 Text Illustrations. **17s. 6d.** net; postage 6d. (*General Practice Series.*)
"Mr. Roche not only knows what the practitioner requires, but manages to supply it in an interesting manner, and in excellent English."—THE LANCET.

**TUCKER'S INJURIES AND THEIR TREATMENT**
With 80 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **9s.** net; postage 7d.
"... The subject matter of this volume should be familiar to every doctor."—THE LANCET.

FOURTH EDITION. With 66 Plates, including 72 Figures. Demy 8vo. **35s.** net; postage 7d.

## The DERMATERGOSES or OCCUPATIONAL AFFECTIONS of the SKIN

**Giving Descriptions of the Trade Processes, the Responsible Agents and their Actions**

By **R. PROSSER WHITE**, M.D. Edin., M.R.C.S., late President of the Certifying Factory Surgeons' Association; Life Vice-President, Consulting Dermatologist, Royal Albert Edward Infirmary, Wigan, etc.
With a Memoir by Dr. W. E. COOKE.

"... the standard text-book on the subject.... The amount of information contained is really monumental."—THE LANCET.

**STODDART'S MIND AND ITS DISORDERS**
**A Textbook for Students and Practitioners**
Fifth Edition. With Plates and other Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **21s.** net; postage 7d.
"... written in a clear, concise style."—THE LANCET.

**RAY'S RHEUMATISM IN GENERAL PRACTICE**
With a Foreword by LORD HORDER.
With 6 Plates. Demy 8vo. **16s.** net; postage 7d. (*General Practice Series.*)
"... the best account of rheumatism in our language."
—MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.

**HAM'S HANDBOOK OF SANITARY LAW**
**For the Use of Candidates for Public Health Qualifications**
Twelfth Edition. Foolscap 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 5d.
"... a most invaluable aid."—THE SANITARIAN.

**PORTER AND FENTON'S SANITARY LAW IN QUESTION AND ANSWER**
**For the Use of Students of Public Health**
Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. **10s.** net; postage 7d.
"... a useful help to the D.P.H. student."—PUBLIC HEALTH.

**MARTIN'S PRACTICAL FOOD INSPECTION**
Second Edition. Two Volumes.
**Vol. I: MEAT INSPECTION.** With 138 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net; postage 7d.
**Vol. II: FISH, POULTRY AND OTHER FOODS.** With 57 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... a reliable guide."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**SWANZY'S DISEASES OF THE EYE AND THEIR TREATMENT**
Revised and Edited by LOUIS WERNER, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., etc.
Thirteenth Edition. With 9 Coloured Plates and 278 Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **21s.** net; postage 7d.
"... one of the best and most convenient treatises of its kind."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**DUKE'S BACTERIOLOGY OF FOOD**
By C. DUKES, O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.
With 25 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... gives important information ... sets forth clear views."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**** Complete CATALOGUE of Publications post free on application*

**London: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower Street, W.C.1**
Telephone: EUSton 4282 (5 lines)

INTRODUCTION TO

# DISEASES OF THE CHEST

By

**JAMES MAXWELL, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.)**

*Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal National Sanatorium, Bournemouth.*

". . . . much sound clinical advice based on the author's experience . . . ."—BRIT. MED. JOURN.

". . . . easy to read . . . numerous radiograms have been well reproduced . . . . intended primarily for the student . . . but general physicians and practitioners may well be grateful."—LANCET.

**37 Chapters with 95 Illustrations**

**Demy 8vo, 328+xii Pages** **12/6 net (postage 7d. extra)**

**HODDER & STOUGHTON Medical Publications**

**Warwick Square, London, E.C.4**

# Principles of Medical Statistics

BY

**A. BRADFORD HILL, D.Sc., Ph.D.**

*Reader in Epidemiology and Vital Statistics in the University of London (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine); Fellow and Member of the Council of the Royal Statistical Society*

**Second Edition** **Demy 8vo, 190 + VIII.** **Price 6/- net**

CONTENTS

CHAP.
I. THE AIM OF THE STATISTICAL METHOD
II. SELECTION
III. PRESENTATION OF STATISTICS
IV. THE VARIABILITY OF OBSERVATIONS
V. CALCULATION OF THE STANDARD DEVIATION
VI. PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: AVERAGES
VII. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: PROPORTIONS
VIII. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: DIFFERENCES
IX. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING; $\chi^2$
X. FURTHER EXAMPLES AND DISCUSSION OF $\chi^2$
XI. THE COEFFICIENT OF CORRELATION
XII. CALCULATION OF THE CORRELATION COEFFICIENT
XIII. LIFE TABLES AND SURVIVAL AFTER TREATMENT
XIV. COMMON FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XV. FURTHER FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XVI. FURTHER FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XVII. CALCULATION OF STANDARDISED DEATH-RATES
XVIII. GENERAL SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS
DEFINITIONS
INDEX

**Published by THE LANCET LTD., 7 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2**

1941 1941

# J. & A. CHURCHILL Ltd.

## WAR BOOKS

**MEDICAL ORGANISATION AND SURGICAL PRACTICE IN AIR RAIDS**
By PHILIP H. MITCHINER, *C.B.E., T.D.*, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., and E. M. COWELL, *C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D.*, M.D. F.R.C.S. 51 Illustrations. **10s. 6d.**

**THE RELIEF OF PAIN:**
**A Handbook of Modern Analgesia**
By HAROLD BALME, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.P.H., formerly Professor of Surgery and Dean of the School of Medicine, Cheeloo University, China. *Second Edition.* **12s. 6d.**

**SURGERY OF THE HAND**
By MARC ISELIN, M.D., Surgeon, The American Hospital, Paris. Translated by T. M. J. d'OFFAY, M.B., F.R.C.S., and T. B. MOUAT, M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. 135 Illustrations. **21s.**

**THE OPERATIONS OF SURGERY**
By R. P. ROWLANDS, M.S., F.R.C.S., and PHILIP TURNER, M.S., F.R.C.S., and Collaborators. *Eighth Edition.* Vol. I—435 Illustrations, 38 in Colour. **36s.** Vol. II—514 Illustrations, 4 in Colour. **36s.**

**DISORDERS OF THE BLOOD**
By L. E. H. WHITBY, *C.V.O., M.C.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., and C. J. C. BRITTON, M.D., D.P.H., Assistant Pathologists, The Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, The Middlesex Hospital. *Third Edition.* 12 Plates (8 Coloured) and 61 Text-figures. **24s.**

**RECENT ADVANCES IN ANÆSTHESIA AND ANALGESIA**
**Including Oxygen Therapy**
By C. LANGTON HEWER, M.B., B.S., D.A., Anæsthetist and Demonstrator of Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *New (Third) Edition.* 132 Illustrations. **16s.**

**SURGICAL NURSING AND AFTER-TREATMENT**
By H. C. RUTHERFORD DARLING, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon, Prince Henry Hospital and New South Wales Hospital, Sydney, N.S.W. *Sixth Edition.* 206 Illustrations. **9s.**

## VALUABLE VOLUMES

**THE DIABETIC LIFE:**
**Its Control by Diet and Insulin**
By R. D. LAWRENCE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician in Charge of Diabetic Department, King's College Hospital. *New (Twelfth) Edition.* 18 Illustrations. **9s.**

**THE RADIOLOGY OF BONES AND JOINTS**
By JAMES F. BRAILSFORD, M.D., M.R.C.S., Radiological Demonstrator in Living Anatomy, University of Birmingham. *Second Edition.* 340 Illustrations. **30s.**

**THE PRACTICE OF REFRACTION**
By SIR STEWART DUKE-ELDER, M.D., F.R.C.S., Surgeon-Oculist to H.M. The King; Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. George's Hospital. *Third Edition.* 183 Illustrations. **12s. 6d.**

**A TEXTBOOK OF GYNÆCOLOGY**
By WILFRED SHAW, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., Physician Accoucheur, with Charge of Out-patients, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Second Edition.* 4 Coloured Plates and 253 Text-figures. **21s.**

**EDEN & HOLLAND'S MANUAL OF OBSTETRICS**
By EARDLEY HOLLAND, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, and Lecturer on Obstetrics and Gynæcology, The London Hospital. *Eighth Edition.* 12 Plates (5 Coloured) and 398 Text-figures. **25s.**

**CLINICAL ATLAS OF BLOOD DISEASES**
By A. PINEY, M.D., M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, London; and STANLEY WYARD, M.D., M.R.C.P., Physician, The Royal Cancer Hospital, London. *Fourth Edition.* 42 Plates, 38 in Colour. **14s.**

**THE ESSENTIALS OF MATERIA MEDICA, PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS**
By R. H. MICKS, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Professor of Pharmacology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. *Second Edition.* **14s.**

## PROVED FAVOURITES

**A SHORT TEXTBOOK OF SURGERY**
By C. F. W. ILLINGWORTH, M.D., F.R.C.S.Ed., Regius Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow. *Second Edition.* 12 Plates and 189 Text-figures. **24s.**

**MEDICINE:**
**Essentials for Practitioners and Students**
By G. E. BEAUMONT, D.M., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., Physician to The Middlesex Hospital. *Third Edition.* 74 Illustrations. **24s.**

**PHYSICAL TREATMENT**
**By Movement, Manipulation and Massage**
By JAMES MENNELL, M.D., B.C., Consulting Physiotherapist and Lecturer, Massage Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital. *Fourth Edition.* 281 Illustrations. **25s.**

**THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S TEXTBOOK OF OBSTETRICS**
By Members of the Clinical Staff of the Hospital. *Fifth Edition.* 4 Coloured Plates and 293 Text-figures. **22s. 6d.**

**APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY**
By A. J. CLARK, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology, University of Edinburgh. *New (Seventh) Edition.* 92 Illustrations. **21s.**

**TROPICAL MEDICINE**
By SIR LEONARD ROGERS, *K.C.S.I., C.I.E.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., late Medical Adviser, India Office; and SIR JOHN W. D. MEGAW, *K.C.I.E.*, M.B., Medical Adviser, India Office *Third Edition.* 2 Coloured Plates and 87 Text-figures. **18s.**

**FORENSIC MEDICINE**
By SYDNEY SMITH, M.D., F.R.C.P., Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Edinburgh. *Seventh Edition.* 179 Illustrations. **25s.**

## GOOD COMPANIONS

**HALE-WHITE'S MATERIA MEDICA**
Revised by A. H. DOUTHWAITE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician, Guy's Hospital. *Twenty-fourth Edition.* **12s. 6d.**

**FAVOURITE PRESCRIPTIONS**
**Including Dosage Tables, etc., Hints for Treatment of Poisoning, and Diet Tables**
By ESPINE WARD, M.D. *Fourth Edition.* **7s. 6d.** (*This Fourth Edition has been revised and brought into line with the Addendum* 1936 *to the B.P.* 1932, *and new formulæ added.*)

**RECENT ADVANCES IN NEUROLOGY**
By W. RUSSELL BRAIN, D.M., F.R.C.P., Physician, London Hospital, and Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases. *Fourth Edition.* 24 Illustrations. **16s.**

**DISEASES OF INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD**
By WILFRID SHELDON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician for Diseases of Children, King's College Hospital. *New (Third) Edition.* 14 Plates and 130 Text-figures. **24s.**

**PATHOLOGY:**
**An Introduction to Medicine and Surgery**
By J. H. DIBLE, M.B., F.R.C.P., Professor of Pathology, University of London, and THOMAS B. DAVIE, M.D., M.R.C.P., Professor of Pathology, University of Liverpool. 374 Illustrations, including 8 Coloured Plates. **36s.**

**CHEMICAL METHODS IN CLINICAL MEDICINE**
By G. A. HARRISON, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Reader and Lecturer on Chemical Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College. *Second Edition.* 3 Coloured Plates and 86 Text-figures. **24s.**

**A SYNOPSIS OF HYGIENE**
By SIR W. WILSON JAMESON, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., Professor of Public Health, University of London; and G. S. PARKINSON, *D.S.O.*, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Assistant Director, Public Health Division, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. *Sixth Edition.* 16 Illustrations. **24s.**

*104 Gloucester Place, W.1*
*LONDON*

REG. TRADE MARK
CANDA

# "TANNOL"

TRADE MARK BRAND

**for BURNS & SCALDS**

*The Tannic Acid Treatment in an Improved Form*

Tannol is a combination of Tannic Acid (10%) with an emulsion of Acriflavine (an antiseptic which is itself of value in the treatment of burns—*vide* N. H. Mummery, "The Lancet," March 25th, 1933).

TANNOL treatment of Burns and Scalds combines the antiseptic properties of Acriflavine with the healing and non-scarring characteristics of Tannic Acid. On re-dressing with Tannol the newly formed tissue is not damaged, thus ensuring rapid healing.

TANNOL keeps indefinitely and is always ready for immediate use. Supplied in convenient bottles for the surgery and the home.

*Samples and Medical Literature supplied on request.*

**CLAY & ABRAHAM LTD.**

*Manufacturing Chemists,* LIVERPOOL

Est. 1813

CT 103

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# "PITOXYLIN" PITUITARY EXTRACT (POSTERIOR LOBE)

**Prepared and standardised — under Licence No. 1 issued to Oxo Limited by the Ministry of Health in accordance with the provisions of the Therapeutic Substances Act**

**An approved and long established preparation**

*Ampoules:* 5, 10 *and* 20 *International Units per c.c.*

Price List of "OXOID" Glandular Preparations supplied on request

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

*RECOMMENDED BY DIETITIANS AS A GOOD DIGESTIVE AND SOURCE OF ENERGY*

# MACVITA

*A crisp and nourishing product of English Wheat!*

MADE ONLY BY McVITIE AND PRICE

# NOVOCAIN

BRAND ETHOCAIN HYDROCHLORIDE

**The Original Preparation**

**English Trade Mark No. 276477 (1905)**

## The Safest and most Reliable Local Anæsthetic for all Surgical Cases

**Does not contain Cocaine, and does not come under the Dangerous Drugs Act.**

*Supplied in*

**Powder. Cartridges. Ampoules of Solution. Tablets of various Sizes. Ampoules of Sterilized Powder.**

*Literature on Request*

**Sold under Agreement**

**THE SACCHARIN CORPORATION LTD.**

**72, Oxford Street, London, W.1.**

*Telegrams:* SACARINO, RATH, LONDON.

*Telephone:* Museum 8096.

*Australian Agents:*

J. L. BROWN & Co., 123, William Street, Melbourne, C.1.

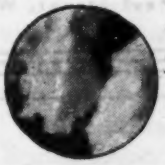


# The rapid enzymic action of BENGER'S FOOD

The instant hot milk is added to Benger's Food, self-digestive action by natural pancreatic enzymes begins.

As supplied in the tin, Benger's Food is a special wheaten powder, containing 77% of insoluble starch.

So quick is the enzymic action of Benger's Food that within 2 minutes of adding the hot milk insoluble starch has been reduced to 0.5%.



The milk proteins have simultaneously been modified, so that when prepared Benger's Food comes in contact with the gastric juices it separates into fine flocculi instead of the heavy tough curds formed by milk itself. All this change in two minutes! And by the time the milk used to make Benger's Food is sufficiently cool to drink, the self-digestion of Benger's Food is carried as far as it need be for all cases where digestion is slightly impaired or where light diet is indicated.

***For Infants, Invalids and those suffering from severe digestive weakness, the time for pre-digesting Benger's Food should be extended to 15 minutes and upwards to 45 minutes. At the end of this period the wheaten powder is converted to dextrins, dextri-maltoses and maltose, and the milk proteins modified so that the finest possible curd is formed on contact with the gastric juices.***

Sole Manufacturers: **BENGER'S FOOD, LTD.,**

Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, Eng.

*The Benger Laboratories are always at the disposal of the medical profession in any of their dietetic problems. Physicians' samples of Benger's Food are always available.*

"FELLOWS"
TRADE MARK
COMPOUND SYRUP OF HYPOPHOSPHITES

contains essential minerals: Iron, Sodium, Calcium, Potassium, Manganese and Phosphorus. A dependable formula prescribed with satisfaction for over 60 years. "FELLOWS" is a reliable product, manufactured under strict supervision and—with a consistency of quality that only the greatest care in manufacture can ensure.

Samples on Request

Fellows Medical Mfg. Co., Ltd.
286 St. Paul Street, West Montreal, Canada

In Arthritis and Rheumatoid Conditions Generally

Relief of arthritic pain, sometimes dramatic, often follows the use of 'Calsiod' within a relatively short time. The best end-results, however, are obtained by continuing treatment for at least three or four weeks. Such perseverance is amply repaid, for, in addition to its analgesic effect, 'Calsiod' reduces swelling and muscle spasm to a marked degree.

'Calsiod' also has a wide field of usefulness in the many ill-defined conditions grouped under such terms as

'LUMBAGO,' 'FIBROSITIS,'
'NEURITIS,' 'MYALGIA,' Etc.

*Samples and literature on request*

'CALSIOD'
*Brand*
TABLETS

Each tablet contains 0·5 grm. Calcium Ortho-iodoxybenzoate

HENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

# THROMBIN-COAGULANT-MAW DRESSINGS

● FOR THE RAPID CONTROL OF HÆMORRHAGE

T.C.M. Dressings provide a new method of effectively and speedily controlling hæmorrhage.

The Dressings are treated with Thrombin-Coagulant-Maw—a stable preparation of Thrombin, the natural clotting agent of blood—which anticipates the formation of Thrombin in normal shed blood so that clotting commences in a few seconds.

T.C.M. Dressings are not expensive, they cost, in fact, only a trifle more than ordinary Dressings, but one of these dressings will do the work of perhaps several ordinary dressings, thus proving cheaper in the end and saving you valuable time.

The Dressings are supplied sterile, in sealed drums, ready for use. The series consists of Wound Dressings, Lint Squares, and Lint and Plaster Dressings.

**Thrombin-Coagulant-Maw is supplied also in Powder form.**

A MAW PRODUCT

Full details and technical information on request to

* NOTE NEW ADDRESS

**S. MAW, SON & SONS, LTD.**

***ALDERSGATE HOUSE, NEW BARNET, HERTS.**

Telephone: Barnet 5555.



# METABOLIC RATE

## Methods of Stimulating

PERHAPS one of the most common of all the conditions that a general practitioner is called upon to deal with is the condition of depressed metabolism.

Drastic methods of raising the metabolic rate — by intravenous injection of thyroxin or the administration by mouth of compounds of the nitro-phenol group — are, of course, possible. Such methods, however, are usually contra-indicated, and the practitioner relies on the prescription of such foods as meat extracts, home-made broths, etc.

It is a matter of some importance, therefore, to know that *one* of the accepted meat preparations is outstandingly effective in raising the metabolic rate. It is Brand's Essence.

The heat output increases sharply immediately Brand's Essence is taken. It reaches a peak at the end of half an hour and is still appreciable six hours later.

Whenever there is a need to raise the metabolic rate, Brand's Essence may, therefore, be prescribed with confidence. It is of special convenience in those cases in which the patient cannot tolerate sufficient protein.

A further advantage of Brand's Essence is that patients find it palatable even when all other foods are distasteful. Brand's has the effect of instantly stimulating the appetite. *It is still sold at pre-war prices.*

# BRAND'S ESSENCE

# *Under present conditions . . .*

The same qualities that have given Hall's Wine the approval of the medical profession for over half a century make it more than ever suitable to advise under present conditions of strain and anxiety. To the discouraged, depressed—and especially the elderly—patient, the psychological effect of Hall's Wine is of marked value. The heartening glow afforded by its moderately alcoholic content—its rich colour and pleasant flavour—help to give the patient the actual feeling that progress is being made. A fine natural wine, containing orthodox medicaments, Hall's Wine is the outstandingly reliable restorative of its type.

*Physicians wishing to test Hall's Wine are cordially invited to write for free pint bottle to Stephen Smith & Co. Ltd., Bow, London, E.3.*

# HALL'S WINE

358

# KAYLENE-OL

*in the treatment of*

## CHRONIC COLITIS

(Simple Mucous, Muco-membranous, Post-Dysenteric)

*Alternating intervals of constipation and diarrhœa often occur in cases of colitis. Kaylene-ol is applicable in either phase. Its softening and adsorptive actions combat the irritative diarrhœa, and its soothing and lubricating actions counteract constipation during the intervals.*

DOSE—1 or 2 dessertspoonsful three times a day,
half-an-hour before meals or in mild cases
half-an-hour before breakfast and at bedtime.

*Kaylene-ol c Phenolphthalein (0.5%) is taken when constipation is particularly troublesome Dosage as for Kaylene-ol.*

*Sample on request*

**KAYLENE, LIMITED,**

Sole Distributors: **ADSORBENTS, LTD.,** WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

# For Your Patients' Convenience

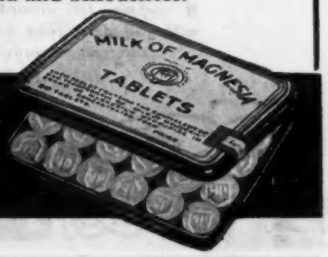
CHARLES H. PHILLIPS CHEMICAL CO.
*Successors* PROPRIETARY AGENCIES *Ltd., 179, Acton Vale, London, W.3*

IN the treatment of gastric acid disturbance the convenience of antacid medication in Tablet form offers marked advantages, particularly in ensuring that effective alkalization may readily be maintained throughout the day.

'Milk of Magnesia,' so long accepted as an ideal antacid, is also available in alternative tablet form. Each 'Milk of Magnesia' Tablet is equivalent to one teaspoonful of the liquid product and the compact container may unobtrusively be carried in pocket or purse, ready for use at any time and in all places.

'Milk of Magnesia' Tablets disintegrate readily in the mouth and act as a mild yet effective neutralizer of excess stomach acid. They are particularly indicated in flatulent dyspepsia, nausea and biliousness.

## 'Milk of Magnesia' (Regd.) TABLETS




*'Milk of Magnesia' is the Registered Trade Mark of the Phillips' preparation of magnesia.*

# 'Panopepton'

## IDEAL FOOD FOR THE SICK

Supplies directly available energising food; especially designed to make no draft upon the strength of the enfeebled organism.

**'Panopepton'** contains, in stable agreeable solution, 24% of solids, derived by physiological hydrolysis from prime lean beef and whole wheat, in a scientifically balanced ratio.

**'Panopepton'** presents the entire nutritive elements of these foods, the nitrogenous extractives, protein derivatives, carbohydrates, the complementary minute accessory factors, mineral and catalytic, thus meeting the most modern conception of a comprehensive food.

**'Panopepton'** requires no preparation—is instantly available in a crisis.

***Supplied in 12-oz. bottles.***

Originated and Manufactured by
**Fairchild Bros. & Foster** (Inc. N.Y.),
*NEW YORK, and 65, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.*

Agents:
**Burroughs Wellcome & Co.,**
*LONDON, SYDNEY, and CAPE TOWN.*

# For Effective Control of Pain

AMONG the many and diverse analgesics which have been evolved by modern chemical research, acetyl-salicylic acid retains its reputation as one of the safest and most effective. Its tendency to liberate salicylic acid—the irritant properties of which are well known to physicians—has, however, caused many to hesitate to employ it as widely as it deserves. Exhaustive trial in hospital and private practice proves that "Alasil" definitely solves the problem of administering acetyl-salicylic acid in an effective form, being free from the risk of irritating the stomach or bowels or of causing general reactions.

*A supply for clinical trial with full descriptive literature sent free on request.*

In "Alasil" the desirable therapeutic effects of acetyl-salicylic acid are well exhibited by its calcium acetyl-salicylate moiety, while the presence of "Alocol" (Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium), a powerful gastric sedative and antacid, obviates any tendency to gastric irritation. The superior absorbability of "Alasil" over ordinary salicylate compounds and its freedom from the risk of liberating free salicylic acid in the stomach have been well proved by careful experimentation. "Alasil" can be prescribed with perfect safety to patients of all ages and in larger doses than ordinary salicylate compounds.

A. WANDER, LTD., Manufacturing Chemists,
184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.
*Laboratories and Works:* KING'S LANGLEY, HERTS.

# ALASIL

Treat Broncho-Pulmonary disorders with

# PULMO-BAILLY
Brand
## COMPOUND

Prescribe for Coughs, Colds and Prophylaxis

**An organic combination of GUAIACOL : CODEINE DI-PHOSPHORIC ACID which provides**

Pulmonary antisepsis and increased phagocytic power of Leucocytes.

Liquefaction and elimination of the alveolar exudate and bronchial secretions.

Control of exaggerated and harmful coughing.

Restoration of appetite and energy.

Pulmo-Bailly gives, in practice, clinical results in full accord with pharmacodynamic aims in the treatment of affections of the Lungs, Bronchi, Larynx and Trachea. (*In Adults and Children.*)

**Pulmo is of particular value in the bronchitis and cough of Influenza.**

*Medical sample on request*

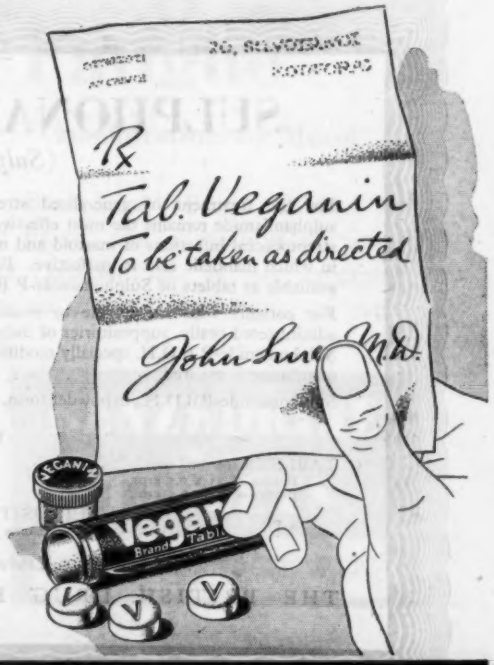
**BENGUÉ & Co. Ltd.,** *Manufacturing Chemists*
MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.

# With this prescription - the Patient -

is assured of relief from pain and its nervous manifestations in a large number of conditions, ranging from simple headache to inoperable carcinoma, with the minimum danger of toxic action.

Veganin brand Tablets disintegrate speedily and are absorbed quickly. They are not habit-forming.

From all points of view, Veganin offers physicians an efficient and safe analgesic therapy.




WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

# SEASONABLE PREPARATIONS

## ELIXIR TERPO-CODEIN. CO.

(DUNCAN)

A pleasantly flavoured palatable elixir containing Terpin Hydrate and Codeina Phosphate, which is most suitable for the treatment of coughs in cases of Phthisis, Bronchitis, Catarrh, &c.

Duncan

## ELIXIR VITATONE

(DUNCAN)

**A constructive tonic**

This elixir contains an active Extract of Vitamin B in combination with Nucleinic Acid, Glycerophosphates of Calcium, Sodium, Potassium, Iron and Caffein, Extract of Bone Marrow, and Aromatics.

It is useful as a general tonic and in cases of Anæmia and Malnutrition.

*SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.*

## DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & CO.

**EDINBURGH and LONDON**

104, Holyrood Road, 8 — 155, Farringdon Road, E.C.1

# SULPHONAMIDE-P B.D.H.

*(Sulphanilamide)*

For the treatment of generalised streptococcal infections the oral administration of sulphanilamide remains the most effective treatment. This is also the method of choice in streptococcal infections of mastoid and meninges and in urinary infections with B. protens in which mandelic acid is ineffective. For use in this form of treatment sulphanilamide is available as tablets of Sulphonamide-P B.D.H.

For patients who are unable to swallow or to retain Sulphonamide-P B.D.H. when administered orally, suppositories of Sulphonamide-P B.D.H. are indicated. These contain Sulphonamide-P B.D.H. specially modified so that its absorption through the rectal mucous membrane is assured.

Sulphonamide-P B.D.H., in powder form, is issued for the treatment of contaminated wounds.

**PACKINGS**

TABLETS (for oral use)
Bottles of 25 x 0.5 grm.
Bottles of 100 x 0.5 grm.

POWDER (for application to wounds)
Boxes of 1 tube of 15 grm.
Boxes of 6 tubes of 15 grm.

SUPPOSITORIES (for rectal use)
Boxes of 12 x 0.5 grm.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Sul-P/E/7a

TRADE MARK **HEXANASTAB** BRAND

***Soluble Hexobarbitone***

**Intravenous Anaesthetic**

Hexanastab is an intravenous anæsthetic with a rapid action for use alone in operations of short duration or as a preliminary to inhalation anæsthesia. Instantly soluble, giving a clear water-white solution.

5 ampoules 0.5 gm. - - 7/6
5 ampoules 1 gm. - - - 12/6
25 ampoules 1 gm. - - 54/-

HEXANASTAB - ORAL (HEXOBARBITONE)
A rapidly absorbed hypnotic with a short intensive action particularly suitable for inducing sleep in persons whose sleep has been interrupted by air raids or who have experienced severe mental strain and are unable to fall asleep.

Tablets containing 0.25 gm. (4 gr. approx.)
Tube of 10, 2/3. Bottle of 25, 5/-. Bottle of 250, 37/6

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

*Discount to the Medical Profession.*
*Literature sent on request.*

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

B 641-61

# Relief of Fatigue

**Psychological Stimulation** **Amelioration of Mood**

The three most consistent effects of 'Benzedrine' Brand Tablets are: psychological stimulation, amelioration of mood, and alleviation of fatigue. The compound therefore has important possibilities as an emergency measure for those whose activities require an unusual expenditure of mental and physical energy. Moreover, it has proved extremely beneficial in certain types of "war neurosis," characterized by depression, chronic exhaustion and mental apathy.

Other indications include: Post-encephalitic Parkinsonism, narcolepsy, alcoholism, and dysmenorrhœa.

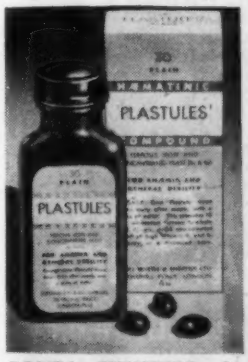
**'BENZEDRINE'**
*Brand*
**TABLETS**

Each tablet contains 5 mg. β-aminoisopropylbenzene sulphate (amphetamine sulphate)

*Samples and literature will be sent on signed request of physicians*

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

RAPID HÆMOGLOBIN GAIN WITH ONLY 3 'PLASTULES' DAILY




Small dosage, easy assimilation and rapid response to treatment, favour 'Plastules' medication over other forms of iron now in common use. The suggested daily dosage is three 'Plastules' Plain—one after each meal is sufficient to provide a rapid, positive hæmoglobin response.

**'PLASTULES'** BRAND REGD.
HÆMATINIC ♂ COMPOUND
FOR ANÆMIA AND DEBILITY

IN TWO VARIETIES
• PLAIN
• WITH LIVER EXTRACT

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER, LTD., 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16

# Roboleine

THE FOOD THAT BUILDS THE BODY

A PALATABLE PREPARATION OF MALT CONTAINING

**RED BONE MARROW-LECITHIN**

*and*

**VITAMINS A & D**

| VITAMIN CONTENT | INDICATIONS |
|---|---|
| ONE TEASPOONFUL CONTAINS | MALNUTRITION |
| 200 INTERNATIONAL A UNITS | CONVALESCENCE |
| 140 INTERNATIONAL D UNITS | TUBERCULOSIS . RICKETS . ETC. |

**OPPENHEIMER SON & CO. LTD.**

HANDFORTH LABORATORIES, CLAPHAM ROAD, S.W.9

**IN RENAL CONDITIONS**

Composed of cortex and convoluted tubules of the normal kidney with its internal secretion. Nephritin is indicated in acute and chronic nephritic conditions.
Samples on request.
*Tablets: 80, 500 and 1,000 Bottles.*

*Nephritin*

**TO INDUCE PERISTALSIS**

Pancrobilin is a physiologic combination of the purest type of bile salts, purified by a process devised in our own research laboratory, and pancreas. The bile is freed from all pigments and other impurities, and offers the physician a highly concentrated product for the treatment of constipation and obstipation.
Samples on request.
*Pills: 100, 500 and 1,000 bottles. Plain and compound.*

*Pancrobilin*

FROM THE LABORATORIES OF

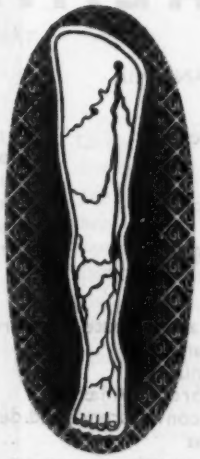
**REED & CARNRICK (CANADA) LTD.**

BRITISH AGENTS TORONTO

COATES & COOPER LTD., 94 CLERKENWELL ROAD, E.C.1

SOUTH AFRICA AGENTS: LENNON LTD., JOHANNESBURG, CAPE TOWN, ETC.

# Sclerosing agent of 6 marked advantages



*An aqueous solution of ethanolamine oleate (5%) with 2% benzyl alcohol. Ampoules, 6 x 2 cc. Bottles of 15 cc. and 30 cc.*

Designed to bring a greatly increased measure of safety and certainty to the injection treatment of varicose veins, the Glaxo product Ethamolin has proved its effectiveness both in trials and in extensive practice.

Briefly the advantages of Ethamolin are that it • gives a firm, adherent thrombus • contains no impurities • does not cause sloughing, even if leakage occurs • does not cause muscular cramp on injection • is constant in potency, which is retained indefinitely • is available at extremely reasonable cost.

Ethamolin thus virtually eliminates the disadvantages which were formerly liable to attend vein treatment, and provides every practitioner with the means of undertaking the injections with confidence of safety and success.

# ETHAMOLIN

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

**INJECTION TREATMENT FOR VARICOSE VEINS**

GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD., GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX BYRon 3434

# MANDECAL

*(Compound Calcium Mandelate B.D.H.)*

Mandelic acid preparations retain an important place in the treatment of certain infections of the urinary tract which do not yield to sulphonamides.

For hypersensitive patients and during pregnancy, mandelic acid, especially in the form of Mandecal, is of particular value since its administration is not followed by any of the gastric and general reactions which are frequently produced by the sulphonamides. The importance of this is particularly evident during pregnancy when the patient may already be nauseated.

Mandecal is a pleasantly-flavoured powder which mixes readily with water to form a smooth palatable suspension, readily taken by even the most fastidious patients.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Mucl/E/27

*ADSORBENT OF ALIMENTARY TOXINS*

# CARBACT

*BRAND*

ACTIVATED CHARCOAL TABLETS

*FORMULA:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Activated Charcoal | 3 grains |
| Bismuth Tribromphenate | $1\frac{1}{8}$ grains |
| Ext. Rhei Sicc. | $\frac{3}{8}$ grain |
| Excipient q.s. to | $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains |

*INDICATIONS:*

All conditions due to alimentary intoxication, whether bacterial or chemical
Severe gastro-intestinal disturbances
Flatulent dyspepsia
Intestinal distension
Poisoning arising from food, vegetable and inorganic poisons
Gastro-enteritis
Diarrhœa and dysentery

AVAILABLE IN PACKETS OF 100 TABLETS

*RAPID BLOOD REGENERATION*

# FERRAEMIA

*BRAND* TABLETS

FOR ANÆMIA

*FORMULA:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ferrous Sulph. Exsicc. | $2\frac{3}{4}$ grains |
| Dried Yeast | 2 grains |
| Copper Sulphate | $\frac{1}{100}$ grain |
| Manganese Hypophos. | $\frac{1}{32}$ grain |
| Excipient | $\frac{5}{8}$ grain |
| Chocolate coating q.s. to | $8\frac{1}{2}$ grains |

*INDICATIONS:*

Hæmorrhagic Anæmia, Acute and Chronic
Anæmia of Pregnancy
Nutritional Anæmia
Idiopathic Hypochromic Anæmia
As a tonic during convalescence and debilitated conditions

AVAILABLE IN BOTTLES OF 60 TABLETS

*Manufactured in England by*

WILCOX, JOZEAU & CO. LTD.

74-77, White Lion Street, London, N.1, and at 19, Temple Bar, Dublin

## IN STAGE COACH DAYS LIVING WAS SIMPLE—AND RUGGED

But pain meant suffering then even as today. Many a dour disposition found its source in haemorrhoids . . . making a stoic of the sufferer who found little joy in living.

Today, pain and discomfort resulting from haemorrhoids may be safely and efficiently relieved by Anusol Haemorrhoidal Suppositories.

These Suppositories relieve inflammation and congestion without the use of narcotic, analgesic or local anaesthetic drugs. They control bleeding and make evacuation easy and painless.

ANUSOL BRAND
HAEMORRHOIDAL SUPPOSITORIES

*Anusol is also available in ointment form.*

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD.
POWER ROAD · CHISWICK · LONDON, W. 4.

# LIVOGEN

*The Rational Restorative Tonic*

Livogen is the rational tonic for all patients subjected to unwonted strain, or whose dietary is lacking in certain essential factors.

The effective utilisation of food and the maintenance of full health and vigour are impossible in the absence of an adequate supply of all the members of the Vitamin B complex the average intake of which is probably lower in present circumstances than that of any of the other vitamins.

Livogen contains all the members of the Vitamin B complex, together with liver extract.

The Vitamin B complex provides prosthetic groups of the intracellular enzymes and coenzymes necessary for the conveyance of hydrogen, and liver extract ensures that adequate erythrocytes are available for the conveyance of oxygen to the end point of the process, the cytochromes.

*Sample on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Lan/E/81

# ℞ Neuro Phosphates

(ESKAY BRAND)

Neuro Phosphates has long proved its worth in convalescence following illness or operation. It has a world-wide reputation as a tonic for combating nervous exhaustion, lowered vitality, and general debility resulting from prolonged physical or mental strain.

*Samples on request*

Indicated in

GENERAL DEBILITY — NEURASTHENIA
LASSITUDE — CONVALESCENCE
IMPAIRED VITALITY — JADED NERVES

*Each adult dose (two teaspoonfuls) contains in acid state:*

*Sodium Glycerophosphate* ..... 2 grs.
*Calcium Glycerophosphate* ..... 2 grs.
*Strychnine Glycerophosphate* ..... $\frac{1}{64}$ gr.

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

ANNOUNCING the

# STREPTOCIDE BACTERIOSTATIC INSUFFLATOR

Registered Number 438393. Patent Pending.

Designed for the

**SIMPLIFICATION OF LOCAL IMPLANTATION OF**

**STREPTOCIDE**

**(Sulphanilamide-Evans)**

for the prophylaxis and treatment of bacterial infections associated with infected wounds and compound fractures.

*Price and descriptive literature on request to Home Medical Department.*

Made in England by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# A FAMOUS NAME IN MEDICINE—

## Gale's . . .

For more than a century and a half, products bearing the names Gale and Baiss have been trusted by medical practitioners throughout the world. Now these two famous names are united in the firm of Gale, Baiss & Co., Ltd. To the home trade and to exporters to all parts of the world Gale Baiss supply the finest quality drugs, chemicals, galenicals and concentrated spirituous preparations (in bond, duty free).

**Gale's ARE SOLE PROPRIETORS OF**

**"GOLD MEDAL"** Cod Liver Oil Emulsion — **"DERMALON"** Preparations

**"MORELIX"** — **"HEPTASALINE"**

**"ENTRAPURO"** **"GABASOL"** **"TREXTA"**

**ETC., ETC.**

Gale Baiss also specialise in hospital requirements, surgical and veterinary instruments, druggists' sundries and dressings, packed goods, ampoules, pills and tablets.

No manufacturing chemists have greater experience of preparation and packing for the tropics. Write now for price list.

# GALE · BAISS & CO · LTD

**Wholesale Druggists & Manufacturing Chemists (Contractors to British, Colonial & Foreign Governments**

* * ILDERTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15. 'PHONE: NEW CROSS 0094 * *

* * * 'GRAMS & CABLES: "DREADNOUGHT LONDON" * * *

# "The Doctor was busy - but *not* with *Influenza*"

Useful as Bemax has proved itself in so many cases as a protective food in preventing influenza, it is perhaps in post-influenzal debility that medical men will discover its greatest value. This condition is quickly improved by a diet rich in vitamins, so conveniently achieved by adding Bemax to ordinary diet. Bemax is the richest natural source of vitamin $B_1$, providing 320-420 I.U. per ounce as well as all the other factors of the B complex, in natural proportions. It contains also vitamins A and E with valuable amounts of iron, phosphorus and other minerals.

Bemax is inexpensive, palatable and easily assimilated. It may be prescribed even when gastric symptoms are present.

*"Dr. S——* always gives me a good interview. Said he is very busy indeed—but not with Influenza, which he puts down to the fact that his patients take Bemax as a regular addition to diet. Dr. S—— is a Bemax enthusiast—said he cannot speak too highly of it, and hoped he could spare me more time next visit."*

* A North London M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.

*Extract from the report of a Bemax medical representative.*

## The Multiple Factors of Bemax

| | *Approx. daily human requirement* | *One ounce Bemax supplies* wgt. | % *of daily requirement* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | mg. | mg. | |
| **VITAMIN $B_1$ (aneurin)** | 2.0 (666 i.u.) | 1.2 (400 i.u.) | 60 |
| **VITAMIN $B_2$ (riboflavin)** | 2.0 | 0.9 | 45 |
| **P.P. factor (nicotinic acid)** | 5.0 | 1.1 | 22 |
| **VITAMIN $B_6$ (adermin)** | ? | richest source | 100+ |
| **VITAMIN E (α-tocopherol)** | ? 2.5-5.0 | 7.0-10.0 | 100+ |
| **IRON (available)** | 12.0 | 2.7 | 25 |
| **COPPER** | 1.8 | 0.45 | 25 |
| | gm. | gm. | |
| **PROTEIN, first class** | 40 | 9 | 22.5 |
| **PROTEIN, second class** | 40 | — | — |

*Clinical sample of Bemax and literature on application to Vitamins Ltd. (Dept. L.H.), 23, Upper Mall, London, W.6.*

*The successful treatment of*

# FIBROSITIS AND CERTAIN CASES OF RHEUMATISM

*with*

# NOVUTOX INJECTIONS

**A MASS OF EVIDENCE** has accumulated to show that the treatment of Fibrositis and certain cases of Rheumatism with Novutox injections provides not only complete restoration of function with immediate relief from pain, but also, in the great majority of cases, early and complete cure.

**NOVUTOX,** which is a self-sterilising local anæsthetic, is prepared by a special process, and the preparation contains, in extreme dilution, certain highly complex quinine derivatives. Due to treatment by this process, Novutox solutions have a remarkable chemotherapeutic action and also unique antiseptic properties which, associated with extremely low toxicity, are held to account for the very satisfactory results achieved with the preparation in the treatment of Fibrositis and certain cases of Rheumatism.

**IN AN ARTICLE entitled "Muscular Rheumatism—** Local Injection Treatment as a Means of Rapid Restoration of Function" published in the *British Medical Journal*, 10.8.40, page 183, the author describes the treatment of a number of typical cases of Fibrositis, etc., in different parts of the body, and *in all cases* immediate relief was obtained following injections of Novutox. During an attack of lumbago suffered by himself the author found one injection abolished intense pain and restored function within a matter of minutes. He also gives useful detailed information of the technique employed for the various sites of the body.

Interested members of the medical profession are invited to write for a copy of "Notes on the Treatment of Fibrositis and Recent Injuries" by a distinguished orthopædic surgeon.

NOVUTOX is available in:

**2 c.c. and 50 c.c. AMPOULES 2-oz. BOTTLES and CARTRIDGES (standard size)**

*Manufactured by*

**PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD.**
**THE LABORATORIES, PITTVILLE CIRCUS ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS.**

IN states of nervous tension there is frequently found an associated impairment of assimilation and nutrition. Conversely it is observed that when measures are taken to provide an easily assimilated food which meets every metabolic need, the patient's condition undergoes definite improvement.

For this purpose, both as an emergency measure and as a regular routine, there is nothing which rivals 'Ovaltine.' This food beverage is a unique combination of malted barley, full cream milk and eggs from the world-famous 'Ovaltine' Farms. The manufacture is carried out by exclusive extraction processes *in vacuo*, at low temperature, and in such a way that all the important dietetic qualities are fully conserved.

The nutritive and energising constituents of 'Ovaltine' are rapidly assimilated, providing every dietary essential, and at the same time exerting a helpful sedative effect on the nervous system.

'Ovaltine' possesses many advantages, and its outstanding usefulness receives even greater emphasis in war-time practice, both civil and military. Now, as in 1914-1918, 'Ovaltine' is widely used in the war-time hospital service both in England and overseas. Supplies are available to hospitals in special packings and at special prices.

*A liberal supply for clinical trial sent free on request.*

A. WANDER Ltd., 184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

*Laboratories, Works and Farms:* King's Langley, Herts.

*Branches:* CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1 York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18 Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc.

*Distributing Agents:* INDIA: 16 Bank Street, Fort, Bombay.

M.299

*Convenient and dependable in the prophylaxis of measles—*

## IMMUNE GLOBULIN (Human)

### *Lederle*

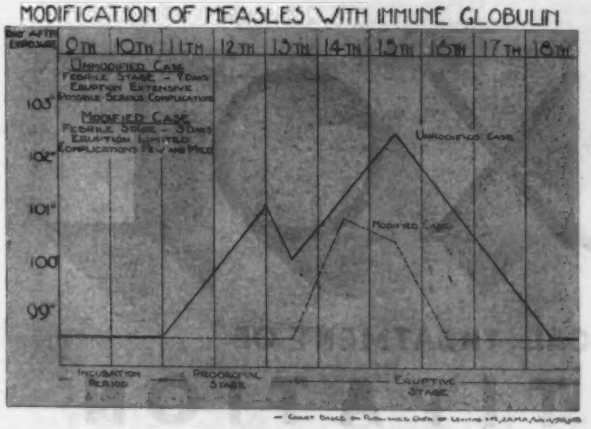
CONCERN over the complications of measles may be greatly lessened by the use of Immune Globulin (Human). When the complications of this disease, especially bronchopneumonia, are removed, measles is reduced to the level of a mildly inconvenient episode in the child's life. A single injection of Immune Globulin will generally produce a modified measles which is not apt to be followed by complications. The injection should be given a few days after intimate exposure to the infection.

For a child of two years or less, inject 2 cc.; for older children add 0.25 cc. for each year above the age of three to a maximum of 4 cc.

Local or febrile reactions are negligible.

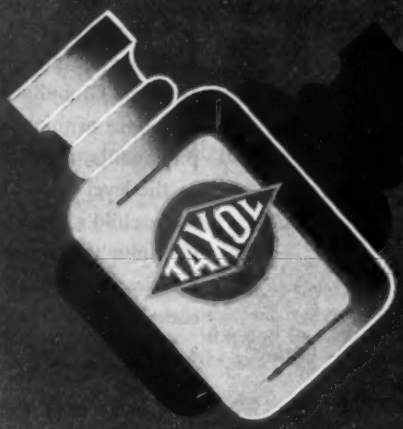
"Immune Globulin (Human) *Lederle*" is distributed in 2 cc. and 10 cc. vials.

MODIFICATION OF MEASLES WITH IMMUNE GLOBULIN




Chas. F. Thackray LTD

A PRODUCT OF THE LEDERLE LABORATORIES INC., NEW YORK, U.S.A. Distributed in England by CHAS. F. THACKRAY, LTD., The Old Medical School, LEEDS, and at 252, Regent Street, LONDON, W.1




FORMULA

INTESTINAL GLAND EX...0gr. 05
BILIARY EXTRACT.....0gr. 10
AGAR AGAR.....0gr. 05
LACTIC FERMENTS....0gr. 05
Fiat Tablet 0.35grms.
INITIAL DAILY DOSE
2 Tablets.

TAXOL

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF
CONSTIPATION
NON-HABIT FORMING

CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES LTD., Brunel Road, East Acton, London, W.3

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

Announcement of a new product

# SAREVAN

**for the treatment of scabies and dermatitis of parasitic origin**

## SAREVAN

is a non-oily emulsion of Rotenone which is not absorbed by the skin, is non-irritant, painless to the patient, clean and convenient in application.

*Prices and Packages of* **SAREVAN**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bottles of 4 fluid oz. .. .. | 3/3 each |
| Bottles of 20 fluid oz. .. .. | 12/6 each |

*Net prices of Sarevan are subject to purchase tax at the rate of 16⅔%.*

*Samples and literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept.*

Made in England

by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# Seal of Quality

*Literature and samples free on application*

## ELIXIR VITAMINÆ

**(HEWLETT'S)**

A really palatable tonic Elixir for patients of all ages, designed to restore appetite and provide the necessary minerals and vitamins to promote speedy convalescence. Consisting of Vitamins A and D, Iron, Calcium, Glycerophosphates, &c., in a flavoured syrup containing Glucose. Specially suitable for children.

*Doses.*—Children, 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls.
Adults, 2 to 4 teaspoonfuls.
To be taken two or three times a day in water.

## LIN. BETULÆ CO.

**(HEWLETT'S)**

Therapeutically equivalent to several times its weight of Sodium Salicylate without causing headache, tinnitus, &c. Has proved most useful in the external treatment of pure Rheumatism, Sciatica, Lumbago, &c. The external dose is about one drachm rubbed over the affected parts.

In 5, 10, 22, 40, and 90 oz. Bottles.

## UNG. IODERMIOL TRADE MARK

It has been found most useful for Enlarged Glands, Rheumatic and Gouty Affections, Lumbago, Sciatica, Swollen and Stiff Joints, Skin Diseases, &c.

**UNGUENTUM IODERMIOL et METHYL SALICYL. (HEWLETT'S)**

Containing about 5% of Iodine, in a stainless non-irritating form, together with 5% Methyl Salicylate. Useful in the treatment of Enlarged Joints, Synovitis, Rheumatoid Affections, &c.

## MIST. PRUNI VIRG. CONC.

**(HEWLETT'S)**

A valuable stimulant and expectorant cough mixture, containing Carbonate of Ammonium, Ipecacuanha, Senega, Squill, and Syrup of Wild Cherry Bark. Quite free from Morphine, Opium, or poisons, so can be safely administered to children.

*Dose :* 1 to 2 drachms diluted.
In 22, 40, and 90 oz. Bottles only.

## MIST. TUSSI RUB. CONC.

**(HEWLETT'S)**

A favourite and economical cough mixture, containing Hydrobromic Acid, Chlorodyne, Dilute Hydrocyanic Acid, &c. Most successful in allaying post-influenza coughs that are so persistent. One or two ounces diluted with water to make eight ounces forms one of the most effective and elegant mixtures that can be made, and certainly the least expensive.

In 22 oz., 40 oz., 4½ lb., and 8 lb. Bottles only.

## TRADE VERONIGEN MARK

A liquid preparation of the Hypnotic Barbitone or Diethyl-Barbituric Acid has long been desired as a useful means of procuring sleep. When given in reasonable doses it is claimed that Veronigen does not produce any toxic symptoms whatever, and in ordinary cases of insomnia one fluid drachm of Veronigen is quite sufficient dose for an adult.

*Dose for Adults.*—One fluid drachm diluted, about one hour before going to bed.
*For Nervous Sleeplessness in Children.*—10 to 20 minims diluted.

**C. J. HEWLETT & Son, Ltd., 35 to 43, Charlotte Road, LONDON, E.C.2.**

Telegraphic Address: "Pepsine, Finsquare, London."
Telephones: Bishopsgate 9855 (4 lines).

# The Lister Institute
OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Therapeutic Substances Act, Licence No. 9

## Tetanus Toxoid

Active immunisation with tetanus toxoid is recommended for all who are engaged in civilian defence. Two injections each of 1 c.cm. with an interval of six weeks between the two doses will confer an active immunity lasting for at least eighteen months.

**Supplied in 1 c.cm. ampoules and in 5 c.cm. and 10 c.cm. rubber-capped bottles.**

## Tetanus Antitoxin (Globulin Solution)

A dose of 3,000 international units of antitoxin should be given in all cases in which there is a possibility of infection with *Cl. tetani*. In the case of severe wounds this dose should be repeated two or three times at weekly intervals. For the treatment of established tetanus the antitoxin must be given in large doses intravenously at the earliest possible moment.

**Supplied in ampoules containing 1,000 International Units in 1 c.cm., and 3,000, 10,000, 16,000 and 20,000 International Units at a concentration of 3,000 or more units per c.cm.**

## Gas-Gangrene Antitoxins

If early surgical treatment is available the prophylactic use of gas-gangrene antitoxin may be confined to patients whose injuries show massive crushing, gross contamination with soil or impairment of the blood supply of the wounded area. It should be given to all cases of open wounds for which surgical treatment has been delayed. A multivalent antitoxin is officially recommended, the dosage for prophylaxis being 3,000 units of *Cl. welchii (perfringens)* antitoxin, 1,500 units of *Cl. septique* antitoxin and 1,000 units of *Cl. œdematiens* antitoxin. For treatment, three to five times this dose should be injected intravenously at the earliest possible moment and further doses should be administered at intervals as long as toxæmic symptoms are present.

**GAS-GANGRENE ANTITOXIN (MULTIVALENT) is issued in ampoules containing one prophylactic dose in a volume of 5 c.cm. or less; and in rubber-capped bottles containing three prophylactic doses (equal to one therapeutic dose).**

## Combined Tetanus and Gas-Gangrene (Multivalent) Antitoxin

For convenience of administration ampoules are supplied containing 3,000 international units of tetanus antitoxin together with the officially recommended prophylactic dose of multivalent gas-gangrene antitoxin, namely, 3,000 units of *Cl. welchii (perfringens)* antitoxin, 1,500 units of *Cl. septique* antitoxin, and 1,000 units of *Cl. œdematiens* antitoxin.

## Typhoid Paratyphoid Vaccine with Tetanus Toxoid (T.A.B.T.)

The incorporation of the T.A.B. vaccine has the effect of increasing very considerably the response to the injection of the toxoid. The initial dose is 1 c.cm. containing 500 millions *Bact. typhosum* and 250 millions each of *Bact. paratyphosum* A and B. The second dose, administered four weeks later, contains twice this number of organisms in the same volume of tetanus toxoid.

**Supplied in each strength in 1 c.cm. ampoules and in 5 and 10 c.cm. rubber-capped bottles.**

**Stocks of the Lister Institute Products are maintained at Messrs Allen & Hanburys Ltd., Vere Street, London, W. 1 (Telephone Mayfair 2216) where supplies can be obtained at any hour of the day or night.**

*Sole Distributors for the Lister Institute:*

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) **LONDON, E.2** Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

# *A Selection of Familiar*
# PARKE-DAVIS PRODUCTS
# *for use as Nerve Sedatives*

**The following products have proved their effectiveness through years of extensive day-to-day use in actual practice and are peculiarly appropriate in the present emergency**

## ELIXIRS, etc.,

**Elixir Bromide and Chloral Compound (No. 127)**

Each fluid ounce represents :— Potassium Bromide..... 120 grs.
Chloral Hydrate ..... 120 grs.
Ext. Cannabis ..... 1 gr.
Ext. Hyoscyamus ..... 1 gr.

*Adult dose: ½ to 1 fluid drachm. In bottles of 4-fl. oz., 8-fl. oz., 16-fl. oz., 80-fl. oz. Subject to Schedule 1 Poisons Regulations.*

**Compound Cerebral Sedative, ℞ 'B'**

Each fluid ounce represents :— Potassium Bromide..... 120 grs.
Chloral Hydrate ..... 120 grs.
Tinct. of Hyoscyamus ... 80 mins.
Fl. Ext. of Gelsemium ... 25 mins.

*Adult dose: ½ to 1 fluid drachm. In bottles of 4-fl. oz. and 16-fl. oz.*

## COMPRESSED TABLETS,

**Aspirin Compound (C.T. 611)**

Aspirin..... 3½ grs.
Phenacetin ..... 2½ grs.
Caffeine ..... ¼ gr.

*In bottles of 100, 500 and 1,000*

**Bromide & Caffeine Compound (C.T. 144)**

Sodium Bromide ..... 5 grs.
Caffeine ..... ½ gr.
Acetanilide ..... 2 grs.
Tinct. Gelsemium..... 3 mins.

*In bottles of 100 and 500*

**Triple Bromides (C.T. 49)**

Sodium Bromide ..... 2½ grs.
Potassium Bromide ..... 2½ grs.
Ammonium Bromide ... 2½ grs.

*In bottles of 100, 500 and 1,000*

**Aspirin, Phenacetin & Codeine (C.T. 726)**

Aspirin..... 5 grs.
Phenacetin ..... 5 grs.
Codeine Phosphate ..... ⅛ gr.

*In bottles of 100 and 1,000*

**Sedative (C.C,T. 160)**

Ext. Valerian..... 1 gr.
Ext. Sumbul ..... 1 gr.
Asafetida..... 1 gr.

*In bottles of 100 and 1,000*

**Triple Bromides (Effervescent)**

Sodium Bromide ..... 5 grs.
Potassium Bromide..... 5 grs.
Ammonium Bromide ... 5 grs.

*In tubes of 10 and 25 tablets*

## CAPSULES.

**Hebaral Sodium 3 grs.**

The sodium salt of normal hexyl-ethyl barbituric acid. A rapidly effective sedative, hypnotic and antispasmodic of low toxicity.

*In vials of 10 and 25 capsules. Subject to Schedule 4 Poisons Regulations*

**Chloretone 3 grs. and 5 grs.**

A prompt and powerful gastric sedative and anti-nauseant.

*In bottles of 25 and 100 capsules*

**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**
**50, BEAK STREET : LONDON, W.1**

Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex

Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd.

MEDICAMENTA VERA PD & Co.

TRADE MARK **'NICAMIDE'** BRAND

NICOTINIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Respiratory and circulatory stimulant. Assists circulation in conditions of stress and acute infection. Sustains falling blood-pressure over long periods. Relieves depressed respiration after anæsthesia. Post-operatively, is a prophylactic against pulmonary and circulatory complications.

TRADE MARK **'NICAMIDE'** BRAND

Nicotinic Acid Diethylamide, 25 per cent. solution

*Bottles of 15 c.c. (with pipette) and 100 c.c.*

TRADE MARK **'HYPOLOID'** BRAND
TRADE MARK **'NICAMIDE'** MARK

Nicotinic Acid Diethylamide, 25 per cent. solution in 2 c.c. and 5 c.c.

*Each in boxes of 6 'Hypoloid' ampoules*
*Also 2 c.c. in boxes of 25*

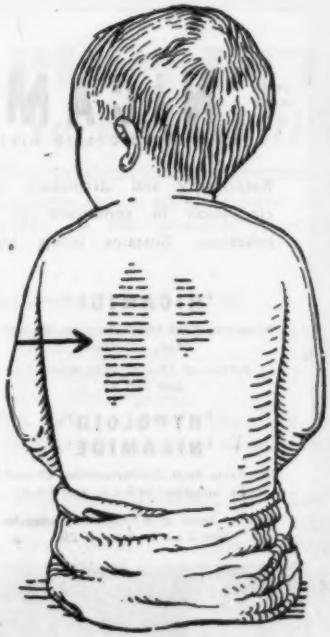
Literature to Medical Men on request

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:*
NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3884 COPYRIGHT

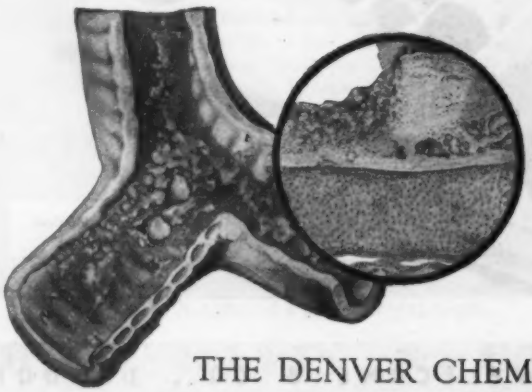


FOR young children and infants who are often such difficult patients, the use of

**Antiphlogistine**
BRAND TRADE MARK DRESSING

is most serviceable.

Especially in such cases as Pneumonia, Bronchitis, and Broncho-Pneumonia, where the least possible disturbance of the little patient is desirable, only one application of the Dressing in 24-36 hours is often all that is necessary.



*Sample and literature on request*

•

MADE IN ENGLAND

•

Gross and microscopic sections through trachea and bronchi in acute bronchitis, showing early ulceration and exudation.

THE DENVER CHEMICAL MFG. COMPANY
12 CARLISLE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

**Rubber-capped germ-proof containers of 1·5 c.c. are now available, conveniently presenting sufficient 'Wellcome' Anti-typhoid-paratyphoid Vaccine (T.A.B.) for one immunising course**

# 'WELLCOME' ANTI-TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINE (T.A.B.)

Containing

*Bacterium typhosum (B. typhosus)* (1000 million per c.c.) and *Bacterium paratyphosum (B. paratyphosus) A* and *B* (each 750 million per c.c.)

The vaccine is for subcutaneous administration, the usual aseptic precautions being observed.

Rubber-capped germ-proof containers of 1 c.c., 1·5 c.c. 10 c.c. and 25 c.c.

**All 'Wellcome' Biological Products are made, tested and packed in this country and supplies for regular or emergency use are always and instantly available**

*Prepared at:*
**THE WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, BECKENHAM, ENGLAND**

*Supplied by:*
**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3963 COPYRIGHT

W. J. Rendell

PIONEERS IN FEMININE HYGIENE

A RENDELL Product can always be recommended with the certainty that it will be true to type and will act in accordance with the prescriber's intention.

For more than fifty years the House of Rendell has devoted its activities to feminine requirements, and today their experience based upon clinical and laboratory research is unequalled.

This is reflected in every Rendells Product which is prepared under the supervision of highly-specialised pharmacists.

First in the field, Rendells have taken advantage of every new scientific advance, and their products for feminine hygiene represent an unequalled standard of excellence.

»RENDELLS« PRODUCTS

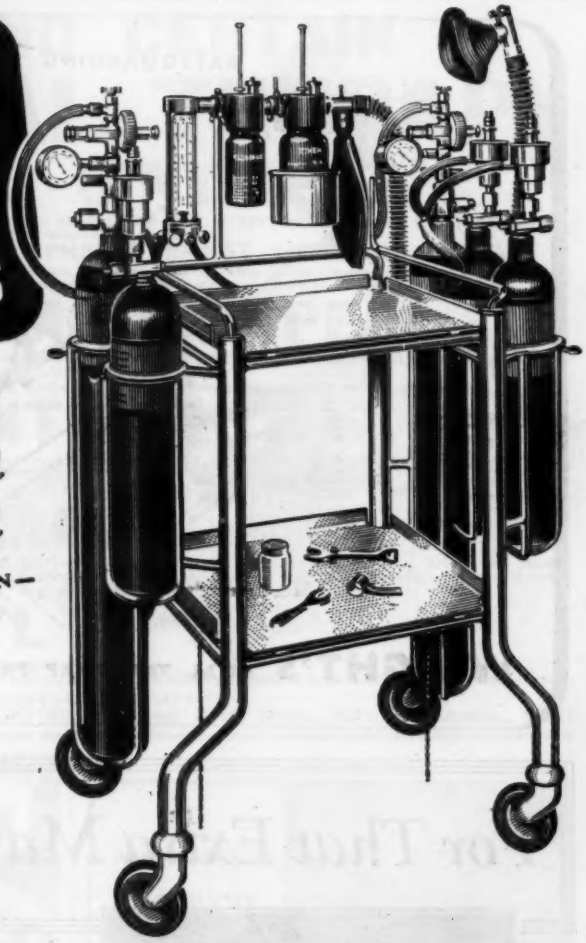
FOR ALL-ROUND RELIABILITY

W. J. RENDELL LTD., HARDWICK HOUSE, 161/165, ROSEBERY AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.1

# THE STANDARD BRITISH APPARATUS

*for straight Gas Oxygen Anaesthesia*

THE GOVERNMENT'S SELECTION—



**Practically every Hospital in the Kingdom uses this type of apparatus in some form or another.**

**Illustration shows the latest model (D) embodying:—**

**Accommodation for Nitrous Oxide, Oxygen and Carbon di-oxide cylinders • Automatic Pressure Reducing Regulators • Dry Flowmeter units with fine adjusting controls • Improved design Chloroform and Ether bottles • Re-breathing attachment • "Flexo" metal shelves • Facepiece etc.**

*Other simpler models are available—full particulars on application*

MEDICAL BOC SECTION

**THE BRITISH OXYGEN Co, LTD**

MEDICAL SECTION · WEMBLEY MIDDLESEX

INCORPORATING

COXETER & SON LTD. and A. CHARLES KING LTD.

SAFEGUARDING THE SKIN FROM INFECTION

★ The practice of surgical cleanliness, so rigorously observed in the operating theatre, finds a reflection in the everyday consciousness of the layman. Of recent years the use of Wright's Coal Tar Soap has been growing—largely as a result of the education of the public in the elements of protection against infection. By virtue of its well-known antiseptic and antipruritic properties Wright's Coal Tar Soap has been used and recommended by Doctors for more than 70 years. Its therapeutic property is combined with a gentleness of action acceptable to the most sensitive skin.

**WRIGHT'S** COAL TAR SOAP PROTECTS WHILE IT CLEANSES

W.7

*For That Extra Margin of Safety—*

The KBB ALL BRITISH

**SHADOWLESS LAMP**

**WITHOUT WHICH NO OPERATING THEATRE IS FULLY EQUIPPED**

Provides an intense, shadowless, cool and diffused light, allowing the surgeon to see clearly and distinctly throughout the operation. Can be adjusted by a touch. Special Safety Suspensions. Easy to instal. Low maintenance. No glass mirrors to break or require adjustment. Outer glass of non-splinterable safety type.

*Installed by most leading Hospitals, Infirmaries and Institutions throughout the country, including those of the LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.*

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

**KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY & BAIRD**
**LIMITED**

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI** and **B. PYOCYANEUS** in lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vegeto—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

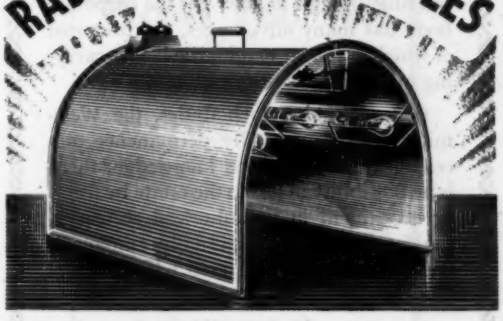
INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**

**FOR THE TREATMENT OF SHOCK**

**RADIANT HEAT CRADLES**



Philips all metal cradle with two switch variable heat control, combining minimum weight with maximum strength. The ideal bath for ward use. Conforms to Ministry of Health recommendations. 6-lamp, 9-lamp and 12-lamp sizes.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES**

**PHILIPS METALIX**

(Philips Lamps Ltd.)
Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

*For use with the*
**injection treatment of HERNIA**

THE Brooks Injection Truss is specially designed for the injection treatment and has already given full satisfaction used in conjunction with it.

It completely fulfils the need for a properly fitting truss, with sufficient rigidity to prevent impulse (which might interfere with the proper formation of scar tissue), yet is comfortable enough to be worn NIGHT and DAY by the patient. Please telephone (*London: Holborn* 4813; *Manchester: Central* 5031) or write for full information regarding this special truss.

**Brooks Appliance Co., Ltd.**

(527U) 80, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2
(527U) Hilton Chambers, Hilton Street, Stevenson Square, Manchester, 1

"Great improvements have been made in the canning of foods"

The results are to be found in the consistently high quality of

Batchelor's Peas

* RICH IN VITAMINS
* RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

The safe prescription during the observation period in all Gastric cases . . .

DINNEFORD'S pure fluid MAGNESIA

Bland, safe, and certainly most effective, it calms symptoms and enables a speedier diagnosis to be reached.

DINNEFORD and CO., LTD.
GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX

THIS HOT WATER BOTTLE IS ALWAYS WARM

INVALID'S GREATEST BOON

The "SUPREME MIRACLE" HOT WATER BOTTLE ATTACHMENT provides the patient with constant warmth. It fits most rubber bottles and is just plugged in; cannot overheat or scorch and can be left on indefinitely. Only consumes one unit of electricity during 100 hours. Already used by numerous hospitals and institutions. Price 13/9 plus purchase tax not including water bottle.

* Ensures constant warmth for the patient.
* Keeps beds always aired.
* Avoids successive fillings of hot water.
* Can even be left on for weeks with perfect safety.
* Saves its own cost over and over again.

THE "SUPREME MIRACLE"
HELPS NURSE
COMFORTS PATIENT

L. G. HAWKINS & CO. LTD.
30/35, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2
Phone: TEMple Bar 6811

EXECUTORS

When choosing an Executor or Trustee there is much to be said for the individual, but able though he may be, the corporate body has many advantages, the principal of which is that it cannot die before carrying out the terms of the Will.

In undertaking such duties, the Westminster Bank can offer permanence, accessibility, and business knowledge; there is no possibility of loss to the estate by fraud or investment in unauthorized securities, the family solicitor is usually employed, and trusts are administered with fairness, integrity, and sympathy.

A BOOKLET giving conditions of appointment may be obtained at any branch of

WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED
*whose* TRUSTEE DEPARTMENT *has a temporary headquarters at* PRIORY MANSIONS, BATH RD., BOURNEMOUTH *but new business proposals and matters of urgency may still be discussed at* 53 THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C.2

*Trustee Offices also in*
BRISTOL, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, AND PICCADILLY

# BARCLAYS BANK

**LIMITED**

EDWIN FISHER, Chairman. WILLIAM MACNAMARA GOODENOUGH, Deputy Chairman.
HUGH EXTON SEEBOHM, Vice-Chairman. General Managers: A. W. TUKE, W. O. STEVENSON, N. S. JONES.

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS. 31*st December*, 1940

| LIABILITIES | £ | £ |
|---|---|---|
| Current, Deposit and other Accounts, including Reserve for Taxation and Contingencies and Balance of Profit and Loss | 535,946,063 | |
| Balances in account with Subsidiary Banks | 10,968,613 | |
| | | 546,914,676 |
| Acceptances and Endorsements, &c., for account of Customers | | 14,978,292 |
| Paid-up Capital | | 15,858,217 |
| Reserve Fund | | 11,250,000 |
| **ASSETS** | | |
| Cash in hand and with the Bank of England | | 62,617,992 |
| Balances with other British Banks and Cheques in course of collection | | 22,682,997 |
| Money at Call and Short Notice | | 25,908,700 |
| Bills Discounted | | 61,822,742 |
| Treasury Deposit Receipts | | 68,000,000 |
| Investments | | 121,474,855 |
| Investments in Subsidiary Banks (at cost, *less* amounts written off):— | | |
| The British Linen Bank—£1,241,044 12s. 6d. Stock | | 3,723,134 |
| Other Banks—(including fully paid Shares and 500,000 "B" Shares of £5 each, £1 per Share paid up, in Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) and 1,000,000 Shares of £1 each, 5s. per Share paid up, in Barclays Bank (France) Limited) | | 2,556,434 |
| Advances:—Customers and other Accounts | 195,911,107 | |
| Balances in account with Subsidiary Banks | 1,372,599 | |
| | | 197,283,706 |
| Liability of Customers for Acceptances and Endorsements, &c. | | 14,978,292 |
| Bank Premises and Adjoining Properties (at cost, *less* amounts written off) | | 7,952,333 |

**Head Office - - - 54, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.3**

# CIVILIAN WAR RISKS

*are covered*

**WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE**

*under new*

**WITH-PROFIT POLICIES**

effected with the

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND**

Head Office:
9 St. Andrew Square
Edinburgh, 2

# Bland yet Active Iodine

Because Iodex is iodine, there is obviously no question of its inflammation-reducing and antiseptic properties, but its blandness distinguishes it from all ordinary iodine preparations. Its blandness, *even on mucous surfaces*, permits its employment in such conditions as hæmorrhoids, pruritus ani, open wounds, and certain skin diseases, e.g., dry eczemas.

Iodex may be applied as frequently and liberally as necessary without risk of injury to the tissues. It will not burn, blister, corrode, harden, or stain the skin. To combat sepsis, reduce inflammation, or relieve congestion, Iodex is of pre-eminent service.

IODINE OINTMENT

**"IODEX"**

BRAND

MENLEY & JAMES LTD.

123 COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

# JENNER INSTITUTE Glycerinated VACCINE LYMPH

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES REGULATIONS (BRITISH PRODUCT)

*Telephone:* BATTERSEA 1347.

SINGLE VACCINATION TUBES - - - 10d. each; 9s. dozen. Postage extra.
LARGE TUBES (EXPORT Only) sufficient for 5 vaccinations, 1s. 6d. each; 15s. dozen.

*SOLE AGENTS FOR SCLAVO'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM.*

*Telegrams:* "JENVACTER, PHONE, LONDON" (2 words).

JENNER INSTITUTE FOR CALF LYMPH LTD., 73, Church Road, Battersea, S.W.11.

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

## OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee. There is a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical Bone-Conduction, Granule, Valve and Phantom types—which are individually suited, after Aurameter Test, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

R. H. Dent
M. Inst. P.I.

*Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospital, or any of our addresses. Medical Press Reports are interesting. 10 Medals, 5 Diplomas. Supplied under National Health Insurance.*

ARDENTE LTD.—309 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1
(Between Oxford Circus and Bond St.) 'Phones: Mayfair 1390/1718/0947

Birmingham Bristol Cardiff Exeter Edinburgh Glasgow Leeds Leicester Liverpool Manchester Newcastle Southampton

## THE CLINICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, LTD.

WATERGATE HOUSE, 15 YORK BUILDINGS, ADELPHI, W.C.2, and SOUTH ROAD, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX.

The Consulting Rooms and Laboratories of the Association (established in 1894) are available for all Medical Practitioners, Hospitals and Public Health Authorities desiring Laboratory assistance in the investigation and diagnosis of cases under their care. Apparatus, with full instructions for collection of pathogenic material, will be forwarded immediately on application, or patients may attend at the Association's Consulting Rooms.

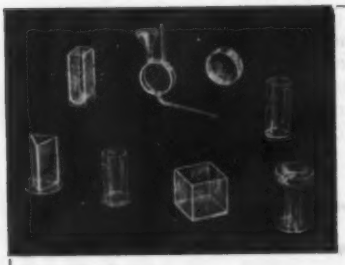
CARDIOGRAPHIC, X-RAY AND BASAL METABOLIC INVESTIGATIONS ARRANGED.

Telephones: TEMPLE BAR 8993 (4 lines). HAYWARDS HEATH 576. Telegrams: "TUBERCLE, RAND, LONDON."
M. CANDELET, Secretary.

# QUEEN

**non-irritant Toilet Preparations specially for prescription in Allergic Cases**

A complete range of toilet preparations entirely free from Orris in any of its forms or other irritants (B.M.J., Medical World, etc.). A safe alternative to suspected cosmetics. Through any Chemist or direct from BOUTALLS LTD., 150, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.



COLORIMETER CUPS AND FUSED OPTICAL GLASS CELLS OF ALL KINDS

Also makers of the LOVIBOND COMPARATOR for routine clinical analyses

THE TINTOMETER LTD., SALISBURY


## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### INTENSIVE COURSE IN WAR MEDICINE

**3rd to 7th February**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Monday, 3rd Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Effort Syndrome. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | The Prevention in Barracks and the Field of certain Wartime Diseases of Special Military Importance. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Dyspepsia in War. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Prescribing in Wartime. |
| Tuesday, 4th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Skin Diseases in Wartime. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | The Prevention in Barracks and the Field of certain Wartime Diseases of Special Military Importance (*contd.*). |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Protective Inoculation, with special reference to Tetanus. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. |
| Wednesday, 5th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Dietetic Deficiencies in War. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Trench Fever and Trench Nephritis. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Treatment of Gas Casualties. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Frostbite. |
| Thursday, 6th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | War Neuroses. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Medical Management of Chest Wounds. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Medical Aspects of Head Injuries. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Food Poisoning. |
| Friday, 7th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | War Neuroses (*contd.*). |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Sulphonamide Drugs in War. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Practical Management of Wound Shock. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Effects of Blast. |

Names of lecturers will be notified later.

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and Emergency Medical Service who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

## Royal College of Obstetricians and GYNÆCOLOGISTS.

The next EXAMINATION for the DIPLOMA (D.R.C.O.G.) will be held on MARCH 4TH (Written) and MARCH 18TH (Clinical and Viva Voce).

Application for entrance to the Examination (on the prescribed form obtainable from the Honorary Secretary) must be made not later than Tuesday, February 11th, 1941.

The Examination Fee is £10 10s., and successful candidates will be required to pay a fee of £5 5s. before being granted the Diploma of the College.

58, Queen Anne-street, London, W.1.

## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

### INTENSIVE COURSE ON WAR MEDICINE
**3rd to 7th February, 1941**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, 3rd Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Effort Syndrome .. | Dr. P. H. Wood, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | The Prevention in Barracks and the Field of certain Wartime Diseases of Special Military Importance. | Lieut.-Col. C. S. Ryles, O.B.E., R.A.M.C. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Dyspepsia in War .. | Dr. C. E. Newman, M.D., F.R.C.P., and Mr. Reginald Payne, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Prescribing in Wartime. | Dr. P. Hamill, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| Tuesday, 4th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Skin Diseases in Wartime. | Dr. R. T. Brain, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | The Prevention in Barracks and the Field of certain Wartime Diseases of Special Military Importance (*contd.*). | Lieut.-Col. C. S. Ryles, O.B.E., R.A.M.C. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Trench Fever and Trench Nephritis. | Sir Arthur Hurst, D.M., F.R.C.P. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Effects of Blast .. | Dr. S. Zuckerman, M.A., D.Sc. |
| Wednesday, 5th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | Dietetic Deficiencies in War. | Professor S. J. Cowell, F.R.C.P. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Protective Inoculation, with special reference to Tetanus. | Dr. P. Hartley, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Treatment of Gas Casualties. | Professor J. A. Nixon, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Food Poisoning .. | |
| Thursday, 6th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | War Neuroses .. .. | Dr. Gordon Holmes, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sc.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Medical Management of Chest Wounds. | Major J. G. Scadding, M.D., M.R.C.P. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Medical Aspects of Head Injuries. | Dr. Russell Brain, D.M., F.R.C.P. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Frostbite .. .. | Dr. Raymond Greene, D.M. |
| Friday, 7th Feb. | 10–11.30 A.M. | War Neuroses (*contd.*). | Dr. Gordon Holmes, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sc.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 11.30–1 P.M. | Sulphonamide Drugs in War. | Colonel L. E. H. Whitby, C.V.O., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 1.30–3 P.M. | Practical Management of Wound Shock. | Dr. J. McMichael, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E. |
| | 3–4 P.M. | Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. | Dr. H. D. Ruskin, M.B., M.R.C.P. |

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and Emergency Medical Service who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

## Royal College of Surgeons of England.

ELECTION TO THE COURT OF EXAMINERS.

Notice is hereby given that the Council, on the 10th April, 1941, will elect a Member of the Court of Examiners. Mr. H. S. SOUTTAR, the retiring Examiner, is eligible and offers himself for re-election.

Fellows of the College desirous of becoming candidates for the office must make application to the Secretary on or before Monday, 17th February, 1941.

KENNEDY CASSELS, Secretary.

1st February, 1941.

## PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL STUDENTS

The College of Preceptors holds Preliminary Examinations in March, June, September, and December. For regulations, apply to the Secretary, College of Preceptors, at temporary address, 31 Corkran-road, Surbiton, Surrey.

## University of London.

Applications are invited from members of the University for GRANTS from the Central Research Fund for assisting specific projects of research and for the provision of special material and apparatus.

Application forms (which must be returned by 31st March, 1941) and further particulars may be obtained from the Academic Registrar, at 42, Gyles-park, Stanmore, Middlesex.

## University of London.

ROGER PRIZE, 1941.

The Rogers Prize, of the value of £100, is offered by the Senate in 1941. The Prize will be awarded for an Essay or Dissertation on the following subject:—

"THE PATHOLOGY AND TREATMENT OF BURNS."

The Prize is open to all persons whose names appear on the Medical Register of the United Kingdom.

Applications must be submitted to the Academic Registrar, University of London, at 42, Gyles-park, Stanmore, Middlesex (from whom full particulars of the Prize can be obtained), not later than Wednesday, 30th April, 1941.

## DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH
## THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE

The course of instruction can be commenced at any time.

Candidates holding appointments are admitted to Part II Course as part-time students.

A prospectus and further particulars can be obtained from the Secretary. Telephone: Langham 2731–2.

28, Portland-place, London, W.1.

## STAMMERING
### SPEECH DEFECTS

RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT PUPILS.

*Full Particulars upon request to:*

**Mr. A. C. SCHNELLE,**

119, Bedford Court Mansions, London, W.C.1

MUSEUM 3665. Estab. 1905.

## CHISWICK HOUSE,
### PINNER, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

**For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and**

## MENTAL NURSES

**Male or Female**

## THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.

**29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1**

Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

# CAVENDISH NURSES

Special Nurses for Nerve and Mental Cases.

## MALE and FEMALE

*A very convenient form of telephone message pad sent free on application to the Secretary.*

**Head Office: 54, BEAUMONT ST., LONDON, W.1 (late 43, New Cavendish St., London, W.1).**

*Branches:—MANCHESTER: 176, Oxford Road. GLASGOW: 28, Windsor Terrace. DUBLIN: 23, Upper Baggott Street.*

Superior trained Nurses for Medical, Surgical, Mental Dipsomania, Travelling and all cases. Nurses reside on the premises and are always ready for urgent calls Day and Night. Skilled Masseuse, Masseurs, and good Valet attendants supplied. Terms from £3 13 6. Apply to the Secretary or Lady Supt.

Telegrams: Tactear, London. :: Tactear, Manchester. :: Surgical, Glasgow. :: Tactear, Dublin.

Telephones: London, 1277 Welbeck (2 lines). Manchester, 3152 Ardwick. Glasgow, 477 Douglas. Dublin, 42006.

# THE LAW NURSING HOME
## ROCHDALE (Lancs)

Founder: The late SIR A. J. LAW, J.P., M.P.

*A Private Hospital, exclusively for the treatment of POST-ENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM, PARKINSON'S DISEASE and ALLIED DISORDERS*

The Nursing Home is governed by Trustees; any surplus is utilized to help patients who cannot afford full fees. Extensive grounds. Hydro. Expert Massage and Physical re-education. Dietary treatment. Equipped with every laboratory apparatus for the investigation and treatment of the diseases. Results of the BULGARIAN TREATMENT published (*Lancet*, 1939, 1, 693) approx.: 300 patients treated in the last 3 years. Terms moderate. Further particulars apply Medical Superintendent. Tel.: Rochdale 2960.

# THE MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, DENMARK HILL, S.E.5.

A CLINIC for Neuroses and Curable Mental Disorder instituted by the London County Council. Facilities for *out-patient treatment only*. Cases seen from 9.30 A.M. to 12 NOON on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Inquiries of medical officer in charge at Sutton E. Hospital, Sutton, Surrey. Clinics for children are held at the Maudsley Hospital at 10 A.M. on Mondays.

Out-patient clinics are held also at St. Charles' Hospital, St. Charles' Square, Ladbroke Grove, W.10, at 10 A.M. on Wednesdays and Fridays for adults; at St. Mary (Islington) Hospital, Highgate Hill, N.19, for adults on Tuesdays and Fridays at 2 P.M.; and at Mile End Hospital, Bancroft Road, E.1, for adults on Thursdays at 10 A.M.

Attendance at the Children's Clinics at the Maudsley Hospital and at the Clinics at St. Charles', St. Mary (Islington), and Mile End Hospitals should be by appointment with the Psychiatric Social Worker at Mill Hill E. Hospital, N.W.7.

Hours of attendance subject to alteration.

# THE CASSEL HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS

new address: ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, near STOKE-on-TRENT, STAFFS. *Telephone:* ASH BANK 215

Owing to existing circumstances the hospital has been transferred from Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, to the above address for the duration of the war. Ash Hall is situated in the country about 5 miles from Stoke in the direction of Ashbourne.

The hospital will continue to admit for treatment patients of moderate means suffering from psychoneurotic illnesses.

Patients suffering from psychotic illnesses are not eligible for admission.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to the Medical Director at the new address.

# RUTHIN CASTLE, NORTH WALES

A Private Clinic, the first in Great Britain, for investigation and treatment of all forms of disease, except infectious and mental

**There is a steel and concrete Air Raid Shelter with heating and a lift to all floors**

Inclusive charges — Apply SECRETARY — Telephone: Ruthin 66

# CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. Tel. Dumfries 1119.

# HAYDOCK LODGE,
## NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# VALE ROYAL ABBEY

## The New Cheshire Home of MUNDESLEY SANATORIUM

This Modernised Mansion, situated in its own beautiful grounds in the heart of Cheshire, has been taken over, equipped and adapted to provide the high standard of treatment always associated with Mundesley Sanatorium—and more than ever necessary in Wartime. Terms from 6½ to 10½ guineas weekly. Tel.: Winsford 3336.

Vale Royal Abbey, Hartford, Cheshire.

Medical and Surgical Staff:
S. VERE PEARSON, M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.)
E. C. WYNNE-EDWARDS, M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
GEORGE DAY, M.D. (Cantab.)

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

# NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

## WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

## MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

## BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (3 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. **Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.**

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5½ to 8½ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, **EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR,** situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# St. Johns' Brine Bath Hospital, Droitwich

(SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY SUBSCRIPTIONS)

**A Hospital for Poor Patients for the Treatment of Rheumatism, Gout, Sciatica and allied Complaints**

The Committee of Management wish to make it known that the Hospital is now open for the reception of Patients in need of Brine Bath treatment

For particulars apply to
The Secretary, 25 St. Andrew's Street, Droitwich

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# VALE OF CLWYD SANATORIUM

This Sanatorium is established for the treatment of Tuberculosis of the Lungs and the Pleural Cavities. It is situated in the midst of a large area of park-land at a height of 450 feet above sea-level, on the South West slopes of mountains rising to over 1800 feet, which protect it from north and east winds and provide many miles of graduated walks with magnificent views. Average rainfall 29·57 per annum. Full day and night Nursing Staffs. X-Ray plant. Every facility for Artificial Pneumothorax and for operations on the chest. Electric Lighting. Central Heating. Home Farm. Grade A Milk from T.T. Herd.

For particulars apply to Medical Superintendent.

H. MORRESTON DAVIES, M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales.

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# HOLLOWAY SANATORIUM VIRGINIA WATER

**A Registered Hospital for the Treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS of the EDUCATED CLASSES. Founded by THOMAS HOLLOWAY in 1885.**

This Institution is situated in a beautiful and healthy locality within easy reach of London. It is fitted with every comfort. Patients can have Private Bedrooms and Special Nurses as well as the use of General Sitting Rooms, at moderate rates of payment. Voluntary Patients can be admitted.

There is a Branch Establishment at CANFORD CLIFFS, BOURNEMOUTH, where Patients can be sent for a change and be provided with all the comforts of a well-appointed home.

*For Terms, apply to—*

**The RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water, SURREY**

THE GROVE HOUSE,
CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. McCLINTOCK

# MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

# ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION
## REDHILL, SURREY

**For MENTAL DEFECTIVES of all ages**

Training under medical supervision. Schools, Farm, Trade Workshops, Recreations. Fees £110 to £375 p.a. Election by votes of subscribers at reduced terms for necessitous trainable cases.

Apply, Secretary. Tel.: Redhill 344

# SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

'Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

# THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (INC.)

MAGHULL (Near Liverpool)

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENTS

A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.

FEES:

1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. p.w. upwards.

2nd Class (men and women) 32/- p.w.

*For further particulars apply*

Secretary,

C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., 20 Exchange St. East, Liverpool

# STRETTON HOUSE,

Church Stretton, Shropshire.

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O., Church Stretton

# FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2048. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

# NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE
GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. A.R.P. Shelters.

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688.

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

# PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

# THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.
HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

# UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION POSTAL INSTITUTION

17, RED LION SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

Over 50 years' experience

**POSTAL AND ORAL COACHING FOR ALL MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

**MEDICAL PROSPECTUS (36 pages),**

sent gratis, along with List of Tutors, &c., on application to the Principal, 17, Red Lion-square, London, W.C.1. (Telephone: HOLborn 6313.)

# Royal Free Hospital,
Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited for the post of DISTRICT OBSTETRIC ASSISTANT, tenable for six months in the first place, at a salary of £100 per annum. Duties to commence 1st March, 1941.

Candidates must be duly qualified registered medical Women.

Application form may be obtained from the undersigned and should be duly filled in and returned on or before the 8th February, 1941. RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

# The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free)
(Incorporated under Royal Charter),
Fulham-road, London, S.W.3.

Applications are invited for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will be limited to six months, to commence duties on the 1st April, 1941. Candidates must be unmarried. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. The appointment is for six months and subject to rules, a copy of which can be obtained from the Secretary.

Applications, to be made on a form which will be supplied by the Secretary, with copies only of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary not later than the first post on Wednesday, 12th February, 1941.

CLEMENT COBBOLD, Secretary.

# King Edward Memorial Hospital,
Mattock-lane, Ealing, W.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male or Female, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER AND DEPUTY RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts; six months' appointment. Salary at the rate of £225 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. A. MCKELWRIGHT, House Governor.

# German Hospital, London.
(British Voluntary Hospital under M.S. Scheme),
Ritson-road, Dalston, E.8.

HOUSE SURGEON (B2) with some practical experience wanted for immediate start. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply, when the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £200 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry.

Send application, with copies of testimonials, to the SECRETARY.

# The London Chest Hospital.
Victoria Park, E.2.

A vacancy for Class B2 HOUSE PHYSICIAN will occur at once. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply. Six months' appointment. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. Board, residence, and laundry provided.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, should be sent immediately to the SECRETARY.

## The Queen's Hospital for Children,
Hackney-road, E.2.

CASUALTY OFFICER required 1st March, 1941.
HOUSE PHYSICIAN required 1st March, 1941.
Six months' appointments. The above are normally B2 appointments, but candidates eligible for A appointments are also invited to apply. Salary at rate of £100 per annum, with certain additions, with board, lodging, and laundry in each case.
Candidates must be prepared to participate in the Emergency Hospital arrangements in connexion with which beds have been reserved.
Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned and be sent in, with copies of not more than three testimonials, on or before 13th February, 1941.
CHARLES H. BESSELL, Secretary.

## Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth,
60, Grove End-road, N.W.8.

Applications are invited for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The post is recognised for the degree of M.D. London University. The appointment will be for six months and will commence on 1st March, 1941. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full board.
Applications, together with copies of three testimonials, should reach the undersigned by Tuesday, 11th February.
Applicants will be required to attend a meeting of the Medical Committee on Thursday, 13th February, at 12 NOON, at the Hospital.
F. DUDLEY HOBBS, B.A., Secretary.

## Golden Square Throat, Nose and Ear
HOSPITAL, near Piccadilly Circus, W.1.

CLINICAL ASSISTANTS.
There are vacancies for Clinical Assistants to attend at the following times:
MONDAYS, 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.
WEDNESDAYS, 2 P.M. THURSDAYS, 2 P.M.
The posts, which are honorary, afford good opportunities for obtaining extended knowledge of the specialty, as the duties consist of assisting the surgeons in the treatment of patients.
Applications, which may be for periods of three, six, or twelve months, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible. JOHN H. YOUNG, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Middlesex County Council.

NON-RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (B1) for WEST MIDDLESEX COUNTY HOSPITAL.
Applications invited from registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners in B2 or B1 posts) who have held house appointments in general hospitals and had considerable all-round experience. Salary £350 per annum, with £100 per annum non-resident allowance. Whole-time duties under supervision of Medical Superintendent will include dealing with casualties and admissions to hospital, and such other duties as may be required. Subject to medical examination and one month's notice is for six months in the first instance, but may be extended for a further six months.
Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date 8th February, 1941.
C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1, 17th January, 1941.

## Royal Eye Hospital,
St. George's Circus, S.E.1.

ASSISTANT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).
Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Appointment becomes vacant February 24th. If R practitioner appointed, the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £100 per annum, with board and residence.
Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY not later than Monday, February 10th.

## London County Council.

Medical practitioners required for undermentioned positions in Council's hospitals service. Married quarters not available.
TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (Class I) (B1). Salary £350–£25–£425. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.
(a) FULHAM HOSPITAL, St. Dunstan's-road, Hammersmith, W.6. Surgical duties.
(b) LAMBETH HOSPITAL, Brook-drive, Kennington-road, S.E.11. General duties with surgical bias and anæsthetics.
(c) ST. JAMES' HOSPITAL, Ouseley-road, Balham, S.W.12. Duties in fracture unit.
TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (Class II) (B2). Salary £250. R practitioners who hold A posts may apply. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. General duties in general hospitals and infectious hospitals service.
All positions are with board, lodging, and washing.
Application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from Medical Officer of Health, Staff Division 2, County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 17th February.
Canvassing disqualifies.

## London County Council.

(1) TEMPORARY ASSISTANT DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICER required for Area VII, District H (Part Borough of Battersea). Provisional salary £250 a year.
(2) TEMPORARY ASSISTANT DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICER required for Areas IX and X, District B (Part Borough of Deptford). Provisional salary £400 a year.
Persons engaged required to carry out duties prescribed by Public Assistance Order, 1930, and to reside in or near district. Engagements renewable annually at 31st March. Remuneration and conditions subject to review.
Vacancies exist during absence on national service of the appointed Assistant District Medical Officers.
Application form obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from Medical Officer of Health, Staff Division (S.D.6), County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 17th February.
Canvassing disqualifies.

## Bolingbroke Hospital,
Wandsworth Common, S.W.11.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), to become vacant on March 1st, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise reappointment for a further period will be considered. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.
Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than February 12th, 1941.
W. S. RANDOLPH BISS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway,
N.7.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), to become vacant on February 24th, for a period of six months, including R practitioners who now hold A posts.
Salary is at the rate of £70 per annum, plus extra emoluments and board, residence, and laundry.
Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than February 7th. GILBERT G. PANTER, Secretary.

## Hospital for Consumption and Diseases
OF THE CHEST, Brompton, S.W.3.

The Committee of Management invite applications from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B2) at the Sanatorium at Frimley. The appointment is for six months, commencing March 1st, 1941. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board and residence.
Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of one or more recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Saturday, February 15th, 1941.
F. G. ROUVRAY, Secretary.
Brompton, January, 1941.

## Central London Throat, Nose and Ear
HOSPITAL, Gray's Inn-road, London, W.C.1.

HOUSE SURGEON (B2) (MALE OR FEMALE).
Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of House Surgeon, which will shortly be vacant. If held by an R practitioner the appointment is limited to six months, three as Second and three as First. Otherwise it will be for a period of nine months. Salary at the rate of £75 per annum.
Applications, stating age, qualifications, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned by 21st February.
JOHN J. YOUNG, Secretary-Superintendent.

## National Temperance Hospital,
Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

Applications are invited for the posts of HOUSE PHYSICIAN and HOUSE SURGEON, who will be required to act as House Surgeon (A) under the M.S., including R practitioners within three months of qualification.
The appointments are for a period of six months as from February 19th. Salary at least £120 per annum, with board, residence and laundry.
Applications, stating qualifications, age, &c., with copies of not more than three testimonials, by the 12th of February, addressed to the Secretary.

## Examining Surgeons:
FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointment as Examining Surgeon under the Factories Act, 1937, is vacant.
Applications should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, London, S.W.1.

| District | County | Latest date for receipt of application. |
|---|---|---|
| COATBRIDGE .. | LANARK .. | 11th February, 1941 |

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.

Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.

The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.

Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.

Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.

Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield
(INC.) (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## County Borough of Stockport.

STEPPING HILL HOSPITAL.
(453 Beds.)

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the B2 post of Resident Assistant Medical Officer (Male) at the above Hospital.

Salary £350 per annum (plus cost-of-living bonus), with board, residence, and laundry.

If held by R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for one year, determinable by one month's notice on either side.

The person appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of three testimonials, are to be sent to the Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, Stockport, endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer."

F. KNOWLES, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Stockport, 25th January, 1941.

## Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum,
CROWTHORNE, BERKS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male, for the post of TEMPORARY JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICER at the above institution. Salary is at the rate of £525 per annum, with furnished quarters and attendance, but not board.

Applications, stating age, nationality, and qualifications, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Newark General Hospital.
(66 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

B. C. DION, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Gloucestershire Royal Infirmary
AND EYE INSTITUTION.
(239 Beds. 6 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on February 18th.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

F. J. SYMONS, Secretary.

January 25th, 1941.

## County Borough of Middlesbrough.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

A LOCUM TENENS MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) is required for the above Mental Hospital. Candidates must not be eligible for service with H.M. Forces. The salary offered is £9 9s. per week, with board and lodging and washing.

Preference will be given to those with Mental Hospital experience.

Applications should be submitted at once, accompanied by three references, to the Medical Superintendent at the above Mental Hospital

PRESTON KITCHEN, Clerk to the Visiting Committee.

Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, 28th January, 1941.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), for the appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2), to become vacant on March 1, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts.

The appointment is for six months.

A salary of £250 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry, will be paid to the candidate possessing suitable qualifications for the post.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Northampton Education Committee.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from qualified and registered medical Men or Women holding a Diploma in Public Health for the above-mentioned temporary appointment. Salary will be at the rate of £500 to £600 per annum, according to experience.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

An application form and particulars of the appointment may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom completed applications must be received not later than the 15th February, 1941.

H. C. PERRIN, Secretary for Education.

Education Office, "Springfield," Cliftonville, Northampton.

## City of Manchester.

WITHINGTON HOSPITAL. (1165 Beds.)
(Reorganised under the Regulations for the F.R.C.S.)

APPOINTMENTS OF
(1) RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2)
AND
(2) RESIDENT ASSISTANT OBSTETRICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above appointments, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by R practitioners, the appointments will be limited to six months. Otherwise they will be for a period of twelve months.

The duties of the first-mentioned appointment (1) are of a surgical nature and candidates must have had experience in surgery. This post will become vacant in mid-March, 1941.

The Assistant Obstetrical Officer's post (2) will become vacant on April 14th, 1941.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the posts must be received by him not later than March 3rd, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, January 25th, 1941.

# City of Liverpool.

ALDER HEY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B2) at the above Hospital.

Preference will be given to candidates with experience in children's diseases. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential allowances. All fees received in connexion with the appointment to be handed over to the City Council. The appointment will be made in accordance with the Standing Orders of the City Council and will be determinable by one month's notice on either side.

Applications, upon forms obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Department, Gordon House, Belmont-grove, Liverpool, 6, to be endorsed "Resident Medical Officer," and returned to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, 10th February, 1941.

W. H. BAINES, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Dale-street, Liverpool, 2, January, 1941.

# City of Liverpool.

ALDER HEY CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of Senior Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B1).

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Candidates must be single, fully qualified, and registered, and should preferably have had considerable experience in diseases of children and possess one of the higher qualifications in medicine.

Salary at the rate of £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, together with the usual residential allowances. All fees received in connexion with the appointment to be handed over to the City Council.

The position offers exceptional opportunity for anyone wishing to specialise in diseases of children.

The appointment will be made in accordance with the Standing Orders of the City Council and will be determinable by three months' notice on either side.

Applications should clearly specify "Senior Resident Assistant Medical Officer" and be made upon forms obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Department, Gordon House, Belmont-grove, Liverpool, 6, to be endorsed "Senior Resident Assistant Medical Officer," and returned to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, 10th February, 1941.

W. H. BAINES, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Dale-street, Liverpool, 2, January, 1941.

# Nottingham General Hospital.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) for the above Hospital. Duties to commence on or about February 15th.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

# Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male or Female) for appointment of House Surgeon (A), including R Practitioners within three months of qualifying. If held by an R Practitioner, appointment limited to six months. Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

# Montagu Hospital, Mexborough.

(120 Beds and Cots.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER, (B2), to become vacant on 1st March. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £400 per annum. The post offers a large scope of major operative work.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 12th February, 1941.

A. LAYCOCK, Secretary-Superintendent.

# Administrative County of Essex.

ESSEX COUNTY HOSPITAL, BROOMFIELD.

APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL MEDICAL OFFICERS (B1 AND B2).

The County Council of the Administrative County of Essex invite applications for two vacant appointments at the Essex County Hospital, Broomfield, for the treatment of pulmonary and surgical tuberculosis in men, from registered medical practitioners.

Applicants for the first appointment, viz., that of THIRD ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER, should have held house appointments and have had experience in the treatment of tuberculosis, particularly surgical tuberculosis in hospital or sanatorium. Suitably qualified practitioners, including those R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments, are invited to apply. Salary £350, rising, subject to satisfactory service, by annual increments of £25 to £425 per annum, together with the usual indoor emoluments, valued at £160 per annum.

Applicants for the second appointment, viz., that of JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER, should include applications from R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment would normally be for a period of one year, but if the successful applicant is an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £250 per annum, together with the usual indoor emoluments, valued at £160 per annum.

The successful applicants will be required to pass a medical examination, and in the case of the former appointment to contribute to the appropriate Superannuation Fund. Both appointments will be subject to the Council's Sick Pay Rules and Regulations, a copy of which will be forwarded upon application. Applications on the prescribed forms, obtainable from the undersigned, should be addressed to me in an envelope marked "Appointment of Medical Officers" and delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than 10 A.M. on Thursday, the 6th day of February, 1941.

CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE, Deputy Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Chelmsford, 15th January, 1941.

# Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), combining also duties as House Surgeon to the Fracture and Orthopædic Department, to become vacant on February 1st next. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

S. CECIL HILL, House Governor and Secretary.

# County Borough of Brighton.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (CIVIL DEFENCE).

Applications are invited for the above appointment from registered medical practitioners (Male), at a salary of £500 per annum, plus motor-car allowance of £50 per annum, unless and until the Corporation shall make available a car for the use of the Officer appointed.

The duties will be concerned with the organisation (subject to the control of the Medical Officer of Health) of the Casualty Services and will include the advanced training of A.R.P. personnel, practices, and such other duties for Civil Defence as may be required.

The appointment will be in the first instance for one year (subject to satisfactory service) and thereafter subject to one month's notice on either side.

Applications must be made on the official form which may be obtained (on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope) from the undersigned, and should be returned (endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer") not later than 12 NOON on Monday, 17th February, 1941.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

J. G. DREW, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Brighton, 1, 18th January, 1941.

# The University of Sheffield.

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY.

The Council of the University invites applications for the post of DEMONSTRATOR IN ANATOMY, at a salary of £300 per annum, duties to commence on April 1st, 1941.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, should reach the undersigned (from whom full particulars of the post may be obtained) not later than March 1st.

W. M. GIBBONS, Registrar.

# Kettering and District General HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941. R Practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

G. W. JACKSON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

18th January, 1941.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

18th January, 1941.

## Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

(Total 385 Beds.)

(Recognised under the Regulations for the D.O.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for an EYE HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (A) immediately.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

This large industrial area offers excellent opportunities for gaining experience.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. LANCASTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Municipal General Hospital, Burnley.

(250 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, preferably Male, for the above appointment (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum for the first six months and £200 per annum for the second six months, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, 27, St. James's-street, Burnley, as soon as possible.

## City of Leicester.

CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer for mainly medical duties, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months and renewable for a further six months. Salary is at the rate of £300 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Preference will be given to those with, or reading for, higher qualifications.

Applications (on forms supplied), accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be received not later than Friday, 7th February, endorsed "R.M.O.," addressed to the undersigned.

E. K. MACDONALD, Medical Officer of Health.

Health Department, Grey Friars, Leicester,
January, 1941.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,

LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON.

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary, Rochdale Infirmary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Urban Districts of Newton-le-Willows

AND GOLBORNE.

WHOLE-TIME MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from qualified persons for the position of Medical Officer to each of the above-named Urban Districts under a joint appointment by the respective Councils; each Council is the Maternity and Child Welfare Authority for its district, and the duties will extend to responsibility for the Clinical duties in this branch of each Council's service and to the Medical Superintendency of the Infectious Diseases Hospital of the Newton-le-Willows U.D.C. (serving two other areas).

The person to be appointed must be a duly qualified medical practitioner, and must in addition be registered as a holder of a Diploma in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine. He must not engage in private practice, and is to devote his whole time to the two offices.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of Section 110 of the Local Government Act, 1933, and the Sanitary Officers (Outside London) Regulations, 1935; also to the provisions of the Local Government and Other Officers' Superannuation Act, 1937, for the purposes of which the person selected for appointment will be subject to a medical examination.

The salary for the joint appointment will be £850 per annum, rising by two annual increments of £50 to a maximum of £950 per annum, together with a war bonus amounting to £24 per annum at the present time. A travelling allowance of £50 per annum will also be paid, and in each District office accommodation and clerical assistance will be provided.

Applications (endorsed "Medical Officer"), stating age, present position, past appointments, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be addressed to M. W. Coupe at the Town Hall, Market-street, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, so as to be received not later than NOON on Monday, the 17th February, 1941.

Canvassing will be a disqualification, and applications should be accompanied by a statement as to whether the applicant is related to any member or senior officer of either of the Councils.

M. W. COUPE,
Clerk of the Newton-le-Willows U.D.C.
H. ECKERSLEY,
Clerk of the Golborne U.D.C.

Town Hall, Market-street, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire,
16th January, 1941.

## Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby.

(150 average occupied Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (A), now vacant; also Resident Medical Officer to commence duty February 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of six months, at the end of which time applicants will be eligible for reappointment for a further six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

HARVEY RACE, F.C.I.S., F.H.O.A.,
Superintendent and Secretary.

## The Staffordshire General Infirmary,

STAFFORD.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to commence duties immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £175 per annum, with board-residence.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to me forthwith.

A. E. COLLINS, Secretary.

Stafford, 3rd January, 1941.

AMENDED ADVERTISEMENT.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer to become vacant on February 17th, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than February 7th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## County Mental Hospital, Whittingham,

near PRESTON.

Wanted immediately, ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (LOCUM TENENS) (B1). Eight guineas per week, with board, lodging, and laundry.

Apply immediately, giving full particulars of age, nationality, experience, &c., to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, County Mental Hospital, Whittingham, near Preston, Lancs.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.

(380 Beds—8 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the following appointments, vacant on the dates stated :—

HOUSE SURGEON to the FRACTURE AND ORTHOPÆDIC DEPARTMENT (B2)—6th February.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2)—1st April.

The above are open to R practitioners who now hold A posts.

HOUSE SURGEON to one of the Senior Surgeons and an Assistant Surgeon (A)—1st April.

HOUSE SURGEON to Gynæcologist (A)—1st April.

CASUALTY OFFICER (A)—1st April.

HOUSE SURGEON (A) to the EAR, NOSE AND THROAT AND EYE DEPARTMENTS—now vacant.

The above are open to R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments for all posts will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 18th January, 1941.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough.

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on February 1st next. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Hampshire County Hospital,

WINCHESTER.

(417 Beds, increasing to 457.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. EWART MITCHELL, Superintendent and Secretary.

## The Southampton Children's Hospital,

AND DISPENSARY FOR WOMEN.

APPOINTMENT OF A RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Female, for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (A), to become vacant on February 28th.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ELLA K. MATTHEWS, Secretary.

## Southend-on-Sea General Hospital.

Applications are invited for the following appointment :—

HOUSE SURGEON (B2), Male,

including R practitioners holding A posts.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, lodging, &c.

Applications, giving names of three referees or copies of testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

P. H. CONSTABLE, House Governor and Secretary.

## Exeter City Hospital M.S.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

G. B. PAGE, Medical Officer of Health.

5, Southernhay West, Exeter, 16th December, 1940.

## Lincoln County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, unmarried, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, medical school and qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR MOORE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Lincoln, 25th January, 1941.

## Norfolk and Norwich Hospital,

NORWICH. (448 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A post) with charge of beds in the Septic Block. This post is open to R practitioners within three months of qualification, and if held by an R practitioner the appointment would be for a period of six months.

Salary at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

FRANK INCH, House Governor and Secretary.

10th January, 1941.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), vacant January. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## Royal Halifax Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for CASUALTY OFFICER (A). Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

A. MIDGLEY, Secretary.

2nd January, 1941.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and

HOSPITAL.

THE ROYAL INFIRMARY, SHEFFIELD, 6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the following appointments :—

HOUSE SURGEON (A),

ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICER (A),

now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be tenable for six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. KINGSLEY PEARCE,

General Superintendent and Secretary.

11th January, 1941.

## Chesterfield and North Derbyshire

ROYAL HOSPITAL.

(Total 380 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Male medical practitioners for the appointment of a Resident House Physician (A), vacant now. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

M. H. BOONE, House Governor and Secretary.

8th January, 1941.

## Perth Royal Infirmary.

Wanted, JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON for A post, to commence 15th February, 1941. R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £125 per annum for first six months.

Apply, with full particulars, to ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL OFFICER, Infirmary, Perth.

## King George's Sanatorium for Sailors,

LIPHOOK, HANTS.

(Seamen's Hospital Society) For the treatment of Male Cases of Pulmonary and Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), to become vacant on 1st March, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments valued at £120 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent immediately to the undersigned.

F. A. LYON, Secretary.

Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich, S.E.10.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.

(Voluntary Hospital. 225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on February 18th, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Exminster Hospital, Exminster,

Near EXETER, DEVON.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) (Male) under the Hospital Scheme, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £200 per year, all found.

Apply immediately to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, the Hospital, Exminster, Near Exeter, enclosing three copies of recent testimonials.

## Manchester and Salford Hospital for

SKIN DISEASES.

(54 Beds.—15,000 Out-patients per annum.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of House Surgeon (A). Must be registered. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned, Quay-street, Manchester, forthwith.

JOHN NALL, Secretary.

## Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, 4.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above appointment; suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Applicants holding the Primary Fellowship Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons preferred. The successful applicant will take duty for the Resident Surgical Officer at alternate week-ends and on his off-duty evenings. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, plus a cost-of-living bonus of 10 per cent., with board, apartments, &c.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned not later than 12th February next.

HERBERT J. DAFFORNE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

## County Borough of Wolverhampton.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

The Corporation invite applications for the post of Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Male). The salary will be £650 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £750 per annum, to be subject to percentage deductions in accordance with the provisions of the Local Government and Other Officers' Superannuation Act, 1922, together with a car allowance of £25. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

The appointment will be terminable by two months' notice on either side.

Applicants must hold a registrable degree or diploma in Public Health and have had at least three years' experience since qualification. Preference will be given to candidates who have held a resident post in an Infectious Diseases Hospital and have had special experience in Maternity and Child Welfare work and Civil Defence Casualty Organisation

Applications, endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer," giving age, degrees, and qualifications, and particulars of previous post-graduate experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be received by me not later than 8th February, 1941.

J. BROCK ALLON, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Wolverhampton, January, 1941.

## City and County of Bristol.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

HAM GREEN HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of an Assistant Resident Medical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

R. H. PARRY, Medical Officer of Health.

Department of Public Health, 40, Prince-street, Bristol, 1,
22nd January, 1941.

## County Borough of Middlesbrough.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the position of SENIOR ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) (unmarried) at the HOLGATE MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL, Ayresome Green-lane, Middlesbrough, the salary to be at the rate of £500 per annum, plus board, residence, and laundry. Suitably qualified R practitioners now holding B2 or B1 posts may apply.

Applicants must be duly qualified medical practitioners with practical experience of the treatment of Venereal Diseases.

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health and the successful candidate will act under the general supervision of the Medical Superintendent and will be required to undertake such duties of a medical or surgical nature in the public health services of the County Borough as may be assigned to him by the Medical Officer of Health.

The appointment is terminable by three months' notice in writing on either side. The appointment is also subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to undergo a satisfactory medical examination and conform to the Corporation's Regulations in force for the time being.

Applications, endorsed "Senior Resident Medical Officer," stating age, nationality, qualifications, present appointment, previous experience, and accompanied by three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Medical Officer of Health, Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, not later than Saturday, February 15th, 1941.

PRESTON KITCHEN, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, January 21st, 1941.

## City of Liverpool.

CLEAVER SANATORIUM FOR ADULTS,
HESWALL, CHESHIRE.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B2) at Cleaver Sanatorium for Adults, Heswall, Cheshire.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. The salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, with full residential allowances. All fees received in connexion with the appointment to be handed over to the City Council. The appointment will be made in accordance with the Standing Orders of the City Council and will be determinable by one month's notice on either side.

Applications, upon forms obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Department, Gordon House, Belmont-grove, Liverpool, 6, to be endorsed "Resident Medical Officer" and returned to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, 10th February, 1941.

W. H. BAINES, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Dale-street, Liverpool, 2,
January, 1941.

## County Borough of Bury.

CIVIL DEFENCE SERVICES IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited from fully qualified registered medical men for the full-time appointment of an ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH (Part-time) in connexion with the Council's Scheme for Air-raid Precautions and with the work in the Public Health Department, at a salary of £550 per annum.

The officer appointed will assist the Medical Officer of Health in the control and administration of the Civil Defence Medical Services and in work at the Public Health Clinic.

The appointment will be for the period of the war subject to satisfactory service, but may be terminated by three months' notice given by either party.

There is no form of application, but applicants must state fully their experience in control and administrative work and in general medicine.

Applications should be forwarded, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to the undersigned, not later than Saturday, the 15th February, 1941.

RICHARD MOORE, Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices, Bank-street, Bury,
31st January, 1941.

## County Council of Durham.

OAKLANDS HOSPITAL, BISHOP AUCKLAND.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (FEMALE).

Applications are invited for the post of Temporary Junior Medical Officer (B) (Female) for the above-named institution. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, plus full residential emoluments valued at £100 per annum.

Experience in the treatment of children's diseases is desirable.

The appointment is for a period not exceeding twelve months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Saturday, 1st February, 1941.

IAN MCCRACKEN, County Medical Officer of Health.

Health Department, Shire Hall, Durham,
20th January, 1941.

## Derbyshire County Council.

DERBYSHIRE SANATORIUM, Near CHESTERFIELD.

TEMPORARY JUNIOR RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a Temporary Junior Resident Assistant Medical Officer at the Derbyshire County Sanatorium. Applicants should have held house appointments and previous experience of tuberculosis will be preferred. Experience of artificial pneumothorax work will be considered an additional qualification.

Candidates must be single. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Salary at the rate of £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, together with board, lodging, &c.

The successful candidate will devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they must be returned, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, on or before February 15th, 1941.

The appointment will be terminated by one month's notice on either side.

W. M. ASH, County Medical Officer.

New County Offices, Derby, January 27th, 1941.

## Bristol Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of JUNIOR RESIDENT OPHTHALMIC HOUSE SURGEON (B2), vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise the senior post will be available for a further period of six months. The salary of Junior House Surgeon is at the rate of £100 per annum and that of the Senior post at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

D. M. BABER, Secretary and House Governor.

## Grosvenor Sanatorium, Ashford, Kent.

APPOINTMENT OF A THIRD ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a Third Assistant Medical Officer (A), to become vacant on February 14th, 1941. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £200, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than February 7th, 1941.

B. ROBERTS, Medical Superintendent.

Grosvenor Sanatorium, Ashford, Kent.

## The Welsh National School of Medicine.

(UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

JUNIOR ASSISTANT IN THE MEDICAL UNIT.

A Junior Assistant is required in the Medical Unit of The Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff.

The appointment is temporary, for a period not exceeding two years, at a salary at the rate of £300 per annum.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, by whom applications, accompanied by copies of testimonials, must be received by Saturday, February 15th, 1941.

S. C. EDWARDS, Secretary.

The Welsh National School of Medicine, The Parade, Cardiff.

## Warrington Infirmary and Dispensary.

CLINICAL ASSISTANT TO THE EYE DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the above post.

Attendances required each day at the Hospital for a short period and also at one Out-patient Clinic.

Salary £150, plus £50 travelling expenses per annum.

Applications, stating age, and experience in eye work, should be sent in immediately to the undersigned.

HENRY L. BOOT, Superintendent and Secretary.

## The Bolton Royal Infirmary.

(327 Beds, including Two Auxiliary Hospitals.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment as HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, and experience, together with copies of testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned immediately.

H. AUBREY FROGGATT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## City of Birmingham.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

CANWELL HALL BABIES' HOSPITAL.
(84 Beds.)

A WOMAN RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER is required for a period of six months, duties to commence not later than March 1st, 1941.

Salary £250 per annum, with board and laundry.

Applications, endorsed "Resident Medical Officer" and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be made on a form obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Council House, Birmingham, 3, and returned to him on or before Friday, February 14th.

## Swansea General and Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited for the following appointments from registered medical practitioners (Male, single), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on the 14th February.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) to become vacant on the 1st March.

Appointment for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum with full residential emoluments. Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the undersigned.

O. C. HOWELLS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Swansea General and Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male, single) for the post of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum for the first six months and £200 per annum for the second six months, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the undersigned.

O. C. HOWELLS, Secretary-Superintendent.

28th January, 1941.

## City of Nottingham.

OBSTETRICAL HOUSE SURGEON.

The Nottingham City Council invite applications from registered Male medical practitioners (B2) for the appointment of Obstetrical House Surgeon at the City Hospital. There are over 100 maternity beds at the hospital. Previous experience, although not essential, is desirable and will be a recommendation for the post. R practitioners who now hold A posts may apply. Salary £250 per annum, plus board and lodging.

Applications should be made forthwith on forms which may be obtained from the undersigned.

J. E. RICHARDS, Town Clerk.

Guildhall, Nottingham, 28th January, 1941

## City of Nottingham.

NOTTINGHAM CITY HOSPITAL. (1180 Beds.)

The Nottingham City Council invite applications from registered Male medical practitioners for the appointment of JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (A) at the City Hospital (Group 1A Hospital), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £250 per annum, plus board and lodging.

Applications should be made forthwith on forms which may be obtained from the undersigned.

J. E. RICHARDS, Town Clerk.

Guildhall, Nottingham, 28th January, 1941.

## The Royal Hospital, Sheffield.

APPOINTMENT OF A NON-RESIDENT PHYSIOLOGIST (Male or Female) B2.

Applications are invited (including R practitioners holding A posts, when appointment will be limited to six months) for the above appointment now vacant. Medical qualifications desirable but not essential. Candidates must have had experience in medical laboratory work. Salary is at the rate of £300 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

W. H. BOOTH, Superintendent.

## Essex County Hospital, Colchester.

Wanted in February ASSISTANT HOUSE SURGEON (A) for six months. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply.

Salary £120 p.a. with full residential emoluments. Applications should be sent not later than 8th February to the SECRETARY.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, February 1, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the N ew York, U.S.A., Office.

## Southern Rhodesia Government Medical SERVICE.

MORE DOCTORS WANTED FOR SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

Applications are invited from fully qualified Male medical practitioners with surgical experience for appointment as Government Medical Officers in the Southern Rhodesia Medical Service.

Salary will be on the scale £600–£25–£750 per annum. There is also a senior grade (£750–£25–£900) to which promotions are made as vacancies occur. Salary will commence from the date of assumption of duty in Southern Rhodesia. In addition, private practice is allowed.

The successful applicants will be required to sign an agreement for three years' service in the first instance, and thereafter may make application to be placed on the pensionable establishment.

A free second-class steamship passage to Cape Town and first-class railway ticket thence to Southern Rhodesia will be provided.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify applicants.

The applicants should state the date on which they would be prepared to leave England if appointed.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of testimonials, should be forwarded to the Official Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, Rhodesia House, 429, Strand, London, W.C.2 (from whom further particulars and application form may be obtained).

## Bedford County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (B2), to become vacant on February 3rd, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at the rate of £155 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Hon. Medical Staff Committee, as soon as possible.

## York County Hospital.
(222 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners or the following appointment:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), vacant 28th February, 1941; including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. R. MACKRILL, Secretary.

## Summersdale Hospital,
GRAYLINGWELL, CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A Posts).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above posts (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Worthing Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £130 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry.

Candidates (Male) should forward applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by testimonials, to the undersigned not later than February 9th, 1941.

A. V. OAKTON, House Governor.

## Worthing Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the temporary appointment of a HONORARY GENERAL SURGEON (B2) during war-time.

Candidates should forward applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by testimonials, to the undersigned no later than February 14th, 1941.

A. V. OAKTON, House Governor.

**Medical Man or Woman, not necessarily** with degree or diploma, required by Medical Publishers for Editorial Work, including indexing, proof-reading, abstracting. Male candidates should be exempt from military service. The position is permanent and offers considerable scope to a qualified man or woman with taste for literary work. If unqualified, candidates must have had experience in a similar position.—Apply, with full details and salary required, to Address, No. 762, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

## Walsall General Hospital.
(174 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (including R practitioners holding A posts) for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST (B2), to become vacant on 1st March, 1941. The appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, should be accompanied by copies of three testimonials and sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

R. C. MILLWARD, House Governor.

27th January, 1941.

**Magnificent Professional Suite in** dignified, modern, safe building. Luxurious waiting-room. Large, light, furnished or unfurnished consulting-rooms at moderate rentals to approved tenants. All services, including hot water, central heating, cloakrooms, &c.—Resident Secretary, Miss NORRIS, 73, Portland-place, W.1. WELbeck 3944 (3 lines).

**Wanted, Motor Car Saloon, small** mileage. Also good 7-seater.—Address, No. 763, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**A PEACEFUL spot, a rest, a smoke;**

TOM LONG has made of cares a joke.

**Harley Street and District.—A number** of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

*A HANDMAID to the HOSPITALS*

**Your Help is Needed by the**

**ROYAL SURGICAL AID SOCIETY**

**which Supplements the Work of the**

**Hospitals**

**by Providing the Afflicted Poor with**

**SURGICAL APPLIANCES**

**of every description, upon the certificate of a Surgeon and the Recommendations of Subscribers.**

**Over 1,530,000 Appliances already supplied.**

**Annual Subscription of £1 1 0**
**or Life Subscription of £10 10 0**

**Entitles to Four Recommendations per Annum.**

***The number of recommendations increasing in proportion to the amount of subscription or donation.***

***Patron:*** **HIS MAJESTY THE KING.**

***Head Office:***

**SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.4**

## THE LANCET

The subscription rates, post free, when paid strictly in advance are as follows:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| INLAND | One Year | £2 2 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 1 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 10 6 |
| ABROAD | One Year | 2 10 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 5 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 12 6 |

Subscriptions not paid in advance are charged out at the published price of 1/. per copy, plus postage. Cheques and P.O.'s (crossed "Westminster Bank, Ltd., Covent Garden Branch") should be made payable to THE MANAGER, THE LANCET LTD., 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

Provides a convenient method for applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.*
B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED

BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

# BOOKS

## By Baillière, Tindall & Cox

**A METHOD OF ANATOMY:**
DESCRIPTIVE AND DEDUCTIVE. By J. C. BOILEAU GRANT, M.B., Ch.B. Second Edition. Pp. xxii + 794. 651 Illustrations. 33s.

*"A thoroughly refreshing book on topographical anatomy, written in a clear, crisp style, and replete with clear, crisp diagrams."*—Journal of Anatomy.

**MODERN DIETARY TREATMENT**
by MARGERY ABRAHAMS, M.A., M.Sc., and ELSIE M. WIDDOWSON, B.Sc., Ph.D. Second Edition. Pp. xii+401. 27 Tables. 10s. 6d.

*"There is no other small handbook with so much accurate information about diets. . . . It is strongly recommended to medical practitioners, students, nurses and hospital dietitians."*—British Medical Journal.

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**
by NORAH A. HAWORTH, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and E. MARY MACDONALD. Pp. x+132. 81 Illustrations. 6s.

*"A concentrated and readable textbook for students, nurses and others engaged in the work of occupational therapy."*—The Lancet.

**PRACTICAL BEDSIDE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT** by HENRY JOACHIM, M.D., F.A.C.P. Pp. x+834. 41s.

*"Containing a vast amount of information which should prove of real value to the student, resident medical officers and practitioners. . . . A very practical and useful book."*—Medical Press and Circular.

**ORTHOPAEDIC OPERATIONS**
by ARTHUR STEINDLER, M.D., F.A.C.S. Pp. x + 766. 322 Illustrations. 50s.

*"The arrangement of the book (in three sections) is novel and successful. . . . The reader who wishes to learn all about a method must consult all three sections, but he will do so with profit and pleasure, for this is a book which deserves to become a standard work."*—The Lancet.

**INJURIES of the SKULL, BRAIN and SPINAL CORD** Edited by SAMUEL BROCK, M.D. Pp. 644. 66 Illustrations. 38s. 6d.

*"This is a splendid book. It will prove of great usefulness to almost all branches of the medical profession. Certain of the chapters are small masterpieces."*
—Journal of the A.M.A.

**FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS**
by EDWIN O. GECKELER, M.D. Pp. 326. 267 Illustrations. 22s.

*"It is not only a sound guide to management but will also save the relatively inexperienced from many pitfalls."*—British Medical Journal.

**DISEASES OF THE SKIN**
by R. M. B. MACKENNA, M.D., M.R.C.P. 4th Edition. Pp. xvi+558. 46 Coloured Plates. 170 Illustrations. 22s. 6d.

*"A thoroughly sound and remarkably complete textbook of moderate size at a very reasonable price."*—British Journal of Dermatology.

7 & 8, Henrietta Street, London, W.C.2

THREE BOOKS BY J. GRANDSON BYRNE, M.D.

Royal 8vo. Pp. xii + 440. With 50 Illustrations. Re-issue with Supplement. 40s. net

## STUDIES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE EYE

**Still Reaction, Sleep, Dreams, Hibernation, Repression, Hypnosis, Narcosis, Coma, and Allied Conditions**

". . . the book will be valuable. It is profusely illustrated with excellent photographs of the pupils."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

### CLINICAL STUDIES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE EYE

With 49 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . full of interest . . ."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

### STUDIES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE MIDDLE EAR

With 54 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **18s.** net; postage 7d.
". . . Dr. Byrne deserves much credit for the planning . . ."
—THE LANCET.

LONDON: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136, GOWER STREET, W.C.1



## WRIGHT'S PUBLICATIONS

### AN ATLAS OF THE COMMONER SKIN DISEASES

By
**HENRY C. G. SEMON, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.**
Photography under the Direction of
**ARNOLD MORITZ, B.A., M.B., B.C.**
*Second Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 7 × 9½ in. 284 pp. With 120 Plates reproduced by direct colour photography from the living subject.* **42s.** *net; postage 7d.*

### DISEASES OF THE URETHRA AND PENIS

By
**E. D'ARCY McCREA, F.R.C.S.**
*6 × 9 in. 312 pp. 181 Illustrations (some in colour).* **21s.** *net; postage 7d.*

### THE ABDOMINAL INJURIES OF WARFARE

By
**GORDON GORDON-TAYLOR, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.**
*6 × 9 in. 96 pp. 68 Illustrations (some in full colour).* **10s. 6d.** *net; postage 5d.*

BRISTOL: JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD.
LONDON: SIMPKIN MARSHALL LTD.



PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# "LIVEROID"

BRAND

*Preparation of Liver*

## for ANÆMIA

*EQUIVALENT OF RAW LIVER — BETTER THAN LIVER EXTRACTS*

Raw Liver contains the active principles applicable respectively to the treatment of
(a) *Pernicious Anaemia;*
(b) *Secondary and Haemorrhagic Anaemias;*
(c) *Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemias.*

Many forms of Liver Extract, including those of the National Pharmacopoeias, contain only the Pernicious Anaemia principle and are unsatisfactory for the treatment of Secondary and Haemorrhagic Anaemias.
"Liveroid," the natural uncoagulated juice of raw liver, contains all the liver hormones combined with medicinal iron. It is therefore eminently suitable for the treatment of—

PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA
SECONDARY ANAEMIAS HAEMORRHAGIC ANAEMIAS
NUTRITIONAL ANAEMIAS

*SUPPLIED IN BOTTLES, 3/11 and 6/6*

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES



*Specially designed for use in the treatment of* **Pneumonia, Bronchitis, Pleurisy** *and similar affections of the Chest and Lungs.*

Made from the superfine grade of "Gamgee" tissue, made exclusively by Robinsons of Chesterfield and reputed as the finest dressing for use in Thermal treatment. Invented by, and prepared exactly according to the direction of the late Sampson Gamgee, F.R.S.E., Consulting Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Made in six sizes. 9½d. to 3/-. Obtainable from all Chemists.

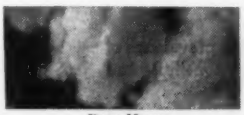
**"Gamgee Tissue"**
REGD. TRADE MARK

PNEUMONIA
**JACKET**

SOLE PROPRIETORS & MANUFACTURERS: ROBINSON & SONS LTD. OF CHESTERFIELD & 168 OLD ST., LONDON, E.C.1

# *Milk Intolerance*

**Milk in various forms, both modified and unmodified, and the curd formations consequent upon contact with the gastric juices.**



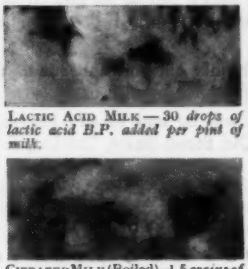
RAW MILK

PASTEURISED MILK

BOILED MILK—*The milk was momentarily brought to boiling point.*

DILUTED MILK — 1 *part milk and* 1 *part water*

LACTIC ACID MILK (Special) — *Lactic Acid B.P. added drop by drop until milk just begins to curdle.*



LACTIC ACID MILK — 30 *drops of lactic acid B.P. added per pint of milk.*



CITRATED MILK — 1.5 *grains of sodium citrate added to* 1 *fl. oz. of raw milk.*



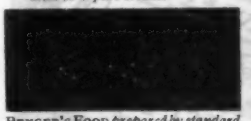
CITRATED MILK (Boiled)—1.5 *grains of sodium citrate added to* 1 *fl. oz. of raw milk and the mixture brought to the boil*

DILUTED MILK — 1 *part milk and* 2 *parts water.*

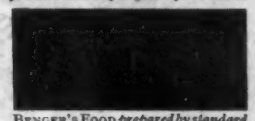
MILK AND BARLEY WATER — 1 *part milk to* 1 *part Barley Water.*

MILK AND CREAM — 1 *part milk to* 1 *part cream.*

BENGER'S FOOD *prepared by standard formula and self-digested for* 5 *mins.*

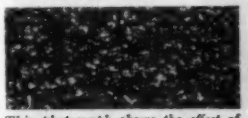


BENGER'S FOOD *prepared by standard formula and self-digested for* 15 *mins.*



BENGER'S FOOD *prepared by standard formula and self-digested for* 30 *mins.*

**An infant's gastric juice contains the enzyme rennin rather than pepsin.**



*This photograph shows the effect of rennet on Human Milk adjusted to pH* 4.6.

*Here is shown the effect of rennet on Benger's Food prepared by Formula* 1 *and adjusted to pH* 4.6.

**A short monograph on this subject has been published by Benger's Food Ltd., Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, and is available to any member of the medical profession forwarding his or her card.**

In every war for hundreds of years cod-liver oil has given decisive help in correcting the aftermath of malnutrition and disease. To-day the need is greater than ever and the old difficulties of administration have been eliminated. "SevenSeaS" is pleasant to take.

Modern British technical efficiency has produced, in "SevenSeaS," an undamaged, sea-fresh, pure cod-liver oil of the highest quality. "SevenSeaS" is not only pleasant to take, it is also an unusually rich source of Vitamins A and D. The medical profession may therefore prescribe "SevenSeaS" with confidence as, by the foresight of British Cod Liver Oil Producers, adequate supplies are available.

*Issued by*

**BRITISH COD LIVER OIL PRODUCERS (Hull) LTD.**
**St. Andrew's Dock, Hull**

# AFFECTIONS OF THE RESPIRATORY TRACT...

The present season of the year is notorious for the prevalence of diseases of the respiratory tract and throat . . . colds, tonsillitis and the various influenzas.

Abnormal living conditions will certainly encourage the rapid spread of infection, unless immediate and effective preventive measures are undertaken.

Gargling and spraying the throat and nose with T.C.P. has been proved by extensive use to be ideal for such prophylaxis.

T.C.P. is perfectly safe in all circumstances and loses none of its high activity in the presence of saliva, mucus or pus. It is non-irritant and non-caustic. In contact with bacteria, T.C.P. exerts its fullest effect—exactly where necessary.

In every sense T.C.P. is a highly efficient antiseptic. Yet it provides a safe and simple gargle or spray for regular use.

A clinical sample of T.C.P. will be sent to any Physician on request to British Alkaloids Ltd., 69, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2.

## ...FOR EFFICIENT PROPHYLAXIS... T.C.P. Regd.

# DOWN BROS. LTD.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND HOSPITAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

*All Correspondence to*

**TABARD WORKS, TABARD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1**

HOP 1160

*Showrooms and Fitting Rooms*

**22a, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1**

MAYfair 0406

*For* **RELIABILITY** *in Surgical and Orthopædic Appliances*

SEND YOUR PATIENTS TO

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD**

48, WIGMORE ST., LONDON, W.1

TELEPHONE:- WELBECK 5905 (6 lines)
TELEGRAMS:- ORTHOPEDIC, WESDO, LONDON

Guard against
**HEAD COLDS**
and
**NASAL CATARRH**

Ensure
**NASAL COMFORT**
and
**EASY BREATHING**

**BY THE TIMELY USE OF**

Colds need not develop. The timely use of 'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler at the first sign of a cold will often abort the condition entirely. In the acute stages it affords marked symptomatic relief and also prevents the onset of more serious complications such as sinusitis.

Its vapour diffuses throughout the whole upper respiratory tract and reduces congestion in areas inaccessible to liquid inhalants. It thus ensures nasal comfort in catarrh and other rhinological conditions and lessens the risks due to inclement weather and crowding in air-raid shelters.

**'BENZEDRINE' BRAND INHALER**

RAPID IN ACTION LASTING IN EFFECT FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS

MENLEY & JAMES LIMITED, 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

**To throw off INFLUENZA and allied disorders in their preliminary stages**

# KALMOPYRIN

ANALGETIC ANTIPYRETIC

**Water-soluble Calcium Acetylsalicylate**

—a notable advance in the production of antipyretics, effective in most stubborn cases.

*Issued in tablets each in gr. 8 (and in powder). Trial samples gladly sent on request.*

**KALMOPYRIN PRESENTS THREE NOTEWORTHY ADVANTAGES**

**WATER SOLUBLE:** Therefore easily absorbed and can be administered in solution.

**NEUTRAL SALT** (non-acid): therefore no disagreeable by-effects even on sensitive stomachs.

**CALCIUM SALT** Therefore develops antiphlogistic and sedative effects.

**GEDEON RICHTER (Great Britain) LTD.,** Richter House, Weedington Road, London, N.W.5 Phone: GUL 3478/9 And at BUDAPEST X

GLANOID

# ANTI-MENORRHAGIC FACTOR "GLANULES"

AMPLE SUPPLIES ARE NOW AVAILABLE OF THIS NEWLY DEMONSTRATED ACTIVE FRACTION OF MAMMALIAN LIVER.

CLINICAL RESEARCH HAS REVEALED THAT THE OUTSTANDING ACTION OF THIS FRACTION IS THAT OF CHECKING THE FUNCTIONAL UTERINE HÆMORRHAGE OF MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA.

SUPPLIED IN BOTTLES OF 25, 50, & 100 "GLANULES"

*Write for Literature to :—* The

**Armour Laboratories**
(ARMOUR AND COMPANY LTD.)

Telephone: NATIONAL 2424

THORNTON HOUSE, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2

Telegrams: "ARMOSATA-FINSQUARE" LONDON

*Inclement Weather and Muscular Aches and Pains*

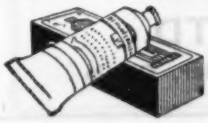
Bengué Balsam produces rapid relief of pain in Myalgia and in painful joint affections. Through local decongestive action and systemic salicylate influence it quickly allays joint and muscle discomfort. Swelling subsides and easier movement becomes possible, resolution is promoted and restoration of action is hastened.

The systemic action of Bengué Balsam, produced by cutaneous absorption of Methyl salicylate, never leads to the gastric irritations so often encountered in oral administration of salicylates.

*A generous sample will be sent upon request*

INFLUENZA
•
MYALGIA
•
RHEUMATOID AND ARTHRITIC CONDITIONS
•
LUMBAGO

**BENGUÉ BALSAM**



BENGUÉ & CO. LTD., MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.

# ★ PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

**The adequate administration of this Company's preparations of the prostate gland, either desiccated in capsules ("Opocaps") for oral administration, or in solution in ampoules ("Opojex") for hypodermic injection, has given excellent results in many cases. Practitioners state that in conditions of frequency of micturition, retention, incontinence, and dysuria these preparations have proved so efficacious that surgical interference has been avoided in most cases.**

EXTRACT from LETTER:

I feel very grateful for the successful results that so quickly followed the use of the "Opocaps." Although I have retired from active practice, I assist my fellow medicos from time to time, and have recommended your "Opocaps" to several of my friends and others, and will continue to do so, because of the personal and most successful test I have made of them. L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.

℞ **"OPOCAPS" (No. 21) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.) gr. 3** (Oral)

Mitte - sig. 1 t.d.s., a.c. (Supplied in boxes of 50 or 100 capsules.)

℞ **"OPOJEX" (No. 73) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.)** (for injection)

Mitte - sig. 1 in die (or dieb. alt. when given concurrently with "Opocaps"). (Supplied in boxes of 6 or 12 ampoules 2 c.c.)

## ★ BRITISH ORGANOTHERAPY CO., LTD.

**22, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1**

Telephone: Gerrard 7111 Telegrams: "Lymphoid, London"

Agents in India: SMITH, STANISTREET & CO., LTD., CALCUTTA



IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

# NATIVELLE'S DIGITALINE

is available, until further notice, in only

ONE FORM .. .. TABLETS
ONE STRENGTH .. 1/600 grain
ONE SIZE .. Bottles of 40

**NEW PRICE—4/7 per bottle** (inclusive of tax) subject to professional discount

(approved as "permitted price" by the Central Price Regulation Committee, effective as from 1st February, 1941)

*Ample supplies are available for all reasonable requirements*

## WILCOX, JOZEAU & CO. LTD.

**74-77, White Lion Street, London, N.1, and 19, Temple Bar, Dublin**

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

Announcement of a new product

# SAREVAN

for the treatment of Scabies and Dermatitis of parasitic origin

**SAREVAN**

is a non-oily emulsion of Rotenone which is not absorbed by the skin, is non-irritant, painless to the patients, clean and convenient in application

Prices and Packages of

**SAREVAN**

**Bottles of 4 fluid oz. ... ... ... 3/3 each**
**Bottles of 20 fluid oz. ... ... ... 12/6 each**

*Net prices of Sarevan are subject to Purchase Tax at the rate of 16⅔%*

*Samples and Literature sent on application to Home Medical Department*

Made in England by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**
**Liverpool and London**

# Agranulocytosis

Before the advent of 'Pentnucleotide' the prognosis of agranulocytosis was most unfavourable, and a *mortality* rate of 82 per cent was reported. With its use a *recovery* rate of 60 to 75 per cent may be expected.

*The Lancet* (1939, 2:996) refers to a War Office Memorandum, issued to all R.A.M.C. Officers, on the use of the sulphonamides in wound infections. This mentions agranulocytosis as a possible serious reaction; the treatment officially recommended is transfusion and 'Pentnucleotide.'

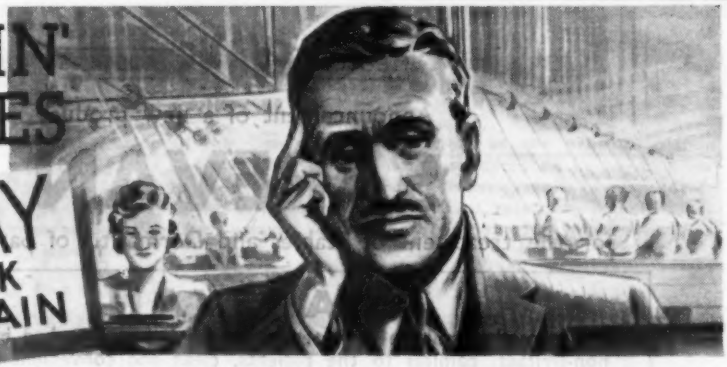
# 'Pentnucleotide'

Full information on this mixture of the sodium salts of pentose nucleotides for intramuscular use will be sent to any interested physician on request.

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

P:1

# 'WYAMIN' CAPSULES



## 2 A DAY TO CHECK WAR STRAIN

Many patients at the present time are suffering from irritability, depression and a general failure to stand up to nervous strain.

In many cases diagnosis has shown that a lack of vitamins, particularly A and $B_1$, was a contributory factor.

**'Wyamin' vitamin capsules contain the following formula and have been found most satisfactory in the treatment of vitamin deficiency conditions.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vitamin A | 6,000 International units | Vitamin C | 100 International units |
| Vitamin D | 900 ,, ,, | Nicotinic Acid | 5 mgm. |
| Vitamin $B_1$ | 100 ,, ,, | Vitamin $B_2$ complex containing Lactoflavin | 50 gamma |

**'WYAMIN'** TRADE MARK BRAND VITAMIN CAPSULES

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD. 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16.
*(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.)*

# ERGOAPIOL (SMITH)

## AMENORRHEA - DYSMENORRHEA MENORRHAGIA - MENOPAUSE

Today, as for years, Ergoapiol (Smith) is the accepted medicament in combating those menstrual anomalies which may be traced to constitutional disturbances; atonicity of the reproductive organs; inflammatory conditions of the uterus or its appendages; mental emotion or exposure to the elements.

The physician readily can ascertain whether his prescription for Ergoapiol (Smith) has been correctly filled by dividing the capsule at the seam, thus revealing the initials M.H.S. embossed on the *Inner* surface, as shown in photographic enlargement.

Literature on request.

MARTIN H. SMITH CO -- NEW YORK, U.S.A.
THOS. CHRISTY & CO. LTD., 4, OLD SWAN LANE, LONDON, E.C.4
Agents for Great Britain and Ireland

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

This Jelly, containing one per cent. Gentian Violet, provides a convenient method for applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.* B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED

BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

# HEPATAGEN

## A GENERAL APERIENT and CHOLAGOGUE

for the treatment of

CONSTIPATION, FLATULENCE, HEPATITIS, GASTRIC CATARRH, BILIOUSNESS, JAUNDICE.

*Over 35 years' reputation.*

DOSE: 10 to 60 minims, according to the age and condition of the patient. One drachm is a direct aperient and is not accompanied by griping and tenesmus.

*Also supplied "sine Cocaina" if desired.*

one of HEWLETT'S preparations

C. J. HEWLETT & SON, LTD., MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS, LONDON, E.C.2

VERACOLATE
Brand TABLETS
A TRUE CHOLAGOGUE

"Bile salts are the only certain cholagogues"

vide *Lancet, i/1925, 1207*

In cholecystitis, cholelithiasis and other functional disorders of the liver and gall-bladder, Veracolate serves as a reliable cholagogue in the treatment as well as in the prevention of these conditions.
Veracolate not only supplies combined bile salts, sodium glycocholate and taurocholate, but also provides for the relief of intestinal stasis generally present in gall-bladder disease.

*Veracolate Tablets are supplied in bottles of 50, 100 and 500.*

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

*Wherever morphine is indicated*

DILAUDID
TRADE MARK BRAND
*dihydromorphinone*

KNOLL ENGLAND

*Improved morphine preparation. Particularly indicated in states of severe pain.*

The action of "Dilaudid" is more rapid, more lasting and more potent than that of morphine. "Dilaudid" is well tolerated also by patients hypersensitive to opiates while peristalsis is but little influenced. In therapeutic dosage "Dilaudid" differs fundamentally from other opiates in that its analgesic action predominates whilst the narcotic secondary effect is only slight.

Available in the form of oral tablets, ampoules, hypodermic tablets and suppositories. In combination with *scopolamine* it is injected as a pre-anæsthetic measure, also to induce twilight sleep and analgesia and sedation in states of severe pain and excitation. The "Dilaudid" *Atropine* combination is especially indicated in pains due to spasms.

*Further information and samples on request*

**KNOLL LIMITED, 61, Welbeck Street, LONDON, W.1**

# MARMITE

*as an aid to the*

## PREVENTION of INFECTION

This winter it is imperative to safeguard the population against disease; the nation cannot afford avoidable sickness and yet there is far more danger of infection than in normal times. As stated in the medical press (*Brit. Med. J.*, Dec. 21st, 1940, p. 875) we are concerned with "the health of whole communities now gravely menaced—a menace the graver because the epidemic months of January and February are upon us." This danger can be reduced considerably by keeping the level of nutrition as high as possible.

Experts stress the special need for the regular inclusion in the diet of vitamin-containing foods, since such foods have definite protective value. Marmite is ordered widely as a source of the vitamin B complex, its particular use in preventive medicine being well appreciated by members of the medical profession.

For sample and literature apply to:

**THE MARMITE FOOD EXTRACT CO. LTD. - 35, Seething Lane - LONDON, E.C.3**

Jars: 1-oz. 6d., 2-oz. 10d., 4-oz. 1s. 6d., 8-oz. 2s. 6d., 16-oz. 4s. 6d. Special terms for packs for hospitals and welfare centres.

# REDUCTION IN PRICES OF STILBOESTROL B.D.H.

**(The synthetic œstrogen)**

*A substantial reduction has been made in the prices of preparations of Stilboestrol B.D.H. which are now as follows:*

**TABLETS FOR ORAL ADMINISTRATION**

| | | Strength per tablet 0·5 mg. | 1 mg. | 5 mg. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bottles of 25 tablets . . . per bottle | | 1/- | 1/3 | 2/3 |
| " 100 " | | 1/9 | 2/6 | 7/3 |
| " 250 " | | 4/- | 5/6 | 17/- |
| " 500 " | | 7/3 | 10/- | 33/6 |
| " 1000 " | | 13/6 | 19/- | 65/9 |

Available also in tablets of 0·1 mg.

**SOLUTIONS FOR INJECTION**

| | Strength per ampoule 1 mg. | 5 mg. |
|---|---|---|
| Boxes of 6 × 1 c.c. ampoules . . . per box | 2/6 | 2/9 |
| " 12 × 1 c.c. " | 4/6 | 5/- |
| " 25 × 1 c.c. " | 8/- | 9/3 |
| " 100 × 1 c.c. " | 29/3 | 33/9 |

*The above are net prices to the medical profession*

Stilboestrol D-P (Stilboestrol Dipropionate B.D.H.) and Hexoestrol B.D.H. are also available for clinical use in strengths and packings exactly similar to those of Stilboestrol B.D.H.

*Literature on request*

**THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1**

SHor/E/81

# "ALOCOL"

## Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium

## Improved Antacid Therapy

SODIUM BICARBONATE, bismuth salts and other time-honoured antacids having each proved to possess individual disadvantages, an agent such as "Alocol" which combines the best therapeutic features of these with intrinsic merits of its own, must be of interest to the physician.

"Alocol" is a powerful antacid agent which forms with the stomach contents a colloidal jelly with the power of adsorbing free hydrochloric acid, thus fixing it and eliminating it from the system. It has a remarkably soothing effect on the inflamed or irritated gastric mucosa and is, therefore, rapidly effective in relieving pain. Being non-absorbable "Alocol" is free from any risk of "alkalosis."

"Alocol" can be prescribed with confidence in all cases where alkaline therapy is indicated. Issued in tablet and powder form.

*Complete chemical history of "Alocol," with convincing clinical reports and supply for trial sent free to physicians on request.*

**A. WANDER, LTD., Manufacturing Chemists,**
**184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.**
***Works: KING'S LANGLEY, HERTFORDSHIRE.*** M257

Trade Mark **VARISTAB** Brand

*Ethanolamine Oleate*

## For the Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins

A stable 5 per cent. solution of Ethanolamine Oleate with 25 per cent. glycerin and 0.3 per cent. tricresol for the injection treatment of varicose veins. Extensive clinical trial has shown that Varistab produces extremely good permanent results. Injections are almost painless and there is no risk of allergic reaction. The usual dosage is up to 5 c.c. at each attendance.

Box of 3 x 5 c.c. ampoules - 3/-
Box of 6 x 5 c.c. ampoules - 5/6
30 c.c. rubber-capped vial - 4/6

*Discount to the Medical Profession*

Obtainable through all branches of

Boots

*Literature sent upon request*

**BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM**

n639-63

*Recently Introduced*

# B.D.H. MEDICAL PRODUCTS

**DIPHENAN**

A non-toxic anthelmintic (*p*-benzylphenyl carbamate) particularly valuable in thread worm infestation (oxyuriasis) and in certain phases of trichinosis.

**IODOXYL**

The disodium salt of N-methyl-3 : 5-diiodo-4-pyridone-2 : 6-dicarboxylic acid (Iodoxyl of the Third Addendum to the B.P. 1932) in 75 per cent. solution for intravenous injection in pyelography.

**GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY**

A jelly containing gentian violet and sodium ethyl mercuri-thiosalicylate, formulated in accordance with the most recent findings in the treatment of burns.

**ANACARDONE**

An efficacious cardiac and respiratory stimulant (Nikethamide of the Third Addendum to the B.P. 1932).
Anacardone is of value in all cases of cardiac and respiratory embarrassment.

*Further particulars on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Omn/E/412

## A Mucilaginous Laxative with a natural mechanical action

# I-so-gel

## GRANULES

**Indicated in**

**CHRONIC CONSTIPATION, COLITIS,**

**and allied gastro-intestinal disorders**

I-so-gel is a natural vegetable material. The granules absorb many times their volume of water and swell into a firm, gelatinous mass which both stimulates natural intestinal movements and soothes inflamed intestinal mucous membrane. Indicated in chronic constipation, hæmorrhoids, colitis, dysentery, and allied gastro-intestinal disorders, and after colostomy.

Action purely mechanical.

Sugar-free. Ideal for diabetics.

In bottles at 3/- & 5/6 each.

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**

**LONDON E 2**

Telegrams: Greenburys Beth London Telephone Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines)

# *Depend upon it . . . . .*

**Welfare and sick-room experience amply demonstrates the fundamental importance of regularity of bowel evacuation particularly for children during their growth and development. In this connection the choice of a laxative is obviously of first importance.**

●

**'California Syrup of Figs' offers marked advantages over the harsher mineral and synthetic drugs. Skilfully prepared from selected figs and sennas, it effects thorough evacuation without griping or discomfort. Moreover it has no exhausting effect on the alimentary system and is completely safe and dependable in action.**

●

**'California Syrup of Figs' may confidently be recommended as the routine laxative for children of all ages. Being pleasantly flavoured it is accepted readily by the most fastidious patient.**

# 'California Syrup of Figs'

PROPRIETARY AGENCIES, LTD.
179, Acton Vale, London, W.3

# PHYTOFEROL CAPSULES

*(Vitamin E Capsules B.D.H.)*

## In the treatment of Muscular Dystrophy

For a number of years past it has been known that deficiency of Vitamin E gives rise, in animals, to degenerative changes in muscle tissue and in nerve tissue. Subsequently, evidence has accumulated confirming that the vitamin is of marked value in the treatment of certain muscular and nervous disorders in humans.

If administered in the earliest stages of disease, Phytoferol may effect marked improvement, although, as shown by a recent report, Phytoferol may be of considerable value even in cases of long duration. A patient with a history of muscular dystrophy for twenty years was treated with glycine 15 grm. daily for fifteen months. No change was noted, but, after taking three Phytoferol Capsules daily for six months, the patient was able to resume work and to become an instructor in the Home Guard. Muscular wasting, although not diminished, was arrested, and the general condition and mental outlook of the patient were greatly improved.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Phy/E/433

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# Tetanus Antitoxin (EVANS)

FOR HOSPITAL AND A.R.P. REQUIREMENTS

**Prophylactic**
*(1,000 International Units or more per c.c.)*
Ampoules of 1,000 International Units.
Ampoules of 3,000 International Units.

**Curative**
*(3,000 International Units or more per c.c.)*
Ampoules of 3,000 International Units.
Ampoules of 20,000 International Units.

**For Curative or Prophylactic Use**
10 c.c. rubber-capped bottles of 30,000 International Units.

*Prices and literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool*

*Made at The Evans Biological Institute by*

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# The Pharmacological Chlorophyll Preparation,

compounded according to the formula
and under the direction of

**E. BUERGI, M.D.**

*Professor of Medicine at the University of Berne*

# 'PHYLLOSAN'

BRAND OF CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS

## For the treatment of
## Hardening Arteries, Abnormal Blood Pressure
## Cardiac Weakness, Physical Decline
## Debility, Neurasthenia, Anaemia

*"'Phyllosan' has been before the profession now for fifteen years and has stood the test of time, and the developments indicated point to still greater usefulness for this product in the future."*

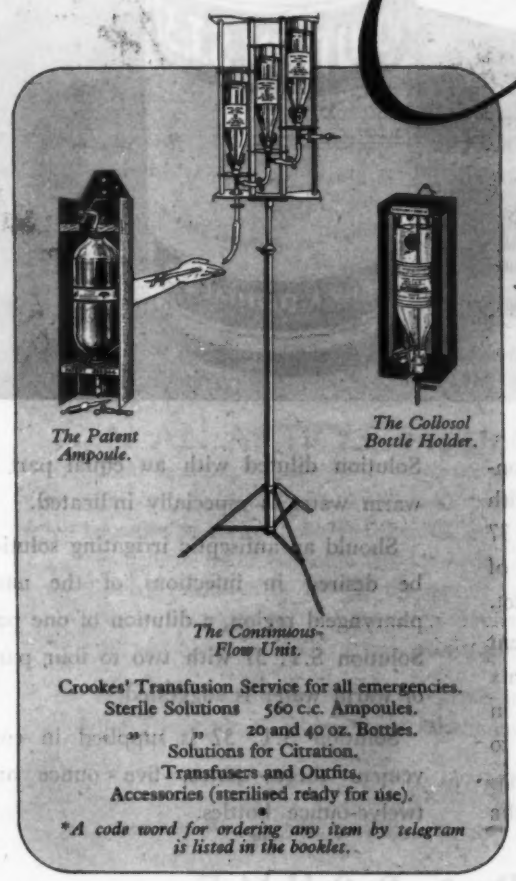
Vide THE PRESCRIBER, Jan., 1938

**A Pamphlet entitled**
**"Hyperpiesia, Metabolic Disorders, and the Anaemias"**
giving laboratory and clinical reports supporting the new Therapy instituted by Professor Buergi will be sent to medical practitioners on request.

NATURAL CHEMICALS LTD., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE

# THE LEADING BRITISH FIRM FOR TRANSFUSION APPARATUS AND SOLUTIONS—

Crookes




Crookes' Transfusion Service for all emergencies.
Sterile Solutions 560 c.c. Ampoules.
" " 20 and 40 oz. Bottles.
Solutions for Citration.
Transfusers and Outfits.
Accessories (sterilised ready for use).

*A code word for ordering any item by telegram is listed in the booklet.*

*Suppliers of the Continuous-Flow Unit*

CROOKES were pioneers in this country of transfusion apparatus and solutions—and unceasing research and experiment ensure their maintenance of the lead. A wide range of completely reliable solutions is available in either the Collosol Patent Transfusion Ampoule (ready for immediate use) or in 20-oz. and 40-oz. swing-stoppered bottles for direct administration or transfer to operator's own apparatus.

Crookes' transfusion equipment is designed for ease and speed in handling, and maintenance of complete asepsis. The cost is extremely low and bulk quotations will gladly be given.

*Full information is contained in a booklet "Transfusion Service and Equipment" which will be sent on request.

THE CROOKES LABORATORIES (*British Colloids Ltd.*) PARK ROYAL, N.W.10
*Telephone: Willesden 6313 (5 lines)* *Telegrams: Collosols, Harlex, London*

T.G.S.

BECAUSE of its non-toxic and non-irritating properties combined with high germicidal activity, Solution S.T. 37 is especially indicated in the treatment of infections of the upper respiratory tract.

This outstanding germicidal agent should be employed in the nasopharynx full strength as a topical application or in dilution as a spray. Where it is desired to apply an antiseptic to the pharynx, larynx and trachea, a spray of the Solution diluted with an equal part of warm water is especially indicated.

Should an antiseptic irrigating solution be desired in infections of the naso-pharyngeal region, a dilution of one part Solution S.T. 37 with two to four parts of warm water is suggested.

Solution S.T. 37 is supplied in convenient three-ounce, five-ounce and twelve-ounce bottles.

SHARP & DOHME
LIMITED

HODDESDON HERTS

*The successful treatment of*

# FIBROSITIS AND CERTAIN CASES OF RHEUMATISM

*with*

# NOVUTOX INJECTIONS

**A MASS OF EVIDENCE** has accumulated to show that the treatment of Fibrositis and certain cases of Rheumatism with Novutox injections provides not only complete restoration of function with immediate relief from pain, but also, in the great majority of cases, early and complete cure.

**NOVUTOX,** which is a self-sterilising local anæsthetic, is prepared by a special process, and the preparation contains, in extreme dilution, certain highly complex quinine derivatives. Due to treatment by this process, Novutox solutions have a remarkable chemotherapeutic action and also unique antiseptic properties which, associated with extremely low toxicity, are held to account for the very satisfactory results achieved with the preparation in the treatment of Fibrositis and certain cases of Rheumatism.

**IN AN ARTICLE entitled "Muscular Rheumatism—** Local Injection Treatment as a Means of Rapid Restoration of Function" published in the *British Medical Journal*, 10.8.40, page 183, the author describes the treatment of a number of typical cases of Fibrositis, etc., in different parts of the body, and *in all cases* immediate relief was obtained following injections of Novutox. During an attack of lumbago suffered by himself the author found one injection abolished intense pain and restored function within a matter of minutes. He also gives useful detailed information of the technique employed for the various sites of the body.

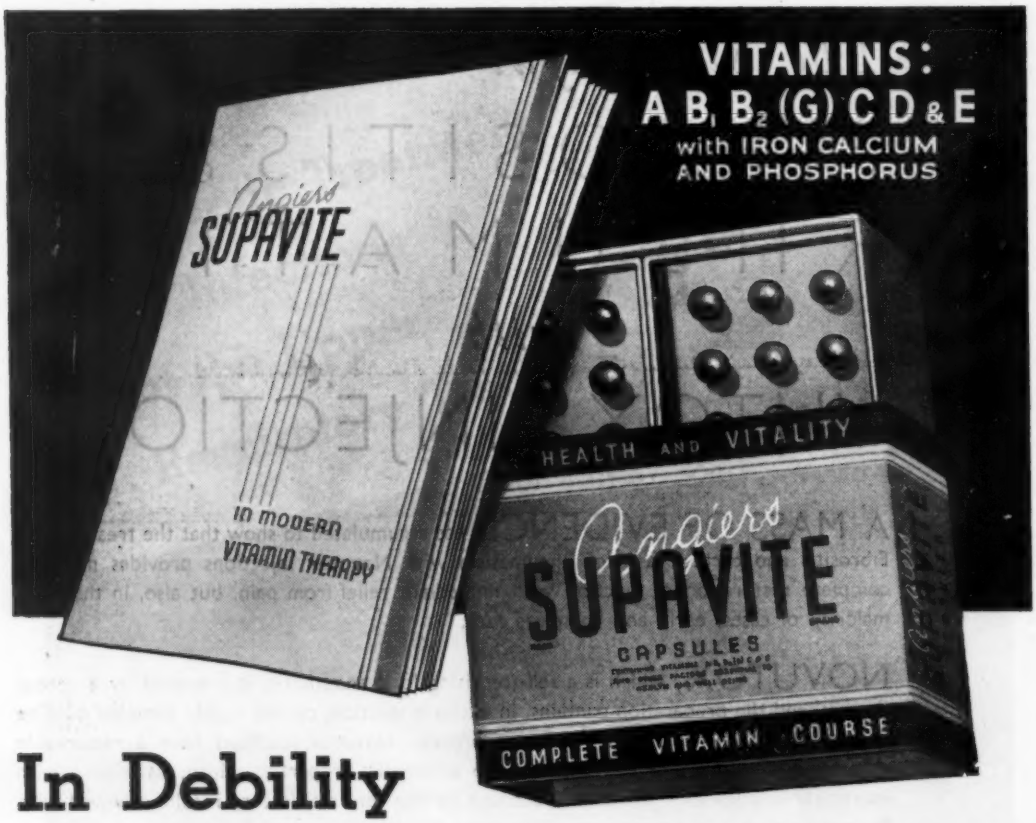
Interested members of the medical profession are invited to write for a copy of "Notes on the Treatment of Fibrositis and Recent Injuries" by a distinguished orthopædic surgeon.

NOVUTOX is available in:

**2 c.c. and 50 c.c. AMPOULES** **2-oz. BOTTLES and CARTRIDGES (standard size)**

*Manufactured by*

**PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD.**
**THE LABORATORIES, PITTVILLE CIRCUS ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS.**




# In Debility and Anæmia

During the early stage of convalescence and in debility and anæmia appetite is poor and the diet insufficient for effective nutrition ; it is, moreover, usually deficient in vital elements. There is, therefore, a real risk of tardy recovery.

By supplementing the diet with two 'SUPAVITE' capsules per diem this risk is obviated. 'SUPAVITE' provides a balanced ration of the vitamins A, $B_1$, $B_2$ (G), C, D and E with iron, calcium and phosphorus in readily assimilable forms.

'SUPAVITE' has been extensively prescribed, and many clinical reports show that its influence on recovery is prompt and progressive.

**Angiers SUPAVITE**
REGD. BRAND
**CAPSULES**

**Physicians are invited to test 'SUPAVITE' in a case under treatment. For this purpose a standard size 'SUPAVITE' (15 days' supply) and the brochure "'SUPAVITE' in Modern Vitamin Therapy" will be gladly sent on request**

*Address :*
THE ANGIER CHEMICAL CO. LTD.
*(Dept. L)*
86, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1

# A Scientific Achievement in Infant Feeding

## An entirely New System

THROUGHOUT the country, specialists in infant nutrition are keenly interested in the "Veguva" System of Infant Feeding. An examination immediately demonstrates its striking advantages over the usual methods of feeding with modified milk foods.

The "Veguva" System comprises two foods which, together, constitute a complete system of feeding from birth:—

**"Veguva" No. 1.—Milk Food containing vegetable and fruit juices—for infants from birth.**

**"Veguva" No. 2.—Vegetable Adjuvant—for infants from four months.**

Physiological tests show that "Veguva" Foods are rich in vitamins and important mineral salts which are essential to normal development and the prophylaxis of deficiency disorders.

"Veguva" is packed by methods which effectively conserve the product and prevent any deterioration.

## *A Booklet*

*explaining in detail the "Veguva" System of Infant Feeding, together with clinical trial samples of "Veguva" Foods, will be sent on request.*

A. WANDER LIMITED,
184 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

***Laboratories, Works and Farms:***
King's Langley, Hertfordshire.

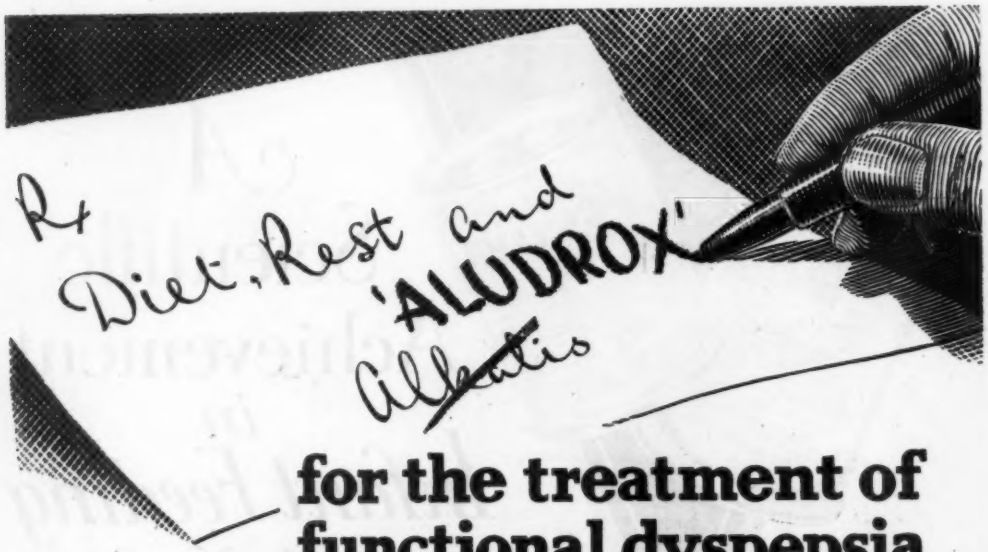
***Branches:*** CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1 York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Sinrapore. HONG-KONG: 18 Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc.

***Distributing Agents:***
INDIA: 16 Bank St., Fort, Bombay.

# Veguva BRAND

# BABY FOODS

M298



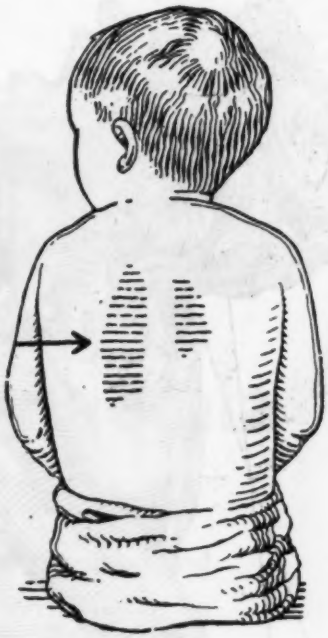

# for the treatment of functional dyspepsia

Functional dyspepsia is particularly liable to affect the hypersthenic "ulcer prone" type of patient during these anxious days of war. Control of the acid factor in these cases is best established by means of 'Aludrox.' 'Aludrox' is not an alkali, but it is a most effective antacid. For instance it will neutralize at least twelve times its own volume of gastric HCl without causing gaseous distension. It cannot cause alkalosis and may safely be prescribed for use over a period of time, and fits well into the usual diet and rest régime.

*Specimens gladly sent on request*

**'ALUDROX'**
BRAND REGD.
**Amphoteric Gel.**

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED, 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16

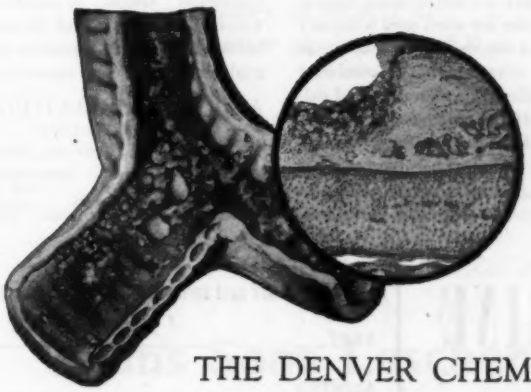


FOR young children and infants who are often such difficult patients, the use of

**Antiphlogistine**
BRAND TRADE MARK DRESSING

is most serviceable.

Especially in such cases as Pneumonia, Bronchitis, and Broncho-Pneumonia, where the least possible disturbance of the little patient is desirable, only one application of the Dressing in 24-36 hours is often all that is necessary.



*Sample and literature on request*

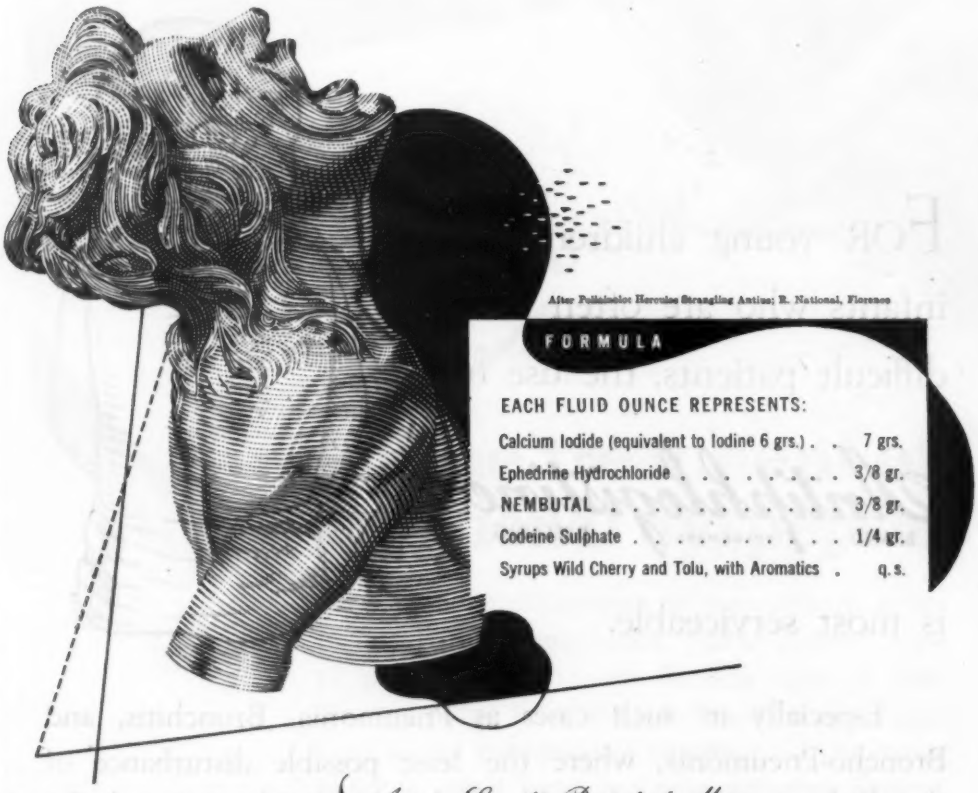
•

MADE IN ENGLAND

•

Gross and microscopic sections through trachea and bronchi in acute bronchitis, showing early ulceration and exudation.

THE DENVER CHEMICAL MFG. COMPANY
12 CARLISLE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9




# FOR COUGHS

*Acts to Liquefy Bronchial Mucus*
*Produces Distinct Sedative and Antispasmodic Effects*

Syrup Calcidrine (Abbott) offers, in an unusually palatable and well-tolerated combination, an effective cough sedative with distinct antispasmodic properties. The high iodine content of the preparation, as represented in calcium iodide, distinguishes it from the usual demulcents and expectorants. ● Clinical experience has shown the value of certain combinations of iodine and calcium in the treatment of colds, including simple throat and bronchial infections of an acute and subacute nature. The iodides are often used to liquefy bronchial mucus and thus to facilitate its removal. ● The combined effects, therefore, of iodine and calcium, with the antispasmodic action of Ephedrine and the sedative action of Nembutal, can be utilised to great advantage in the treatment of acute and subacute bronchial infections, especially where night cough prevents proper rest and sleep. ● Syrup Calcidrine (Abbott) is supplied in 4-ounce, 16-ounce and 80-ounce bottles. Descriptive literature and a trial sample will be sent upon request.

ABBOTT LABORATORIES
(*ENGLAND*) LIMITED
Wadsworth Rd., Perivale, Mddx.

MONTREAL SYDNEY JOHANNESBURG
BOMBAY SHANGHAI NEW YORK
CHICAGO MEXICO CITY HAVANA
RIO DE JANEIRO BUENOS AIRES MANILA

# SYRUP CALCIDRINE
BRAND
*Abbott*

Send literature and sample of Syrup Calcidrine to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ LANCET-17

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemia

**HEPATEX-T** is indicated in this condition and other deficiency diseases. HEPATEX-T is a solution containing liver, vitamin $B_1$ riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin $B_6$. Each 2 cc contains 333 International units of vitamin $B_1$ and 10 mgms. nicotinic acid.

*Prices and Packages of HEPATEX-T*

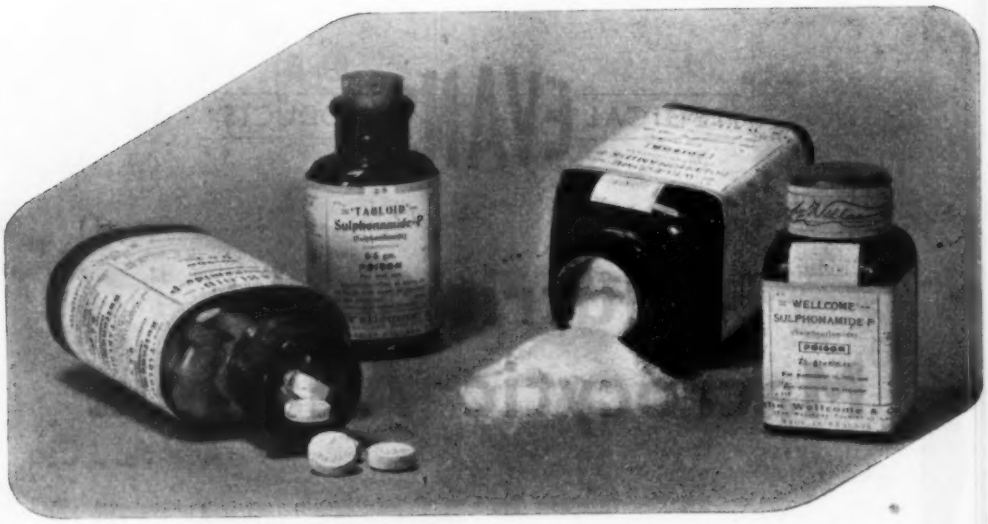
| | |
|---|---|
| Boxes of 6 x 2 cc .. | 9/– per box |
| Boxes of 50 x 2 cc .. | 66/– per box |
| Rubber capped bottles of 10 cc | 6/6 each |

*Samples and Literature will be sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool*

Made at
THE EVANS BIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**




## TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND SULPHONAMIDE-P, 0·5 gm.

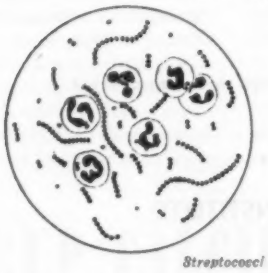
*(Sulphanilamide)*

**For oral administration**

Sulphanilamide as a 'Tabloid' product of traditional quality and precision in manufacture, possessing therapeutic efficiency with comparatively low toxicity.

'Tabloid' Sulphonamide-P is effective over a wide range of infections, especially those of streptococcal, meningococcal and gonococcal origin, and has been used successfully in the treatment of *Bact. coli, Proteus ammoniæ* and other infections of the genito-urinary tract. It may also be of use in gas-gangrene and possibly in early cases of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers.

*Bottles of 25 and 100 products, 1/4 and 4/- each respectively*



*Streptococci*

*Also*

## TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND SULPHONAMIDE-P

*(Sulphanilamide)*

For parenteral or oral use

*Bottles of 25 and 100 grammes, 1/9 and 5/6 each respectively*

*London Prices to the Medical Profession, liable to alteration without notice*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

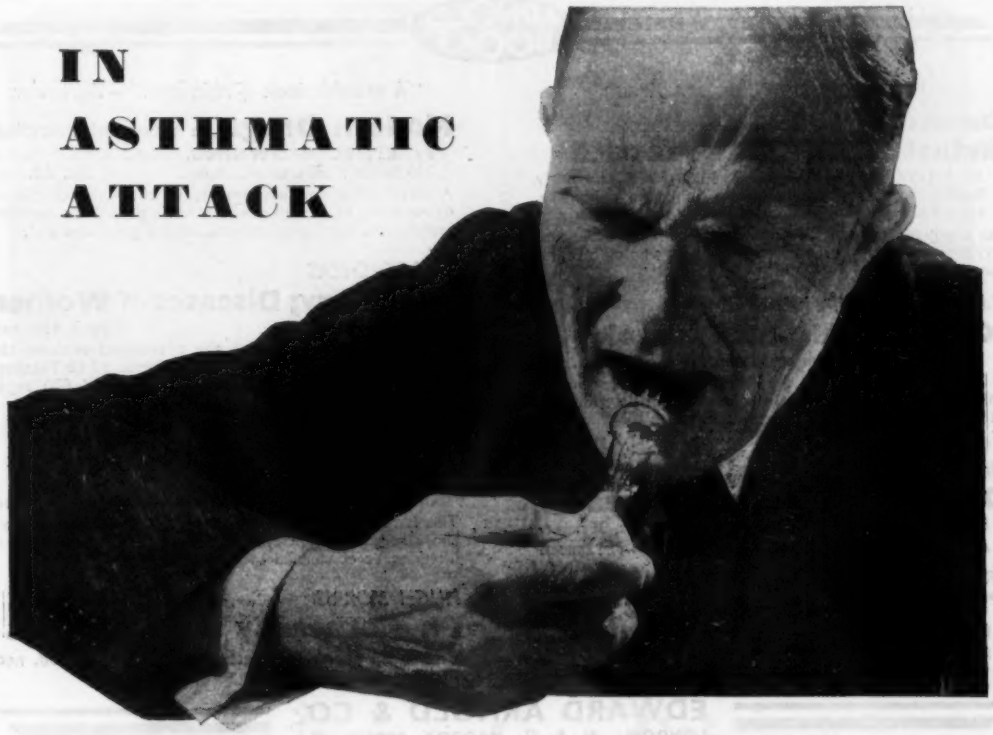
*Associated Houses:* *Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3937

COPYRIGHT

# IN ASTHMATIC ATTACK



## 'VAPOROLE' SOLUTION of ADRENALINE, 1 in 100

The simple use of Solution of Adrenaline, 1 in 100, by oral inhalation, provides satisfactory symptomatic relief, while eliminating the discomfort and inconvenience of hypodermic injection together with any unpleasant side effects. 'Vaporole' Solution of Adrenaline, 1 in 100, is easy to use with the 'Agla' or other atomiser and is prompt in action

Glass-stoppered bottles of 5 c.c. at 2/3 each
and 10 c.c. at 4/- each

## 'AGLA' ATOMISER

A convenient atomiser, simple in construction and easily manipulated. While the 'Agla' atomiser was originally designed for use with 'Vaporole' Solution of Adrenaline, 1 in 100, it will produce an exceedingly fine spray from any other aqueous or oily inhalants

5/- each (with pipette)

*London Prices to the Medical Profession, liable to alteration without notice*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3964 COPYRIGHT

ARNOLD BOOKS

*For Doctors in Factory Areas*

**Outlines of**
## Industrial Medical Practice
By **HOWARD E. COLLIER**, M.D., Ch.B., formerly Reader in Industrial Medicine in Birmingham University. viii+440 pages. **21s.** net.
An adequate yet concise account of both executive and advisory industrial work, including psychological and forensic aspects.

*Edited by A. NINIAN BRUCE*
## Kinnier Wilson's Neurology
Two vols. lxiv+1836 pp., 332 illus., 16 plates. **£4 4s.** net.
"It should find a place in the library of every neurologist throughout the world, for in it information is collected in a manner to be found nowhere else."
—*Journal of Neurology.*

*Sir J. PURVES-STEWART*
## Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases
*Eighth Edition.* viii+842 pages, 337 illustrations. **35s.** net.
"A master of compact and lucid exposition."—*The Lancet.*

*SIR LEONARD HILL & PHILIP ELLMAN (Eds.)*
## The Rheumatic Diseases
By the **Medical Staff of the St. John Clinic.**
xii+270 pages, 8 plates, 36 diagrams. **10s. 6d.** net.

*"A valuable book of reference."—THE LANCET.*
## Modern Drugs in General Practice
By **ETHEL BROWNING**, M.D., Ch.B. viii+240 pages; references, index. **10s. 6d.** net.
A description and assessment, in the light of clinical experience, of all the new synthetic products: sources, indications, contra-indications, effects good and bad.

*TEN TEACHERS*
## Midwifery; Diseases of Women
*Sixth Editions.* Each book **18s.** net.
These classic works secure the advantages without the drawbacks of corporate authorship, since *all* 10 Teachers are responsible for every chapter. 680 and 500 pages respectively; profusely illustrated.

*ROGERS & D'ABREU*
## Everyday Surgery
xii+278 pages, 169 illustrations. **12s. 6d.** net.
This is more than a "minor surgery"; dealing with all those surgical conditions with which the practitioner is likely to be concerned in his daily work.

*HUGH MORRIS*
## Physiotherapy in Medical Practice
viii+276 pages, 102 illustrations. **12s. 6d.** net.

*New Medical List and descriptive leaflets post free on request*

**EDWARD ARNOLD & CO.**
**LONDON: 41 & 43, MADDOX STREET, W.1**

# To replenish protective reserves
*of Iron, Calcium, and Vitamin D*

In conditions which take heavy toll of the body's nutritional reserves, the first to be exhausted are iron, calcium, and vitamin D. Caldeferrum Tablets present these elements in a nutritionally balanced combination, and are increasingly prescribed during pregnancy and adolescence. Just now in particular, the abrupt changes in diet caused by evacuation are intensifying the need of expectant and nursing mothers, of adolescents and of growing children, for the valuable dietary supplement which Caldeferrum tablets provide. The tablets are chocolate-coated and four a day constitute a routine that is simple, effective and economical.

**4 CALDEFERRUM TABLETS EVERY DAY**

IRON, 25 MGMS.: CALCIUM 0.5 GM.: VITAMIN D 2000 I.U.
*Bottles of 50, 100, 500 and 1,000.*
PRODUCT OF GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD., GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX. BYRon 3434

# Varicose Conditions

SUPPORT and Occlusion are fundamental in the treatment of varicose conditions.

In the 'Elastoplast' Bandage the combination of the particular adhesive spread, with the remarkable *stretch* and *regain* properties of the 'Elastoplast' cloth, provides the exact degree of compression and grip.

The case illustrated above, a patient aged 60, shows an Annular Ulcer of 26 years standing. The picture on the right shows the same leg after treatment with 'Elastoplast' only for a period of 12 months.

Under ambulatory treatment using 'Elastoplast,' malleolar, gravitational and large or deep-seated ulcers clear up rapidly.

'ELASTOPLAST' BANDAGES AND PLASTERS ARE MADE BY T. J. SMITH & NEPHEW LTD., HULL.

# IRRADEX

MEDICAMENTA VERA P&D & Co

*Each fluid ounce represents:—*
*Vitamin A.....16,500 International units*
*Vitamin D..... 5,500 International units*
*Vitamin $B_1$..... 75 International units with Vitamin $B_2$*
*Iron and Ammon. Citrate.....4 grs.*
*Manganese Citrate, Soluble..... ¼ gr.*
*In a palatable base containing Malt Extract.*

**IRRADEX provides the fat-soluble vitamins A and D in a most pleasantly tasting form, far superior to cod-liver oil; the growth-stimulating vitamin B in sufficient quantity; the anti-anæmic effects of iron and manganese; and the nutritive and diastasic value of malt.**

**Irradex is specially indicated for children or adults who are underweight, have little appetite, or who have not regained healthy vitality after some acute infection.**

**During pregnancy and lactation, or other periods of stress, Irradex is especially indicated. It may well be prescribed for its nutritive effect in convalescence from operations.**

**DOSAGE: From 1 teaspoonful to 1 dessertspoonful three times a day.**

*Supplied in containers of approximately 1 lb., 2½ lbs. and 7 lbs.*

### VITAMIN A

**Growth-promoting and anti-infective vitamin. One teaspoonful of Irradex contains as much vitamin A as a teaspoonful of cod-liver oil.**

### VITAMIN B

**Promotes appetite and aids digestion. Stimulates growth in the young. Protects the body from nervous disease, such as beri-beri and pellagra. Increases and maintains body weight. Essential for lactation.**

### VITAMIN D

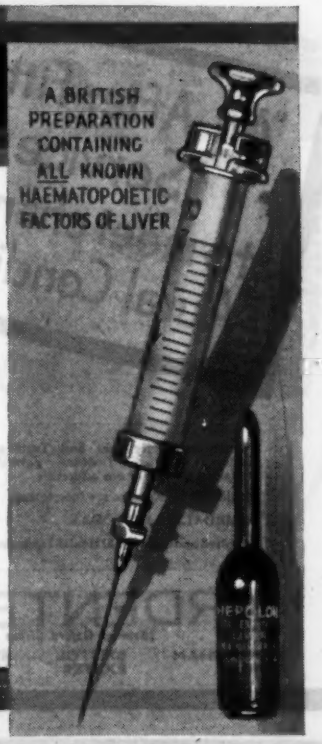
**Increases phosphorus and calcium metabolism and assimilation. Prevents and cures rickets in children. Irradex possesses more than twice the vitamin D potency of B.P. cod-liver oil.**

### IRON AND MANGANESE

**Iron has been known for centuries to be valuable in the treatment of anæmias, and modern scientific research entirely confirms this fact. Its association with manganese has also been proved to enhance its value.**

**Parke, Davis & Company**
**50, Beak Street, London, W.1**
*Laboratories: Hounslow Middlesex. Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd.*

# HEPOLON




## TOTAL LIVER EXTRACT FOR PARENTERAL INJECTION

is produced by improved processes which conserve all the known hæmatopoietic principles of the whole liver; it gives no reactions for histamine or undesirable protein. HEPOLON approximates to the extract described by Gansslen; later extracts have been described as of narrower therapeutic value.

HEPOLON not only passes the highest clinical tests for potency against pernicious anæmia but contains Whipple's factor, Wills's factor, vitamin $B_2$, nicotinic acid, and the hæmatinic minerals of liver.

Prices in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (subject to alteration without notice):

Ampoules of 2 c.cm.: box of 6, 6/-, box of 12, 11/6, and box of 24, 22/-

Rubber-capped vial of 10 c.cm., 5/-, and of 30 c.cm., 12/6

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E·2**

*Telephone:* Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) *Telegraphic Address:* Greenburys Beth London

# NONAD TULLE

TRADE MARK

NON ADHERENT GAUZE NET

VITAMINIZED AND STERILE

NONAD TULLE is a gauze with a mesh of 2 millimetres and impregnated with 98 parts of soft paraffin, 1 of balsam of Peru, and 1 of halibut-liver oil, that rich source of vitamins A and D.

Dressings made with NONAD TULLE as their foundation are easily removed, without pain or bleeding. Through the wide mesh, secretions are easily absorbed by the outer dressings: accordingly dangerous products do not accumulate in the lesion, and it need not be dressed so often as usual.

NONAD TULLE may be used on septic wounds, burns, gangrene, sloughs, varicose ulcers, indolent wounds, operation wounds, pruritic or infective eruptions, and solar or actinic dermatitis.

In tins of 10 pieces, 4 in. x 4 in.
**Price 3/6**

**NONAD TULLE PROMOTES QUICK HEALING**

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E·2**

TELEPHONE: BISHOPSGATE 3201 (12 LINES). TELEGRAMS: GREENBURYS, BETH, LONDON

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

# OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!

— NUMBER TWO —

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee.

There are a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical, bone-conduction, granule, valve, and phantom—which are individually suited, after testing by Aurameter, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospitals, or any of our addresses.

Medical Press Reports are interesting

10 MEDALS, 5 DIPLOMAS.

Supplied under National Health Insurance.

R. H. Dent
M. Inst. P. I.

ARDENTE LTD.—309 OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1.
(Between Oxford Circus and Bond Street) 'Phones: Mayfair 1380/1718/0947

BIRMINGHAM CARDIFF BRISTOL EXETER EDINBURGH LEEDS GLASGOW MANCHESTER LEICESTER NEWCASTLE LIVERPOOL SOUTHAMPTON

THIS HOT WATER BOTTLE IS ALWAYS WARM

INVALID'S GREATEST BOON

The "SUPREME MIRACLE" HOT WATER BOTTLE ATTACHMENT provides the patient with constant warmth. It fits most rubber bottles and is just plugged in; cannot overheat or scorch and can be left on indefinitely. Only consumes one unit of electricity during 100 hours. Already used by numerous hospitals and institutions. Price 13/9 plus purchase tax not including water bottle.

* Ensures constant warmth for the patient.
* Keeps beds always aired.
* Avoids successive fillings of hot water.
* Can even be left on for weeks with perfect safety.
* Saves its own cost over and over again.

THE "SUPREME MIRACLE"
HELPS NURSE COMFORTS PATIENT

L. G. HAWKINS & CO. LTD.
30/35, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2
Phone: TEMple Bar 6811

**Inhalants** have their place in treating certain bronchial conditions.

Vapo-Cresolene

(specially prepared cresols of coal tar)

a penetrating and sedative antiseptic when vaporized, has demonstrated its value for over half a century for the paroxysms of **Whooping Cough,** the dyspnœa of spasmodic **Croup** and bronchial **Asthma,** cough in **Broncho-Pneumonia** and for **Bronchitis.**

LITERATURE ON REQUEST

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.
37L, LOMBARD STREET
LONDON, E.C.3

Lamp type Vaporizer

Name _____

Address _____

## On their lawful occasions

**For such as pass upon the seas . . . and indeed for men and women 'on their lawful occasions' everywhere . . . the famous Player sailor represents an old and reliable friend to whom they instinctively turn when seeking a measure of relaxation and pleasure . . . an aid to calmness and composure.**

**KEEP THAT HAPPY EXPRESSION**

*Player's Please*

★ It is now more than ever necessary to empty your packet at the time of purchase and leave it with your Tobacconist.

MEDIUM OR MILD
PLAIN or CORK-TIPS

PLAYER'S NAVY CUT CIGARETTES

N.C.C.544E

# LUCOZADE

## (and the *Delicate Child*)

As a reliable food beverage, in cases of weakened digestion or failing appetite among delicate children, Lucozade possesses many advantages. It offers all the therapeutic benefits of oral glucose, but in a form which makes a particular appeal to children. Lucozade has a genuinely attractive flavour which makes it acceptable when ordinary glucose preparations are refused on account of their insipidity and sickly sweetness.

LUCOZADE requires no preparation nor the addition of flavouring agents, because it is complete in itself and ready for use at once. It is perfectly stable and so can be kept indefinitely. These special features make Lucozade an invaluable standby both for routine administration and in cases of emergency.

**LUCOZADE**
**TONIC FOOD BEVERAGE**

LUCOZADE LTD., GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX.

# *Ethical Pharmaceuticals*

(BRITISH MANUFACTURE)

**IDOZAN**
neutral colloidal iron solution containing 5% Fe. Non-constipating—does not discolour the teeth.
Packings, 4–8–40–80 oz. Bottles.

**VALERIAN DRAGÉES**
sedative — soporific — containing extract equivalent to 25 mins. B.P. Tinct.
Packings, 100–1000 Dragées.

**OTOSEDAN**
*formerly* OTOSCLEROL
in internal ear affections of sclerotic origin.
Packings, 50–500–1000 Tablets.

**NULEPSI**
*formerly* SALEPSI
in epilepsy and allied conditions.
Packings, 30 Pills.

*Literature on request*

Manufactured by

**COATES & COOPER Ltd.**
LONDON
Communications to 21, EASTBURY RD., NORTHWOOD, MDX.



# INVALUABLE

. . . on all occasions where a powerful but gentle restorative and stimulant is indicated in an emergency or otherwise.

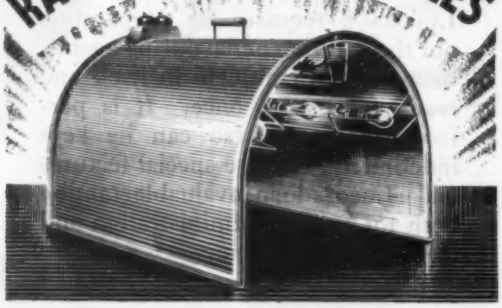
. . . as an expression of high esteem towards your guests who will appreciate the rare bouquet and wonderful flavour.

**OTARD'S BRANDY**
FAMOUS SINCE 1795
*The Only Brandy bottled actually at the Chateau de Cognac*



**FOR THE TREATMENT OF SHOCK**

**RADIANT HEAT CRADLES**



Philips all metal cradle with two switch variable heat control, combining minimum weight with maximum strength. The ideal bath for ward use. Conforms to Ministry of Health recommendations. 6-lamp, 9-lamp and 12-lamp sizes.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES**

**PHILIPS METALIX**
(Philips Lamps Ltd.)
Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.



**DOCTORS PRESCRIBE!**

the famous

**SALMON ODY**
**BALL AND SOCKET TRUSS**

Most scientific and reliable yet devised. Perfect support, comfort, resiliency. Single 30/- & 42/- Double 50/- & 63/-
Most of our clients are sent to us by Doctors
*Write for Booklet*

**SALMON ODY LTD.**
*TRUSS MAKERS FOR 130 YEARS*
**74, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1**
*'Phone: MUSeum 2313*



IN cases where a starch-reduced diet is essential, ERGO Rolls, Batons, Loaves, and Cracknels are widely used, containing 42% Protein and 49·10% Carbohydrates.

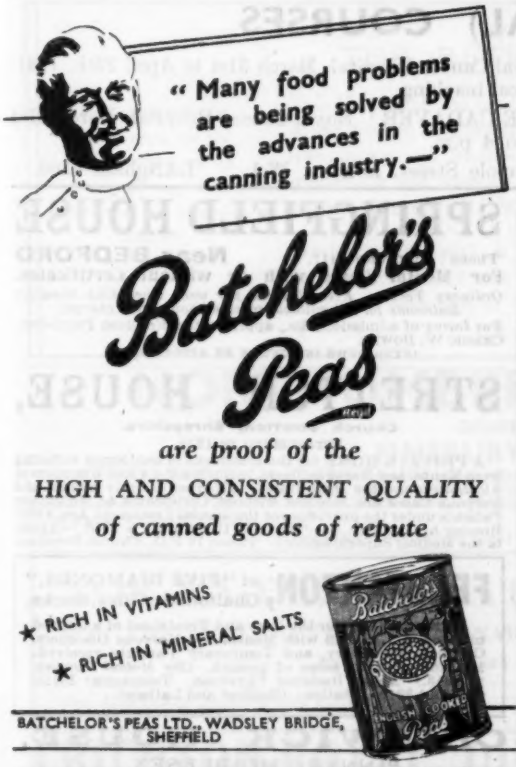
ERGO is especially suitable for cases of Indigestion, Gastric Ulcer, Obesity, Diabetes, High Blood-pressure, and light Diets.

*Sample, Analysis, and Diet Plans post free on request.*

*A Proven* **HEALTH BREAD** *especially for* **STARCH-REDUCED DIETS**

ERGO Reg

**POLLEY & COMPANY LTD.**
Desk (L), Plymouth Rd., London, E.16




FOR DISORDERS OF

# THE MENOPAUSE

'Ovendosyn' is designed for the complete control of physical and mental symptoms at the menopause. Its special claim to consideration lies in the fact that this unique combination of stilbœstrol and calcium ensures all the advantages of the synthetic œstrogenic agent and at the same time reduces unpleasant side-effects to a minimum.

# 'OVENDOSYN'

BRAND

# TABLETS

Each tablet contains 0·5 mg. stilbœstrol and 227 mg. calcium phosphate.

*Samples on request*

MENLEY & JAMES LTD.
123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

O:2

Pattinson's Regd. Brand MAGNESIA

LIGHT & HEAVY CARBONATE
LIGHT & HEAVY CALCINED HYDRATE
CREAM & FLUID MAGNESIA
MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE

THE WASHINGTON CHEMICAL CO.Y
*Branch of Turner & Newall Ltd.*
WASHINGTON STATION, CO. DURHAM

**MICROSCOPES!**

A selection of fine instruments for sale at reasonable prices
ALSO MICROSCOPES WANTED FOR CASH
WALLACE HEATON LIMITED
127, NEW BOND ST., LONDON Phone: MAYfair 7511

**MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, W.1**

**PRIMARY F.R.C.S.**

A Course for the next Primary Fellowship Examination will be held at LEEDS, beginning on February 12th. Applications should be addressed to Professor John Kirk, The Medical School, Leeds, 2.

**BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL**
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

**LECTURES ON WAR SURGERY**
**17th to 21st February, 1941**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Monday, 17th Feb. | 10 A.M. | Ailments of the Soldier in Training. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Nutrition in the Wounded Soldier. |
| | 2 P.M. | War Injuries of the Nose, Throat and Ear (I) |
| | 3 P.M. | War Injuries of the Nose, Throat and Ear (II). |
| Tuesday, 18th Feb. | 10 A.M. | Facial Injuries: Plastic Repair. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Facial Injuries: Plastic Restoration. |
| | 1.15 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens at Royal College of Surgeons. |
| Wednesday, 19th Feb. | 10 A.M. | Skin Grafting. |
| | 11.30 A.M. | Boils and other Infections. |
| | 2 P.M. | Venereal Diseases in War (I) |
| | 3 P.M. | Venereal Diseases in War (II). |
| Thursday, 20th Feb. | 10 A.M. | Sprains, Strains and Minor Fractures (I) |
| | 11.30 A.M. | Sprains, Strains and Minor Fractures (II). |
| | 2 P.M. | Preparation for Rehabilitation. |
| | 3 P.M. | Co-operation of Surgeon with Dental Officer in the Early Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. |
| Friday, 21st Feb. | 10 A.M. | Injury to the Facial Nerve. |
| | 11.30 A.M. | War Injuries of the Eye (I) |
| | 2 P.M. | War Injuries of the Eye (II). |
| | 3 P.M. | Demonstration of Plaster Technique. |

Names of lecturers will be notified later.

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and Emergency Medical Service who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, London, W.12.

# F.R.C.S. (FINAL) COURSES

COMPREHENSIVE REVISION COURSE: Royal Cancer Hospital, March 31st to April 25th, 1941, mornings, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Theoretical and clinical teaching.

PRACTICAL OPERATIVE SURGERY ON THE CADAVER: Royal Cancer Hospital, March 31st to April 25th, 1941, three afternoons weekly, 2 to 4 p.m.

Apply FELLOWSHIP OF MEDICINE, 1, Wimpole Street, London, W.1. LANgham 4266.

## TAVISTOCK CLINIC

(THE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY.)

WESTFIELD COLLEGE, Kidderpore-avenue, N.W.3.

A discussion on "THE SHELTER PROBLEM," introduced by Miss ELLEN WILKINSON, will take place on SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15TH, at 2.30 P.M. Dr. Edward Glover in the chair. Open to registered medical practitioners. Admission free. Tea provided.

Those desirous of attending are earnestly requested to notify the Educational Secretary in advance of their intention to be present.

## Examining Board in England

BY THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON
AND THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

Notice is hereby given that the following Examinations will commence on the dates stated below:—

PRE-MEDICAL EXAMINATION
(Chemistry, Physics, and Biology),
MONDAY, MARCH 10TH.
FIRST EXAMINATION
(Anatomy, Physiology, and Pharmacology),
MONDAY, MARCH 24TH.
FINAL EXAMINATION.
(Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery),
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2ND.

Subject to a sufficient number of candidates desiring to sit at centres outside the London area, it is proposed to conduct the PRE-MEDICAL Examination in CAMBRIDGE and LEEDS; the FIRST Examination in CAMBRIDGE, LEEDS and MANCHESTER; and the FINAL Examination in CAMBRIDGE, CARDIFF, LEEDS and MANCHESTER. Such candidates will be required to pay a local fee in addition to the ordinary fee for the Examination concerned.

Candidates who have fulfilled the necessary conditions, and who desire to present themselves for Examination, must give notice in writing to the Secretary, Examination Hall, 8–11, Queen-square, London, W.C.1, at least twenty-one days before the date of the Examination, transmitting at the same time such certificates as may be required by the Regulations of the Board.

HORACE H. REW, Secretary.

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and

## MENTAL NURSES

Male or Female

## THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.

29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1

Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, Superintendent W. J. HICKS, Secretary

## SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

## STRETTON HOUSE,

**Church Stretton, Shropshire.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O., Church Stretton.

## FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2048. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

## CHISWICK HOUSE,

**PINNER, MIDDLESEX.**

Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

## ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL

MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL
CITY ROAD, E.C.1

**NEW TERM BEGINS IN MARCH**

The D.O.M.S. COURSE will begin on MARCH 3rd, 1941

For further particulars apply to the Secretary to the Medical School at the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, City Road, E.C.1, or to the Dean, ROBERT C. DAVENPORT, F.R.C.S.

## PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

## THE RETREAT, YORK

The Pioneer Hospital, opened 1796, for the humane treatment of those suffering from Nervous and Mental Disorder

This Hospital of 200 beds, administered by a Committee of the Society of Friends, combines what is best in the investigation and treatment of nervous illness with a sympathetic and friendly atmosphere. Last year 121 patients were admitted, of whom 80 were voluntary cases.

Much curative work is accomplished in our mental hospitals to-day and the recovery rate compares very favourably with that of our general hospitals.

For information and terms of admission apply to:—
The Physician Superintendent,
ARTHUR POOL, M.R.C.P.
(Telephone: York 3612)
who is available for consultation

## NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE

GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Six acres of ground facing Finsbury Park. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received without certification. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. Air-raid Shelters have been provided.

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688. *Telegrams:* "SUBSIDIARY, LONDON."

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

## TOR-NA-DEE SANATORIUM

Managing Director: DAVID LAWSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.

FOR THE TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND ALLIED DISEASES

Medical Superintendent: R. Y. KEERS, M.D.(Edin.)

For prospectus apply to The Secretary, Tor-na-Dee, Murtle, Aberdeenshire Telephone: Cults 107

## CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES

For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. *Tel.* Dumfries 1119.

## HAYDOCK LODGE,

NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

## THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

## CALDECOTE HALL

NUNEATON
WARWICKSHIRE
('Phone: Nuneaton 241)

Residential treatment of

## "Nervous Disorders" & Alcoholism

(Certifiable cases are not received)

This beautiful mansion situated in the heart of the country (less than two hours from London by L.M.S.R.) and surrounded by charming pleasure grounds in which games and outdoor occupational therapy are available is devoted to the treatment of Alcoholism and "Nerves" by psychotherapeutic and ancillary methods.

*Illustrated Brochure and particulars obtainable from A. B. CARVER, M.D., D.P.M., Resident Medical Superintendent.*

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

## NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (2 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. Terms: 3½ to 5½ Guineas a week inclusive.

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach. There is also a charming house, EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR, situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# SHAFTESBURY HOUSE

FORMBY-BY-THE-SEA
Nr. LIVERPOOL

Specially built and licensed for the care and treatment of a limited number of Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from NERVOUS and MENTAL breakdown. Voluntary and certified patients received. Ladies also admitted as Temporary Patients without certification. Terms moderate. *Apply*, RESIDENT PHYSICIAN, who may be seen in Liverpool, by appointment. *Tel. No.* 8 *Formby.*

## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

## THE GROVE HOUSE,
CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

## THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (Inc.)
MAGHULL (near LIVERPOOL)

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENT

A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.

FEES: 1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. per week upwards.
2nd Class (men and women) 32/- per week.

*For further particulars apply:* C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A.
Secretary, 20, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, 2

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.
HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

## St. John's Hospital, Lewisham,
S.E.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1) (Male), to become vacant on March 1st, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £200, plus panel fees for resident female staff.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. C. GILBERT, Secretary-Superintendent.

## St. Mark's Hospital for Cancer,
FISTULA, AND OTHER DISEASES OF THE RECTUM,
City-road, London, E.C.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for a HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (B2). Salary not less than £120 per annum. Duties to commence March 1st, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, must reach the SECRETARY (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than 10 A.M. on February 14th, 1941.

## Metropolitan Borough of Fulham.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER—RESIDENT.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners of either sex for the position of Temporary Assistant Medical Officer and Resident Medical Officer at the Council's Maternity Home. The appointment will be for the duration of the war, but subject to one month's notice on either side. Salary £7 7s. per week, with board and lodging free.

Applications, giving full particulars of age, education, training, qualifications, and present and past appointments, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials and endorsed "Temporary Assistant Medical Officer," should be delivered to the undersigned not later than 14th February.

WILFRED TOWNEND, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Fulham, S.W.6.

## British Postgraduate Medical School.
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for six months and carries a salary of £105 per annum, plus the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent not later than February 18th, 1941, to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, London, W.12.

## London County Council.

Medical practitioners required for undermentioned positions. Married quarters not available. Experience in treatment of tuberculosis required.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (Class I) (B1). Salary £350–£25–£425. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

NORTHERN HOSPITAL, Winchmore Hill, N.21.
GROVE PARK HOSPITAL, Lee, S.E.12.

Both positions are with board, lodging, and washing.

Application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Staff Division 2, County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 24th February.

Canvassing disqualifies.

## London County Council.

Medical practitioners required for undermentioned positions in Council's hospitals service. Married quarters not available.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (Class I) (B1). Salary £350–£25–£425. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

(*a*) FULHAM HOSPITAL, St. Dunstan's-road, Hammersmith, W.6. Surgical duties.
(*b*) LAMBETH HOSPITAL, Brook-drive, Kennington-road, S.E.11. General duties with surgical bias and anæsthetics.
(*c*) ST. JAMES' HOSPITAL, Ouseley-road, Balham, S.W.12. Duties in fracture unit.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (Class II) (B2). Salary £250. R practitioners who hold A posts may apply. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. General duties in general hospitals and infectious hospitals service.

All positions are with board, lodging, and washing.

Application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from Medical Officer of Health, Staff Division 2, County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 17th February.

Canvassing disqualifies.

## London County Council.

(1) TEMPORARY ASSISTANT DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICER required for Area VII, District H (Part Borough of Battersea). Provisional salary £250 a year.

(2) TEMPORARY ASSISTANT DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICER required for Areas IX and X, District B (Part Borough of Deptford). Provisional salary £400 a year.

Persons engaged required to carry out duties prescribed by Public Assistance Order, 1930, and to reside in or near district. Engagements renewable annually at 31st March. Remuneration and conditions subject to review.

Vacancies exist during absence on national service of the appointed Assistant District Medical Officers.

Application form obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from Medical Officer of Health, Staff Division (S.D.6), County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 17th February.

Canvassing disqualifies.

## Metropolitan Borough of Poplar.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for temporary appointment as Assistant Medical Officer at an inclusive salary of £600 a year. Subject to satisfactory service, the appointment will be of not less than one year's duration.

The officer appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health to the duties of his office, which will consist of constant day and night inspection of public shelters in the borough, and of such other medical services as the Council's Civil Defence (Emergency) Committee may require of him.

The appointment is subject to one month's notice on either side, and does not confer any rights under the Council's Superannuation Acts.

Applications, together with copies of three testimonials, must reach the undersigned not later than 12 noon on Saturday, 24th February, 1941, with the envelope endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer."

H. E. DENNIS, Town Clerk and A.R.P. Controller.

Poplar Town Hall, Bow-road, E.3.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

### Bolingbroke Hospital,
Wandsworth Common, S.W.11.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), to become vacant on March 1st, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise reappointment for a further period will be considered. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than February 12th, 1941.

W. S. RANDOLPH BISS, Secretary-Superintendent.

### Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth,
60, Grove End-road, N.W.8.

Applications are invited for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The post is recognised for the degree of M.D. London University. The appointment will be for six months and will commence on 1st March, 1941. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full board.

Applications, together with copies of three testimonials, should reach the undersigned by Tuesday, 11th February.

Applicants will be required to attend a meeting of the Medical Committee on Thursday, 13th February, at 12 NOON, at the Hospital.

F. DUDLEY HOBBS, B.A., Secretary.

### National Temperance Hospital,
Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

Applications are invited for the posts of HOUSE PHYSICIAN and HOUSE SURGEON, who will be required to act as House Surgeon (A) under the M.S., including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointments are for a period of six months as from February 19th. Salary at least £120 per annum, with board, residence and laundry.

Applications, stating qualifications, age, &c., with copies of not more than three testimonials, by the 12th of February, addressed to the Secretary.

### The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free)
(Incorporated under Royal Charter),
Fulham-road, London, S.W.3.

Applications are invited for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will be limited to six months, to commence duties on the 1st April, 1941. Candidates must be unmarried. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. The appointment is for six months and subject to rules, a copy of which can be obtained from the Secretary.

Applications, to be made on a form which will be supplied by the Secretary, with copies only of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary not later than the first post on Wednesday, 12th February, 1941.

CLEMENT COBBOLD, Secretary.

### The Queen's Hospital for Children,
Hackney-road, E.2.

CASUALTY OFFICER required 1st March, 1941.
HOUSE PHYSICIAN required 1st March, 1941.

Six months' appointments. The above are normally B2 appointments, but candidates eligible for A appointments are also invited to apply. Salary at rate of £100 per annum, with certain additions, with board, lodging, and laundry in each case.

Candidates must be prepared to participate in the Emergency Hospital arrangements in connexion with which beds have been reserved.

Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned and be sent in, with copies of not more than three testimonials, on or before 13th February, 1941.

CHARLES H. BESSELL, Secretary.

### Royal Eye Hospital,
St. George's Circus, S.E.1.

ASSISTANT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Appointment becomes vacant February 24th. If R practitioner appointed, the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £100 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY not later than Monday, February 10th.

### Hospital for Consumption and Diseases
OF THE CHEST, Brompton, S.W.3.

The Committee of Management invite applications from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B2) at the Sanatorium at Frimley. The appointment is for six months, commencing March 1st, 1941. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of one or more recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Saturday, February 15th, 1941.

F. G. ROUVRAY, Secretary.

Brompton, January, 1941.

### Examining Surgeons:
FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointment as Examining Surgeon under the Factories Act, 1937, is vacant.

Application should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, London, S.W.1.

| District. | County. | Latest date for receipt of application. |
|---|---|---|
| KNOWBURY .. | SALOP .. | 18th February, 1941. |

### Kent and Sussex Hospital,
TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

BROOMHILL BANK. (50 Beds.)
(Annexe to above Hospital.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2), to become vacant February 17th, 1941, including R practitioners who hold A posts.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

February 3rd, 1941.

### Hospital, Alton, Hants.
(350 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF TWO ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of two Assistant Resident Medical Officers. R practitioners holding A posts may apply, when appointments will be limited to six months.

The staff consists of a Resident Medical Superintendent and one Resident Surgical Officer.

The salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with one month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. LESLIE CRONK, County Medical Officer.

The Castle, Winchester.

## City of Plymouth.

CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

DEPUTY MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT—TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the temporary post (for the duration of the war) of Deputy Medical Superintendent (B1) at the City Hospital, Plymouth.

The appointed candidate will work under the supervision of the Medical Superintendent. The duties are mainly medical and candidates should have had post-graduate medical experience. Preference will be given to candidates possessing a higher medical qualification. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £450 per annum, rising by annual increments of £50 to £550, with full residential emoluments.

The appointment will be held during the pleasure of the Council and will be subject to—

(1) Candidates passing a medical examination;
(2) Six weeks' notice on either side.

The officer will be required to refund to the Council all fees, allowances, and emoluments, other than the foregoing, received by him.

Further particulars of the office may be obtained from the Medical Superintendent, The City Hospital, Plymouth.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, not later than 24th February, 1941.

T. PEIRSON.

## York County Hospital.

(222 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the following appointments:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), vacant 28th February, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts; also

HOUSE SURGEON to the EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT (A), vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum in either case, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. R. MACKRILL, Secretary.

## Brighton Education Committee.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT TO SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER AND ASSISTANT TO MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH (MALE OR FEMALE).

Applications are invited for this appointment.

Candidates must be competent in refraction work and experience in children's diseases and in school medical inspection would be an advantage.

Salary £500 per annum.

Applications, on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, together with copies of three recent testimonials, must be returned not later than Friday, the 28th February, 1941.

Canvassing will be regarded as a disqualification.

F. HERBERT TOYNE, Education Officer.

54, Old Steine, Brighton, 1.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A) vacant now.

Applications are also invited for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), vacant February 28th. The post is recognised for the M.D. (London) examination.

If either of the above posts is held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## Leigh Infirmary, Lancs.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 28th February, 1941.

B. R. CARTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Royal Earlswood Institution

FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES, REDHILL, SURREY.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) required; Male (British birth), unmarried. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Salary £350 per annum, with board-residence.

Applications, with copies of three recent references, should be addressed to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer."

## County Borough of Northampton.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

The Town Council of Northampton invites applications from registered Male medical practitioners for the post of Assistant Medical Officer of Health, which is a whole-time appointment.

Candidates must possess the Diploma in Public Health and have had experience in a General Hospital and in Tuberculosis, Maternity and Child Welfare, Fevers, and general Public Health work. Experience in connexion with A.R.P. services will be considered an additional qualification.

The appointed officer will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office, under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health. For the duration of the war, it is expected that his main duties will be organising and supervising, &c., the A.R.P. Casualty Services of the Local Authority.

The appointment will be subject to approval by the Minister of Health and be terminable by three months' notice on either side. The post is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and the successful candidate will be required to pass satisfactorily a medical examination.

The salary will be £650 (plus a cost-of-living bonus at present amounting to £24 per annum), rising by two annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £700 per annum.

Applications, on a form to be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, 7A, St. Giles'-square, Northampton, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Tuesday, 25th February, 1941.

W. R. KEW, Town Clerk.

Guildhall, Northampton, 3rd February, 1941.

## The Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1) which is now vacant. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience, and should possess the qualification of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £300 to £500 per annum, with residence, according to experience.

Further particulars of the post may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by four copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent not later than Monday, the 17th February, 1941.

A. G. E. SANCTUARY, Administrator.

## The Bolton Royal Infirmary.

(327 Beds, including Two Auxiliary Hospitals.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment as HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence and laundry. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, and experience, together with copies of testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned immediately.

H. AUBREY FROGGATT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (Ear, Nose, Throat and Eye), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Victoria General Hospital, Wallasey.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as early as possible.

FRANK DEAN, F.C.I.S., Secretary-Superintendent.

## Children's Hospital, Nottingham.

Applications are invited for the post (B1) of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (Woman). The salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with apartments, board, and laundry. The appointment will be for six months, duties to commence on the 1st April, 1941.

Applications, together with testimonials, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, to be sent to the HONORARY SECRETARY, 1, King John's-chambers, Bridlesmithgate, Nottingham, on or before Tuesday, 18th February, 1941.

Selected candidates will be required to attend at the Hospital for a personal interview.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.

(400 Beds—8 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the following vacancies:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), open to R practitioners who now hold A posts.

HOUSE SURGEON to GYNÆCOLOGIST (A).

HOUSE SURGEON to the EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT and OPHTHALMIC DEPARTMENTS (A).

CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

The above are open to R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments for all posts will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 8th February, 1941.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE OFFICER TO THE EXAMINATION HALLS ANNEXE (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (unmarried), Male and Female, for the appointment of House Officer to the Examination Halls Annexe (A) (100 Beds), to become vacant on March 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, February 19th.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital, 416 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of an EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT HOUSE SURGEON (A), vacant now, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital, 416 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (A), now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(416 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER AND ORTHOPÆDIC REGISTRAR (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer and Orthopædic Registrar. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Salary is at the rate of £250. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned on or before February 21st.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## County Borough of Preston.

SHAROE GREEN HOSPITAL. (250 Beds.)

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) (FEMALE).

Applications are invited from fully qualified and registered practitioners for the above appointment. Salary at the rate of £350, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum plus war bonus, with full board and residence.

Previous experience in midwifery is essential, the duties consisting mainly of obstetrical work (35 maternity beds are provided) with the addition of the clinical pathological work of the hospital.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the Medical Superintendent not later than first post on Saturday, 22nd February, 1941.

The successful candidate will be required to contribute to the Council's superannuation scheme.

## County Borough of Preston.

SHAROE GREEN HOSPITAL. (250 Beds.)

JUNIOR ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (FEMALE) (A).

Applications are invited from fully qualified and registered practitioners for the above appointment. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum. The appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience and nationality, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the Medical Superintendent, Sharoe Green Hospital, Fulwood, Preston.

## Manchester Victoria Memorial Jewish

HOSPITAL. (Non-Sectarian.)
Elizabeth-street, CHEETHAM.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1), at present vacant. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than February 12th, 1941.

D. ROBERTS, Superintendent and Secretary.

## City of Portsmouth.

SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL. (1275 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the immediate appointment of JUNIOR ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A posts). Applicants may include R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with residential emoluments valued at £125 per annum.

The above appointments are subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Application forms may be obtained from, and must be returned to, the Medical Officer of Health, Northern Secondary School, Portsmouth, forthwith.

F. J. SPARKS, Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices, Royal Beach Hotel, Southsea,
29th January, 1941.

## Herefordshire General Hospital,

HEREFORD.
(152 Beds.)

Immediate applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) in charge of CASUALTY and EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months.

Candidates must be British by birth and nationality. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. W. UPTON, Secretary.

## County Mental Hospital, Prestwich,

MANCHESTER.

LOCUM TENENS MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) required at the above Hospital. Salary £7 7s. per week, with board, lodging, and laundry. Copy testimonials only must be sent.

Candidates must be unmarried and registered under the Medical Act. Appointment terminable by one week's notice on either side.

Apply as soon as possible, stating age, hospital and other experience, qualifications, and full particulars, to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

## Ancoats Hospital, Manchester.

EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners, Gentleman or Lady, for the post of CLINICAL ASSISTANT to the above department. Attendance on Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock to assist in the Outpatient department clinic, for which a payment of 10s. 6d. per attendance will be made.

Apply, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to

HERBERT J. DAFFORNE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital,

AYLESBURY.

Applications are invited for the post of HONORARY MEDICAL-OFFICER-IN-CHARGE of the ELECTRO-THERAPY AND MASSAGE DEPARTMENT. Duties will include holding of regular weekly out-patient clinic. Further information, if desired, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital, Aylesbury, to whom applications, stating age, qualifications, etc., supported by two recent testimonials, should be sent not later than 28th February, 1941.

## City and County of Bristol.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

HAM GREEN HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of an Assistant Resident Medical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

R. H. PARRY, Medical Officer of Health.

Department of Public Health, 40, Prince-street, Bristol, 1,
22nd January, 1941.

## Bristol Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of JUNIOR RESIDENT OPHTHALMIC HOUSE SURGEON (B2), vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise the senior post will be available for a further period of six months. The salary of Junior House Surgeon is at the rate of £100 per annum and that of the Senior post at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

D. M. BABER, Secretary and House Governor.

## Chesterfield and North Derbyshire

ROYAL HOSPITAL.
(Total 380 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered Male medical practitioners for the appointment of a Resident House Physician (A), vacant now. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

M. H. BOONE, House Governor and Secretary.

8th January, 1941.

## County Borough of Bury.

CIVIL DEFENCE SERVICES IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited from fully qualified registered medical men for the full-time appointment of an ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH (Part-time) in connexion with the Council's Scheme for Air-raid Precautions and with the work in the Public Health Department, at a salary of £550 per annum.

The officer appointed will assist the Medical Officer of Health in the control and administration of the Civil Defence Medical Services and in work at the Public Health Clinic.

The appointment will be for the period of the war subject to satisfactory service, but may be terminated by three months' notice given by either party.

There is no form of application, but applicants must state fully their experience in control and administrative work and in general medicine.

Applications should be forwarded, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to the undersigned, not later than Saturday, the 15th February, 1941.

RICHARD MOORE, Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices, Bank-street, Bury,
31st January, 1941.

## Grimsby and District Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a House Physician (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. B. COATES, Secretary-Superintendent.

January 13th, 1941.

## Manchester and Salford Hospital for

SKIN DISEASES.
(54 Beds.—15,000 Outpatients per annum.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of House Surgeon (A). Must be registered. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned, Quay-street, Manchester, as soon as possible.

JOHN NALL, Secretary.

## County Borough of Middlesbrough.

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the position of SENIOR ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) (unmarried) at the HOLGATE MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL, Ayresome Green-lane, Middlesbrough, the salary to be at the rate of £500 per annum, plus board, residence, and laundry. Suitably qualified R practitioners now holding B2 or B1 posts may apply.

Applicants must be duly qualified medical practitioners with practical experience of the treatment of Venereal Diseases.

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health and the successful candidate will act under the general supervision of the Medical Superintendent and will be required to undertake such duties of a medical or surgical nature in the public health services of the County Borough as may be assigned to him by the Medical Officer of Health.

The appointment is terminable by three months' notice in writing on either side. The appointment is also subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to undergo a satisfactory medical examination and conform to the Corporation's Regulations in force for the time being.

Applications, endorsed "Senior Resident Medical Officer," stating age, nationality, qualifications, present appointment, previous experience, and accompanied by three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Medical Officer of Health, Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, not later than Saturday, February 15th, 1941.

PRESTON KITCHEN, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, January 21st, 1941.

## County Borough of Middlesbrough.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

A LOCUM TENENS MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) is required for the above Mental Hospital. Candidates must not be eligible for service with H.M. Forces. The salary offered is £9 9s. per week, with board and lodging and washing.

Preference will be given to those with Mental Hospital experience.

Applications should be submitted at once, accompanied by three references, to the Medical Superintendent at the above Mental Hospital

PRESTON KITCHEN, Clerk to the Visiting Committee.

Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, 28th January, 1941.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough.

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on February 1st next. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## King George's Sanatorium for Sailors,

LIPHOOK, HANTS.
(Seamen's Hospital Society for the treatment of Male Cases of Pulmonary and Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), to become vacant on 1st March, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments valued at £120 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent immediately to the undersigned.

F. A. LYON, Secretary.

Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich, S.E.10.

## Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

(Total 385 Beds.)
(Recognised under the Regulations for the D.O.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for an EYE HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (A) immediately.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

This large industrial area offers excellent opportunities for gaining experience.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. LANCASTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Exminster Hospital, Exminster,

Near EXETER, DEVON.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) (Male) under the Hospital Scheme, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £200 per year, all found.

Apply immediately to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, the Hospital, Exminster, Near Exeter, enclosing three copies of recent testimonials.

## City of Manchester.

WITHINGTON HOSPITAL. (1165 Beds.)
(Reorganised under the Regulations for the F.R.C.S.)

APPOINTMENTS OF
(1) RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2)
AND
(2) RESIDENT ASSISTANT OBSTETRICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above appointments, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by R practitioners, the appointments will be limited to six months. Otherwise they will be for a period of twelve months.

The duties of the first-mentioned appointment (1) are of a surgical nature and candidates must have had experience in surgery. This post will become vacant in mid-March, 1941.

The Assistant Obstetrical Officer's post (2) will become vacant on April 14th, 1941.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the posts must be received by him not later than March 3rd, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, January 25th, 1941.

## Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, 4.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above appointment; suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Applicants holding the Primary Fellowship Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons preferred. The successful applicant will take duty for the Resident Surgical Officer at alternate week-ends and on his off-duty evenings. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, plus a cost-of-living bonus of 10 per cent., with board, apartments, &c.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be forwarded to the undersigned not later than 12th February next.

HERBERT J. DAFFORNE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

## City of Birmingham.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

CANWELL HALL BABIES' HOSPITAL.
(84 Beds.)

A WOMAN RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER is required for a period of six months, duties to commence not later than March 1st, 1941.

Salary £250 per annum, with board and laundry.

Applications, endorsed "Resident Medical Officer" and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be made on a form obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Council House, Birmingham, 3, and returned to him on or before Friday, February 14th.

## Lincoln County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners, Male, unmarried, including R Practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, medical school and qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR MOORE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Lincoln, 25th January, 1941.

## The Gloucestershire Royal Infirmary

AND EYE INSTITUTION.
(239 Beds. 6 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on February 18th.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

F. J. SYMONS, Secretary.

January 25th, 1941.

## Bedford County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (B2), to become vacant on February 10th, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at the rate of £155 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Hon. Medical Staff Committee, as soon as possible.

## Southern Rhodesia Government Medical

SERVICE.

MORE DOCTORS WANTED FOR SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

Applications are invited from fully qualified Male medical practitioners with surgical experience for appointment as Government Medical Officers in the Southern Rhodesia Medical Service.

Salary will be on the scale £600–£25–£750 per annum. There is also a senior grade (£750–£25–£900) to which promotions are made as vacancies occur. Salary will commence from the date of assumption of duty in Southern Rhodesia. In addition, private practice is allowed.

The successful applicants will be required to sign an agreement for three years' service in the first instance, and thereafter may make application to be placed on the pensionable establishment.

A free second-class steamship passage to Cape Town and first-class railway ticket thence to Southern Rhodesia will be provided.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify applicants.

The applicants should state the date on which they would be prepared to leave England if appointed.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of testimonials, should be forwarded to the Official Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, Rhodesia House, 429, Strand, London, W.C.2 (from whom further particulars and application form may be obtained).

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male or Female) for appointment of House Surgeon (A), including R Practitioners within three months of qualifying. If held by an R Practitioner, appointment limited to six months. Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield

(INC.) (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Summersdale Hospital,

GRAYLINGWELL, CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A Posts).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above posts (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Worthing Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the temporary appointment of an HONORARY GENERAL SURGEON (B2) during war-time.

Candidates should forward applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by testimonials, to the undersigned no later than February 14th, 1941.

A. V. OAKTON, House Governor.

## Newark General Hospital.

(66 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

B. C. DION, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum,

CROWTHORNE, BERKS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the post of TEMPORARY JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICER at the above institution. Salary is at the rate of £525 per annum, with furnished quarters and attendance, but not board.

Applications, stating age, nationality, and qualifications, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Derbyshire County Council.

DERBYSHIRE SANATORIUM, Near CHESTERFIELD.

TEMPORARY JUNIOR RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a Temporary Junior Resident Assistant Medical Officer at the Derbyshire County Sanatorium. Applicants should have held house appointments and previous experience of tuberculosis will be preferred. Experience of artificial pneumothorax work will be considered an additional qualification.

Candidates must be single. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Salary at the rate of £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, together with board, lodging, &c.

The successful candidate will devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they must be returned, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, on or before February 15th, 1941.

The appointment will be terminated by one month's notice on either side.

W. M. ASH, County Medical Officer.

New County Offices, Derby, January 27th, 1941.

## Nottingham General Hospital.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) for the above Hospital. Duties to commence on or about February 15th.

The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), for the appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2), to become vacant on March 1, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts.

The appointment is for six months.

A salary of £250 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry, will be paid to the candidate possessing suitable qualifications for the post.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

31st January, 1941.

## The Staffordshire General Infirmary,

STAFFORD.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to commence duties immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £175 per annum, with board-residence.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to me forthwith.

A. E. COLLINS, Secretary.

Stafford, 3rd January, 1941.

## Exeter City Hospital M.S.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

G. B. PAGE, Medical Officer of Health.

5, Southernhay West, Exeter, 16th December, 1940.

## The Southampton Children's Hospital,

AND DISPENSARY FOR WOMEN.

APPOINTMENT OF A RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Female, for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (A), to become vacant on February 28th.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ELLA K. MATTHEWS, Secretary.

## City of Salford.

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from duly qualified persons for appointment to the position of Medical Officer of Health at an inclusive commencing salary of £1200 per annum, rising by three annual increments of £60 and one of £25 to a maximum of £1405 per annum.

The salary is subject to a cost of living bonus in accordance with the recommendation dated 1st February, 1940, of the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Technical and Clerical Services.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Forms of application will not be issued, but Conditions of Appointment will be supplied by the Town Clerk upon receipt of a stamped-addressed envelope.

Applications endorsed "Medical Officer of Health" must be forwarded to reach the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Salford 3, not later than 12 o'clock noon on Friday, 21st February, 1941.

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT OF HOPE HOSPITAL.

Applications are invited for appointment to the position of Medical Superintendent of Hope Hospital, which is a Municipal General Hospital, at an inclusive commencing salary of £1000 per annum, rising by biennial increments of £50 to a maximum of £1100 per annum.

The salary is subject to a cost of living bonus in accordance with the recommendation dated 1st February, 1940, of the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Technical and Clerical Services.

The appointment will be non-resident in the first instance, but the person appointed will be required to reside in the vicinity of the Hospital. An unfurnished house, with rent, rates, fuel and light free, may be provided by the Corporation at a later date, and the cash remuneration will then be reduced by £150 per annum in respect of these emoluments.

The Medical Superintendent will work under the general supervision and control of the Medical Officer of Health.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Forms of application and Conditions of Appointment may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, 143, Regent Road, Salford.

Forms of application, when completed, must be endorsed "Medical Superintendent of Hope Hospital," and forwarded to reach the Medical Officer of Health not later than 12 o'clock noon on Friday, 21st February, 1941.

H. H. TOMSON, Town Clerk.

## Birmingham Accident Hospital and

REHABILITATION CENTRE.

CLINICAL DIRECTOR.

The Provisional Board of the Hospital invite applications for the above appointment from medical practitioners registered in this country and being Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England or Edinburgh.

The Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, is to be adapted, fully equipped and staffed for 280 beds specially devoted (after the manner of Dr. Bohler's Clinic) to the treatment of fractures, injuries of the soft parts and burns, and will incorporate a centre for the rehabilitation of patients.

Applicants, with experience of the direction of a similar hospital or clinic, should have special training in the treatment of fractures and other injuries and preferably should not be more than 45 years of age.

The person appointed will be responsible—

(1) To the Board for the direction of all clinical services in the Hospital.

(2) For the teaching of medical students and for such post-graduate teaching as may be desirable, in association with the Medical Faculty of the University of Birmingham.

(3) For the training of first-aid workers as may be arranged.

The commencing salary will be £1,500 per annum. All fees, with certain exceptions, received by the Director will be paid into the Hospital's funds. Provision will be made for superannuation. The appointment will be determinable by three months' notice on either side.

Members of the medical profession serving with the Emergency Medical Service may apply.

Candidates must address their applications, marked "Clinical Director," stating qualifications, experience and age, together with copies of three recent testimonials and the names of at least two assessors who have personal knowledge of the candidate, to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 31st March, 1941.

Canvassing either directly or indirectly will disqualify applicants.

A. J. G. SMOUT, Chairman.

Birmingham Accident Hospital, 161, Corporation Street, Birmingham, 4, 28th January, 1941.

## The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton.

(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)
(310 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) at The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with allowance for board. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

The duties of the post, which will be those of the Senior Resident Officer in the Department of Medicine, may be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications should be received not later than the 24th inst.

W. H. HARPER, House Governor.

Wolverhampton, 3rd February, 1941.

## Weston-super-Mare Hospital.

(150 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A). R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned.

LESLIE J. FURSLAND, Secretary.

## Wrexham & East Denbighshire War

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.
(206 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of Three RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEONS (A), to become vacant on March 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments are for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

LESLIE SPENCER, Secretary.

February 3rd, 1941.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,

BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant about 22nd March, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months; otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Preston and County of Lancaster

QUEEN VICTORIA ROYAL INFIRMARY.
(General Hospital. 404 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant now. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments. Total resident staff, nine.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN GIBSON, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Devizes and District Hospital, Wilts.

(92 Beds.)

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when the appointment will be limited to six months, for Resident Medical Officer at the above Hospital, for the treatment of medical and surgical cases. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments. The appointment is for a period of not less than six months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. E. MADDOX, Secretary.

## Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals.

(176 Beds—4 Residents.)
Recognised for the F.R.C.S., D.L.O., and D.O.M.S. Examinations.

The Board of Management invite applications for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (A) at the General Hospital, now vacant, owing to call-up.

Candidates must be of British nationality and fully qualified. R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary £150 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be sent in sealed envelopes marked "House Surgeon" to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. CUMMING SMITH, F.C.I.S., F.H.O.A., Secretary.

The General Hospital, Cheltenham, 3rd February, 1941.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital.

THE ROYAL INFIRMARY, SHEFFIELD, 6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the following appointments:

HOUSE SURGEON (A)
HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A)

now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualifications. The appointments will be tenable for six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. KINGSLEY PEARCE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

4th February, 1941.

## County Borough of Brighton.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) AT INFECTIOUS DISEASE HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM.

Applications are invited for the above appointment from registered medical practitioners. In the case of Male applicants this includes R practitioners now holding A posts.

Salary £250 per annum, with residential emoluments.

The appointment affords opportunities for experience in all branches of the work of a Public Health Department, including some Civil Defence duties.

Particulars and forms of application can be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned forthwith.

RUTHERFORD CRAMB, Medical Officer of Health.

Royal York Buildings, Brighton, 1, 3rd February, 1941.

**Industrial Medical Officer.** Wholetime Industrial Medical Officer wanted for group of Engineering Works in the Midlands with headquarters in Birmingham. Candidates should preferably be between thirty and thirty-five years of age and ineligible for military service.

Commencing salary not less than £700 per annum.

Applications to be submitted immediately to: Address, No. 764, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**RADIUM:** You can hire up to 100 mgms. of radium element made up to any required specification, for the moderate fee of £5 5s., from—J. C. GILBERT LTD. *Present Address:* 16, Eton Court, Eton Avenue, N.W.3. Tel.: Primrose 3232.

**Harley Street and District.—A number** of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

for
**SHORT WAVE THERAPY**
Equipment
**THERMORAY LIMITED**
4, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.4

ESTABLISHED 1845.
**ELLIOTT, SON AND BOYTON**
(H. C. ROWE, F.S.I.),
**86/87, WIMPOLE STREET, W.1,**
*Estate Agents, Auctioneers, and Surveyors,*
are the BEST LOCAL AGENTS for HOUSES and CONSULTING ROOMS in the Harley, Wimpole, Queen Anne, and other Streets in the Cavendish-square district. Valuations for all purposes.
*Telephone:* WELBECK 8367 (4 lines).

## The Medical Defence Union

*President:* ST. J. D. BUXTON, F.R.C.S.

*ESTABLISHED 1885*

*EDGware 1373*

*Annual Subscription £1* **MEMBERSHIP EXCEEDS 23,500** *Assets exceed £100,000*

*No entrance fee payable by those joining within twelve months of registration*

FULL PARTICULARS FROM THE SECRETARY, THE MEDICAL DEFENCE UNION LTD., "BONNINGTON," EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, February 8, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

# FLATTERY

*Ciba Limited* appreciate the compliment paid to

**CORAMINE**

by the inclusion of pyridine-β-carboxylic acid diethylamide in the Third Addendum to the British Pharmacopoeia 1932 under the name

**"NIKETHAMIDUM"**

Members of the Medical Profession will doubtless desire their patients to have the original product

*Coramine* TRADE MARK REGISTERED

*Brand of Nikethamide B.P.*

on which the pioneer work was done and the thousands of published reports are entirely based.

CORAMINE is a British product and ample supplies of both ampoules and liquid are available.

*Literature and samples will be sent on request.*

*Ciba Limited*

THE LABORATORIES, HORSHAM, SUSSEX

TELEPHONE: HORSHAM 1234 TELEGRAMS: CIBALABS, HORSHAM

An intravenous anæsthetic should not be administered until, in solution, it is water white and clear.

The addition of sterile distilled water to 'Evipan' Sodium immediately produces a clear bright solution, which may be given intravenously without delay and without fear of local ill-effects.

***Over 7,000,000 injections of the original intravenous anæsthetic, 'Evipan' Sodium, have been given.***

'Evipan'
SODIUM

TRADE MARK BAYER BRAND OF METHEXENYL SODIUM

BAYER PRODUCTS LIMITED
AFRICA HOUSE · KINGSWAY · LONDON · W.C.2

# LEWIS'S PUBLICATIONS

**Volume I.** Pp. xii+590. With 398 Illustrations. Crown 4to. **50s.** net; postage abroad extra.
**Volume II.** Pp. xii+456. With 307 Illustrations. Crown 4to. **42s.** net; postage abroad extra.
**Volume III.** Pp. xiv+800. With 710 Illustrations. Crown 4to. **63s.** net; postage abroad extra.

## A TEXT-BOOK OF X-RAY DIAGNOSIS

BY BRITISH AUTHORS

Edited by **S. COCHRANE SHANKS**, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.F.R.; **PETER KERLEY**, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.F.R., D.M.R.E.; and **E. W. TWINING**, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.F.R., D.M.R.E.

"... not only a credit to those who have been responsible but will greatly enhance the prestige of British radiology ... must be the work of reference for all radiologists and ready to hand in every X-ray department ... clinicians will find here a wealth of knowledge of their particular subjects that will make the volumes invaluable."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**EAST'S CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE IN GENERAL PRACTICE**
With 43 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d. (*General Practice Series.*)
"... a sound and thoroughly practical account."
—THE PRACTITIONER.

**MONRAD-KROHN'S CLINICAL EXAMINATION OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**
Seventh Edition. With 111 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... the book maintains its high standard."—THE LANCET.

**HOSFORD'S FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS IN GENERAL PRACTICE**
With 71 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d. (*General Practice Series.*)
"... an excellent textbook."—THE LANCET.

**WAR WOUNDS AND AIR RAID CASUALTIES**
Articles republished from the "British Medical Journal." With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... wise, practical and clear."—THE LANCET.

**RECENTLY PUBLISHED.** With 6 Coloured Plates and 133 Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **30s.** net; postage 8d.

## VENEREAL DISEASES

By **E. T. BURKE**, D.S.O., M.B., Ch.B.
Lieut.-Colonel (late) R.A.M.C.; Director, L.C.C. (Whitechapel) Clinic; Consulting Venereologist, Public Health Dept., L.C.C.; Lecturer in V.D., London Hospital Medical College, etc.

"Medical students the world over will be grateful to the author for writing such a lucid and practical book on venereal diseases. ... We have nothing but praise for this really useful and practical book."—THE MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.

**ROSS'S HANDBOOK OF RADIOGRAPHY**
With 67 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"... can be confidently recommended."—THE PRACTITIONER.

**MURRELL'S WHAT TO DO IN CASES OF POISONING**
Fourteenth Edition. By **P. HAMILL**, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. Foolscap 8vo. **5s.** net; postage 3d.
"... its long-continued popularity is the best proof of its merits."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**By A. G. TIMBRELL FISHER, *M.C.*, F.R.C.S.Eng.**

**INTERNAL DERANGEMENTS OF THE KNEE-JOINT: Their Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods**
Second Edition. With 120 Illustrations on 60 Plates and 1 Text-figure. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net; postage 7d.

**TREATMENT BY MANIPULATION In General and Consulting Practice**
Third Edition. With 68 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.

## LEWIS'S CHARTS—Used in Hospitals and in Private Practice

THE FOLLOWING SIX CHARTS ARE UNIFORM IN PRICE:—
25s. per 1000; 13s. 6d. per 500; 7s. per 250; 3s. per 100; 1s. 9d. per 50; or 1s. 3d. per 25.

**"HANDY" TEMPERATURE CHART** (Morning and Evening). Arranged for three weeks. 10½ in. × 8 in.
**COMBINED TEMPERATURE CHART** for graphing Temperature, Pulse and Respiration on one Sheet (Morning and Evening). Each Chart will last six weeks. 10½ in. × 8½ in.
**FOUR-HOUR TEMPERATURE CHART.** (Printed Black or Red.) Each Chart lasts one week. 10½ in. × 8 in.
**TEMPERATURE, PULSE AND RESPIRATION CHART.** 6 in. × 3½ in. Arranged for two weeks.
**NURSING CHART.** This Chart affords a ready method of recording the progress of the case from day to day. 10½ in. × 8 in.
**MATERNITY CHART.** Arranged for two weeks.

**CHART FOR RECORDING TREATMENT OF DIABETES (INSULIN CHART).** Designed by the late Dr. O. LEYTON. 45s. per 1000; 24s. per 500; 13s. 6d. per 250; 6s. per 100; 3s. 3d. per 50; 2s. per 25.

**BLOOD-SUGAR CHART.** 45s. per 1000; 24s. per 500; 13s. 6d. per 250; 6s. per 100; 3s. 3d. per 50; 2s. per 25.

**CLINICAL CHART FOR TEMPERATURE OBSERVATIONS, Etc.** (Morning and Evening). Arranged by W. RIGDEN, M.R.C.S. Each Chart is arranged for four weeks. 13 in. × 8½ in. 40s. per 1000; 22s. 6d. per 500; 12s. 6d. per 250; 5s. 6d. per 100; 3s. per 50; 1s. 9d. per 25; 1s. per dozen.

**HÆMATOLOGICAL CHART.** Specially arranged to record Red Corpuscles, Hæmoglobin and Leucocytes, and the Differential Count per cent. 13½ in. × 8½ in. 40s. per 1000; 22s. 6d. per 500; 12s. 6d. per 250; 5s. 6d. per 100; 3s. per 50; 1s. 9d. per 25; or 1s. per dozen.

**CLINICAL CHART.** Specially designed for use with the VISITING LIST. 18s. per 1000; 9s. 6d. per 500; 5s. per 250; 2s. 3d. per 100; 6d. per dozen. This Chart measures 6 in. × 3 in., and is arranged for four weeks.

**ARTIFICIAL LIGHT CHART.** Designed by Dr. KATHERINE M. L. GAMGEE. £3 10s. per 1000; £1 17s. 6d. per 500; £1 per 250; 9s. per 100; 5s. per 50; 2s. 9d. per 25; 1s. 6d. per dozen. Size 13 in. × 8 in.

ALL CHARTS CARRIAGE FREE IN THE BRITISH ISLES. SPECIMENS OF ANY CHART POST FREE.

*Boards to hold the above Charts, prices 9d., 1s. 2d., 1s. 3d., and 1s. 6d. each.*

**London: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower Street, W.C.1**

**Telegrams: "Publicavit, Westcent, London"** **Telephone: EUSton 4282 (5 lines)**

For Reducing

INFLAMED AND ENLARGED

# GLANDS

In this field, the supreme value of iodine is beyond challenge; and this is no less true in other swollen glands than in simple goitre. For external application, however, Iodex is immeasurably superior to the Tincture, has greater inflammation-reducing, resolvent and penetrative powers yet **Iodex is absolutely bland in action.** Its early application has saved many an enlarged gland from suppuration and breakdown.

# "IODEX"

BRAND

IODINE OINTMENT

Samples on request.

**MENLEY & JAMES LIMITED**

123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5.

"Great improvements have been made in the canning of foods"

The results are to be found in the consistently high quality of

# Batchelor's Peas

* RICH IN VITAMINS
* RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

EPHEDRINE THERAPY

# EPHEDROL

BRAND

A Standard Remedy for

**COLDS, CATARRH and HAY FEVER**

EPHEDROL is a standard remedy for Catarrh, the Common Cold and Hay Fever. Its method of application from the patent 'nasal' bottle is endorsed by medical authority as being cleaner and more efficacious than spray, dropper or douche.

Price 3/4 (Trial size 1/8) *Including Purchase Tax.*

*Samples and Medical literature supplied on request.*

# EPHEDAN

BRAND

The Ephedrine Powder Treatment of

**ASTHMA and BRONCHITIS**

EPHEDAN is quicker and more effective than tablets with the same Ephedrine content. Ephedan powders give immediate relief to the congested feeling in the bronchial tubes. In many cases they have effected a permanent cure.

Price 2/9½ *Including Purchase Tax.*

CLAY & ABRAHAM LTD. CANDA *Manufacturing Chemists,* LIVERPOOL

GER 106

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

# OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee. There is a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical Bone-Conduction, Granule, Valve and Phantom types—which are individually suited, after Aurometer Test, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

R.H. Dent
M. Inst. P.I.

*Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospital, or any of our addresses. Medical Press Reports are interesting. 10 Medals, 5 Diplomas. Supplied under National Health Insurance.*

ARDENTE LTD.—309 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1 (Between Oxford Circus and Bond St.) 'Phones: Mayfair 1380/1718/0947

Birmingham Bristol Cardiff Exeter Edinburgh Glasgow Leeds Leicester Liverpool Manchester Newcastle Southampton

# NOVOCAIN

BRAND ETHOCAIN HYDROCHLORIDE

**The Original Preparation**

**English Trade Mark No. 278477 (1905)**

## The Safest and most Reliable Local Anæsthetic for all Surgical Cases

**Does not contain Cocaine, and does not come under the Dangerous Drugs Act.**

*Supplied in*

**Powder. Cartridges. Ampoules of Solution.**
**Tablets of various Sizes. Ampoules of Sterilized Powder.**

*Literature on Request*

**Sold under Agreement**

**THE SACCHARIN CORPORATION LTD.**

**72, Oxford Street, London, W.1.**

*Telegrams:* SACARINO, RATH, LONDON.

*Telephone:* Museum 8096.

*Australian Agents:*

J. L. BROWN & Co., 123, William Street, Melbourne, C.1.

# *The master key to the nutrition of backward children*

Benger's Food unlocks all the goodness of milk for assimilation by the weakest digestion.

Milk itself, as soon as it comes into contact with the gastric juice, forms heavy curd, and it is through inability to digest this heavy curd that many children become under-nourished. But when milk is prepared with Benger's Food it forms very finely divided flocculi easy to digest and assimilate. In this way backward children and infants obtain the full nourishment of fresh milk. Benger's is a unique Food. It contains natural pancreatic enzymes. These become active as soon as hot milk is poured on to the Food, modifying the milk protein and at the same time converting the starch in the wheaten base of Benger's Food to dextrins, dextri-maltoses, and maltose.

For the special nourishment of backward children Benger's is always indicated. Physician's sample and full particulars post free.

BENGER'S Food
Regd. Trade Mark.

*"Benger's Food we have found of real use in quite young infants who were going progressively backwards or were stationary on other foods."*—**Rotunda Practical Midwifery.**

**Sole Manufacturers: BENGER'S FOOD, Ltd., Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, Eng.**

*The Benger Laboratories are always at the disposal of the medical profession in any of their dietetic problems.*

RECOMMENDED BY DIETITIANS AS A GOOD DIGESTIVE AND SOURCE OF ENERGY

# MACVITA

*A crisp and nourishing product of English Wheat!*

MADE ONLY BY McVITIE AND PRICE

# For That Extra Margin of Safety—

The KBB ALL BRITISH

## SHADOWLESS LAMP

**WITHOUT WHICH NO OPERATING THEATRE IS FULLY EQUIPPED**

Provides an intense, shadowless, cool and diffused light, allowing the surgeon to see clearly and distinctly throughout the operation. Can be adjusted by a touch. Special Safety Suspensions. Easy to instal. Low maintenance. No glass mirrors to break or require adjustment. Outer glass of non-splinterable safety type.

*Installed by most leading Hospitals, Infirmaries and Institutions throughout the country, including those of the LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.*

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

**KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY & BAIRD**
**LIMITED**

# *Vagotonia....*

*with the spastic condition which it sets up in the digestive tract, and its tendency to produce excessive acidity in the stomach*

This is the frequent outcome of the fears and anxiety caused by conditions of war, and the strain of protracted effort.

***Magsorbent with Atropine Tablets*** successfully combat these irregularities, combining the following advantages :—

1. A corrective control over the general vagotonic state.
2. A local atropine effect whereby gastric secretion is reduced and abnormal muscle-spasm is overcome.
3. The prolonged antacid action and adsorptive properties characteristic of Magsorbent.

*Sample on request*

**KAYLENE, LIMITED,**

Sole Distributors: **ADSORBENTS, LTD.,** WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2.

# *Resistance to Disease by Dietary*

*"In young children it is logical to supplement a diet suspected of being deficient by the addition of Vitamin D and calcium salts and even to prescribe these in proper dosage for any child with the hope . . . of improving the structure of its teeth to such an extent as to give them a higher resistance to disease."* ("Lancet" Editorial, July 16th, 1938, page 147)

There is an impressive weight of evidence, that our dietary does not always contain the optimum amounts of calcium required for normal health, especially in the cases of expectant and nursing mothers and during the years of growing childhood and adolescence.

Calcilac has been prepared to fulfil the essentials of palatability, solubility and food. A pleasant full-cream chocolate-flavoured milk, it contains easily assimilable calcium salts (as gluconate) and natural vitamins A and D.

Calcilac is indicated as a supplementary food in the dietary of children for the prevention of dental caries and for all cases of calcium deficiency, e.g., chilblains, brittle finger-nails, rickets.

**INDICATIONS**
Calcium deficiency
Dental caries
Rickets

| ANALYSIS | % |
|---|---|
| Fat | 5.5 |
| Protein | 20.0 |
| Lactose | 23.5 |
| Cane sugar | 26.5 |
| Other carbohydrates | 12.5 |
| Mineral salts | 4.5 |
| Calcium gluconate | 5.0 |
| Moisture | 2.5 |
| | 100.0 |

Calorific value per oz. 110

**Calcilac**

**COUPON** To COW & GATE LTD., Guildford, Surrey.
Please send me, post free, literature and clinical samples of Calcilac.

NAME .....
(Block letters please)
ADDRESS .....
..... L15/2/41 ©3018

A COW & GATE PRODUCT

Gale's

# 'MORELIX'

REGD.

'Morelix' is the ideal *nutritious vitamin tonic.* It is an elegant preparation of the principal constituents of Cod Liver Oil with Extract of Malt, Compound Hypophosphites, and an Aromatic Elixir of Virginian Prune. It does not derange delicate stomachs, but rather aids digestion. It is invaluable for strengthening the enfeebled constitution of convalescent, juvenile and aged patients.

'Morelix' is also supplied in combination with Guaiacol and Creosote if desired.

SAMPLES AND PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

**GALE · BAISS · & CO · LTD.**

*Wholesale Druggists & Manufacturing Chemists.*
*(Suppliers to the Medical Profession since 1786)*

ILDERTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15. TEL.: NEW CROSS 0094
'Grams & Cables: "Dreadnought London."

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

"OXOID" BRAND

# OESTRIN

*For the treatment of*

**Amenorrhoea, Menstrual Irregularities, Climacteric Disturbances, Uterine Inertia, &c.**

***Supplied in oil solution for injection —in strengths of 1000 to 50000 international benzoate units per c.c.***

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# "FELLOWS"

TRADE MARK

COMPOUND SYRUP OF HYPOPHOSPHITES

**helps to overcome the devitalizing effects of respiratory infections, pregnancy, dietary deficiencies; and it is an excellent appetite stimulant. This dependable, bitter, and reconstructive Tonic contains valuable mineral salts; and it has been prescribed by doctors the world over for more than 60 years.**

**Such care is devoted to the preparation of Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites "Fellows" that only by making sure of the name "FELLOWS" can you be certain of the same unvarying quality.**

**Samples on Request**

**Fellows Medical Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

**286 St. Paul Street, West Montreal, Canada**

# Relief of Fatigue

**Psychological Stimulation** **Amelioration of Mood**

The three most consistent effects of 'Benzedrine' Brand Tablets are: psychological stimulation, amelioration of mood, and the alleviation of fatigue. The compound, therefore, has important possibilities as an emergency measure for those whose activities require an unusual expenditure of mental and physical energy.

Moreover, it has proved extremely beneficial in certain types of 'war neurosis,' characterised by mental apathy, depression and exhaustion.

Other indications include: Post-encephalitic Parkinsonism, narcolepsy, alcoholism, drug addiction and dysmenorrhœa.

**'BENZEDRINE'**
*Brand*
**TABLETS**

Each tablet contains 5 mg. β-aminoisopropylbenzene sulphate (amphetamine sulphate)

MENLEY & JAMES LTD.
123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

Samples and literature will be sent on the *signed* request of physicians

BT. 2

*Renewed*
# DRIVING FORCE

**CARDOPHYLIN**, a specially prepared combination of theophylline and ethylenediamine; produces coronary dilatation and benefits the heart by increasing its blood supply.

**CARDOPHYLIN** gives fresh vigour to the tired heart. Its use is indicated in Cheyne-Stokes breathing, angina pectoris, cardiac asthma, myocardial degeneration. It is also a powerful and safe diuretic.

TABLETS
AMPOULES
SUPPOSITORIES

LITERATURE AND SAMPLES ON REQUEST

**Cardophylin**
(THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE)

*Manufactured by* **WHIFFEN & SONS., Ltd., Carnwath Rd., Fulham, London, S.W.6.** *Tel.: FULham 0037*

GA16246

# ALASIL

## Better Salicylate Therapy

WHATEVER be the season of the year, there is a wide sphere of utility for "Alasil," the improved form of salicylate medication. "Alasil" is a very definite advance on ordinary compounds of salicylic or acetyl-salicylic acid both in therapeutic efficiency and in freedom from unpleasant gastro-intestinal sequelæ. This high tolerability is due to the fact that "Alasil" is composed of calcium acetyl-salicylate—the least irritating of the salicylate compounds—and "Alocol" (Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium), a powerful gastric sedative and antacid.

A careful series of experimental tests has recently shown that "Alasil" is more completely absorbed than ordinary salicylate compounds, and that it is practically free from the risk of liberating free salicylic acid in the stomach. Wide clinical experience anticipated these findings by demonstrating that the use of "Alasil" can be pushed or prolonged to a much greater extent than ordinary salicylate compounds, and that it can be given with equal safety to children, adults, the aged and patients with finely-balanced digestive capacities.

*A supply for clinical trial with full descriptive literature sent free on request.*

A. WANDER, LTD.,
Manufacturing Chemists,
184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.
*Laboratories and Works:* King's Langley, Herts.

H269

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI** and **B. PYOCYANEUS** in a lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vegeto—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**

# SEASONABLE PREPARATIONS

## ELIXIR TERPO-CODEIN. CO.

(DUNCAN)

A pleasantly flavoured palatable elixir containing Terpin Hydrate and Codeina Phosphate, which is most suitable for the treatment of coughs in cases of Phthisis, Bronchitis, Catarrh, &c.

Duncan

## ELIXIR VITATONE

(DUNCAN)

**A constructive tonic**

This elixir contains an active Extract of Vitamin B in combination with Nucleinic Acid, Glycerophosphates of Calcium, Sodium, Potassium, Iron and Caffein, Extract of Bone Marrow, and Aromatics.

It is useful as a general tonic and in cases of Anæmia and Malnutrition.

*SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.*

## DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & CO.

**EDINBURGH and LONDON**

**104, Holyrood Road, 8** **155, Farringdon Road, E.C.1**

# In Arthritis and Rheumatoid Conditions Generally

Relief of arthritic pain, sometimes dramatic, often follows the use of 'Calsiod' within a relatively short time. The best end-results, however, are obtained by continuing treatment for at least three to four weeks. Such perseverance is amply repaid, for, in addition to its analgesic effect, 'Calsiod' reduces swelling and muscle spasm to a marked degree.

'Calsiod' also has a wide field of usefulness in the many ill-defined conditions grouped under such terms as

**'LUMBAGO' 'FIBROSITIS'**
**'NEURITIS' 'MYALGIA' ETC.**

**'CALSIOD'**
*Brand*
**TABLETS**

Each tablet contains 0·5 grm. Calcium Ortho-iodoxybenzoate

*Samples and literature on request*

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

C:1

# THE IDEAL EFFERVESCENT SALINE

**The claim that the regular daily dose of a saline purgative is in some way deleterious is, of course, wrong. A saline draught in the morning is trustworthy and rapid.**

For the prevention of constipation, and also for the relief of moderate degrees of constipation, no safer and more dependable laxative can be employed than an effervescent preparation of the high standard of ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT'. The latter has been used and prescribed by many tens of thousands of doctors for over seventy years. During this time it has acquired a well-deserved world-wide reputation for purity and efficacy.

The constituents of ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT' promote *gentle peristalsis through their Osmotic Action*, and assist the expulsion of toxins from the large intestine. The blood stream will also benefit, in that a useful portion of the dissolved salts is absorbed from the alimentary tract and slowly converted into carbonate, thus maintaining the alkalinity of the blood at a healthy level. Furthermore, a daily dose of ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT' checks any tendency to undue concentration and acidity in the renal secretions. 'FRUIT SALT' also exerts a sedative action on the gastric mucosa.

*Samples and literature available on request*

**J. C. ENO LTD.,** *MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,* **GREAT WEST RD., BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX**

*ADSORBENT OF ALIMENTARY TOXINS*

# CARBACT

*BRAND*

ACTIVATED CHARCOAL TABLETS

*FORMULA:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Activated Charcoal | 3 grains |
| Bismuth Tribromphenate | 1⅛ grains |
| Ext. Rhei Sicc. | ⅜ grain |
| Excipient q.s. to | 7½ grains |

*INDICATIONS:*

All conditions due to alimentary intoxication, whether bacterial or chemical
Severe gastro-intestinal disturbances
Flatulent dyspepsia
Intestinal distension
Poisoning arising from food, vegetable and inorganic poisons
Gastro-enteritis
Diarrhœa and dysentery

AVAILABLE IN PACKETS OF 100 TABLETS

*RAPID BLOOD REGENERATION*

# FERRAEMIA

*BRAND* TABLETS

FOR ANÆMIA

*FORMULA:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ferrous Sulph. Exsicc. | 2¾ grains |
| Dried Yeast | 2 grains |
| Copper Sulphate | $\frac{1}{100}$ grain |
| Manganese Hypophos. | $\frac{1}{32}$ grain |
| Excipient | ⅛ grain |
| Chocolate coating q.s. to | 8½ grains |

*INDICATIONS:*

Hæmorrhagic Anæmia, Acute and Chronic
Anæmia of Pregnancy
Nutritional Anæmia
Idiopathic Hypochromic Anæmia
As a tonic during convalescence and debilitated conditions

AVAILABLE IN BOTTLES OF 60 TABLETS

*Manufactured in England by*

WILCOX, JOZEAU & CO. LTD.

74-77, White Lion Street, London, N.1, and at 19, Temple Bar, Dublin

# OESTROFORM

## *in Nervous States*

The principal use of the natural œstrogenic hormone Oestroform is in the relief of menopausal symptoms; it acts in a specific manner, swiftly relieving both the nervous and the vaso-motor symptoms. This relief is of vital importance at the present time when the woman at the climacteric stands in need of help to enable her to withstand the stress and strain of war conditions.

Less commonly realised is the fact that some degree of ovarian hypofunction may be present throughout adult life and not necessarily confined to the usual menopausal age. It may be insufficient to produce signs of gross ovarian dysfunction, but nevertheless it does give rise to a wide range of symptoms that are a source of distress to the patient. Such symptoms comprise exhaustion, emotional instability, backache, migrainoid headaches, insomnia, pain in the breasts, nausea and vomiting, cramps, vaginal irritation, hot flushes and loss of sexual desire. Oestroform will be found of great value in the treatment of these cases.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

SHor/E/77

# GLYCURRANT

## COUGH LINCTUS

is a new expectorant and sedative preparation, particularly suited to dry coughs, such as that of chronic bronchitis. Its carefully planned composition includes the juice of ripe black currants, an agent which is well known for its soothing effect on the pharynx, and which gives a distinctive, delicious flavour to the mixture.

FORMULA:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Liquid Ext. of Squill .. | m. ½ | Glycerin .. .. | .. m. 10 |
| Liquid Ext. of Senega | m. 1 | Menthol .. .. | .. gr. 1/100 |
| Solution of Tolu .. | m. 5 | Alcohol .. .. | .. m. 4 |
| Codeine Phosphate .. | gr. 1/16 | Black Currant Juice .. | m. 10 |
| Syrup of Wild Cherry .. | m. 6 | Syrup to .. .. | .. 1 fl. dr. |

**In bottles of 2½ and 5 ozs., at 1/6 and 2/9.**

*Plus Purchase Tax*

DOSAGE—It is recommended that, for adults, one teaspoonful of Glycurrant Cough Linctus undiluted should be sipped slowly every 3 or 4 hours.

ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD

LONDON E 2

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 Lines). Telegrams: "Greenburys, Beth, London."

Cholecystokinetic and Choleretic Action

Biliary Drainage

# AGOCHOLINE BRAND

## SOLUBLE GRANULES

**A product of Magnesium Sulphate and Peptone obtained by special process of manufacture**

Agocholine is founded on a scientifically tested cholagogic formula, arrived at by experimental, clinical and therapeutic research.

Agocholine excites the contractility of the gall-bladder, inducing drainage, and increases the flow of bile from the liver.

Indicated in every case in which the bile ducts are permeable (unless there are very sharp paroxystic pains) and there is infection or stasis in the gall-bladder.

Under the action of biliary drainage and stimulation of secretion of bile, the other functions of the liver are definitely improved.

*Medical sample and literature on indications and dosage will be sent on request*

**BENGUÉ & Co. Ltd.,** *Manufacturing Chemists,*
**MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.**

Against these seuerall humors ouerflowing.
As seuerall kinds of physicke may be good.
As diet. drinks. hot baths. whence sweat is growing.
with purging. vomiting and letting blood:
which taken in due time. not ouerflowing.
each malladies infection is withstood.

**The prophylactic measures against the humours, vomiting and blood-letting, have lost their significance in medicine; but purging, in its milder form of laxation, is important as ever when constipation interferes with the normal functioning of the eliminatory tract.**

To-day, Agarol brand Compound, the original mineral oil and agar-agar emulsion with phenolphthalein, solves the problem of treating constipation on rational grounds. Agarol supplies unabsorbable moisture that softens the intestinal contents and makes their passage easy and painless. It lubricates the intestinal tract and gently stimulates the peristaltic function, thereby making evacuation certain and habit-formation possible.

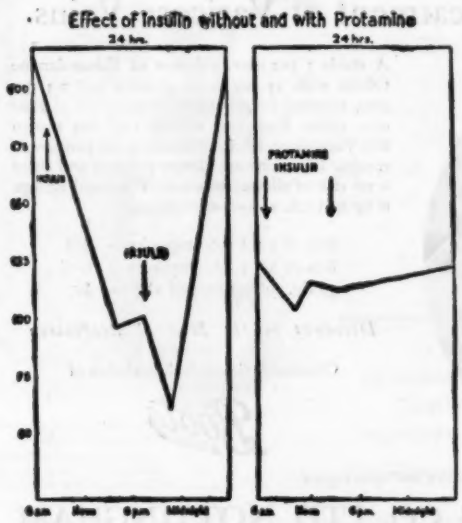
**William R. Warner & Co. Ltd., Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4**

# AGAROL for constipation

# 'A.B.' PROTAMINE INSULIN

BRAND

*(with zinc)* SUSPENSION




The absorption of insulin injected in the form of 'A.B.' Brand Protamine Insulin (with Zinc) Suspension is much prolonged and closely resembles the natural secretion of the pancreatic islets. This insulin has a steady action and exerts a better control than that of ordinary insulin over the carbohydrate metabolism. The number of injections can be reduced, a lower total dosage is usually necessary, and the subjective symptoms of diabetes markedly improve.

**40 units per c.cm.**
5 c.cm. (200 units) 2/4
10 c.cm. (400 units) 4/6

**80 units per c.cm.**
5 c.cm. (400 units) 4/6

**INSULIN 'A.B.'** was the first British insulin offered commercially to the medical profession, and has a world-wide reputation for its strictly safeguarded sterility, its carefully standardised strength, its freedom from toxic reactions and its stability in hot climates.

Joint Licensees and Manufacturers:

**THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD.**
**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**

# URALYSOL

ELIMINATOR & SOLVENT OF URIC ACID

Gout

Osteo-arthritis

Rheumatic diathesis

FORMULA

| | |
|---|---|
| Thyminic Acid | 0·10 |
| Hexamethylenetetramine-Anhydromethylenecitrate | 0·50 |
| Hexamethylene Tetramine | 2·50 |
| Piperazine Tartrate | 0·25 |
| Lithium Carbonate | 1·00 |
| Sodium Benzoate | 1·00 |
| Effervescent Base | ad 100 |

DIRECTIONS

One teaspoonful to be taken morning and night in a tumblerful of water.

*Samples and literature on request.*

**CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES LTD.** BRUNEL ROAD EAST ACTON LONDON W.3

Trade Mark **VARISTAB** Brand

*Ethanolamine Oleate*

## For the Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins

A stable 5 per cent. solution of Ethanolamine Oleate with 25 per cent. glycerin and 0.3 per cent. tricresol for the injection treatment of varicose veins. Extensive clinical trial has shown that Varistab produces extremely good permanent results. Injections are almost painless and there is no risk of allergic reaction. The usual dosage is up to 5 c.c. at each attendance.

Box of 3 x 5 c.c. ampoules - 3/4
Box of 6 x 5 c.c. ampoules - 6/1½
30 c.c. rubber-capped vial - 5/-

*Discount to the Medical Profession*

Obtainable through all branches of

Boots

*Literature sent upon request*

**BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM**

D639-63

# ANACARDONE

(*Nikethamide, B.P. Third Addendum*)

Anacardone is nikethamide, the synthetic analeptic, diethylamide of pyridine-β-carboxylic acid, which has gained general acceptance by virtue of its efficacy and low toxicity.

Anacardone is usually administered by subcutaneous injection, but large doses may be administered even by the intravenous route, and, in an emergency, intracardially, without risk of producing toxic symptoms.

Anacardone is indicated in asphyxia neonatorum and in all cases of cardiac and respiratory embarrassment, either during or following severe illness. It is available in solution in ampoules of 2 c.c. and 5 c.c. and in bottles of 15 c.c. and 100 c.c., flavoured, for oral administration.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD.
LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000
Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Ancd/E/6

# Rx Neuro Phosphates

(ESKAY BRAND)

Neuro Phosphates has long proved its worth in convalescence following illness or operation. It has a world-wide reputation as a reconstructive tonic for combating nervous exhaustion, lowered vitality, and general debility resulting from prolonged physical or mental strain.

*SAMPLES ON REQUEST*

Each adult dose (two teaspoonfuls) contains in acid state :
Sodium glycerophosphate ... 2 grs.
Calcium glycerophosphate ... 2 grs.
Strychnine glycerophosphate ... $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.

*Indicated in*

GENERAL DEBILITY — NEURASTHENIA
LASSITUDE — CONVALESCENCE
IMPAIRED VITALITY — JADED NERVES

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

N : 1

# New ~ Effective Salicylate Therapy without Digestive Disturbance

'Fibrosan' offers something more than temporary analgesia. Its careful combination of salicylates ensures relief from pain which is rapid and, at the same time, prolonged, owing to different speeds of absorption from the stomach and small intestine. 'Fibrosan' contains a small percentage of strychnine to improve muscle tone and increase capacity for exercise, and is free from any tendency to cause digestive disturbance.

*Samples gladly sent on request*

## 'FIBROSAN'

Brand Regd.

TABLETS

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD.
25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16

• Arthritis • Fibrositis • Dysmenorrhoea • Influenza

# NYLON

## *the new non-absorbable*

## SUTURE MATERIAL

Nylon is a synthetic super polymer which is formed into filaments characterised by great toughness, elasticity and strength. As a surgical suture material nylon is uniformly even and smooth, and sutures are more easily withdrawn than natural silkworm gut sutures. They are of solid section and consequently non-capillary.

As with natural silkworm gut, ***nylon does not become soggy in water or steam*** at the highest temperatures normally used for sterilizing. Nylon is unharmed by any of the usual sterilizing agents, or by any of the commonly used antiseptic solutions, excepting only the phenols and strong mineral acids. Available in 14-inch lengths.

**AMPLE SUPPLIES OF NYLON ARE AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.**

◆

PLEASE WRITE FOR PATTERN CARD.

ICI

**I.C.I. (PLASTICS) LTD.**

*(A subsidiary company of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.)*

**THE HALL, WELWYN, HERTS.**

*Telegrams:* Iciplast, Welwyn, Herts. *Telephone:* Welwyn 460.

P.N.1

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

This Jelly, containing one per cent. Gentian Violet, provides a convenient method of applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.*
B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

# Convalescence aided to-day by Bourn-vita

The nerve-soothing qualities of Bourn-vita help wartime convalescents to get the most out of the sleep they need so much. The Vitamin B, phosphorus and calcium in Bourn-vita are all valuable nerve foods, and help to induce a restful, *natural* sleep. This nourishing food-drink, prepared by Cadburys, is especially light and digestible.

**Cadburys BOURN-VITA**

***FOR DEEP, RESTORING SLEEP***

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemia

**HEPATEX-T** is indicated in this condition and other deficiency diseases. HEPATEX-T is a solution containing liver, vitamin $B_1$ riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin $B_6$. Each 2 cc contains 333 International units of vitamin $B_1$ and 10 mgms. nicotinic acid.

*Prices and Packages of HEPATEX-T*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Boxes of 6 x 2 cc | .. | 9/– per box |
| Boxes of 50 x 2 cc | .. | 66/– per box |
| Rubber capped bottles of 10 cc | | 6/6 each |

*Samples and Literature will be sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool*

Made at
THE EVANS BIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

WAR-TIME hospital practice throws even greater emphasis on the need for a form of concentrated nourishment—a perfect invalid food. Practically all patients on admittance are acutely ill and have undergone a period of high nervous tension. Experience has shown that administration of an easily digested and readily acceptable form of nourishment is followed by definite improvement in the patient's condition.

For this purpose, both as an emergency measure and as a regular routine, there is nothing which rivals "Ovaltine." The nutritive and energising constituents of "Ovaltine" are rapidly assimilated, relieving "hunger feeling" and, at the same time, allaying nervous tension in a most helpful manner.

"Ovaltine" possesses many advantages over ordinary food drinks. It is a concentrate derived from malted barley, full-cream milk and eggs from the world-famous "Ovaltine" farms, and contains vitamins A, B complex and D, and important mineral elements. Its content of "first class" protein, carbohydrate and fat is carefully adjusted to the optimal ratio for metabolic needs. Moreover, "Ovaltine" possesses special properties which make milk more digestible, and thus easily assimilated by even the most acutely ill patient.

Now, as in 1914-1918, "Ovaltine" is widely used in the war-time hospital service both in England and overseas. Supplies are available to hospitals in special packings and at special prices.

*A liberal supply for clinical trial sent free on request.*

A. WANDER LTD.,
184 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

*Labora ories, Works and Farms:*
King's Langley, Herts.

*Branches:* CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1 York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 397, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18 Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc.

*Distributing Agents:* INDIA: 16 Bank Street Fort Bombay.

M304

## In Pruritus Ani,[1] Anal Fissure,[1] Pruritus Vulvæ,[1] and Lower Abdominal Pains originating from the Cervix Uteri[2]

Proctocaine is a lasting, non-toxic, local anæsthetic, for use in irritating or painful conditions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. It is an improved form of A.B.A. Proctocaine is a combination of oil-soluble anæsthetics of low toxicity. These are combined so as to produce *immediate local anæsthesia* which is maintained by the slow, uniform absorption of its oily vehicle, and action of its oil-soluble ingredients.

The advantages of Proctocaine over other solutions have been found[1] to be as follows:

1. Its effect is almost certain.
2. It produces anæsthesia or hypo-anæsthesia for periods varying from 7 to 28 days or longer.
3. The relaxation which it produces in the anal musculature is much greater and more prolonged.
4. It is comparatively non-toxic, injection of 20 to 30 c.cm. producing no general effect.
5. Even large quantities of it at one sitting have not been found to produce any local reaction if injected properly.
6. Its injection is painless if made slowly.
7. In no case did it produce severe after-pain.

[1] *British Medical Journal*, 1935, November 16th, p. 938.
[2] *British Medical Journal*, 1938, January 15th, p. 105.

In 2 c.cm. ampoules: boxes of 6, 4/6; and 12, 8/6.
„ 5 c.cm. „ „ „ 6, 8/6.
„ 10 c.cm. „ „ „ 3, 8/6.

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

# PROCTOCAINE
## Injection Solution
LOCAL ANÆSTHETIC—ANALGESIC

Telephone: 3201 Bishopsgate (12 lines) **ALLEN & HANBURYS Ltd., LONDON, E.2** Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London."

# BYNOGEN
## FOR WAR-TIME NERVE STRESS

The numerous reports that we have received from physicians show that Bynogen has met with considerable success in functional disorders of the nervous system accompanied by disturbance in nutrition.

Bynogen contains the glycerophosphates of sodium, calcium, magnesium, and iron, soluble milk proteins, and soluble extract of malt and whole wheat. The soluble milk proteins contain a large proportion of casein, which, in addition to the glycerophosphates, is a source of phosphorus. Calcium, sodium, and magnesium also play important parts in metabolism, while the necessity for iron in blood-formation scarcely calls for mention.

The agreeable flavour of Bynogen is one of its points of superiority over most other products of its class.

In tins at 1/9, and bottles at 3/-, 5/-, and 9/-

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD LONDON E.2

TELEPHONE: BISHOPSGATE 3201 (12 LINES). TELEGRAMS: "GREENBURYS, BETH, LONDON"

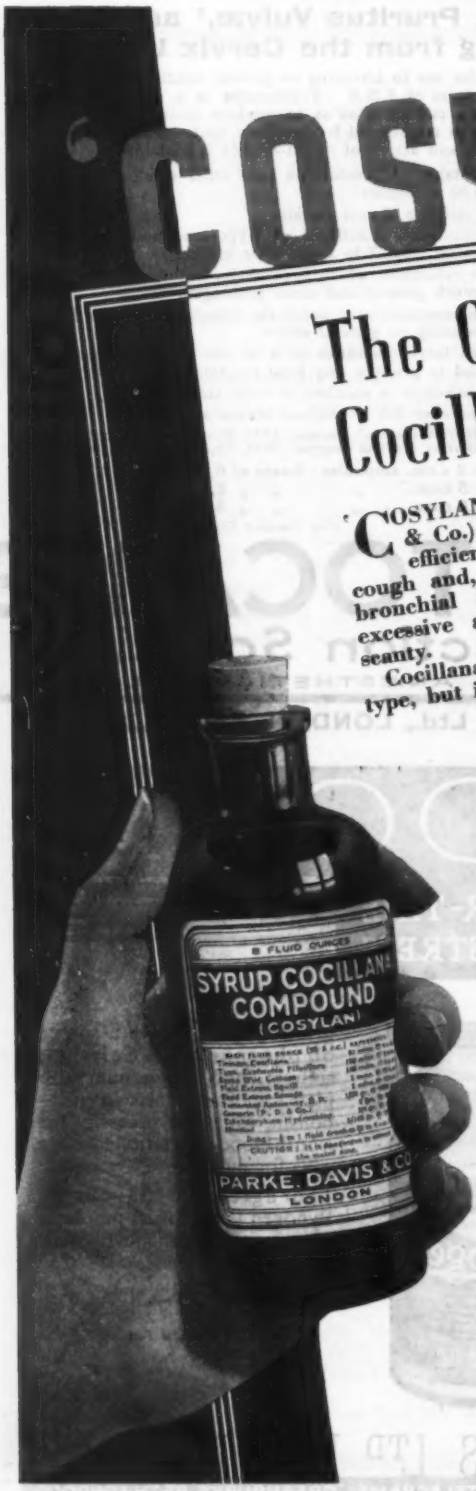
# 'COSYLAN'

## The Original Syrup Cocillana Compound

'COSYLAN' (Syrup Cocillana Compound, P., D. & Co.) has abundantly justified itself as an efficient remedy for the relief of an irritating cough and, in fact, in any condition caused by bronchial irritation in which the cough is excessive and the secretion and expectoration scanty.

Cocillana is an expectorant of the ipecacuanha type, but it is superior to ipecacuanha because it relaxes the dry congested bronchial mucosa into a freely secreting membrane without even a suggestion of nausea or vomiting.

The other ingredients are so blended with cocillana as to enhance its sedative expectorant action, to allay irritation, to quieten excessive cough and to alleviate pain and the "raw" sensation incident to the stage of congestion in bronchial and laryngeal inflammations.




### FORMULA

*Each fluid drachm of 'Cosylan' contains:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Tinct. Cocillana... ... ... ... | 5 mins. |
| Tinct. Euphorb. Pilulif. ... ... ... | 15 mins. |
| Syrup Wild Lettuce ... ... ... | 15 mins. |
| Fluid Extract of Squill ... ... ... | ¼ min. |
| Fluid Extract of Senega ... ... ... | ¼ min. |
| Tartarated Antimony ... ... ... ... | $\frac{1}{12}$ gr. |
| Cascarin (P., D. & Co.) ... ... ... | 1 gr. |
| Menthol ... ... ... ... ... | $\frac{1}{120}$ gr. |
| Ethylmorph. Hydrochlor. ... ... ... | $\frac{5}{24}$ gr. |

The adult dose is half to one teaspoonful, preferably undiluted, to be swallowed slowly three or four times daily.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.

50 BEAK ST., LONDON, W.1.

*Inc. U.S.A., Liability Limited*

*Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex*

MEDICAMENTA VERA P.D. & Co.

***In irritative and inflammatory conditions of the Throat***

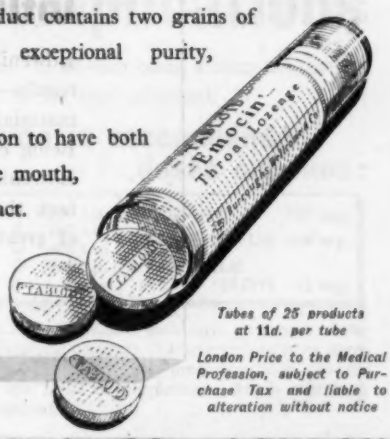
# 'TABLOID' 'EMOCIN'

TRADE MARK BRAND TRADE MARK

**THROAT LOZENGE**

After tonsillectomy or in irritative conditions of the throat relief may be obtained by the local application of acetylsalicylic acid. 'Tabloid' 'Emocin' provides a new and pleasant means of carrying out this treatment. Each product contains two grains of 'Empirin' Acetylsalicylic Acid, a preparation of exceptional purity, combined with a flavoured demulcent base.

'Tabloid' 'Emocin' throat lozenges may be depended upon to have both rapid and lasting effect. When they are dissolved in the mouth, prompt analgesic effect is obtained at the seat of contact. Upon absorption into the system, there follows a more prolonged action resulting from central analgesia.




*Tubes of 25 products at 11d. per tube*

*London Price to the Medical Profession, subject to Purchase Tax and liable to alteration without notice*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPETOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3990 COPYRIGHT

# • CONSTIPATION •

The softening of impacted fæces and lubrication of the bowel may be effected by any good mineral oil emulsion. But more than this is needed if the intestinal tract is to be cleared of those organisms which are responsible for the putrefactive and fermentative processes always associated in some degree with chronic constipation. Emulsion Lactobacillus Acidophilus alone fulfils this need. The vast numbers of viable L. acidophilus which this unique emulsion contains enable it to exert this important detoxicative effect.

Proof of the superiority of E.L.A. is seen in the great change brought about in the intestinal flora following its regular administration and the pronounced and rapid clinical improvement in cases of auto-intoxication.

**EMULSION LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS**

Bottles of 12 oz., 4/7 nett
*(Price includes Purchase Tax and Professional Discount)*

# • EDWENIL •

Either alone or used in conjunction with chemotherapeutic measures in the treatment of

**influenza and pneumonia**

Edwenil may be expected to produce two positive results—a prompt reduction in temperature and a material shortening of the duration of the illness. Being completely free from toxic or allergic reactions, Edwenil permits of aggressive dosage. This and the fact that it is ready for immediate use are factors of great importance in the treatment of pneumonia.

Boxes of 3 and 12 × 2 cc. ampoules
Rubber-capped phials of 12½ cc., 25 cc. and 50 cc.

ENDOCRINES-SPICER LIMITED
WATFORD HERTS

140 YEARS' REPUTATION FOR FINE CHEMICALS

# HOWARDS'

# ASPIRIN

## TABLETS

PURE :: GENUINE :: ALL-BRITISH

*Manufactured by*

HOWARDS & SONS LTD. (Est. 1797) ILFORD

PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH

# Diet as a factor in the prevention of complications

Advice on the special dietary needs of pregnancy is an integral part of modern antenatal care. The expectant mother is recommended to increase her consumption of milk, fresh fruit, salad, vegetables and vitamin B-containing foods. Frequently vitamins A and D are advised. Experience shows that such a protective regime improves maternal health. Pregnancy and labour present fewer untoward incidents.

Many patients find difficulty in carrying out this advice. Personal idiosyncrasy or inability to afford enough of the recommended foods are usually responsible. In all such cases, a complete dietary supplement is the best safeguard.

**Pregnavite in recommended doses supplies:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VITAMIN A | 4,000 i.u. | CALCIUM | 350 mg. |
| VITAMIN $B_1$ | 200 i.u. | PHOSPHORUS | 550 mg. |
| VITAMIN C | 400 i.u. | AVAILABLE IRON | 12 mg. |
| VITAMIN D | 300 i.u. | | |
| VITAMIN E | 2 mg. | | |

The formula of Pregnavite is such as to raise each of the vitamin and mineral contents characteristic of poor diets to the high levels required in pregnancy. It renders unnecessary the *series* of supplements which otherwise would be required.

**PREGNAVITE** A COMPLETE VITAMIN and MINERAL SUPPLEMENT

*Clinical samples and literature sent on request. Vitamins Ltd. (Dept. L.PB.), 23, Upper Mall, London, W.6*

# To stand behind all diets

In the task of nourishing and protecting the nation, Farex can play a valuable part. Farex embodies in a single digestible food protective vitamins and minerals which otherwise could only be secured in an expertly chosen and varied diet. Farex is composed of wheat-flour, wheat-germ, oatmeal and maize, with *added* minerals and vitamins A, B and D. As befits a 'staple food,' Farex provides an abundance of carbohydrate; but the high percentage of protein (15%) and the presence of iron, calcium and phosphorus, and vitamins A, B and D, lift it right away from the usual run of 'health cereals.' As a weaning and invalid food Farex has been used successfully for years. But now, when national good health is a national armament, it cannot be too strongly emphasised that Farex is equally valuable as a daily nutritional safeguard to stand behind *all* diets, for all ages and conditions of people. Farex is ready-cooked, prepared in a few moments, and can be flavoured to personal taste. In emergency, Farex alone will maintain the nutrition of the individual longer than any other single food available.

½ lb. and 1 lb. cartons

# FAREX

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD., GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX. BYRon 3434

# MULTI-VITAMIN NOURISHMENT

The accentuated need for high vitamin protection is soundly met by a routine of Ostomalt. An agreeable, convenient and concentrated tonic food, Ostomalt provides the protective and formative elements of the four vitamins, A, B complex, C and D, with calcium glycerophosphate, combined in a highly nutritive malt base. Patients, especially children, readily accept Ostomalt for its attractive flavour, and may be interested in a homely comparison of thevitamin value of Ostomalt. Thus one teaspoonful of Ostomalt gives the vitamin A of two eggs; the vitamin C of a teaspoonful of orange juice; the vitamin D of 5 pints of summer milk; the vitamin B of two slices of brown bread; plus the energy value of a teaspoonful of fine malt.

As a prophylactic precaution, or as a routine in convalescence, Ostomalt is widely prescribed to restore and maintain a healthy robust condition.

Vitamins A. B. C. D
Malt Extract
Phosphorus and Calcium

# OSTOMALT

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

½ lb. jars (40 doses)
1 lb. jars (80 doses)
7 lb. jars (560 doses)

Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Greenford, Mddx. BYRon 3434

# Sulphonamides

**1936** ***PROSEPTASINE** May & Baker introduced the first colourless anti-streptococcal sulphonamide of proven activity.

***SOLUSEPTASINE** May & Baker introduced the first colourless anti-streptococcal sulphonamide in concentrated aqueous solution.

**1938** ***DAGENAN-M & B 693*** May & Baker introduced the first chemotherapeutic agent to prove of value in all types of pneumococcal infections and to possess high anti-gonococcal and anti-meningococcal activity.

**1940** ***THIAZAMIDE** May & Baker introduce the latest addition to their range of sulphonamides. THIAZAMIDE serves as an alternative chemotherapeutic agent to DAGENAN-M & B 693 for the treatment of pneumococcal, gonococcal, meningococcal and other infections in cases which show intolerance to the latter drug. In some cases of staphylococcal infections, THIAZAMIDE may prove superior to DAGENAN.

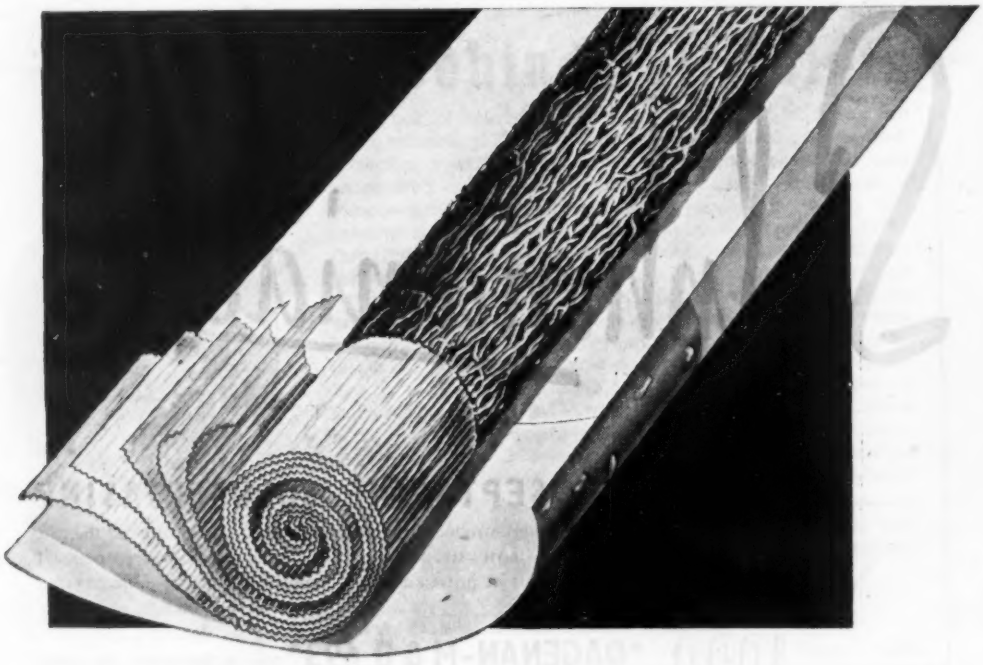
**SUPPLIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| DAGENAN-M & B 693 | 25 x 0.50 *Gm. tablets.* |
| DAGENAN SODIUM-M & B 693 SOLUBLE | 6 x 3 *c.c. ampoules* 33⅓ *per cent. solution.* |
| PROSEPTASINE | 25 x 0.50 *Gm. tablets.* |
| SOLUSEPTASINE | 6 x 5 *c.c. ampoules* 5 *per cent. solution.*<br>6 x 5 *c.c. ampoules* 10 *per cent. solution.*<br>6 x 10 *c.c. ampoules* 10 *per cent. solution.* |
| THIAZAMIDE | 25 x 0.50 *Gm. tablets.*<br>*Boxes of* 6 *ampoules of the sodium salt.*<br>(*Each ampoule contains the equivalent of* 1 *Gm. of THIAZAMIDE.*) |

SULPHANILAMIDE-MAY & BAKER *is also available in tablets of* 0.50 *Gm.*

★ *Trade Mark*

PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LIMITED, DAGENHAM.



# A five-fold protection against throat irritants

The five protective layers of the du Maurier filter tip — pure white vegetable tissue interleaved with cellulose fibre — form a filter through which no straight stream of smoke is allowed to impinge on the tongue. Partly selective in its action, the tip retains those pyridine bases and non-volatile bodies generally regarded as the primary cause of throat irritation. No shreds of tobacco can pass the lips. The result is a cool, clean cigarette that can be smoked without inconvenience even by those with sensitive throats.

# du MAURIER

*the perfect cigarette with the exclusive filter tip*

CORK TIP IN THE RED BOX. PLAIN TIP IN THE BLUE BOX.

## "BELLING" ELECTRIC BED WARMER

*Price* **24/-**
*(plus 20%)*

For Hospitals, Nursing Homes, and Domestic Use. Supplied in three different coloured finishes and consumes no more electricity than a small lamp. Can be used from any lampholder or socket. Absolutely safe—no trouble—no filling—no leaking. Warms and thoroughly airs the whole bed. Can be left on indefinitely and drives out all moisture from sheets, blankets and mattress. Supplied complete with indicating light and flexible. Used and recommended by the medical profession. Write for special leaflet.

## "BELLING" CHAMPION HEATER

Ideal for Hospitals, Nursing Homes, Sick Rooms, etc., as it keeps the air moving. Uses no oxygen and maintains a perfectly even temperature at all levels throughout the room. Warm air is circulated at high velocity to every corner. Absolutely safe. Can be screwed to the floor. Made in three sizes and easily portable.

'Belling'

No. 1. Uses ¾ unit per hour. Single heat 24/-
No. 2. Uses 1½ or ¾ units per hour. Two heats. With illuminated base .. .. 37/6
No. 3. Uses 2¼, 1½ or ¾ units per hour. Three heats. With illuminated base. 55/-
(All prices plus 20% and subject to 25% Purchase Tax.)

*Write for special leaflet.*

BELLING & CO., LTD., Bridge Works, Enfield, Middlesex

CRC385

## FOR THE TREATMENT OF SHOCK

## RADIANT HEAT CRADLES

Philips all metal cradle with two switch variable heat control, combining minimum weight with maximum strength. The ideal bath for ward use. Conforms to Ministry of Health recommendations. 6-lamp, 9-lamp and 12-lamp sizes.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES

# PHILIPS METALIX

(Philips Lamps Ltd.)
Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

DAILY DEFENCE AGAINST DIRT AND DISEASE

★ For the layman in normal health, protection against infection through the skin is adequately safeguarded by the daily use of Wright's Coal Tar Soap. For over 70 years this well-known toilet soap with its antiseptic and antipruritic properties has been widely used by Doctors, Nurses and in hospitals and nursing homes. As a result largely of medical recommendation it becomes more widely used by the general public every year. The only soap containing 'liquor carbonis detergens' (Wright's) it is also highly soothing to delicate skins and can be safely used for infants as well as adults

**WRIGHT'S** COAL TAR SOAP PROTECTS WHILE IT CLEANSES

W.8

## NOTABLE NUMBERS

11, STRAND STREET, SANDWICH. A charming old 15th century building known as "The Sandwich Weavers" with many historic links with the past.

Yet another reminder of accepted traditions of quality is found in Player's No. 3. Their mellow ripeness, distinctive flavour and aroma make them the choice of a host of smokers who demand a cigarette of extra fine quality.

PLAYER'S
**NUMBER 3**
EXTRA QUALITY CIGARETTES

20 FOR 1/10 50 FOR 4/6 50 TINS (plain only) 4/7

J.P.79F

A CORRECTIVE IN TREATMENT WITH SULPHONAMIDE COMPOUNDS

# ALUZYME

**NON-AUTOLYSED YEAST**

Depletion of Vitamin B after administration of certain Sulphonamide Compounds has been reported. Concurrent administration of this Vitamin gave good results, and is recommended as a corrective. The non-autolysed yeast, Aluzyme, is best for this purpose as it is by far the

**RICHEST GENERAL SOURCE OF THE B COMPLEX**

and reinstates *all* the factors eliminated. Specific in all forms of B Avitaminosis. Valuable in anorexia, anæmia, and many digestive troubles. Stabilised and constant in action. Descriptive memorandum with full statement of certified Vitamin potency, and professional sample, on request.

**ALUZYME PRODUCTS**
PARK ROYAL ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10

# Battley's Solutions

(as originally manufactured by Richard Battley)

## Liq. Opii Sedativus (Battley)

The oldest and still the best hypnotic and sedative. Does not produce the unpleasant after-effects which often follow the administration of other opium preparations. It contains 1·8 % of Morphine. Usual dose—5 to 10 minims.

## Liq. Cinchonæ Cordifoliæ (Battley)

Contains all the alkaloids of Yellow Cinchona Bark. A reliable preparation which does not deteriorate on keeping. Dose—2 to 15 minims.

*Now manufactured and supplied by*

**Allen & Hanburys Ltd.,**
37 Lombard Street, LONDON, E.C. 3.

## MICROSCOPES!

A selection of fine instruments for sale at reasonable prices
ALSO MICROSCOPES WANTED FOR CASH
**WALLACE HEATON LIMITED**
127, NEW BOND ST., LONDON Phone: MAYfair 7511

## STAMMERING
SPEECH DEFECTS
RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT PUPILS.
*Full Particulars upon request to:*
**Mr. A. C. SCHNELLE,**
119, Bedford Court Mansions,
London, W.C.1
MUSEUM 3665. Estab. 1905.

## PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL STUDENTS

The College of Preceptors holds Preliminary Examinations in March, June, September, and December. For regulations, apply to the Secretary, College of Preceptors, at temporary address, 31 Corkran-road, Surbiton, Surrey.

## DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE

The course of instruction can be commenced at any time. Candidates holding appointments are admitted to Part II Course as part-time students.

A prospectus and further particulars can be obtained from the Secretary. Telephone: Langham 2731-2.
28, Portland-place, London, W.1.

# JENNER INSTITUTE Glycerinated VACCINE LYMPH

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES REGULATIONS (BRITISH PRODUCT)

*Telephone:* BATTERSEA 1347.

SINGLE VACCINATION TUBES - - - 10d. each; 9s. dozen. Postage extra.
LARGE TUBES (EXPORT Only) sufficient for 5 vaccinations, 1s. 6d. each; 15s. dozen.

*SOLE AGENTS FOR SCLAVO'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM.*

*Telegrams:* "JENVACTER, PHONE, LONDON" (2 words).

**JENNER INSTITUTE FOR CALF LYMPH LTD., 73, Church Road, Battersea, S.W.11.**


## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### LECTURES ON WAR SURGERY

**17th to 21st February, 1941**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, 17th Feb. | 10 A.M. | Ailments of the Soldier in Training. | Professor G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Nutrition in the Wounded Soldier. | Dr. George Graham, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 2 P.M. | War Injuries of the Nose, Throat and Ear (I). | |
| | 3 P.M. | War Injuries of the Nose, Throat and Ear (II). | |
| Tuesday, 18th Feb. | 10 A.M. | Facial Injuries: Plastic Repair. | Mr. R. Mowlem, F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Facial Injuries: Plastic Restoration. | Mr. R. Mowlem, F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.15 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens at Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| Wednesday, 19th Feb. | 10 A.M. | Skin Grafting. | Mr. T. P. Kilner, F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.30 A.M. | Boils and other Infections. | Mr. R. H. Franklin, F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Venereal Diseases in War (I). | Colonel L. W. Harrison, D.S.O., F.R.C.P. |
| | 3 P.M. | Venereal Diseases in War (II). | Colonel L. W. Harrison, D.S.O., F.R.C.P. |
| Thursday, 20th Feb. | 10 A.M. | Sprains, Strains and Minor Fractures (I). | Mr. A. J. Watson, F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.30 A.M. | Sprains, Strains and Minor Fractures (II). | Mr. A. J. Watson, F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Preparation for Rehabilitation. | Dr. James Mennell, M.D. |
| | 3 P.M. | Co-operation of Surgeon with Dental Officer in the Early Treatment of Maxillo-Facial Injuries. | Lieut.-Col. S. Woods, C.B.E. |
| Friday, 21st Feb. | 10 A.M. | Injury to the Facial Nerve. | Mr. T. E. Cawthorne, F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.30 A.M. | War Injuries of the Eye (I). | Mr. Charles Goulden, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | War Injuries of the Eye (II). | Mr. Charles Goulden, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S. |
| | 3 P.M. | Demonstration of Plaster Technique. | |

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and Emergency Medical Service who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, London, W.12.

Further War Surgery courses will commence as follows:—

TREATMENT OF FRACTURES: Monday, 24th February, 1941.
WAR SURGERY OF THE CHEST: Monday, 17th March, 1941.
WAR SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM: Monday, 31st March, 1941.

## Royal College of Physicians of London.

The next ordinary PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION for the MEMBERSHIP will commence on WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2ND, 1941.

Candidates are required to give twenty-one days' notice in writing to the Registrar of the College, to whom all certificates and testimonials required by the Bye-laws must be sent at the same time.

Candidates who propose to submit published work under the regulations now in force are required to give twenty-eight days' notice, and should apply in writing to the Registrar, without delay, for detailed instructions as to the procedure they should follow.

HENRY LETHEBY TIDY, M.D., Registrar.

Pall Mall East, S.W.1.


## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.


## UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

### HEALTH IN THE FACTORY

**Week-end Course on Factory Services for Medical Practitioners**

Saturday and Sunday, 1st and 2nd March, 1941.

**Fee: One Guinea**

Full details of the Course obtainable from the Director of Extra-Mural Studies, The University, Manchester, 13.

## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

**DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY**

A COURSE OF LECTURES AND PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS on the

### TREATMENT OF FRACTURES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WAR CONDITIONS

will be given by

Mr. R. WATSON JONES, M.Ch., F.R.C.S., of Liverpool.

10 A.M. to 12 NOON.—Clinical Lectures and Demonstrations
12 NOON to 1 P.M.—Lunch.
1 P.M. to 2 P.M.—Clinical Lectures and Demonstrations.
2 P.M. to 4 P.M.—Practical Classes.
4 P.M. to 5 P.M.—Questions and Discussions.

Monday, 24th Feb.—General Principles of Fracture Treatment.
Tuesday, 25th Feb.—Injuries of the Upper Limb.
Wednesday, 26th Feb.—Injuries of the Lower Limb.
Thursday, 27th Feb.—Injuries of Spine, Pelvis, and Hip Joint.
Friday, 28th Feb.—Compound and Infected Fractures. Amputations.

The Course will be limited to a maximum of 40 students, and applications for admission to the Course should be submitted to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, W.12. The Course will only be held if a minimum of 15 students apply.

The fee for the Course will be 5 guineas, but a limited number of Officers of the Armed Forces will be admitted free, on the receipt of a leave certificate.


## CHISWICK HOUSE,

**PINNER, MIDDLESEX.**

Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

# CAVENDISH NURSES

Special Nurses for Nerve and Mental Cases.

**MALE and FEMALE**

*A very convenient form of telephone message pad sent free on application to the Secretary.*

Head Office: 54, BEAUMONT ST., LONDON, W.1 (late 43, New Cavendish St., London, W.1).
*Branches:—MANCHESTER: 176, Oxford Road. GLASGOW: 28, Windsor Terrace. DUBLIN: 23, Upper Baggott Street.*

Superior trained Nurses for Medical, Surgical, Mental Dipsomania, Travelling and all cases. Nurses reside on the premises and are always ready for urgent calls Day and Night. Skilled Masseuses, Masseurs, and good Valet attendants supplied. *Terms from £3 13 6. Apply to the Secretary or Lady Supt.*

**Telegrams:** Tactear, London. :: Surgical, Glasgow. Tactear, Manchester. :: Tactear, Dublin.
**Telephones:** London, 1277 Welbeck (2 lines). Manchester, 3152 Ardwick. Glasgow, 477 Douglas. Dublin, 62006.

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

**For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and**

# MENTAL NURSES

**Male or Female**

## THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.

**29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1**

Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

# ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION

**REDHILL, SURREY**

**For MENTAL DEFECTIVES of all ages**

Training under medical supervision. Schools, Farm, Trade Workshops, Recreations. Fees £110 to £375 p.a. Election by votes of subscribers at reduced terms for necessitous trainable cases.

Apply, Secretary. Tel.: Redhill 344

# SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

**THE GROVE HOUSE,**
**CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.**

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. McCLINTOCK

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# VALE OF CLWYD SANATORIUM

This Sanatorium is established for the treatment of Tuberculosis of the Lungs and the Pleural Cavities. It is situated in the midst of a large area of park-land at a height of 450 feet above sea-level, on the South West slopes of mountains rising to over 1800 feet, which protect it from north and east winds and provide many miles of graduated walks with magnificent views. Average rainfall 29·57 per annum. Full day and night Nursing Staffs. X-Ray plant. Every facility for Artificial Pneumothorax and for operations on the chest. Electric Lighting. Central Heating. Home Farm. Grade A Milk from T.T. Herd.

For particulars apply to Medical Superintendent.

H. MORRISTON DAVIES, M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales.

# HOLLOWAY SANATORIUM VIRGINIA WATER

**A Registered Hospital for the Treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS of the EDUCATED CLASSES. Founded by THOMAS HOLLOWAY in 1885.**

This Institution is situated in a beautiful and healthy locality within easy reach of London. It is fitted with every comfort. Patients can have Private Bedrooms and Special Nurses as well as the use of General Sitting Rooms, at moderate rates of payment. Voluntary Patients can be admitted.

There is a Branch Establishment at CANFORD CLIFFS, BOURNEMOUTH, where Patients can be sent for a change and be provided with all the comforts of a well-appointed home.

*For Terms, apply to—*

**The RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water, SURREY**

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS, NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods: insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (2 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. **Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.**

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5½ to 8½ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR, situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# THE LAW NURSING HOME
## ROCHDALE (Lancs)

Founder: The late SIR A. J. LAW, J.P., M.P.

*A Private Hospital, exclusively for the treatment of POST-ENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM, PARKINSON'S DISEASE and ALLIED DISORDERS*

The Nursing Home is governed by Trustees; any surplus is utilized to help patients who cannot afford full fees. Extensive grounds. Hydro. Expert Massage and Physical re-education. Dietary treatment. Equipped with every laboratory apparatus for the investigation and treatment of the diseases. Results of the BULGARIAN TREATMENT published (*Lancet*, 1939, 1, 693) approx.: 300 patients treated in the last 3 years. Terms moderate. Further particulars apply Medical Superintendent. Tel.: Rochdale 2960.

# HAYDOCK LODGE,
## NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES
## For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. Tel. Dumfries 1119.

# RUTHIN CASTLE, NORTH WALES

A Private Clinic, the first in Great Britain, for investigation and treatment of all forms of disease, except infectious and mental

There is a steel and concrete Air Raid Shelter with heating and a lift to all floors

Inclusive charges — Apply SECRETARY — Telephone: Ruthin 66

# THE MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, DENMARK HILL, S.E.5.

A CLINIC for Neuroses and Curable Mental Disorder instituted by the London County Council. Facilities for *out-patient treatment only*. Cases seen from 9.30 A.M. to 12 NOON on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Inquiries of medical officer in charge at Sutton E. Hospital, Sutton, Surrey. Clinics for children are held at the Maudsley Hospital at 10 A.M. on Mondays.

Out-patient clinics are held also at St. Charles' Hospital, St. Charles' Square, Ladbroke Grove, W.10, at 10 A.M. on Wednesdays and Fridays for adults; at St. Mary (Islington) Hospital, Highgate Hill, N.19, for adults on Tuesdays and Fridays at 2 P.M.; and at Mile End Hospital, Bancroft Road, E.1, for adults on Thursdays at 10 A.M.

Attendance at the Children's Clinics at the Maudsley Hospital and at the Clinics at St. Charles', St. Mary (Islington), and Mile End Hospitals should be by appointment with the Psychiatric Social Worker at Mill Hill E. Hospital, N.W.7.

Hours of attendance subject to alteration.

# THE CASSEL HOSPITAL
## FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS

new address: ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, near STOKE-on-TRENT, STAFFS. *Telephone:* ASH BANK 215

Owing to existing circumstances the hospital has been transferred from Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, to the above address for the duration of the war. Ash Hall is situated in the country about 5 miles from Stoke in the direction of Ashbourne.

The hospital will continue to admit for treatment patients of moderate means suffering from psychoneurotic illnesses.

Patients suffering from psychotic illnesses are not eligible for admission.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to the Medical Director at the new address.

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE
GREEN LANES,
## FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. A.R.P. Shelters.

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688.

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

# STRETTON HOUSE,
Church Stretton, Shropshire.
ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous Illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O., Church Stretton.

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

## CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL

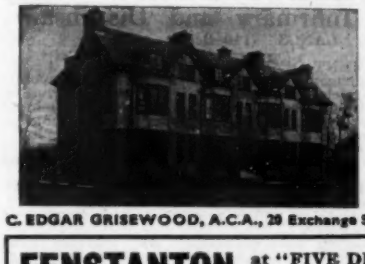
Near DARTFORD, KENT.

Ladies and Gentlemen received for treatment under certificates, and without certificates as either VOLUNTARY or TEMPORARY PATIENTS, at a weekly fee of £2 9s., and upwards.

## THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (INC.)

MAGHULL (Near Liverpool)

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENTS



A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.

FEES:

1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. p.w. upwards.

2nd Class (men and women) 32/- p.w.

For further particulars apply Secretary,

C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., 29 Exchange St. East, Liverpool

## FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2048. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

## UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION POSTAL INSTITUTION

17, RED LION SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

Over 50 years' experience

POSTAL AND ORAL COACHING FOR ALL MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL PROSPECTUS (36 pages), sent gratis, along with List of Tutors, &c., on application to the Principal, 17, Red Lion-square, London, W.C.1. (Telephone: HOLborn 6313.)


## British Postgraduate Medical School.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for six months and carries a salary of £105 per annum, plus the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent not later than February 18th, 1941, to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, London, W.12.

## London County Council.

Medical practitioners required for undermentioned positions. Married quarters not available. Experience in treatment of tuberculosis required.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (Class I) (B1). Salary £350–£25–£425. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

NORTHERN HOSPITAL, Winchmore Hill, N.21.

GROVE PARK HOSPITAL, Lee, S.E.12.

Both positions are with board, lodging, and washing.

Application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Staff Division 2, County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 24th February.

Canvassing disqualifies.

## Metropolitan Borough of Poplar.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for temporary appointment as Assistant Medical Officer at an inclusive salary of £600 a year. Subject to satisfactory service, the appointment will be of not less than one year's duration.

The officer appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health to the duties of his office, which will consist of constant day and night inspection of public shelters in the borough, and of such other medical services as the Council's Civil Defence (Emergency) Committee may require of him.

The appointment is subject to one month's notice on either side, and does not confer any rights under the Council's Superannuation Acts.

Applications, together with copies of three testimonials, must reach the undersigned not later than 12 noon on Monday, 24th February, 1941, with the envelope endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer."

H. E. DENNIS, Town Clerk and A.R.P. Controller.

Poplar Town Hall, Bow-road, E.3.

## King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Mattock-lane, Ealing, W.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male or Female, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER AND DEPUTY RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts; six months' appointment. Salary at the rate of £225 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. A. MICKELWRIGHT, House Governor.

## Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital,

Greenwich.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), now vacant. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Practical Surgical experience essential. Salary at the rate of £550 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and details of previous appointments, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

F. A. LYON, Secretary.

Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.10.

## Ministry of Health.

APPOINTMENTS OF TEMPORARY MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Applications are invited for appointments of Temporary Medical Officers at London Headquarters or in the Ministry's Regional Offices. The work will be of a Public Health character, including such subjects as environmental hygiene, health of evacuees, medical arrangements in air-raid shelters, accommodation for infectious diseases, investigation and control of epidemics, &c.

The salary is at the rate of £750 per annum, and appointments will be made on a month-to-month basis.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, present appointments, if any, and previous experience, should be sent, addressed to the DIRECTOR OF ESTABLISHMENTS, Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1, not later than 22nd February, 1941.

## National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited for the post of Resident Medical Officer and should be sent to the undersigned, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than February 25th, 1941. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. The salary is £150 per annum, with board and lodging.

LIONEL E. L. SPENCER, Acting Secretary.

## The London Chest Hospital,

Victoria Park, E.2.

A vacancy for HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) will occur at once. R practitioners holding A posts may apply. Six months' appointment. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, board, residence, and laundry provided.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, should be sent immediately to the SECRETARY.

## South Middlesex and Richmond Joint
HOSPITAL BOARD.

SOUTH MIDDLESEX SPECIAL AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL, ISLEWORTH.

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners in B1 and B2 posts) who have held house appointments in General Hospitals and have had good all-round experience, including experience in anæsthetics.

Salary £400 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

The person appointed will be required to devote his or her whole time to the duties of the office. The duties will be mainly on the infectious diseases side and under the Medical Superintendent.

The Hospital contains 240 casualty beds and 96 fever beds.

Applications, giving age, date of qualification, experience, and details of previous appointments, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than 25th February, 1941.

A. L. K. RANKIN, Medical Superintendent.

South Middlesex Fever Hospital, Mogden-lane, Isleworth, Middlesex.

## South London Hospital for Women,
Clapham Common, S.W.4.

Applications are invited from medical Women for the undermentioned appointment:

HOUSE PHYSICIAN,

for a period of six months from the 1st March. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Candidates are requested to call on members of the Honorary Medical Staff, and applications, stating age, nationality, and qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the SECRETARY at the Hospital as soon as possible.

## Battersea General Hospital,
Battersea Park, S.W.11.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY of the Hospital immediately.

## Hospital for Sick Children,
Great Ormond-street, London, W.C.1.

Vacancies for one HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) and one HOUSE SURGEON (B2) will occur on the 1st April, 1941.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners who hold A posts.

Both appointments are tenable for six months. Salaries at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Further particulars and forms of application, which must be returned not later than the 3rd March, 1941, are obtainable from the undersigned.

HERBERT F. RUTHERFORD, Secretary.

## The Queen's Hospital for Children,
Hackney-road, E.2.

SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) required.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (preferably Male), including R practitioners holding A posts, for the above appointment, which in the first instance will be made for a period to be mutually agreed.

Salary at rate which, with certain additions, will amount to not less than £250 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry. Candidates must be prepared to participate in the special hospital arrangements, in connexion with which beds are reserved.

Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned and should be sent in, with copies of not more than three testimonials, as soon as possible.

CHARLES H. BESSELL, Secretary.

## The Queen's Hospital for Children,
Hackney-road, E.2.

AMENDED ADVERTISEMENT.

CASUALTY OFFICER (B2) required March 1st, 1941.
HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) required March 1st, 1941.

Six months' appointments. R practitioners now holding A posts are invited to apply. Salary which, with certain additions, will amount to not less than £150 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry in each case. Candidates must be prepared to participate in the special hospital arrangements, in connexion with which beds are reserved.

Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned and sent in, with copies of not more than three testimonials, as soon as possible.

CHARLES H. BESSELL, Secretary.

## West London Hospital, Hammersmith,
W.6.

Appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST and E.N.T. & OPHT. HOUSE SURGEON (B2). Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, for the above appointment to become vacant on 10th March, including R practitioners who now hold A posts.

The appointment is for a period of six months in the first instance, terminable by one month's notice on either side. Salary according to experience, not less than at the rate of £100 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality and present post, should be accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials and sent to the undersigned not later than 27th February.

H. A. MADGE, Secretary.

## Lancashire County Council.

ORMSKIRK COUNTY HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF A JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a Junior Resident Medical Officer (A) at the above Hospital, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise the successful applicant will be eligible for reappointment for a further period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

The person appointed will be required to take up duty as early as possible. Forms of application may be obtained from the County Medical Officer of Health, Hospital and Medical Department, County Offices, Preston, to whom all applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be forwarded not later than the 24th February, 1941.

GEORGE ETHERTON, Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices, Preston, 10th February, 1941.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,
LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of House Physician (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. The duties include work in the Out-patient, Aural, Ophthalmic, &c. Departments as well as in the wards. The Hospital covers a large industrial area, and affords excellent opportunity for experience.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

The successful candidate will be required to be a member of a medical defence society.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,
BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant about 1st March, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Children's Hospital, Nottingham.

Applications are invited for the post (B1) of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (Woman). The salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with apartments, board, and laundry. The appointment will be for six months, duties to commence on or about the 1st March, 1941.

Applications, together with testimonials, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, to be sent to the HONORARY SECRETARY, 1, King John's Chambers, Bridlesmith Gate, Nottingham, forthwith.

Selected candidates will be required to attend at the Hospital for a personal interview.

## North Riding Infirmary,
MIDDLESBROUGH.
(General Hospital: 143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), which will become vacant on the 1st March, 1941. Salary £170 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 39, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE OFFICER (A) TO THE LEYS SCHOOL SANATORIUM ANNEXE.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (unmarried), Male and Female, for the appointment of House Officer (A) to the Leys School Sanatorium Annexe (77 Beds, of which 35 are for Ear, Nose, and Throat cases), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will commence on March 1st, 1941, or nearest date possible, and is for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's written notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, February 26th.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Royal Liverpool United Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointments of CASUALTY OFFICERS (B2) at the ROYAL SOUTHERN HOSPITAL and LIVERPOOL STANLEY HOSPITAL, branches of The Royal Liverpool United Hospital. The successful candidates will take up duties immediately and in the case of R practitioners the appointments will terminate on 30th June, 1941.

Salaries are at the rate of £100 per annum, with board and residence, or £120 per annum, with board and residence, where a previous resident post has been held. In the case of the Senior Casualty Officer at the Southern Hospital, some additional salary is available from the Local Authority for the supervision of the First Aid Posts.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Monday, 3rd March, 1941. Testimonials are not required from students of the Liverpool Medical School.

A. V. J. HINDS, Secretary.

The Royal Liverpool United Hospital, 641, India Buildings, Liverpool, 2, 15th February, 1941.

## Kent and Canterbury Hospital,

CANTERBURY.

(4 R.M.O.'s.—364 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. F. KENT, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Oldham Royal Infirmary.

(186 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the combined post of House Physician and Assistant Casualty Officer (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 19th February, 1941.

F. W. BARNETT, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Tewkesbury Borough, Gloucester Rural

AND NEWENT RURAL UNITED DISTRICTS (MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH) JOINT COMMITTEE, AND CHARLTON KINGS URBAN, CHELTENHAM RURAL AND NORTH COTSWOLD RURAL UNITED DISTRICTS (MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH) JOINT COMMITTEE.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners who are ineligible for Military Service for the temporary appointment of Medical Officer of Health for the following districts, viz :—

Tewkesbury Borough.
Gloucester Rural District.
Newent Rural District.
Charlton Kings Urban District.
Cheltenham Rural District.

The appointment is a temporary one and will probably be for the duration of the present emergency and will be subject to three months' notice.

The salary will be £720 per annum and an allowance of £160 per annum will be paid in respect of travelling.

The person appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

Applications, endorsed "Temporary Medical Officer of Health," stating age, qualifications and particulars of previous experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be sent to the undersigned not later than Friday, the 28th February, 1941.

W. J. KNIGHT,
Clerk to Tewkesbury Borough, etc. Joint Committee.

Berkeley Chambers, Gloucester.
10th February, 1941.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.

(Voluntary Hospital. 225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on February 18th, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Stamford, Rutland and General

INFIRMARY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the post of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B2) now vacant. The post is tenable for the period of six months from January, 1941. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding A appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £220 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. F. DONALD, Secretary.

The Stamford, Rutland and General Infirmary,
Stamford, Lincs.

## The Cassel Hospital for Functional

NERVOUS DISORDERS, ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN required, to commence duties as soon as possible. Previous experience in Psychotherapy essential. Salary £600 to £800, according to experience, plus £100 in lieu of emoluments. The post is non-resident, but a successful candidate will be required to live in the neighbourhood of the Hospital.

Applications, with testimonials, to be sent to the MEDICAL DIRECTOR at the above address.

## Warrington Infirmary.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Saturday, 1st March.

HENRY L. BOOT, Superintendent and Secretary.

## The Duchess of York Hospital for BABIES, MANCHESTER.

(80 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), to become vacant on the 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold B2 or B1 posts. The appointment is for six months and the salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 26th February, 1941.

LOUISE GILLESPIE, Secretary.

## King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A). If held by R practitioners, the appointment will be for a period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

GEORGE WESTON, Secretary.

## Pontefract General Infirmary and THE HYDES HOSPITAL.

(112 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

D. J. RICHARDS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Sussex Eye Hospital, Eastern Road, BRIGHTON. (48 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (B2) (Male or Female), vacancy immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments. If held by an R practitioner the appointment is limited to six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

PERCY F. SPOONER, Assistant Secretary.

7th February, 1941.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of NON-RESIDENT WHOLE-TIME CLINICAL ASSISTANTS (B2 posts) to the EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS at the Royal Infirmary and Royal Hospital, Sheffield, now vacant.

Applicants should have held house appointments and had experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding A appointments are invited to apply. Salary £300 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. H. BOOTH, Secretary.

West-street, Sheffield.

## Birmingham and Midland Hospital for WOMEN.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment is for six months. Salary to be at the rate of £100 per annum.

Applications, with full particulars and copies of testimonials, to be sent immediately to HUGH C. ASTON, 45, Newhall-street, Birmingham, 3.

## Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, PENDLEBURY, Near MANCHESTER.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER.
(B1 Appointment).

Applications are invited for the post of Resident Medical Officer. Salary £150 per annum. The appointment is for a period of six months, commencing 1st March, 1941. Candidates must be unmarried. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Applications, stating age, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, may disqualify.

By Order,
H. HEARDMAN, Secretary.

## City of Birmingham.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS
(MALE OR FEMALE)—A POSTS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for Junior Resident Medical Officers (Male or Female) at the MUNICIPAL GENERAL HOSPITALS for the treatment of medical and surgical cases. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. The appointments, if held by R practitioners, will be limited to six months, otherwise for a period of not less than six months.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Medical Superintendents, and applications, stating age, experience, and qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Council House, Congreve-street, Birmingham, 3, not later than Thursday, 27th February, 1941.

## City of Birmingham.

ROMSLEY HILL SANATORIUM. (120 Beds.)

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER
(MALE OR FEMALE)—A POST.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for a Resident Assistant Medical Officer (Male or Female), A post. Candidates must be unmarried and have held resident hospital appointment since qualifying. Experience in the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis will be a recommendation.

The appointment will be limited in the first instance to six months, and, subject to satisfactory service, may be extended for a further six months. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. The salary will be at the rate of £275 per annum for the first six months and £300 per annum for the second six months, with board and residence in each case.

Forms of application may be obtained from the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Romsley Hill Sanatorium, Halesowen, near Birmingham, and should be returned to him not later than Thursday, 27th February, 1941.

## Bradford Children's Hospital.

HOUSE SURGEON (A post) (Male or Female) wanted immediately. R practitioners within three months of qualification are invited to apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age and nationality, with recent testimonials, stating when duties can be commenced, to

J. W. LONGLEY, Secretary-Superintendent.

## City and County of Kingston upon Hull.

TEMPORARY MEDICAL OFFICER (MALE) FOR A.R.P. CASUALTY SERVICES.

Applications for the above appointment are invited from qualified medical practitioners with experience in the administration of A.R.P. Casualty Services. The officer appointed will be responsible to the Medical Officer of Health for the administration of the Casualty Services, and his duties will include lecturing in First Aid and the training of personnel.

Candidates must be over military age and must have had practical experience in the operation of Casualty Services under air-raid conditions.

The salary will be at the rate of £800–£1000 per annum, according to experience.

Application forms may be obtained from and should be returned (together with copies of three recent testimonials) to the undersigned, endorsed "A.R.P. Medical Officer," not later than Monday, February 24th, 1941.

N. GEBBIE, M.D., Medical Officer of Health.

Health Department, Guildhall, Hull, February 10th, 1941.

## Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for a HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (A) appointment, required immediately. The appointment is for six months.

Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

This large industrial area offers excellent opportunities for gaining experience.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. LANCASTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## City of Salford.

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from duly qualified persons for appointment to the position of Medical Officer of Health at an inclusive commencing salary of £1200 per annum, rising by three annual increments of £60 and one of £25 to a maximum of £1405 per annum.

The salary is subject to a cost of living bonus in accordance with the recommendation dated 1st February, 1940, of the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Technical and Clerical Services.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Forms of application will not be issued, but Conditions of Appointment will be supplied by the Town Clerk upon receipt of a stamped-addressed envelope.

Applications endorsed "Medical Officer of Health" must be forwarded to reach the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Salford 3, not later than 12 o'clock noon on Friday, 21st February, 1941.

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT OF HOPE HOSPITAL.

Applications are invited for appointment to the position of Medical Superintendent of Hope Hospital, which is a Municipal General Hospital, at an inclusive commencing salary of £1000 per annum, rising by biennial increments of £50 to a maximum of £1100 per annum.

The salary is subject to a cost of living bonus in accordance with the recommendation dated 1st February, 1940, of the National Joint Council for Local Authorities' Administrative, Technical and Clerical Services.

The appointment will be non-resident in the first instance, but the person appointed will be required to reside in the vicinity of the Hospital. An unfurnished house, with rent, rates, fuel and light free, may be provided by the Corporation at a later date, and the cash remuneration will then be reduced by £150 per annum in respect of these emoluments.

The Medical Superintendent will work under the general supervision and control of the Medical Officer of Health.

The appointment is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Forms of application and Conditions of Appointment may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, 143, Regent Road, Salford.

Forms of application, when completed, must be endorsed "Medical Superintendent of Hope Hospital," and forwarded to reach the Medical Officer of Health not later than 12 o'clock noon on Friday, 21st February, 1941.

H. H. TOMSON, Town Clerk.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

31st January, 1941.

## Children's Hospital, Nottingham.

Applications are invited for the post (B1) of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (Woman). The salary will be at the rate of £200 per annum, with apartments, board, and laundry. The appointment will be for six months, duties to commence on the 1st April, 1941.

Applications, together with testimonials, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and experience, to be sent to the HONORARY SECRETARY, 1, King John's-chambers, Bridlesmith-gate, Nottingham, on or before Tuesday, 18th February, 1941.

Selected candidates will be required to attend at the Hospital for a personal interview.

## Ancoats Hospital, Manchester.

EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners, Gentleman or Lady, for the post of CLINICAL ASSISTANT to the above department. Attendance on Thursday afternoon at 2 o'clock to assist in the Outpatient department clinic, for which a payment of 10s. 6d. per attendance will be made.

Apply, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to

HERBERT J. DAFFORNE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Royal Halifax Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for CASUALTY OFFICER (A). Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

A. MIDGLEY, Secretary.

2nd January, 1941.

## Birmingham Accident Hospital and REHABILITATION CENTRE.

CLINICAL DIRECTOR.

The Provisional Board of the Hospital invite applications for the above appointment from medical practitioners registered in this country and being Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England or Edinburgh.

The Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, is to be adapted, fully equipped and staffed for 280 beds specially devoted (after the manner of Dr. Bohler's Clinic) to the treatment of fractures, injuries of the soft parts and burns, and will incorporate a centre for the rehabilitation of patients.

Applicants, with experience of the direction of a similar hospital or clinic, should have special training in the treatment of fractures and other injuries and preferably should not be more than 45 years of age.

The person appointed will be responsible—

(1) To the Board for the direction of all clinical services in the Hospital.
(2) For the teaching of medical students and for such post-graduate teaching as may be desirable, in association with the Medical Faculty of the University of Birmingham.
(3) For the training of first-aid workers as may be arranged.

The commencing salary will be £1,500 per annum. All fees, with certain exceptions, received by the Director will be paid into the Hospital's funds. Provision will be made for superannuation. The appointment will be determinable by three months' notice on either side.

Members of the medical profession serving with the Emergency Medical Service may apply.

Candidates must address their applications, marked "Clinical Director," stating qualifications, experience and age, together with copies of three recent testimonials and the names of at least two assessors who have personal knowledge of the candidate, to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 31st March, 1941.

Canvassing either directly or indirectly will disqualify applicants.

A. J. G. SMOUT, Chairman.

Birmingham Accident Hospital, 161, Corporation Street,
Birmingham, 4, 28th January, 1941.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital, 416 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of an EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT HOUSE SURGEON (A), vacant now, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital, 416 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (A), now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(416 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER AND ORTHOPÆDIC REGISTRAR (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer and Orthopædic Registrar. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Salary is at the rate of £250. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned on or before February 21st.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## County Borough of Brighton.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) AT INFECTIOUS DISEASE HOSPITAL AND SANATORIUM.

Applications are invited for the above appointment from registered medical practitioners. In the case of Male applicants this includes R practitioners now holding A posts.

Salary £250 per annum, with residential emoluments.

The appointment affords opportunities for experience in all branches of the work of a Public Health Department, including some Civil Defence duties.

Particulars and forms of application can be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned forthwith.

RUTHERFORD CRAMB, Medical Officer of Health.

Royal York Buildings, Brighton, 1, 3rd February, 1941.

## County Borough of Northampton

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

The Town Council of Northampton invites applications from registered Male medical practitioners for the post of Assistant Medical Officer of Health, which is a whole-time appointment.

Candidates must possess the Diploma in Public Health and have had experience in a General Hospital and in Tuberculosis, Maternity and Child Welfare, Fevers, and general Public Health work. Experience in connexion with A.R.P. services will be considered an additional qualification.

The appointed officer will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office, under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health. For the duration of the war, it is expected that his main duties will be organising and supervising, &c., the A.R.P. Casualty Services of the Local Authority.

The appointment will be subject to approval by the Minister of Health and be terminable by three months' notice on either side. The post is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, and the successful candidate will be required to pass satisfactorily a medical examination.

The salary will be £650 (plus a cost-of-living bonus at present amounting to £24 per annum), rising by two annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £700 per annum.

Applications, on a form to be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, 7A, St. Giles'-square, Northampton, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Tuesday, 25th February, 1941.

W. R. KEW, Town Clerk.

Guildhall, Northampton, 3rd February, 1941.

## Brighton Education Committee.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT TO SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER AND ASSISTANT TO MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH (MALE OR FEMALE).

Applications are invited for this appointment.

Candidates must be competent in refraction work and experience in children's diseases and in school medical inspection would be an advantage.

Salary £500 per annum.

Applications, on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, together with copies of three recent testimonials, must be returned not later than Friday, the 28th February, 1941.

Canvassing will be regarded as a disqualification.

F. HERBERT TOYNE, Education Officer.

54, Old Steine, Brighton, 1.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A) vacant now.

Applications are also invited for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), vacant February 28th. The post is recognised for the M.D. (London) examination.

If either of the above posts is held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## Leigh Infirmary, Lancs.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 28th February, 1941.

B. R. CARTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Manchester and Salford Hospital for SKIN DISEASES.

(54 Beds.—15,000 Outpatients per annum.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of House Surgeon (A). Must be registered. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned, Quay-street, Manchester, as soon as possible.

JOHN NALL Secretary.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough.

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on February 1st next. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## City of Plymouth.

CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

DEPUTY MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT—TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the temporary post (for the duration of the war) of Deputy Medical Superintendent (B1) at the City Hospital, Plymouth.

The appointed candidate will work under the supervision of the Medical Superintendent. The duties are mainly medical and candidates should have had post-graduate medical experience. Preference will be given to candidates possessing a higher medical qualification. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £450 per annum, rising by annual increments of £50 to £550, with full residential emoluments.

The appointment will be held during the pleasure of the Council and will be subject to—

(1) Candidates passing a medical examination;

(2) Six weeks' notice on either side.

The officer will be required to refund to the Council all fees, allowances, and emoluments, other than the foregoing, received by him.

Further particulars of the office may be obtained from the Medical Superintendent, The City Hospital, Plymouth.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned and should be returned, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, not later than 24th February, 1941.

T. PEIRSON.

## City of Portsmouth.

SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL. (1275 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the immediate appointment of JUNIOR ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A posts). Applicants may include R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with residential emoluments valued at £125 per annum.

The above appointments are subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Application forms may be obtained from, and must be returned to, the Medical Officer of Health, Northern Secondary School, Portsmouth, forthwith.

F. J. SPARKS, Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices, Royal Beach Hotel, Southsea, 29th January, 1941.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.

(400 Beds—8 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the following vacancies:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), open to R practitioners who now hold A posts.

HOUSE SURGEON to GYNÆCOLOGIST (A).

HOUSE SURGEON to the EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT and OPHTHALMIC DEPARTMENTS (A).

CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

The above are open to R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments for all posts will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 8th February, 1941.

## Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital, AYLESBURY.

Applications are invited for the post of HONORARY MEDICAL-OFFICER-IN-CHARGE of the ELECTRO-THERAPY AND MASSAGE DEPARTMENT. Duties will include holding of regular weekly out-patient clinic. Further information, if desired, may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital, Aylesbury, to whom applications, stating age, qualifications, etc., supported by two recent testimonials, should be sent not later than 28th February, 1941.

## Newark General Hospital.

(66 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

B. C. DION, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Royal Earlswood Institution FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES, REDHILL, SURREY.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) required; Male (British birth), unmarried. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Salary £350 per annum, with board-residence.

Applications, with copies of three recent references, should be addressed to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer."

## County Borough of Preston.

SHARÒE GREEN HOSPITAL. (250 Beds.)

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) (FEMALE).

Applications are invited from fully qualified and registered practitioners for the above appointment. Salary at the rate of £350, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum plus war bonus, with full board and residence.

Previous experience in midwifery is essential, the duties consisting mainly of obstetrical work (35 maternity beds are provided) with the addition of the clinical pathological work of the hospital.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the Medical Superintendent not later than first post on Saturday, 22nd February, 1941.

The successful candidate will be required to contribute to the Council's superannuation scheme.

## Preston and County of Lancaster

QUEEN VICTORIA ROYAL INFIRMARY.
(General Hospital. 404 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant now. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments. Total resident staff, nine.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible. JOHN GIBSON, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE OFFICER TO THE EXAMINATION HALLS ANNEXE (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (unmarried), Male and Female, for the appointment of House Officer to the Examination Halls Annexe (A) (100 Beds), to become vacant on March 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's notice on either side. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, February 19th.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Exminster Hospital, Exminster,

Near EXETER, DEVON.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) (Male) under the Hospital Scheme, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £200 per year, all found.

Apply immediately to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, the Hospital, Exminster, Near Exeter, enclosing three copies of recent testimonials.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,

BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant about 22nd March, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months; otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield

(INC.) (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male or Female) for appointment of House Surgeon (A), including R Practitioners within three months of qualifying. If held by an R Practitioner, appointment limited to six months. Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton.

(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)
(310 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) at The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with allowance for board. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

The duties of the post, which will be those of the Senior Resident Officer in the Department of Medicine, may be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications should be received not later than the 24th inst.

W. H. HARPER, House Governor.

Wolverhampton, 3rd February, 1941.

## Wrexham & East Denbighshire War

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.
(206 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of Three RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEONS (A), to become vacant on March 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments are for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

LESLIE SPENCER, Secretary.

February 3rd, 1941.

## County Mental Hospital, Prestwich,

MANCHESTER.

LOCUM TENENS MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) required at the above Hospital. Salary £7 7s. per week, with board, lodging, and laundry. Copy testimonials only must be sent.

Candidates must be unmarried and registered under the Medical Act. Appointment terminable by one week's notice on either side.

Apply as soon as possible, stating age, hospital and other experience, qualifications, and full particulars, to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

## Kent and Sussex Hospital,

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

BROOMHILL BANK. (50 Beds.)
(Annexe to above Hospital.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2), to become vacant February 17th, 1941, including R practitioners who hold A posts.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

February 3rd, 1941.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (Ear, Nose, Throat and Eye), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Birmingham and Midland Hospital for

WOMEN.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment is for six months. Salary to be at the rate of £100 per annum.

Applications, with full particulars and copies of testimonials, to be sent immediately to HUGH C. ASTON, C3, Kenilworth-court, Hagley-road, Birmingham, 16.

## Llanelly and District General

HOSPITAL. (148 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON AND ANÆSTHETIST (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary according to experience and qualifications, with minimum of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

RONALD HAWORTH, Secretary.

## North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary,
STOKE-ON-TRENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the following A appointments:—
Two HOUSE SURGEONS.
Two HOUSE PHYSICIANS.
HOUSE SURGEON to E.N.T. and EYE DEPARTMENTS.
The above posts are vacant on the 1st April, 1941.
CASUALTY OFFICER, vacant 14th April, 1941.
The posts will be tenable for a period of six months and salary will be at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners now holding A posts, for the post of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2), vacant 1st April, 1941. The appointment will be for a period of six months and salary is at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by three copy testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

THORNBURROW GIBSON,
Secretary and House Governor.

8th February, 1941.

## North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary,
STOKE-ON-TRENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1), now vacant. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. The Fellowship of one of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons is desirable.

Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry, and the post is tenable for a period of twelve months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, accompanied by three copy testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

THORNBURROW GIBSON,
Secretary and House Governor.

8th February, 1941.

## The St. Helens Hospital, St. Helens,
LANCS.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on 1st March, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Thursday, 20th February, 1941.

GEO. HARPER, Secretary.

## East Sussex County Council.
SOUTHLANDS HOSPITAL (M.S.),
SHOREHAM-BY-SEA, SUSSEX.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Temporary Resident Assistant Medical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments and have had special obstetrical and anæsthetics experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £400 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry. The appointment will be subject to one month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent not later than 5th March, 1941.

H. S. MARTIN, Clerk of the County Council.

## County Borough of Croydon.
RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER,
CORPORATION OBSTETRICAL SERVICE (B1).

Applications are invited for this appointment from registered medical practitioners (either sex) who have had practical hospital experience in Gynæcology and Obstetrics, and of ante- and post-natal clinics. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply.

The appointment will be for twelve months. Salary £350 per annum, with board-residence at Mayday Hospital and laundry, valued at £140.

The officer appointed will be on the staff of the Medical Officer of Health.

Application forms may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, and should be returned to him not later than 11 A.M. on Monday, the 17th February, 1941, together with copies of three recent testimonials.

Canvassing will disqualify.

E. TABERNER, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Croydon, 3rd February, 1941.

## Essex County Council.
BLACK NOTLEY SANATORIUM, near BRAINTREE.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

The County Council of the Administrative County of Essex invite applications for the appointment of Junior Resident Medical Officer at the Black Notley Sanatorium, near Braintree, from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts.

The appointment would normally be for a period of one year, but if the successful applicant is an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary payable will be at the rate of £250 per annum, together with the usual indoor emoluments valued at £160 per annum, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and will be subject to the Council's Sick Pay Rules and Regulations, a copy of which will be forwarded on application.

Applications, on the prescribed form obtainable from the undersigned, should be addressed to me and delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than 10 A.M. on Wednesday, the 26th day of February, 1941.

CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE,
Deputy Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Chelmsford, 5th February, 1941.

## Nottingham General Dispensary.
HYSON GREEN BRANCH, NOTTINGHAM.

Wanted, RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (Female), unmarried. Must have medical and surgical qualifications. Salary £300, with £25 increase per year up to £350. House, with attendance, light, and fuel (not board).

The Institution is a non-provident one. No beds. No midwifery.

The person appointed will be required to take up duty as early as possible. Appointment for twelve months, terminable then or thereafter by three months' notice.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be sent forthwith to—

R. J. WILLATT, Acting Secretary.

5, Thurland-street, Nottingham.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.
(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (A) for the above Hospital—duties to commence as soon as possible. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Liverpool and District Hospital for
DISEASES OF THE HEART, 34, Oxford-street,
LIVERPOOL, 7.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to commence April 1st. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments. Facilities for M.D. thesis.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

Miss J. LEWIS, Secretary.

## Bromley and District Hospital,
BROMLEY, KENT.

Applications are invited, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) (Male), from 1st March, 1941, with full residential emoluments. Appointment six months, starting salary £156 5s.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, accompanied by recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY by 22nd February.

## Royal Lancaster Infirmary, Lancaster.
(178 Beds.)
(Five Resident Officers. Hospital recognised by the Royal College of Surgeons (England) for Two Senior Posts.)

JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A) required March 1st. Salary £130 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Appointment is for six months. Duties, mainly anæsthetics and House Surgeon to Ear, Nose, and Throat and Eye Departments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, and nationality, together with copies of three recent testimonials to be sent to the undersigned not later than Monday, February 17th.

FRANK A. MILNES, Superintendent-Secretary.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, February 15, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

## Swansea General and Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited for the following appointments from registered medical practitioners (Male, single), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on the 14th February.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) to become vacant on the 1st March.

Appointment for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum with full residential emoluments. Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the undersigned.

O. C. HOWELLS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Royal Hospital, Sheffield.

(Teaching Hospital. 422 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the following posts now vacant: ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICERS (Two) (A), HOUSE SURGEON (A), and HOUSE SURGEON to the EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT (A). If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SUPERINTENDENT at once.

## Lancashire County Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

COUNTY HOSPITAL, WHISTON, Near PRESCOT.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The hospital is a general hospital dealing with acute work and comprises 800 Beds.

If the successful applicant is an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise the successful applicant will be eligible for reappointment for a further period of six months.

The salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments.

The person appointed will be required to take up duty as early as possible. Forms of application may be obtained from the County Medical Officer of Health, Hospital and Medical Department, County Offices, Preston, to whom all applications, accompanied by copies of not more than two recent testimonials, must be forwarded not later than Monday, the 24th February, 1941.

GEORGE ETHERTON, Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices, Preston, 10th February, 1941.

## Cornwall County Council.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (preferably holding a Diploma in Public Health) for the appointment of a TEMPORARY ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH for general Public Health duties. Salary at the rate of £600 a year, with travelling expenses on the County Scale.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Truro, not later than the 24th February, 1941.

T. A. H. SHEERS, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Truro, 5th February, 1941.

## Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro.

(185 Beds.—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (B2), in charge of the ORTHOPÆDIC AND FRACTURE AND CASUALTY DEPARTMENT, including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

W. E. GRENFELL, Hon. Secretary.

## Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro.

(185 Beds.—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), in charge of the MEDICAL, EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT, including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

W. E. GRENFELL, Hon. Secretary.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital.

THE ROYAL INFIRMARY, SHEFFIELD, 6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the following appointments:

HOUSE SURGEON (A)
HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A)

now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualifications. The appointments will be tenable for six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. KINGSLEY PEARCE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

4th February, 1941.

## City and County of Newcastle upon Tyne.

NEWCASTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL. (900 Beds.)
SHOTLEY BRIDGE HOSPITAL. (800 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A) AND HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of House Physicians (A) and House Surgeons (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be tenable for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum at the Newcastle General Hospital and £200 at Shotley Bridge Hospital, together with the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be forwarded immediately to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Health Department, Town Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1.

10th February, 1941.

**Medical Officer, preferably with** Tropical experience, required; sail earliest as relief, for minimum tour six months, on Gold Coast Gold Mine. Salary £100 month from date sailing to date arrival back England, and small amount private practice. Passage and expenses out and home.—Write, stating age, qualifications, full details experience, with copy references, to Box C. 684, WILLINGS, 133, Moorgate, E.C.2.

**Industrial Medical Officer. Whole-**time Industrial Medical Officer wanted for group of Engineering Works in the Midlands with headquarters in Birmingham. Candidates should preferably be between thirty and thirty-five years of age and ineligible for military service.

Commencing salary not less than £700 per annum.

Applications to be submitted immediately to: Address, No. 764, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Large Works in Cheshire invites** applications for Full-time Works MEDICAL OFFICER from registered medical practitioners (Male), who must be above the current registration age under the National Service (Armed Forces) Act or ineligible for service in H.M. Forces.

Applicants should be under the age of fifty-five.

Salary governed by qualifications and experience but not less than £650 per annum.

Applications, giving age, qualifications, and full particulars of experience, to be made to: Address, No. 766, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Wanted, Practice about £1200, in small** country town in or near Wilts, Glos, or Somerset. Capital available.—Write Address, No. 765, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Ajax Quartz Mercury Vapour U.V.R.** LAMP, A.C. Very little used. Cost £18, accept £12 or near. 81 Cat Hill, East Barnet. Bar 3576.

**Harley Street and District.—A number** of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

**ELLIOTT, SON AND BOYTON**

(H. C. ROWE, F.S.I.),

**86/87, WIMPOLE STREET, W.1,**

*Estate Agents, Auctioneers, and Surveyors,*

are the BEST LOCAL AGENTS for HOUSES and CONSULTING ROOMS in the Harley, Wimpole, Queen Anne, and other Streets in the Cavendish-square district. Valuations for all purposes.

*Telephone:* WELBECK 8367 (4 lines).

# AMINOPHYLLINE

A combination of theophylline with ethylenediamine. Readily soluble. Non-toxic. Considered the most effective of the xanthine diuretics. Also indicated as a mild myocardial stimulant and as a respiratory stimulant in combating Cheyne-Stokes respiration.

*For Oral Administration*

**'TABLOID' brand AMINOPHYLLINE**

0·1 gramme (gr. 1½ approx.) *Bottles of 25 and 100 products*

*For Intramuscular Injection*

**'HYPOLOID' brand AMINOPHYLLINE**

0·5 gramme (gr. 7¾ approx.) in 2 c.c. *Boxes of 6 'Hypoloid' Ampoules, each containing 2 c.c.*

*For Intravenous Injection*

**'HYPOLOID' brand AMINOPHYLLINE**

0·25 gramme (gr. 4 approx.) in 10 c.c. *Boxes of 6 'Hypoloid' Ampoules, each containing 10 c.c.*

Literature to Medical Men on request

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications.* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C. 1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3915 COPYRIGHT

## HAMISH HAMILTON

### A TEXTBOOK OF DIETETICS

By **L. S. P. DAVIDSON**, M.D., F.R.C.P.
and **IAN ANDERSON**, M.B., Ch.B.

Pp. xviii+324 54 Diet Sheets **10s. 6d.**

"... a book whose practical and sound teaching will command the confidence not only of students of dietetics but of practitioners in medicine."—*The Lancet.*

"... the best of its kind which we have read."
—*Irish Journal of Medical Science.*

### TREATMENT OF WAR WOUNDS AND FRACTURES

By **J. TRUETA**

Pp. xiii+150 48 Illustrations **8s. 6d.**

This widely discussed work has twice been revised and enlarged; and there is a new appendix on the lessons of recent warfare.

### FIELD SURGERY IN TOTAL WAR

By **Major D. W. JOLLY**, R.A.M.C., M.B., Ch.B. N.Z.
*Late Major, Spanish Republican Army Medical Service*

Pp. xvi+241 32 Illustrations **10s. 6d.**

"The book should be read at once by every young surgeon who may be called on to treat war casualties, and by every consultant who is still uncertain how far his memories of the last war fit into the actualities of this one."—*The Lancet.*

**HAMISH HAMILTON MEDICAL BOOKS**
**90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1**

## WRIGHT'S PUBLICATIONS

### AN ATLAS OF THE COMMONER SKIN DISEASES

By
**HENRY C. G. SEMON, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.**
Photography under the Direction of
**ARNOLD MORITZ, B.A., M.B., B.C.**

*Second Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 7 × 9¾ in. 284 pp. With 120 Plates reproduced by direct colour photography from the living subject.* **42s.** *net; postage 7d.*

### EMERGENCY SURGERY

By
**HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)**

*Fourth Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 954 pp. 6 × 9 in. 930 Illustrations, of which a large number are in colour.* **63s.** *net; postage 9d.*

### PYE'S SURGICAL HANDICRAFT

**Edited by**
**HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)**
**With the Collaboration of 38 Contributors**

*Twelfth Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 607 pp. 8½ × 5½ in. 482 Illustrations (several coloured), with Frontispiece.* **21s.** *net; postage 7d.*

BRISTOL: JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD.
LONDON: SIMPKIN MARSHALL LTD.

*The Scientific Contraceptive*

Destroys spermatozoa effectively.
Contains no quinine or cacoa butter.
Non-toxic if resorbed into the system.

*Can be recommended with confidence by the Medical Profession.*

*Samples and literature on request*

**GYNOMIN**

*formerly known as* SPETON

*Stockists throughout the world. Tubes of 12 Tablets*

Manufactured by

**COATES & COOPER LTD.**
LONDON

Communications to 21, EASTBURY RD., NORTHWOOD, MIDDX

FOR DISORDERS OF

**THE MENOPAUSE**

'Ovendosyn' is designed for the complete control of physical and mental symptoms at the menopause. Its special claim to consideration lies in the fact that this unique combination of stilbœstrol and calcium ensures all the advantages of the synthetic œstrogenic agent and at the same time reduces unpleasant side-effects to a minimum.

**'OVENDOSYN'**
BRAND
**TABLETS**

Each tablet contains 0.5 mg. stilbœstrol and 227 mg. calcium phosphate.

*Samples on request*

MENLEY & JAMES LTD.
123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

O:2

# DOWN BROS. LTD.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND HOSPITAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

*All Correspondence to*

**TABARD WORKS, TABARD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1**

HOP 1160

*Showrooms and Fitting Rooms*

**22a, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1**

MAYfair 0406

In every war for hundreds of years cod-liver oil has given decisive help in correcting the aftermath of malnutrition and disease. To-day the need is greater than ever and the old difficulties of administration have been eliminated. "SevenSeaS" is pleasant to take.

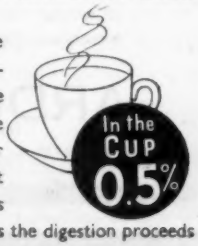
Modern British technical efficiency has produced, in "SevenSeaS," an undamaged, sea-fresh, pure cod-liver oil of the highest quality. "SevenSeaS" is not only pleasant to take, it is also an unusually rich source of Vitamins A and D. The medical profession may therefore prescribe "SevenSeaS" with confidence as, by the foresight of British Cod Liver Oil Producers, adequate supplies are available.

*Issued by*

**BRITISH COD LIVER OIL PRODUCERS (Hull) LTD.**
**St. Andrew's Dock, Hull**

# Wheat-starch conversion by BENGER'S FOOD

Benger's Food is a specially prepared wheaten powder containing adequate quantities of natural pancreatic enzymes of which the proteolytic enzyme known as trypsin and the starch converting amylases are of first importance. The wheaten powder serves two highly important functions (1) it acts as conveyor of these enzymes (2) in preparation of the Food by the admixture of hot milk it is converted into dextrins, dextri-maltoses and maltose.




When the hot milk meets the cold mixture the resulting temperature is correct for the enzyme action. Within two minutes the starch of the wheaten powder has been made soluble so that prepared Benger's Food contains only 0.5% of insoluble starch. As the digestion proceeds the trypsin modifies the milk protein so that when it comes in contact with the gastric juices, it separates into fine flocculi, as compared to the heavy tough curd formed by milk itself. Both actions take place whilst the Food is too hot to drink.

For Infants, Invalids and those suffering from severe digestive weakness, the time for pre-digesting Benger's Food should be extended to 15 minutes and upwards to 45 minutes. At the end of this period the wheaten powder is converted to dextrins, dextri-maltoses and maltose, and the milk proteins modified so that the finest possible curd is formed on contact with the gastric juices.

Sole Manufacturers: **BENGER'S FOOD LTD.**
Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, Eng.

*The Benger Laboratories are always at the disposal of the medical profession in any of their dietetic problems.*
*Physicians' samples of Benger's Food are always available.*

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

# OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!

— NUMBER TWO —

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee.

There are a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical, bone-conduction, granule, valve, and phantom—which are individually suited, after testing by Aurameter, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospitals, or any of our addresses.

Medical Press Reports are interesting

10 MEDALS, 5 DIPLOMAS.

Supplied under National Health Insurance.

R.H. Dent
M. Inst. P. I.

ARDENTE LTD.—309 OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1.
(Between Oxford Circus and Bond Street) 'Phones: Mayfair 1380/1718/0947

BIRMINGHAM CARDIFF BRISTOL EXETER EDINBURGH LEEDS GLASGOW MANCHESTER LEICESTER NEWCASTLE LIVERPOOL SOUTHAMPTON

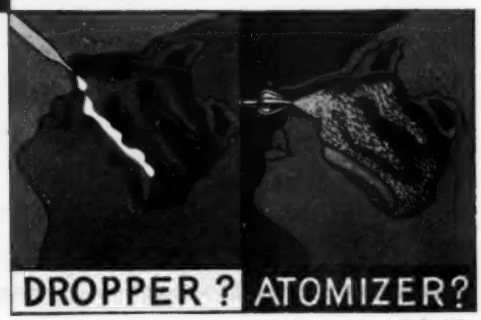
## SPRAYED AS DIRECTED

Home treatment with an atomizer requires only a few seconds of your patient's time. Spraying is quick, easy and sends the solution where you want it to go. The illustrations, which are based on X-Ray research, clearly demonstrate the advantages of the atomizer as compared with the dropper.

# DeVilbiss

## ATOMIZERS

The Aerograph Company, Limited
43 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1
Telephones: Holborn 1257-1258




CVS—153

# FRUITS AND ACIDOSIS

Fruits are good, but the patient whose condition is complicated by acidosis needs a more prompt effect than diet alone can give. His otherwise restricted food intake cannot be increased by an abundance of fruits and vegetables. Systemic alkalization is made practical by ALKA-ZANE. In a palatable effervescent salt it supplies sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium as citrates, carbonates and phosphates — the most assimilable forms of these salts, assuring quick action economically.

With Alka-Zane the alkali reserve is quickly replenished and satisfactorily maintained at its normal level.

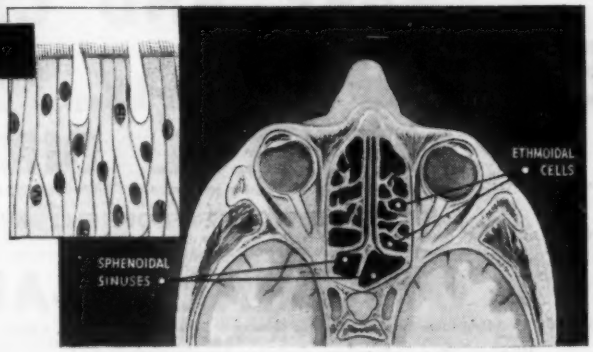
# ALKA-ZANE

**ALKALINE PHOSPHATES COMPOUND**

**ALKALIZER · ANTACID · DIURETIC**

**WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD.**
POWER ROAD · CHISWICK · LONDON, W. 4.

# *The Acute Sinus*




In the treatment of sinusitis it is necessary to reduce the vascular engorgement and so assure free ventilation and drainage. "Ephedrine in weak solutions has been shown to do no harm to the cilia."*

'Endrine' contains 0·75 per cent. natural ephedrine together with menthol, camphor and eucalyptol in an oily base. Its use affords effective nasal ventilation and sinus drainage.

* THE LANCET, 6th April, 1940, p. 649.

# 'ENDRINE'

**NASAL COMPOUND**

*In two varieties*

- **'ENDRINE'** (Buff label)
- **'ENDRINE' MILD** (Green label)

**JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED, 25 OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16**
**(Sole Distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Limited)**

# for MENOPAUSAL CONDITIONS

**DESPITE RAPIDLY RISING COST OF OESTRIN**

**NO INCREASE IN PRICE**

Recently there has been a considerable increase in the cost of the various ingredients in the Menopax formula. Oestrin, for instance, is now three times the price it was before the war. Nevertheless, Menopax will be maintained as long as possible at its original low prices.

*Clinical samples and literature will be gladly sent—post free—to any member of the medical profession on request*

## A Compound Oestrogenic Sedative

Menopax has now been firmly established as THE treatment for all symptoms of the Climacteric, and Doctors can prescribe it with every confidence. These tablets not only compensate for ovarial hormone deficiency but a high sedative effect is felt almost at once. The still reasonable cost permits these tablets to be freely prescribed.

# MENOPAX

BRAND

**TABLETS**

*An effective causal and symptomatic remedy for the treatment of climacteric disorders*

**EACH TABLET CONTAINS:** Oestrin 100 I.U.; Ovarian Ext., 0·115 gr.; Theobromine Calc. Sal., ½ gr.; Caffeine Cit., ¼ gr.; Monobromiso-Valerylcarbamide, 1 gr.; Calc. Lactate, 1½ gr.

| 42 TABLETS | 75 TABLETS | 168 TABLETS | 310 TABLETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3/6 | 5/- | 10/6 | 20/- |

Menopax in bulk for dispensing has been discontinued. It is now *only* obtainable through chemists.

*(All prices plus purchase tax.)*

**PROPRIETORS: CLINICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED, MEDICAL SECTION, 232J, 2, THE GREEN, RICHMOND, SURREY**

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI** and **B. PYOCYANEUS** in a lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vegeto—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**

# ℞ Neuro Phosphates

(ESKAY BRAND)

Neuro Phosphates has long proved its worth in convalescence following illness or operation. It has a world-wide reputation as a reconstructive tonic for combating nervous exhaustion, lowered vitality, and general debility resulting from prolonged physical or mental strain.

*SAMPLES ON REQUEST*

Each adult dose (two teaspoonfuls) contains in acid state :

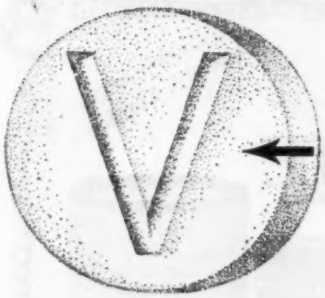
| | |
|---|---|
| Sodium glycerophosphate ... | 2 grs. |
| Calcium glycerophosphate ... | 2 grs. |
| Strychnine glycerophosphate | $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. |

*Indicated in:*

GENERAL DEBILITY — NEURASTHENIA
LASSITUDE — CONVALESCENCE
IMPAIRED VITALITY — JADED NERVES

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

N : 1




# ←--it *is* VEGANIN

***BECAUSE*** a "V" is impressed on the tablet. This mark has a definite and unmistakable significance. It ensures purity, accuracy and reliability.

Veganin has no substitute in quality.

Veganin can be prescribed with the absolute confidence that can be given only to a product which never varies in character or quality.

Veganin brand tablets are manufactured by a special process, ensuring rapid disintegration, immediate utilization and prompt physiological action. These, with its intensity of action and freedom from undesirable by-effects, make Veganin a safe and highly effective analgesic, sedative and antipyretic. Results with Veganin are unvarying; there is no uncertainty.

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO. LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4

# GLANOID THYROID

Whenever Thyroid medication is required, DEPENDABLE AND UNVARYING CLINICAL POTENCY IS ASSURED BY PRESCRIBING "GLANOID" THYROID.

The Glanoid Thyroid Preparations include Tablets $\frac{1}{100}$ grn. to 5 grns. (Plain or Keratin Coated), Solutions for Oral Administration and Sterile Solution for Injection.

Literature concerning the various "GLANOID" MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN will be gladly sent on request to interested practitioners.

Telephone: NATIONAL 2424

THE Armour Laboratories
ARMOUR AND COMPANY LTD

Telegrams: "ARMOSATA-FINSQUARE" LONDON

THORNTON HOUSE, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2

Functional Disturbances of the Heart
Neuropathic Conditions
Nervous Insomnia; Menopause

War-worry
Anxiety, Fatigue

# PASSIORINE BRAND
## *Sedative*

ANTISPASMODIC AND SOPORIFIC
*For Adults and Children*

A purely vegetable product, devoid of toxicity, depressing effects, or drug-addiction.

Prepared from PASSIFLORA INCARNATA, CRATÆGUS OXYACANTHA, SALIX ALBA.

In all conditions wherein a calming effect on the Sympathetic is desired, and where medication may be necessary over an indefinite period, Passiorine surpasses all narcotics and toxic medicaments.

The sedative, antispasmodic and soporific action of Passiorine induces the functional calm which is so desirable, and which leads to a toning of the heart, nervous system, and circulation.

*Medical sample on request*

**BENGUÉ & Co. Ltd.,** *Manufacturing Chemists*
MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.

# Agranulocytosis

Before the advent of 'Pentnucleotide' the prognosis of agranulocytosis was most unfavourable, and a *mortality* rate of 82 per cent was reported. With its use a *recovery* rate of 60 to 75 per cent may be expected.

*The Lancet* (1939, 2:996) refers to a War Office Memorandum, issued to all R.A.M.C. Officers, on the use of the sulphonamides in wound infections. This mentions agranulocytosis as a possible serious reaction; the treatment officially recommended is transfusion and 'Pentnucleotide.'

## 'Pentnucleotide'

Full information on this mixture of the sodium salts of pentose nucleotides for intramuscular use will be sent to any interested physician on request.

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

P:1

# "ALOCOL"

*Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium*

## For Gastric or Duodenal Ulcer

IN view of the increasing adoption of intensive alkaline medication for gastric and duodenal ulceration, the selection of a suitable antacid agent is a matter of considerable importance to the general practitioner.

"Alocol" allows of antacid therapy in a particularly effective, safe and reliable form, and replaces with advantage mixtures composed of sodium bicarbonate, magnesia, bismuth, etc. It does not determine any unpleasant secondary reactions, even when taken in strong doses and over a long period of time.

The powerful antacid effect of "Alocol" is more mechanical than chemical in nature. It acts by adsorbing excess of hydrochloric acid, thus facilitating its elimination. It promptly relieves pain, and being non-absorbable is free from toxic sequelæ.

*Complete chemical history of "Alocol," with convincing clinical reports and supply for trial sent free to physicians on request.*

A. WANDER, LTD., Manufacturing Chemists,
184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.
*Works: KING'S LANGLEY, HERTFORDSHIRE.*

M202

# For INFLUENZA and POST INFLUENZAL DEBILITY

It is recognised that the severe debility which follows influenza yields most readily to a diet rich in vitamins.

One of the best ways of improving the diet is the addition of Bemax. Its Vitamin $B_1$ will stimulate the appetite; its high content of the B complex and of available iron will supplement deficiencies which are only too common in light convalescent diets. During times of epidemic, and as a restorative food during convalescence after influenza Bemax has proved to be invaluable. Definite improvement is usually observed soon after its use.

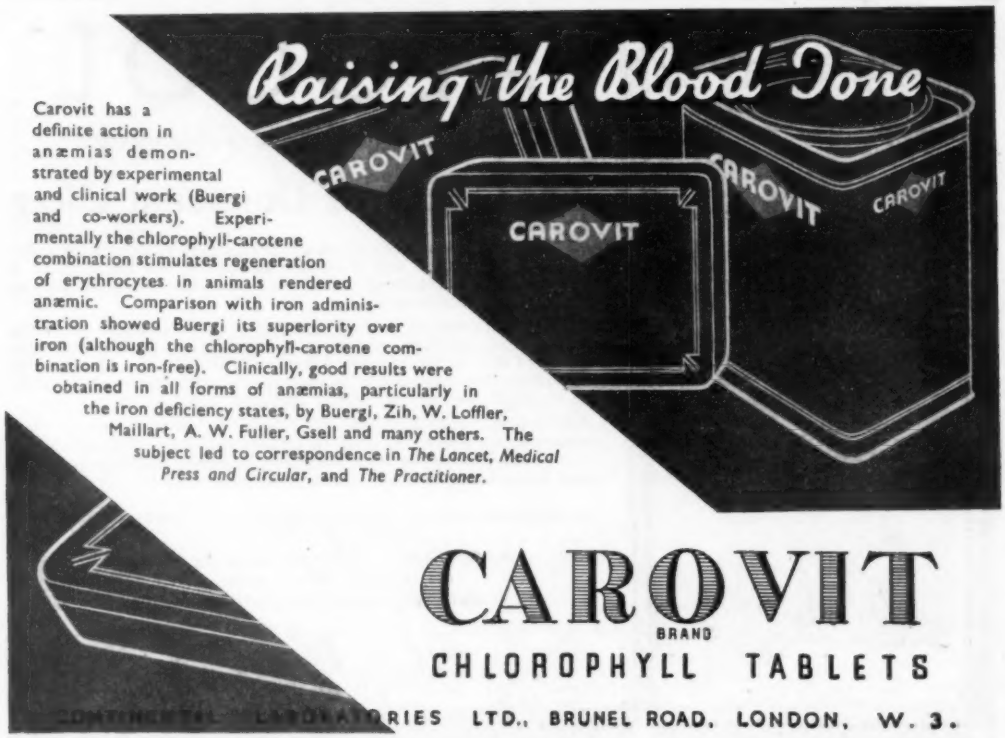
Bemax is pleasant to take, easy to assimilate and digest. It will be accepted readily, even in those influenza cases where gastric symptoms predominate.

**BEMAX** *the richest natural Vitamin food*

**THE ANALYSIS OF BEMAX**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vitamin $B_1$ .. 10-15 I.U. per gm. (400 I.U. per oz.) | Vitamin $B_1$ complex-- | Phosphorus— 330 mg. per oz. |
| Vitamin E (*a*-tocopherol) richest natural source (Approx. 8 mg. per oz.) | $B_2$ (riboflavin) 0.9 mg. per oz. | Magnesium— 99 mg. per oz. |
| Vitamin A (carotene) 280 I.U. per oz. | P.P. factor (nicotinic acid) 1.1 mg. per oz. | Iron— 3 mg. per oz. |
| | $B_6$ (adermin) .. richest source | Copper— 0.45 mg. per oz. |

*Clinical sample of Bemax and literature sent to medical men on application to:*
**Vitamins Limited (Dept. L.I.), 23, Upper Mall, London, W.6.**




Carovit has a definite action in anæmias demonstrated by experimental and clinical work (Buergi and co-workers). Experimentally the chlorophyll-carotene combination stimulates regeneration of erythrocytes in animals rendered anæmic. Comparison with iron administration showed Buergi its superiority over iron (although the chlorophyll-carotene combination is iron-free). Clinically, good results were obtained in all forms of anæmias, particularly in the iron deficiency states, by Buergi, Zih, W. Loffler, Maillart, A. W. Fuller, Gsell and many others. The subject led to correspondence in *The Lancet, Medical Press and Circular*, and *The Practitioner*.

# CAROVIT
BRAND
CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS

CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, LONDON, W. 3.

# PROKAYVIT

*Synthetic Analogues of Vitamin K for Oral and Parenteral Administration*

It has recently been pointed out that the decline in mortality rates during the last fifty years has not been equal at all ages and that the least satisfactory improvement has been among infants of under one year. Further, among such infants the principal single cause of death is intracranial hæmorrhage due to birth trauma which, it has been estimated, may account for 25 to 40 per cent. of the deaths of the newly-born.

The prophylactic administration of Vitamin K or of its synthetic analogues is suggested as a means of materially reducing the incidence of intracranial hæmorrhage. Prokayvit Oral and Prokayvit (for parenteral administration) are provided for the treatment of mother and infant.

The two following alternative methods of administration are suggested, the former probably being the more efficient :—

(1) **PROKAYVIT ORAL (in tablets)** *may be given to the mother during the 24 hours immediately before labour is expected to begin.*

(2) **PROKAYVIT ORAL (in solution in oil)** *may be administered to the infant within 24 hours of birth, or, in urgent cases, Prokayvit (for parenteral use) may be injected.*

*Literature and details of modes of issue on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Prok/E/434



# ★ PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

**The adequate administration of this Company's preparations of the prostate gland, either desiccated in capsules ("Opocaps") for oral administration, or in solution in ampoules ("Opojex") for hypodermic injection, has given excellent results in many cases. Practitioners state that in conditions of frequency of micturition, retention, incontinence, and dysuria these preparations have proved so efficacious that surgical interference has been avoided in most cases.**

EXTRACT from LETTER :

I feel very grateful for the successful results that so quickly followed the use of the "Opocaps." Although I have retired from active practice, I assist my fellow medicos from time to time, and have recommended your "Opocaps" to several of my friends and others, and will continue to do so, because of the personal and most successful test I have made of them. L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.

℞ **"OPOCAPS" (No. 21) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.) gr. 3** (Oral)

Mitte - sig. 1 t.d.s., a.c. (Supplied in boxes of 50 or 100 capsules.)

℞ **"OPOJEX" (No. 73) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.)** (for Injection)

Mitte - sig. 1 in die (or dieb. alt. when given concurrently with "Opocaps"). (Supplied in boxes of 6 or 12 ampoules 2 c.c.)

## ★ BRITISH ORGANOTHERAPY CO., LTD.

22, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: Gerrard 7111 Telegrams: "Lymphoid, London"

Agents in India: SMITH, STANISTREET & CO., LTD., CALCUTTA

# LIXEN

*safe, gentle, and palatable.*

LIXEN is an extract of senna prepared by a special cold process to allay the griping action. The absence of an after-constipating effect gives it a special value in habitual constipation, and its gentle, though efficient, action, together with its pleasant flavour, makes it particularly acceptable to women, children, elderly and delicate persons, and convalescents, for whom the finding of a satisfactory aperient is often difficult.

**LIXEN ELIXIR**

In bottles of 2 oz. 1/2, 4 oz. 2/-, 8 oz. 3/6, 16 oz. 6/6.
In bottles of 40 and 80 oz. for dispensing.
*Plus Purchase Tax.*

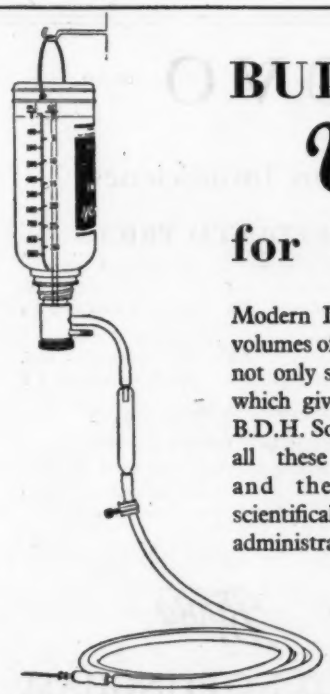
**LIXEN LAXATIVE LOZENGES**

In tins of 12, 8½d., 24, 1/2 and bottles of 100, 4/-.
In bottles of 500 for dispensing.
*Plus Purchase Tax.*

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**
**LONDON E 2**

Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London" Telephone: Bishopsgate (3201) 12 lines

*'Milk of Magnesia' is the Registered Trade Mark of Phillips' preparation of magnesia.*



# BULK SOLUTIONS in *Vena-flasks* for Intravenous Injection

Modern Intravenous Therapy requires the injection of large volumes of solutions. For this purpose it is necessary to employ not only solutions which are absolutely reliable but apparatus which gives the greatest simplicity and convenience in use. B.D.H. Solutions for Intravenous Injection in Vena-flasks meet all these demands — they are sterile and pyrogen-free, and the Vena-flask and accessories have been scientifically designed to ensure the greatest facility in the administration of the fluid.

*A booklet entitled "The B.D.H. Vena-flask and its use in Intravenous Therapy" will be supplied on request.*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.I

VP/E/3

# MARMITE

## *as an aid to the*

## PREVENTION of INFECTION

This winter it is imperative to safeguard the population against disease; the nation cannot afford avoidable sickness and yet there is far more danger of infection than in normal times. As stated in the medical press (*Brit. Med. J.*, Dec. 21st, 1940, p. 875) we are concerned with "the health of whole communities now gravely menaced—a menace the graver because the epidemic months of January and February are upon us." This danger can be reduced considerably by keeping the level of nutrition as high as possible.

Experts stress the special need for the regular inclusion in the diet of vitamin-containing foods, since such foods have definite protective value. Marmite is ordered widely as a source of the vitamin B complex, its particular use in preventive medicine being well appreciated by members of the medical profession.

For sample and literature apply to:

THE MARMITE FOOD EXTRACT CO. LTD. - 35, Seething Lane - LONDON, E.C.3

Jars: 1-oz. 6d., 2-oz. 10d., 4-oz. 1s. 6d., 8-oz. 2s. 6d., 16-oz. 4s. 6d. Special terms for packs for hospitals and welfare centres.

411

TRADE MARK **SYNTHOVO** BRAND

*Hexoestrol*

**For the Treatment of Ovarian Insufficiency**

**REDUCED PRICES**

| Tablets, 1 mg.— | | Ampoules, 1 mg.— | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bottle of 25 - | **1/3** | Single ampoule - | **6d.** |
| Bottle of 100 - | **2/6** | Box of 6 ampoules | **2/6** |
| 5 mg.— | | 5 mg.— | |
| Bottle of 25 - | **2/3** | Single ampoule - | **6½d.** |
| Bottle of 100 - | **7/3** | Box of 6 ampoules | **2/9** |

*Discount to the Medical Profession.*

STILBOESTROL-BOOTS and STILBOESTROL DIPROPIONATE-BOOTS are also available in strengths and packings similar to Synthovo and at the same reduced prices.

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

*Literature sent upon request.*

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

2667-63

To Combat
**HEAD COLDS**
and
**NASAL CATARRH**

To Ensure
**NASAL COMFORT**
and
**EASY BREATHING**

Colds need not develop. The timely use of 'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler at the first sign of a cold will often abort the condition entirely. In the acute stages it affords marked symptomatic relief and also helps to prevent the onset of more serious complications such as sinusitis.

Its vapour diffuses throughout the whole upper respiratory tract and reduces congestion in areas that are inaccessible to liquid inhalants. It thus assists in maintaining drainage of the nasal accessory sinuses—an important factor in preventing acute attacks from becoming chronic.

**'BENZEDRINE' BRAND INHALER**

RAPID IN ACTION CONVENIENT FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS

**Menley & James Ltd., 123, Coldharbour Lane, London, S.E. 5**

B1:1

# BYNIN AMARA

In Convalescence from Influenza the characteristically profound lassitude and the low blood-pressure are likely to be accompanied by diminution of the capacity for digesting food and by slight anæmia.

For the speedily effective treatment of these disturbances BYNIN AMARA is most useful. It contains quinine phosphate, iron phosphate, and alkaloids of nux vomica, in Bynin Liquid Malt.

In bottles at 2/-, 3/6, 6/6, and 12/-

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**

**LONDON E 2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

# Prevention of Diphtheria

Despite the fact that it is readily preventable diphtheria still remains a widespread disease attacking some 60,000 people annually in England and Wales alone and killing over 3000.

It is perhaps insufficiently appreciated that complete immunity can be afforded to susceptible individuals by the use of diphtheria prophylactics. It has been emphasised in a Memorandum issued by the Ministry of Health on the Production of Artificial Immunity against Diphtheria that '. . . *if three-quarters of the child population were so treated diphtheria would disappear from our midst.*'

*For the Active Immunisation of Children Under Eight Years of Age*

**A.P.T. (ALUM PRECIPITATED TOXOID) B.D.H.**

One dose of 0.2 c.c. followed by a second dose of 0.5 c.c. after an interval of not less than three weeks.

*For the Active Immunisation of Children Over Eight and of Adults*

**T.A.F. (TOXOID ANTITOXIN FLOCCULES) B.D.H.**

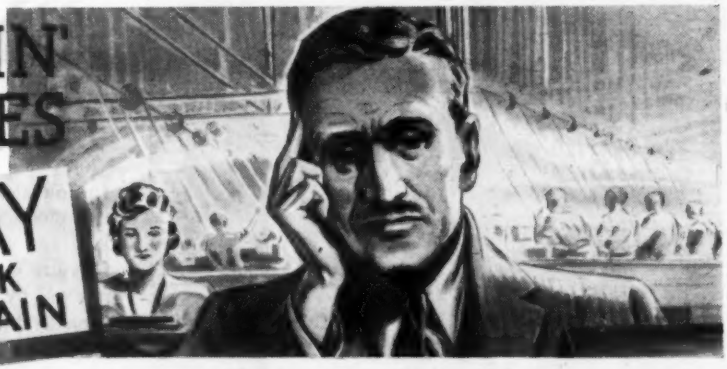
Three 1 c.c. doses should be administered. The second dose should, if possible, be administered three weeks after the first dose and the third a week or more later.

*Literature and details of packings and prices on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

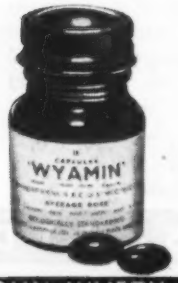
# 'WYAMIN' CAPSULES



**2 A DAY TO CHECK WAR STRAIN**

Many patients at the present time are suffering from irritability, depression and a general failure to stand up to nervous strain.

In many cases diagnosis has shown that a lack of vitamins, particularly A and $B_1$, was a contributory factor.




**'Wyamin' vitamin capsules contain the following formula and have been found most satisfactory in the treatment of vitamin deficiency conditions.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vitamin A | 6,000 International units | Vitamin C | 100 International units |
| Vitamin D | 900 ,, ,, | Nicotinic Acid | 5 mgm. |
| Vitamin $B_1$ | 100 ,, ,, | Vitamin $B_2$ complex containing Lactoflavin | 50 gamma |

**'WYAMIN'** VITAMIN CAPSULES

TRADE MARK BRAND

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD. 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16.
*(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.)*



# MIST. DAMIANÆ CO.

**(HEWLETT'S)**

In all the various forms of loss of nerve power Mist. Damianæ Co. (Hewlett's) is a powerful remedy, relieving the exhaustion and conferring renewed capacity for mental and physical endurance. Its invigorating properties will be found invaluable in many diseases where there is great exhaustion. **In the frequent cases of nervous depression following influenza it has been prescribed with great benefit.**

*Dose:* One or Two drachms in Water

Packed in 5-oz., 10-oz., 22-oz., 40-oz., and 90-oz. Bottles

*Caution.* This preparation was introduced by us over 40 years ago. To obtain the *original* please write :—

Mist. Damianæ Co. (Hewlett's)

**one of HEWLETT'S preparations**

C. J. HEWLETT & SON LTD., MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS, LONDON, E.C.2

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemia

**HEPATEX-T** is indicated in this condition and other deficiency diseases. HEPATEX-T is a solution containing liver, vitamin $B_1$ riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin $B_6$. Each 2 cc contains 333 International Units of vitamin $B_1$ and 10 mgms. nicotinic acid.

*Prices and Packages of HEPATEX-T*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Boxes of 6 x 2 cc | .. | 9/– per box |
| Boxes of 50 x 2 cc | .. | 66/– per box |
| Rubber capped bottles of 10 cc | | 6/6 each |

*Samples and Literature will be sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool*

Made at
THE EVANS BIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# *An Important Advance in Infant Feeding*

## *A Booklet*

*explaining in detail the "Veguva" System of Infant Feeding, together with clinical trial samples of "Veguva" Foods, will be sent on request.*

A. WANDER LIMITED,
184 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

***Laboratories, Works and Farms:***
King's Langley, Hertfordshire.

***Branches:*** CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1 York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18 Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc.

***Distributing Agents:***
INDIA: 16 Bank St., Fort, Bombay.

IN view of the very decided advantages of the "Veguva" System of Infant Feeding over all ordinary types of milk foods, its introduction has commanded the greatest interest among specialists in infant nutrition everywhere.

The "Veguva" System comprises two scientifically balanced foods which together constitute a complete system of feeding from birth.

**"Veguva" No. 1—Milk food containing vegetable and fruit juices—for infants from birth.**

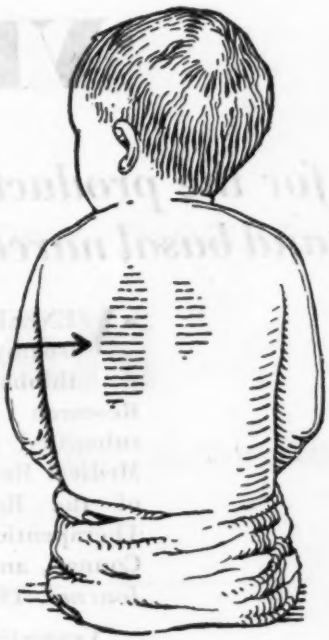
**"Veguva" No. 2—Vegetable Adjuvant—for infants from four months.**

The "Veguva" System provides the essential nutritive elements of milk plus the valuable protective properties of vegetables and fruit. Another important point is the fact that in "Veguva" No. 2 the infant is introduced to starch and cellulose quite safely at an early age, thus materially assisting the transition from a purely milk to a mixed diet.

**Veguva** BRAND

**BABY FOODS**

M293

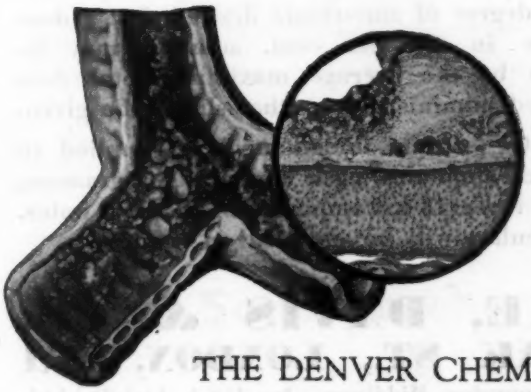


FOR young children and infants who are often such difficult patients, the use of

**Antiphlogistine**
BRAND TRADE MARK DRESSING

is most serviceable.

Especially in such cases as Pneumonia, Bronchitis, and Broncho-Pneumonia, where the least possible disturbance of the little patient is desirable, only one application of the Dressing in 24-36 hours is often all that is necessary.



*Sample and literature on request*

•

MADE IN ENGLAND

•

Gross and microscopic sections through trachea and bronchi in acute bronchitis, showing early ulceration and exudation.

THE DENVER CHEMICAL MFG. COMPANY
12 CARLISLE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

# 'VENESETIC'

(SODIUM THIOETHAMYL)

## *for the production of surgical anæsthesia and basal narcosis by intravenous injection*

'VENESETIC' (sodium thioethamyl or sodium isoamyl-ethyl-thiobarbiturate) is a derivative of thiobarbituric acid, developed in the Parke-Davis Research Laboratories. Sodium thioethamyl was submitted to the joint Anæsthetics Committee of the Medical Research Council and the Anæsthetics Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, through the Therapeutic Trials Committee of the Medical Research Council, and a report appeared in the *British Medical Journal*, 1939, I, 109.

'Venesetic' is intended for the induction of surgical anæsthesia by intravenous injection. It is particularly suitable for operations of not more than 20 to 30 minutes' duration, when complete and long-continued muscular relaxation is not required, and for basal narcosis preceding general anæsthesia. The induction of anæsthesia is rapid and smooth, and the patient regains consciousness within 10 to 25 minutes after the administration of the average dose.

The dose required will vary with individual patients and with the degree of anæsthesia desired, but a dose of 1 gramme in 7·5 per cent. solution may be considered to be the average maximum total dose (by interrupted administration) that should be given.

'VENESETIC' (sodium thioethamyl) is supplied in boxes of three ampoules, each containing 1 gramme, together with three 13 c.c. ampoules of distilled water. Further particulars will be supplied on request.

MEDICAMENTA VERA PD & Co.

**PARKE, DAVIS & CO.**
**50, BEAK ST., LONDON, W.1**
Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex. Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

Announcement of a new product

# SAREVAN

**for the treatment of scabies and dermatitis of parasitic origin**

## SAREVAN

is a non-oily emulsion of Rotenone which is not absorbed by the skin, is non-irritant, painless to the patient, clean and convenient in application.

*Prices and Packages of* **SAREVAN**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bottles of 4 fluid oz. .. .. | 3/3 each |
| Bottles of 20 fluid oz. .. .. | 12/6 each |

*Net prices of Sarevan are subject to purchase tax at the rate of 16⅔%.*

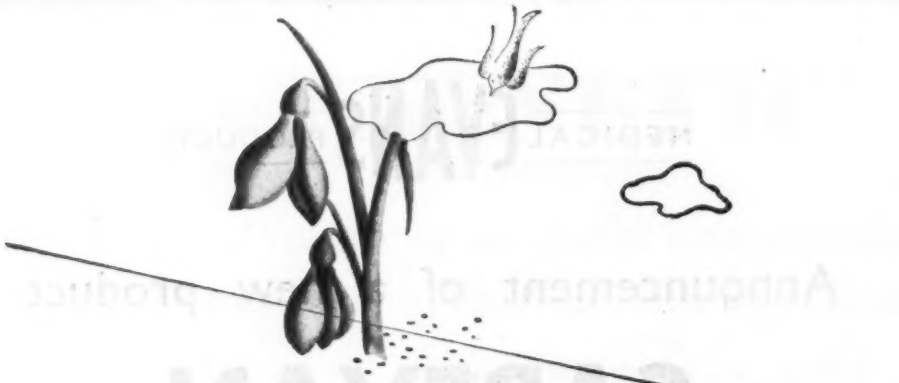
*Samples and literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept.*

Made in England

by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**



MAY AND BAKER

*First in the Field*

# OF BRITISH SULPHONAMIDE THERAPY

FIRST to make available in Britain a colourless chemotherapeutic anti-streptococcal agent—* **PROSEPTASINE**

FIRST to supply a colourless sulphonamide in concentrated aqueous solution — * **SOLUSEPTASINE**

FIRST to give the profession a drug of high therapeutic activity in pneumococcal, meningococcal and gonococcal infections — * **DAGENAN - M & B 693** *

FIRST to make generally available **Sulphathiazole** — a chemotherapeutic agent for cases intolerant to
— * DAGENAN - M & B 693 * — * **THIAZAMIDE**

* TRADE MARK

The range of May & Baker sulphonamides also includes * SOLUSEPTASINE Ointment for topical infections and Sulphanilamide May & Baker.

**PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LTD. DAGENHAM**

2462

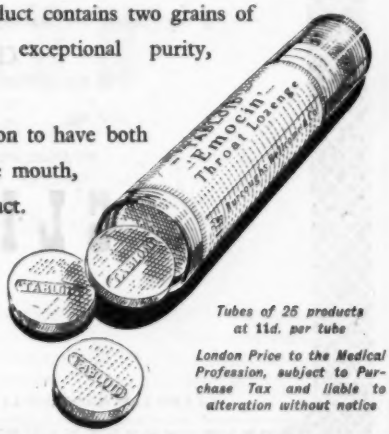
***In irritative and inflammatory conditions of the Throat***

# 'TABLOID' 'EMOCIN'

## THROAT LOZENGE

After tonsillectomy or in irritative conditions of the throat relief may be obtained by the local application of acetylsalicylic acid. 'Tabloid' 'Emocin' provides a new and pleasant means of carrying out this treatment. Each product contains two grains of 'Empirin' Acetylsalicylic Acid, a preparation of exceptional purity, combined with a flavoured demulcent base.

'Tabloid' 'Emocin' throat lozenges may be depended upon to have both rapid and lasting effect. When they are dissolved in the mouth, prompt analgesic effect is obtained at the seat of contact. Upon absorption into the system, there follows a more prolonged action resulting from central analgesia.




*Tubes of 25 products at 11d. per tube*

*London Price to the Medical Profession, subject to Purchase Tax and liable to alteration without notice*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C. 1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPETOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3990

COPYRIGHT

# PRICES OF STILBOESTROL PREPARATIONS

## A CHANGE OF POLICY

Stilboestrol is a powerful oestrogenic substance characterised by its efficacy when given orally. Low dosage should be the rule, and the patient should be instructed to follow directions exactly. No permanent pathological changes following stilboestrol therapy have been reported, but it has been noted that transient toxic symptoms, such as nausea or vomiting, may occur.

Such facts as these had a major influence in guiding Glaxo Laboratories Ltd. to join other manufacturers in mutual agreement to market stilboestrol at relatively high prices when it was introduced.

The costs of manufacturing stilboestrol, as experienced at Greenford, would have allowed reduction in price some time ago. It seemed very desirable, however, not to effect considerable price reductions until clinical experience with this synthetic substance was greater. To have made the treatment low in price might have encouraged general use of the substance prematurely.

It is now desired to relate prices more strictly to costs of production, while drawing special attention to the need for treating these potent preparations with due respect. The following are the new prices for "Clinestrol," the Glaxo preparations of stilboestrol:

### CLINESTROL TABLETS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *0.5 mg. stilboestrol; Bottle of* | *25* | **1/-** | *1.0 mg. stilboestrol; Bottle of* | *25* | **1/6** |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, | *100* | **1/10** | ,, ,, ,, ,, | *100* | **2/9** |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, | *500* | **8/-** | ,, ,, ,, ,, | *500* | **11/-** |

*5 mg. tablets are available but are not recommended for general prescription*

### CLINESTROL AMPOULES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *1.0 mg. stilboestrol dipropionate; Box of* | *6 x 1 cc.* | **2/9** |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, | *12 x 1 cc.* | **5/-** |
| *5.0 mg.* ,, ,, ,, ,, | *6 x 1 cc.* | **3/-** |
| ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, | *12 x 1 cc.* | **5/6** |

*All prices are subject to the usual professional discount*

# CLINESTROL

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

GL

GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD. . GREENFORD, MIDDX. . BYRon 3434

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

with

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

This Jelly, containing one per cent. Gentian Violet, provides a convenient method of applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.* B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

SUPRARENAL CORTEX
*the only tissue essential to life in all mammals*

# 'CORTIRON'

a synthetic crystalline body actively reproducing all the known biological activities of the cortical tissue

New hormone treatment of suprarenal cortex deficiency by intramuscular injection

Indicated in Addison's Disease, Toxæmia of Burns, Muscular Exhaustion, War Neurosis, Infectious Diseases, Traumatic Shock

*Literature gladly sent on request*
SCHERING LIMITED, 185-192 High Holborn, London, W.C.1

# CLIMACTERIC SYNDROME RELIEVED

"High Doses of Oestrin are usually unnecessary, at any rate for the commoner menopausal symptoms — such as vasomotor disturbances—and consequently oestrin injections are, fortunately, seldom required. It has been my practice to begin with doses of about 500 I.U. daily by mouth. If this does not control the symptoms the dose is raised to 1,000 . . . this is usually completely effective. There are, of course, certain more severe sequelæ of the menopause, which demand much higher doses . . . Pruritis, Kraurosis, Leukoplakia vulvæ, fall into this class and, provided sufficiently high doses are given, the results are little short of miraculous."

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED. Vol. XXIX. Page 1094*

# MENFORMON TABLETS

**ŒSTRONE**

*SAMPLES AND INFORMATION FROM:*

MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

ORGANON LABORATORIES LIMITED

77 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W.1

*Telephone: Museum 2857 (3 lines). Telegrams: Menformon, Rath, London*

E. Africa: Howse & McGeorge, Ltd. Nairobi, etc.
S. Africa: Heynes Mathew Ltd., P.O. Box 242, Cape Town
Australia: F. H. Faulding & Co. Ltd.
New Zealand: Dominion Dental Supplies Ltd.
Malta: John Meli, Valetta
India: Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd. P.O. Box 258, Bombay
Ceylon: Morison, Son & Jones (Ceylon) Ltd., P.O. Box 430, Colombo
Straits Settlements Grafton Laboratories Ltd., Singapore

*When Digitalis is indicated . . .*

# DIGOXIN (B. W. & Co.)

**Digoxin is a single, pure, crystalline glucoside of digitalis lanata. It is of known and definite chemical constitution and is stable in solution as well as in the solid state.**

**Digoxin may be used wherever digitalis is indicated. It causes a rapid fall in ventricular rate and is especially valuable in the treatment of auricular fibrillation.**

**Digoxin, given orally, produces the characteristic effects of digitalis one hour after administration; given intravenously, effects follow almost at once. The rapid and consistent action following oral administration, however, makes it unnecessary to resort to injection save in exceptional cases.**

For oral administration

**'TABLOID' DIGOXIN** 0·25 mgm. — Bottles of 25 and 100, 1/4 and 4/4 each respectively

**SOLUTION OF DIGOXIN (B. W. & Co.)** 0·5 mgm. in 1 c.c. — Bottles of 10 c.c., 30 c.c. (both supplied with Pipette) and 250 c.c., 2/-, 3/6 and 24/- each respectively

For intravenous administration

**'HYPOLOID' DIGOXIN** 0·5 mgm. in 1 c.c. — Boxes of 10 'Hypoloid' ampoules, 3/4 per box

**'HYPOLOID' NORMAL SALINE (STERILE)** — Boxes of 6 × 10 c.c. 'Hypoloid' ampoules, 5/- per box

**'HYPOLOID' DIGOXIN AND NORMAL SALINE** — Boxes containing 6 × 1 c.c. 'Hypoloid' Digoxin with 6 × 10 c.c. 'Hypoloid' Normal Saline, 7/- per box

Literature to Medical Men on request.

London Prices to the Medical Profession, subject to Purchase Tax and liable to alteration without notice.

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:*
NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPETOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3967 COPYRIGHT

Batchelor's Peas

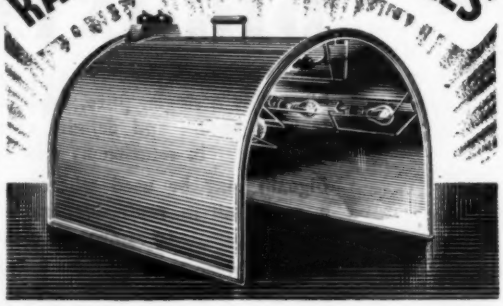
*are proof of the*
HIGH AND CONSISTENT QUALITY
*of canned goods of repute*

★ RICH IN VITAMINS
★ RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

FOR THE TREATMENT OF SHOCK

RADIANT HEAT CRADLES



Philips all metal cradle with two switch variable heat control, combining minimum weight with maximum strength. The ideal bath for ward use. Conforms to Ministry of Health recommendations. 6-lamp, 9-lamp and 12-lamp sizes.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ALL TYPES

PHILIPS METALIX

(Philips Lamps Ltd.)
Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

TRUSS FITTERS

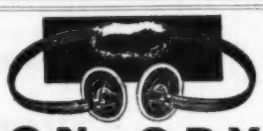
sent anywhere at short notice

On receipt of your letter, telephone call, or wire. Fees are reasonable and long training and experience ensures that the work of our men and women fitters is completely reliable. Many doctors successfully make use of this service.

*Telephones:* London, Holborn 4813.
Manchester, Central 5031.

BROOKS Appliance Co., Ltd.,
(527U) 80 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
(527U) Hilton Chambers, Hilton St., Stevenson Sq., Manchester, 1

DOCTORS PRESCRIBE!



the famous
SALMON ODY
BALL AND SOCKET TRUSS

Most scientific and reliable yet devised. Perfect support, comfort, resiliency. Single 30/- & 42/- Double 50/- & 63/-
Most of our clients are sent to us by Doctors
*Write for Booklet*

SALMON ODY LTD.
*TRUSS MAKERS FOR 130 YEARS*
74, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1
*'Phone: MUSeum 2313*

Modern Iron Therapy

Iron 'Jelloids' are an elegant and reliable means of administering the protocarbonate of iron. The preparation has none of the disadvantages of Pil. Blaud. The iron content remains fresh and unoxidised indefinitely, and injury to teeth is avoided.

The 'Jelloids' are highly effective in the treatment of achlorhydric anæmia and indeed in all the simple anæmias in which massive iron therapy is indicated.

Iron Jelloids

You are cordially invited to apply for samples for clinical test.
*The Iron Jelloid Company, Ltd., King George's Avenue, Watford, Herts.*

# Cod Liver Oil

Raw material is scarce, many of the trawlers we rely upon in peace time are now on National Defence work—but our Grimsby Cod Liver Oil and Halibut Liver Oil preparations are available as usual.

We would like to assure our many friends—especially including the Public Health Authorities—that their requirements will continue to receive our careful attention. Full details, present prices, etc., gladly sent on request.

• • •

**FAIRBANK KIRBY (GRIMSBY) LTD.,**
**Ropery Street, Grimsby**
*15 Prize Medals Awarded*

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# "OXOID"
BRAND
# HORMONES

**OESTRIN** Menopause; Menstrual Irregularities; Amenorrhoea; Pruritus Vulvae; Uterine Inertia; Suppression of Lactation.
*Tablets:* 1,000 I.U. Oestrone *Ampoules:* 1,000–50,000 I.B.U. (Oestradiol Benzoate)

**STILBOESTROL** Menopause; Amenorrhoea; Dysmenorrhoea; Menorrhagia; Sterility.
*Tablets:* 0.5 mg. 1.0 mg. and 5.0 mg. *Ampoules:* 1.0 mg. and 5.0 mg.

**ADRENALIN** (Natural) Asthma; Epistaxis; Tonsillitis; Hay Fever; Surgical Shock; Influenzal Crisis.
*Solution:* 1 in 100 and 1 in 1,000. *Ampoules:* 1 in 1,000

**"PITOXYLIN" (PITUITARY EXTRACT—POSTERIOR LOBE)** Induction of Labour; Uterine Inertia; Post-partum Haemorrhage; Surgical Shock; Diabetes Insipidus.
*Ampoules:* 5, 10 and 20 I.U.

*Glandular Therapy Booklet and "OXOID" Price List supplied on application*

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# A POWERFUL ALLY

. . . in all cases where a simple and safe restorative is required either as a routine stimulant or in an emergency.

. . . in demonstrating to your guests that you have a high regard for their powers of discrimination and enjoyment.

**OTARD'S BRANDY**
FAMOUS SINCE 1795
*The Only Brandy bottled actually at the Chateau de Cognac*

# MICROSCOPES!

A selection of fine instruments for sale at reasonable prices
ALSO MICROSCOPES WANTED FOR CASH
**WALLACE HEATON LIMITED**
127, NEW BOND ST., LONDON Phone: MAYfair 7511


## Examining Board in England

BY THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON
AND THE
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

Notice is hereby given that the following Examination will commence on the date stated below:

DIPLOMA IN CHILD HEALTH,
MONDAY, MARCH 24TH, 1941.

Candidates who have fulfilled the necessary conditions, and who desire to present themselves for Examination, must give notice in writing to the Secretary, Examination Hall, 8–11, Queen-square, London, W.C.1, at least twenty-one days before the date of the Examination, transmitting at the same time such certificates as may be required by the Regulations of the Board.

HORACE H. REW, Secretary.

## Royal College of Surgeons of England.

ELECTION TO THE COURT OF EXAMINERS.

It is proposed to hold the FINAL EXAMINATION for the L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. in April next in four provincial centres, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds and Cardiff, as well as in London.

The Council has decided therefore to elect not more than four additional Members of the Court of Examiners to assist in the conduct of the Examinations at these provincial centres. The appointments will be for a period of one year.

Fellows of the College desirous of becoming candidates for the office must make application, in writing, to the Secretary on or before Monday, March 3rd.

KENNEDY CASSELS, Secretary.

Lincoln's Inn-fields, London, W.C.2,
22nd February, 1941.

## CARRYING ON!

# THE MEDICAL SICKNESS SOCIETY

The Society's business is unaffected. At the outbreak of war all records and papers were moved to "Highfield," Chesterton, Cirencester, Glos.

All new business and any general enquiries in the London area will be dealt with at "Salcombe," High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts. Tel. No. Bushey Heath 1502.

**THE MEDICAL SICKNESS SOCIETY IS CARRYING ON**


## Tancred's Studentships.

About Whitsuntide next the Governors and Trustees propose to elect one Student in Divinity at Christ's College, Cambridge, one Student in Physic at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and one Student in Law at Lincoln's Inn.

Candidates must have been born in England, Scotland, or Wales, and be members of the Church of England and unmarried.

An examination will be held at Gonville and Caius College on Wednesday, 16th April, for Divinity and Physic candidates; who must be within the ages of 17 and 20 years. There will be no examination for the Law candidates, who must be within the ages of 19 and 23 years.

The annual stipend of each Student is £100.

The last day for sending in Petitions is 11th March.

Applications, stating *kind* of Studentship and mentioning this paper, should be made to the Clerk, Mr. CHOLMELEY, 28, Lincoln's Inn-fields, London, W.C.2.

## University of Oxford.

MARGARET OGILVIE'S READERSHIP IN OPHTHALMOLOGY.

The Electors to this Readership invite applications, each accompanied by ten copies, which should reach the Registrar of the University not later than 19th April, 1941. The new Reader would be expected, if possible, to enter on his duties by 1st October, 1941. The Reader is allowed private practice and his post is held in conjunction with that of Senior Surgeon to the Oxford Eye Hospital. The Reader's stipend amounts approximately to £150 a year. As the result of a recent benefaction by Lord Nuffield the Reader will be provided with a whole-time Research Assistant, and with laboratory accommodation, equipment, &c.

Full details concerning the Readership and the Benefaction can be obtained from the REGISTRAR, Old Clarendon Building, Oxford.

15th February, 1941.

## The Queen's University of Belfast.

LECTURESHIP IN ANATOMY.

Applications are invited by 30th April, 1941, for the post of Lecturer in Anatomy at a salary of £450 per annum; duties to begin on 1st October, 1941.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned.

RICHARD H. HUNTER, Secretary.

Queen's University, Belfast.


## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

**DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY**

A COURSE OF LECTURES AND PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS on the

**TREATMENT OF FRACTURES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WAR CONDITIONS**

will be given by

Mr. R. WATSON JONES, M.Ch., F.R.C.S., of Liverpool.

10 A.M. to 12 NOON.—Clinical Lectures and Demonstrations
12 NOON to 1 P.M.—Lunch.
1 P.M. to 2 P.M.—Clinical Lectures and Demonstrations.
2 P.M. to 4 P.M.—Practical Classes.
4 P.M. to 5 P.M.—Questions and Discussions.

Monday, 24th Feb.—General Principles of Fracture Treatment.
Tuesday, 25th Feb.—Injuries of the Upper Limb.
Wednesday, 26th Feb.—Injuries of the Lower Limb.
Thursday, 27th Feb.—Injuries of Spine, Pelvis, and Hip Joint.
Friday, 28th Feb.—Compound and Infected Fractures. Amputations.

The Course will be limited to a maximum of 40 students, and applications for admission to the Course should be submitted to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, W.12. The Course will only be held if a minimum of 15 students apply.

The fee for the Course will be 5 guineas, but a limited number of Officers of the Armed Forces will be admitted free, on the receipt of a leave certificate.

## CHISWICK HOUSE,

**PINNER, MIDDLESEX.**

**Telephone: PINNER 234.**

**A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.**

**A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.**

**DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.**

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and

**MENTAL NURSES**

Male or Female

**THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION**

In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.

29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1

Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

**PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL**

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

**THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.**

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

**MALLING PLACE, KENT**

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

**THE RETREAT, YORK**

The Pioneer Hospital, opened 1796, for the humane treatment of those suffering from Nervous and Mental Disorder

This Hospital of 200 beds, administered by a Committee of the Society of Friends, combines what is best in the investigation and treatment of nervous illness with a sympathetic and friendly atmosphere. Last year 121 patients were admitted, of whom 80 were voluntary cases.

Much curative work is accomplished in our mental hospitals to-day and the recovery rate compares very favourably with that of our general hospitals.

For information and terms of admission apply to:—
The Physician Superintendent,
ARTHUR POOL, M.R.C.P.
(Telephone: York 3612)
who is available for consultation

**CALDECOTE HALL**

NUNEATON
WARWICKSHIRE
('Phone: Nuneaton 241)

Residential treatment of

**"Nervous Disorders" & Alcoholism**

(Certifiable cases are not received)

This beautiful mansion situated in the heart of the country (less than two hours from London by L.M.S.R.) and surrounded by charming pleasure grounds in which games and outdoor occupational therapy are available is devoted to the treatment of Alcoholism and "Nerves" by psychotherapeutic and ancillary methods.

*Illustrated Brochure and particulars obtainable from A. E. CARVER, M.D., D.P.M., Resident Medical Superintendent.*

**TOR-NA-DEE SANATORIUM**

Managing Director: DAVID LAWSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.

FOR THE TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND ALLIED DISEASES

Medical Superintendent: R. Y. KEERS, M.D.(Edin.)

For prospectus apply to The Secretary, Tor-na-Dee, Murtle, Aberdeenshire Telephone: Cults 107

**NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE**

GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Six acres of ground facing Finsbury Park. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received without certification. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. Air-raid Shelters have been provided.

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688. *Telegrams:* "SUBSIDIARY, LONDON."

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

**CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES** For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. *Tel.* Dumfries 1119.

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

## NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 40 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (2 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. **Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.**

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5½ to 8½ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *'Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR, situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Telephones—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# SHAFTESBURY HOUSE

FORMBY-BY-THE-SEA
Nr. LIVERPOOL

Specially built and licensed for the care and treatment of a limited number of Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from NERVOUS and MENTAL breakdown. Voluntary and certified patients received. Ladies also admitted as Temporary Patients without certification. Terms moderate. *Apply*, RESIDENT PHYSICIAN, who may be seen in Liverpool, by appointment. *Tel. No.* 8 *Formby.*

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# HAYDOCK LODGE,

## NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

'Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

## CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL

**Near DARTFORD, KENT.**

Ladies and Gentlemen received for treatment under certificates, and without certificates as either VOLUNTARY or TEMPORARY PATIENTS, at a weekly fee of £2 9s., and upwards.

# STRETTON HOUSE,

**Church Stretton, Shropshire.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent 'Phone 10 P O . Church Stretton

## THE GROVE HOUSE,

**CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.**

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

## THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (Inc.)

**MAGHULL (near LIVERPOOL)**

**FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENTS**

**A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.**

**FEES: 1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. per week upwards. 2nd Class (men and women) 32/- per week.**

*For further particulars apply:* **C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A. Secretary, 20, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, 2**

# HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

# FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory, p. 2346.*) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2046. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.


# Examining Surgeons:

FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointments as Examining Surgeons under the Factories Act, 1937, are vacant.

Applications should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, London, S.W.1.

| *District.* | *County.* | *Latest Date for Receipt of Application.* |
|---|---|---|
| MARKET BOSWORTH, No. 1 | LEICESTER | 4th March, 1941. |
| WICKHAM MARKET | SUFFOLK | 4th March, 1941. |

# The Salvation Army, The Mothers' HOSPITAL, Lower Clapton-road, Clapton, E.5.

Applications are invited from medical Women for the post of SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), vacant April 1st, 1941. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence and laundry.

The appointment is for six or twelve months.

Applications, with testimonials, must be sent to the Secretary not later than Saturday, March 1st, 1941.

FRED HAMMOND, Secretary.

# The Salvation Army, The Mothers' HOSPITAL, Lower Clapton-road, Clapton, E.5.

Applications are invited from medical Women for the post of JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), vacant April 1st, 1941. Salary £80 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

The appointment is for six months.

Applications, with testimonials, must be sent to the Secretary not later than Saturday, March 1st, 1941.

FRED HAMMOND, Secretary.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## London County Council.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS required for:—

(*a*) AREA VIII, DISTRICT B (part of the Borough of Southwark). Provisional salary £300 a year.

(*b*) AREA VII, DISTRICT C (part of the Borough of Lambeth). Provisional salary £250 a year (including allowance for the use of surgery).

Persons engaged required to carry out duties prescribed by Public Assistance Order, 1930, and to reside in or near district. Remuneration and conditions subject to review.

Vacancy in Area VII exists during the absence on war service of the appointed District Medical Officer.

Application form obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Staff Division (S.D.6), County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 10th March.

Canvassing disqualifies.

## The Royal Waterloo Hospital,

Waterloo-road, S.E.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), immediately vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be subject to renewal. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

J. H. TEASDALE, Secretary.

## The National Temperance Hospital,

Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

Applications are invited for the posts of Two HOUSE SURGEONS under the M.S. (A posts), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments are for a period of six months as from March 1st. Salary £120 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating qualifications, age, &c., with copies of not more than three testimonials, by February 24th, addressed to the SECRETARY.

## The Queen's Hospital for Children,

Hackney-road, E.2.

AMENDED ADVERTISEMENT.

CASUALTY OFFICER (B2) required March 1st, 1941.
HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) required March 1st, 1941.

Six months' appointments. R practitioners now holding A posts are invited to apply. Salary which, with certain additions, will amount to not less than £150 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry in each case. Candidates must be prepared to participate in the special hospital arrangements, in connexion with which beds are reserved.

Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned and sent in, with copies of not more than three testimonials, as soon as possible.

CHARLES H. BESSELL, Secretary.

## Battersea General Hospital,

Battersea Park, S.W.11.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY of the Hospital immediately.

## Miller General Hospital,

Greenwich High-road, S.E.10

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Two HOUSE SURGEONS (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, plus share of Ministry of Health allowance, and full residential emoluments.

Form of application can be obtained from the undersigned, and must be returned not later than 11th March, 1941.

E. MARK, Secretary.

17th February, 1941.

## Miller General Hospital,

Greenwich High-road, S.E.10.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, including R practitioners, who now hold A posts, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (Part-time—morning session) (B2), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, resident; £150, non-resident, plus share of Ministry of Health allowance. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Fuller particulars on application.

Form of application can be obtained from the undersigned, and must be returned not later than 11th March, 1941.

E. MARK, Secretary.

17th February, 1941.

## Miller General Hospital,

Greenwich High-road, S.E.10.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Two HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, plus share of Ministry of Health allowance, and full residential emoluments.

Form of application can be obtained from the undersigned, and must be returned not later than 11th March, 1941.

17th February, 1941. E. MARK, Secretary.

## National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited for the post of Resident Medical Officer and should be sent to the undersigned, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than February 25th, 1941. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. The salary is £150 per annum, with board and lodging.

LIONEL E. L. SPENCER, Acting Secretary.

## Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital,

Greenwich.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), now vacant. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Practical Surgical experience essential. Salary at the rate of £550 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and details of previous appointments, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

F. A. LYON, Secretary.

Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.10.

## The London Chest Hospital,

Victoria Park, E.2.

A vacancy for HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) will occur at once. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply. Six months appointment. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, board, residence, and laundry provided.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, should be sent immediately to the SECRETARY.

## West London Hospital, Hammersmith, W.6.

Appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST and E.N.T. & OPHT. HOUSE SURGEON (B2). Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, for the above appointment to become vacant on 10th March, including R practitioners who now hold A posts.

The appointment is for a period of six months in the first instance, terminable by one month's notice on either side. Salary according to experience, not less than at the rate of £100 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality and present post, should be accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials and sent to the undersigned not later than 27th February.

H. A. MADGE, Secretary.

## The Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney-road, E.2.

SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) required.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the above appointment, which in the first instance will be made for a period to be mutually agreed.

Salary at rate which, with certain additions, will amount to not less than £250 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry. Candidates must be prepared to participate in the special hospital arrangements, in connexion with which beds are reserved.

Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned and should be sent in, with copies of not more than three testimonials, as soon as possible.

CHARLES H. BESSELL, Secretary.

## Resident House Officers (A) required by MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL.

(1) HOUSE PHYSICIAN; (2) HOUSE SURGEON for CLARE HALL HOSPITAL.

Applicants must be registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Salary £200 per annum, board, lodging, and laundry. Appointment is for six months, subject to medical examination and one month's notice. Whole-time duties such as Council may direct under supervision of Medical Superintendent. Post vacant from 1st March, 1941.

Application, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and details of previous appointment and experience, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed in the application. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials to be enclosed. Canvassing directly or indirectly will disqualify.

Closing date 8th March, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.

Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B1) for surgical duties required by HILLINGDON COUNTY HOSPITAL.

Applicants must be registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts) who have held resident appointments in general hospitals and had operating experience. Salary £400 by £25 to £475 per annum. Board, lodging and laundry. Whole-time duties, such as Council may direct, under supervision of Medical Superintendent. Appointment is for four years only, subject to medical examination and one month's notice.

Application, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed in the application. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials to be enclosed.

Canvassing directly or indirectly will disqualify. Closing date 8th March, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.

Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## City of Portsmouth.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH FOR A.R.P. CASUALTY SERVICES AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the appointment (temporary) of an Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Male) for duties in connexion with the Casualty Services Section of the A.R.P. Scheme and the Public Health Department of Portsmouth. The officer appointed will be required to assist the Medical Officer of Health in the organisation of the Casualty Services and to carry out such other general Public Health duties as the Medical Officer of Health may direct. Preference will be given to candidates with previous experience of Air-raid Precautions work and to those who hold the Diploma in Public Health.

The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum (non-resident); or, at the choice of the officer appointed, £600 per annum with a deduction of £125 per annum for residential emoluments in respect of accommodation at one of the Municipal Hospitals.

The appointment will be terminable, at any time, by one month's notice on either side.

Forms of application may be obtained from and must be returned to the Medical Officer of Health, Royal Beach Hotel, Portsmouth, not later than 7th March, 1941, together with three copies of recent testimonials.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be deemed a disqualification.

F. J. SPARKS, Town Clerk.

## North Wales Counties Mental Hospital, DENBIGH.

DEPUTY MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the post of Deputy Medical Superintendent at the above Hospital.

The salary will be £650 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £750 per annum (£50 included for Diploma of Psychological Medicine), plus emoluments consisting of house (free of rates), light, and fuel, valued for superannuation purposes at £100 per annum.

The appointment is subject to the Asylums Officers Superannuation Act, 1909, and is subject to one month's notice on either side.

Practical experience in the modern treatment of mental illness is essential and the candidate should possess the Diploma of Psychological Medicine.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, whether married or single, nationality, and all other relevant particulars, accompanied by three recent testimonials, are to be sent, addressed to the Chairman of the Visiting Committee, endorsed "Deputy Medical Superintendent," not later than Friday, 7th March, 1941.

S. L. FROST, Clerk to the Visiting Committee.

17th February, 1941.

## National Sanatorium, Benenden, Kent.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Assistant Medical Officer, to become vacant on 11th March, including R practitioners now holding B2 or B1 posts. Preference will be given to candidates having previous experience in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. The appointment is, in the first instance, for one year, but the holder is eligible for re-election to the post at the end of that period. The salary is £350 per annum, with full residential emoluments, and if the period of service extends beyond one year the salary rises by £25 per annum to £400.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 5th March.

C. C. LAWRENCE, Hon. Secretary.

## County Borough of Croydon.

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER, CORPORATION OBSTETRICAL SERVICE (B1).

Applications are invited for this appointment from registered medical practitioners (either sex) who must have had practical hospital experience in Gynæcology and Obstetrics, and of ante- and post-natal clinics. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. The appointment will be for twelve months. Salary £350 per annum, with board-residence at Mayday Hospital and laundry valued at £140. The officer appointed will be on the staff of the Medical Officer of Health.

Application forms may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, on receipt of a stamped addressedfoolscap envelope, and should be returned to him not later than 11 A.M. on Monday, the 3rd March, 1941, together with copies of three recent testimonials.

Canvassing will disqualify. E. TABERNER, Town Clerk.

## City of Manchester.

CRUMPSALL HOSPITAL. (1400 Beds.)
(Recognised under the Regulations for the F.R.C.S.).

APPOINTMENT OF TWO RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above appointments, which are vacant now, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioners, each appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise they will be for a period of twelve months.

The salary for each appointment is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than 4th March, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, 17th February, 1941.

## Royal Albert Edward Infirmary and DISPENSARY, WIGAN.

(189 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), now vacant. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned without delay.

A. STANLEY BRUNT,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

13th February, 1941.

## Essex County Council.

BLACK NOTLEY SANATORIUM, near BRAINTREE.

JUNIOR RESIDNET MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

The County Council of the Administrative County of Essex invite applications for the appointment of Junior Resident Medical Officer at the Black Notley Sanatorium, near Braintree, from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts.

The appointment would normally be for a period of one year, but if the successful applicant is an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary payable will be at the rate of £250 per annum, together with the usual indoor emoluments valued at £160 per annum, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and will be subject to the Council's Sick Pay Rules and Regulations, a copy of which will be forwarded on application.

Applications, on the prescribed form obtainable from the undersigned, should be addressed to me and delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than 10 A.M. on Wednesday, the 26th day of February, 1941.

CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE,
Deputy Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Chelmsford, 5th February, 1941.

## North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary,

STOKE-ON-TRENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the following A appointments:—

Two HOUSE SURGEONS.
Two HOUSE PHYSICIANS.
HOUSE SURGEON to E.N.T. and EYE DEPARTMENTS.
The above posts are vacant on the 1st April, 1941.
CASUALTY OFFICER, vacant 14th April, 1941.

The posts will be tenable for a period of six months and salary will be at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners now holding A posts, for the post of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2), vacant 1st April, 1941. The appointment will be for a period of six months and salary is at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by three copy testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

THORNBURROW GIBSON,
Secretary and House Governor.

8th February, 1941.

## Nottingham General Dispensary.

HYSON GREEN BRANCH, NOTTINGHAM.

Wanted, RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (Female), unmarried. Must have medical and surgical qualifications. Salary £300, with £25 increase per year up to £350. House, with attendance, light, and fuel (not board).

The Institution is a non-provident one. No beds. No midwifery.

The person appointed will be required to take up duty as early as possible. Appointment for twelve months, terminable then or thereafter by three months' notice.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, to be sent forthwith to—

R. J. WILLATT, Acting Secretary.

5, Thurland-street, Nottingham.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield

(INC.) (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## East Sussex County Council.

SOUTHLANDS HOSPITAL (M.S.),
SHOREHAM-BY-SEA, SUSSEX.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners or the appointment of Temporary Resident Assistant Medical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments and have had special obstetrical and anæsthetics experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £400 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry. The appointment will be subject to one month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent not later than 5th March, 1941.

H. S. MARTIN, Clerk of the County Council.

38

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.

(400 Beds—8 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the following vacancies:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), open to R practitioners who now hold A posts.
HOUSE SURGEON to GYNÆCOLOGIST (A).
HOUSE SURGEON to the EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT and OPHTHALMIC DEPARTMENTS (A).
CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

The above are open to R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointments for all posts will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 8th February, 1941.

## City and County of Newcastle upon TYNE.

NEWCASTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL. (900 Beds.)
SHOTLEY BRIDGE HOSPITAL. (800 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A) AND HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of House Physicians (A) and House Surgeons (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be tenable for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum at the Newcastle General Hospital and £200 at Shotley Bridge Hospital, together with the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be forwarded immediately to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Health Department, Town Hall, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1.

10th February, 1941.

## The Cassel Hospital for Functional

NERVOUS DISORDERS, ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN required, to commence duties as soon as possible. Previous experience in Psychotherapy essential. Salary £600 to £800, according to experience, plus £100 in lieu of emoluments. The post is non-resident, but a successful candidate will be required to live in the neighbourhood of the Hospital.

Applications, with testimonials, to be sent to the MEDICAL DIRECTOR at the above address.

## Newark General Hospital.

(66 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointment of JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

B. C. DION, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered Medical Practitioners (Male or Female) for appointment of House Surgeon (A), including R Practitioners within three months of qualifying. If held by an R Practitioner, appointment limited to six months. Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## Salop County Council.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications for the above post are invited from duly registered medical practitioners who possess a recognised qualification in Public Health and have had at least three years' experience in the practice of their profession.

The duties of Assistant Medical Officer will include medical inspection of school-children, maternity and child welfare work, and attendance at associated clinics. The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 (together with a travelling allowance in accordance with the County Scale).

The appointment will be determinable by one month's notice on either side and the whole time of the officer appointed must be devoted to the performance of the duties assigned by the County Medical Officer.

Applications, accompanied by a copy of three recent testimonials, should be submitted not later than March 8th, 1941, to the County Medical Officer, County Health Offices, Shrewsbury, from whom the necessary forms and conditions of service can be obtained.

W. L. EDGE, Clerk of the Council.

Shirehall, Shrewsbury, February, 1941.

AMENDED ADVERTISEMENT.

## Tewkesbury Borough, Gloucester Rural

AND NEWENT RURAL UNITED DISTRICTS (MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH) JOINT COMMITTEE, AND CHARLTON KINGS URBAN, CHELTENHAM RURAL AND NORTH COTSWOLD RURAL UNITED DISTRICTS (MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH) JOINT COMMITTEE.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners who are ineligible for Military Service for the temporary appointment of Medical Officer of Health for the following districts, viz.:—

Tewkesbury Borough.
Gloucester Rural District.
Newent Rural District.
Charlton Kings Urban District.
Cheltenham Rural District.

The appointment is a temporary one and will probably be for the duration of the present emergency and will be subject to three months' notice.

The salary will be £800 per annum and an allowance of £100 per annum will be paid in respect of travelling.

The person appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

Applications, endorsed "Temporary Medical Officer of Health," stating age, qualifications and particulars of previous experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be sent to the undersigned not later than Friday, the 28th February, 1941.

W. J. KNIGHT,
Clerk to Tewkesbury Borough, etc.
Joint Committee.

Berkeley Chambers, Gloucester.
10th February, 1941.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE OFFICER (A) TO THE LEYS SCHOOL SANATORIUM ANNEXE.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (unmarried), Male and Female, for the appointment of House Officer (A) to the Leys School Sanatorium Annexe (77 Beds, of which 35 are for Ear, Nose, and Throat cases), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will commence on March 1st, 1941, or nearest date possible, and is for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's written notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, February 26th.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,

BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant about 1st March, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Grimsby and District Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a House Physician (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. B. COATES, Secretary-Superintendent.

February 12th, 1941.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,

LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of House Physician (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. The duties include work in the Out-patient, Aural, Ophthalmic, &c. Departments as well as in the wards. The Hospital covers a large industrial area, and affords excellent opportunity for experience.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

The successful candidate will be required to be a member of a medical defence society.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## City of Birmingham.

ROMSLEY HILL SANATORIUM. (120 Beds.)

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (MALE OR FEMALE)—A POST.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for a Resident Assistant Medical Officer (Male or Female), A post. Candidates must be unmarried and have held resident hospital appointment since qualifying. Experience in the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis will be a recommendation.

The appointment will be limited in the first instance to six months, and, subject to satisfactory service, may be extended for a further six months. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. The salary will be at the rate of £275 per annum for the first six months and £300 per annum for the second six months, with board and residence in each case.

Forms of application may be obtained from the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Romsley Hill Sanatorium, Halesowen, near Birmingham, and should be returned to him not later than Thursday, 27th February, 1941.

## City of Birmingham.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICERS (MALE OR FEMALE)—A POSTS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for Junior Resident Medical Officers (Male or Female) at the MUNICIPAL GENERAL HOSPITALS for the treatment of medical and surgical cases. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. The appointments, if held by R practitioners, will be limited to six months, otherwise for a period of not less than six months.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Medical Superintendents, and applications, stating age, experience, and qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, should be forwarded to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Council House, Congreve-street, Birmingham, 3, not later than Thursday, 27th February, 1941.

## Royal Manchester Children's Hospital,

PENDLEBURY, Near MANCHESTER.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER.
(B1 Appointment).

Applications are invited for the post of Resident Medical Officer. Salary £150 per annum. The appointment is for a period of six months, commencing 1st March, 1941. Candidates must be unmarried. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Applications, stating age, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, may disqualify.

By Order,
H. HEARDMAN, Secretary.

## The Duchess of York Hospital for

BABIES, MANCHESTER.
(80 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), to become vacant on the 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold B2 or B1 posts. The appointment is for six months and the salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 26th February, 1941.

LOUISE GILLESPIE, Secretary.

## Warrington Infirmary.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Saturday, 1st March.

HENRY L. BOOT, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Sussex Eye Hospital, Eastern Road,

BRIGHTON. (48 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (B2) (Male or Female), vacancy immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments. If held by an R practitioner the appointment is limited to six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

PERCY F. SPOONER, Assistant Secretary.

7th February, 1941.

## County Borough of St. Helens.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the post of additional Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Male or Female).

The duties will normally be in connexion with the School Medical Service, but may include other duties on the staff of the Health Department, at the discretion of the Medical Officer of Health.

Candidates should have special experience in the diseases of children or experience in School Medical Inspection and the possession of a diploma in Public Health is desirable, but not essential.

The salary will be at the rate of £500 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £700 per annum, plus travelling expenses, or in lieu, a motor-car allowance, at present at the rate of £50 per annum. The salary is at present subject to a temporary war cost of living bonus at the rate of 6 % on the first £300 and 3 % on the next £200.

In the case of a candidate now in the service of another Authority on a rising scale, recognition may be given to past service with such Authority in fixing the commencing salary.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, St. Helens, and completed applications, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should reach him not later than the 7th March, 1941.

Canvassing members of the Council or Committees of the Corporation will be a disqualification.

FRANK HAUXWELL, Medical Officer of Health.

Town Hall, St. Helens, 17th February, 1941.

## City Hospital, Chester.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of Junior Resident Medical Officer (A) on the resident staff of the above general hospital, 200 Beds. The appointment will be for six months, but terminable on one month's notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, plus full residential emoluments.

Applications, together with three copies of recent testimonials, for the above posts, must be delivered to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Town Hall, Chester, by Friday, the 28th February, 1941.

Canvassing will disqualify and relationship to members of the Council must be disclosed.

## City of Birmingham.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

TEMPORARY MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited for a temporary Woman Medical Officer.

The work includes attendance at antenatal and children's clinics.

Applicants should have had considerable experience in work with mothers and children, including a six months' resident post in a Maternity Hospital and in a Children's Hospital. Salary offered is £10 per week.

Applications, endorsed "Temporary Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare," and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be made on a form obtainable from the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Council House, Birmingham, 3, and returned to him on or before 5th March, 1941.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following appointments which fall vacant on March 1st, 1941:—

HOUSE SURGEON (A);

HOUSE SURGEON to the OBSTETRIC and GYNÆCOLOGICAL DEPARTMENTS (A);

including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Both appointments are for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## St. Mary's Hospital, Whitworth Park, MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a GYNÆCOLOGICAL HOUSE SURGEON (B2). R practitioners now holding A posts may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at the rate of £50 per annum, with board and residence.

Apply immediately to the undersigned.

A. R. WISE, Superintendent and Secretary.

## County Borough of Newport.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE.

TEMPORARY SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the above appointment under the Hospital Scheme at Wooloston House Hospital (A1 Casualty Hospital). Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £350 per annum, plus the usual residential emoluments. All fees, with the exception of Coroner's Fees, are payable to the Public Assistance Committee. Appointment terminable by one month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Public Assistance Officer, Town Hall, Newport, at once.

S. M. T. BURPITT, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Newport, Mon, 18th February, 1941.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical Men under forty years of age, and of not less than three years' standing in their profession, for the above post.

Preference given to candidates possessing the Diploma in Public Health or equivalent qualification.

Salary £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum.

Duties consist mainly of work in the School Medical Department.

Experience in refraction work essential. Preference given to applicants who are Certifying Officers for the examination of Mentally Defective Children.

Application forms may be obtained from the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Guildhall, Hull, to whom they should be returned not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 10th March, 1941.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

ANLABY-ROAD HOSPITAL.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited for the above temporary appointment from registered medical practitioners, of either sex, who must be under the age of forty years. Salary £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, together with an allowance at the rate of £150 per annum in respect of board and residence outside the hospital. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

The hospital forms part of the M.S. Scheme as a Clearing Hospital.

Forms of application, &c., may be obtained from, and returned duly completed to, the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Guildhall, Hull, not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 10th March, 1941.

## The Buchanan Hospital,

ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA.

(148 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A Post), (Male or Female).

Applications are invited from fully qualified medical practitioners, including Male (R practitioners within three months of qualification) or Female, for the post of House Surgeon. Salary £125 per annum, or according to experience. The successful applicant to commence duties as soon as possible. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, with three copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

FRANK HART, Secretary.

## Bootle General Hospital,

Linacre-lane, BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL, 20.

(131 Beds.)

GENERAL HOUSE SURGEON.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above (A) appointment, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Appointment is for a period ending 30th June, 1941. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Application, stating age, qualifications with details, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

A. J. COOPER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Borough of Erith.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH (TEMPORARY).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) holding Diplomas in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine for the whole-time appointment (temporary) of Assistant Medical Officer of Health, at a salary of £600 per annum inclusive, subject to one month's notice on either side. The successful candidate will be required to reside within the Borough.

The Officer appointed will act under the supervision of the Medical Officer of Health, and the duties will include the regular inspection, by day or night as required, of the public shelters in the Borough, and such other medical services as may be required.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned, and applications, accompanied by not more than three recent testimonials, must be received not later than March 15th, 1941. The envelope must be endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer of Health."

H. C. CHURCHILL, A.R.P. Controller.

## Walsall General Hospital.
(181 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months and the salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

R. C. MILLWARD, House Governor.

14th February, 1941.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.
Voluntary Hospital. (225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer to become vacant on 14th March, 1941.

Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. The appointment will be for a period of twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.
(Voluntary Hospital. 225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on February 18th, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital.
THE ROYAL INFIRMARY, SHEFFIELD, 6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the following appointments:—

HOUSE SURGEON (A)
HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A)

now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualifications. The appointments will be tenable for six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. KINGSLEY PEARCE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

4th February, 1941.

## Summersdale Hospital,
GRAYLINGWELL, CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A Posts).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above posts (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Preston and County of Lancaster
QUEEN VICTORIA ROYAL INFIRMARY.
(General Hospital. 404 Normal Beds.)

Applications are invited from single medical Men, including R practitioners holding A posts, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (B2) for six months, vacant now. Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments. Total resident staff, nine.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN GIBSON, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Bradford Children's Hospital.

HOUSE SURGEON (A post) (Male or Female) wanted immediately. R practitioners within three months of qualification are invited to apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age and nationality, with recent testimonials, stating when duties can be commenced, to

J. W. LONGLEY, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Borough of Wallsend.

APPOINTMENT OF DENTAL SURGEON.

Applications are invited from fully qualified registered Dental Surgeons not exceeding 40 years of age for the above post. Salary £500 per annum rising by annual increments of £25 to £600 per annum, plus the prevailing cost of living bonus.

The duties of the post are those in connexion with the School and the Maternity and Child Welfare Services and such other duties as may be directed by the Medical Officer of Health.

The successful candidate will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the post and will not be allowed to engage in private or other practice, also to reside in the Borough.

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health and the Board of Education; to the successful candidate passing a medical examination; to the provision of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937; and will be terminable on either side by three months' notice.

Forms of application to be received by me not later than the first post on the 15th March, 1941, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials. Forms may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the undersigned.

CHAS. E. BRADBURY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 18th February, 1941.

## Borough of Wallsend.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICE OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from fully qualified registered medical practitioners, not exceeding 40 years of age, for the above post. Salary £500 per annum rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum, plus the prevailing cost of living bonus. In fixing the amount of commencing salary previous experience may be taken into account.

The duties of the post are those in connexion with the Public Health Department, Maternity and Child Welfare, School Medical Service, and such other duties as may be directed by the Medical Officer of Health. Applicants must possess the diploma in Public Health or an equivalent qualification, and also be able to do refraction work. The applicant appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the post and will not be allowed to engage in private or other practice, also to reside in the Borough.

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health and the Board of Education; to the successful candidate passing a medical examination; to the provision of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937; and will be terminable on either side by three months' notice.

Forms of application to be received by me not later than the first post on the 15th March, 1941, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials. Forms may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the undersigned.

CHAS. E. BRADBURY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 18th February, 1941.

## The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton.
(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)
(310 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) at The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with allowance for board. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

The duties of the post, which will be those of the Senior Resident Officer in the Department of Medicine, may be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications should be received not later than the 24th inst.

W. H. HARPER, House Governor.

Wolverhampton, 3rd February, 1941.

## Exeter City Hospital M.S.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

G. B. PAGE, Medical Officer of Health.

5, Southernhay West, Exeter, 16th December, 1940.

## North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary,
STOKE-ON-TRENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1), now vacant. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. The Fellowship of one of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons is desirable.

Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry, and the post is tenable for a period of twelve months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, accompanied by three copy testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

THORNBURROW GIBSON,
Secretary and House Governor.

8th February, 1941.

## City of Plymouth.

THE CITY ISOLATION HOSPITAL,
Beacon Park-road, PLYMOUTH.

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (unmarried, Male) for the post of Assistant Resident Medical Officer (B1) at the City Isolation Hospital, Plymouth. The appointment is for a period of six months, mutually renewable for a further similar period, terminable by one month's notice on either side.

The appointed candidate will work under the supervision of the Medical Superintendent, and will devote the whole of his time to official duties, which will consist mainly of work in the hospital and assisting at certain venereal disease clinics. In addition to the above he will be required to perform any other duties allotted to him from time to time by the Medical Officer of Health.

Applicants should have held house appointments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £300 per annum, with full residential emoluments. The officer will be required to refund to the Council all fees, allowances, and emoluments, other than the foregoing, received by him. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be forwarded forthwith to the undersigned.

T. PEIRSON, Medical Officer of Health.

Town Hall, Stonehouse, Plymouth.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,

LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of Senior House Surgeon (B2 appointment).

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £200 per annum, with board, residence, laundry, &c.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,

LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Beckenham Hospital, Beckenham,

KENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and unmarried) for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, to commence duties immediately. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise the appointment is renewable for a further period.

Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications, and previous experience, with copies of recent testimonials, should be addressed to the undersigned.

The temporary appointment of a retired medical practitioner as a Locum would be considered.

GORDON EASTO, Secretary.

## Northampton General Hospital.

(381 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, and R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A).

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Candidates must be of British nationality.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

GORDON S. STURTRIDGE, M.B., B.S., Superintendent.

15th February, 1941.

## Chorley and District Hospital,

CHORLEY, LANCS.
(Voluntary General Hospital with 100 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, to commence duty in this month. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise the appointment is renewable for a further period. Salary £150 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

C. H. SPENCE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2) at once, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. 53 Beds. Large out-patient department. Post recognised D.O.M.S.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, with copies of three recent testimonials, to the undersigned forthwith.

T. RUSSELL MOORE, Secretary.

The Ropewalk, Nottingham.

## Pontypool and District Hospital,

PONTYPOOL. (80 Beds.)

"A" HOUSE APPOINTMENT.

Applications are invited for the post of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £200 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. The appointment is for six months. Conditions of appointment and particulars of duties can be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications must state age and qualifications.

N. A. BALL, Secretary.

## Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeons (A) to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as early as possible.

FRANK DEAN, F.C.I.S., Secretary-Superintendent.

## Perth Royal Infirmary.

Wanted, Two JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEONS for A posts, to commence at once. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £100 per annum for first six months. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Apply, with full particulars, to ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL OFFICER, Infirmary, Perth.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.

(Voluntary Hospital. 225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Physician (B2), to become vacant on 12th March, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Kent and Sussex Hospital,

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

BROOMHILL BANK. (50 Beds.)
(Annexe to above Hospital.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2), to become vacant February 17th, 1941, including R practitioners who hold A posts.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

February 3rd, 1941.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 36, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, February 22, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

## Lancashire County Council.

COUNTY HOSPITAL, WHISTON, Near PRESCOT.

APPOINTMENT OF A RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer. Applicants should have held House appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. The Hospital is a General Hospital dealing with acute work and comprises 800 Beds.

Salary is at the rate of £550 per annum, together with the usual residential emoluments.

The person appointed will be required to take up duty as early as possible.

Forms of application may be obtained from the County Medical Officer of Health, Hospital and Medical Department, County Offices, Preston, to whom all applications must be returned not later than Monday, the 3rd March, 1941.

GEORGE ETHERTON, Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices, Preston, 13th February, 1941.

## Taunton and Somerset Hospital,

TAUNTON.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners. Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A), R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, to be sent to F. J. J. STACEY, Secretary.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) for the above Hospital, duties to commence on or about April 13th. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (Ear, Nose, Throat and Eye), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough.

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) to become vacant on February 1st next. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the under signed forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## North Riding Infirmary,

MIDDLESBROUGH.

(General Hospital: 143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), which will become vacant on the 1st March, 1941. Salary £170 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for a HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (A) appointment, required immediately. The appointment is for six months.

Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

This large industrial area offers excellent opportunities for gaining experience.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. LANCASTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Pontefract General Infirmary and

THE HYDES HOSPITAL.

(112 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

D. J. RICHARDS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

15th February, 1941.

## Herefordshire General Hospital,

HEREFORD.

(152 Beds.)

Immediate applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) in charge of CASUALTY and EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, andnationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. W. UPTON, Secretary.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (A) for the above Hospital—duties to commence as soon as possible. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Llanelly and District General

HOSPITAL. (148 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON AND ANÆSTHETIST (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary according to experience and qualifications, with minimum of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

RONALD HAWORTH, Secretary.

## Vacancy: Junior Resident Physician

at Clinic in the country. Must have held House Office. Salary £250 per annum, with board and lodging. Quarters provided in or near the Clinic Apply, stating age, experience, and giving personal references, to Address, No. 768, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

## Typing: Alexander, 242 West George,

street, Glasgow, specialises Drs. MSS., Reports, Thesis, &c. Thorough knowledge medical terms.

## Industrial Medical Officer.—Whole-

time Assistant Industrial Medical Officer required by large Engineering firm in Midlands. Candidates should be ineligible for military service. Commencing salary not less than £600 per annum. Applications should be submitted to Address, No. 767, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

## Harley Street and District.—A number

of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

For

**SHORT WAVE THERAPY**

Equipment

**THERMORAY LIMITED**

4, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.4

# NONAD TULLE

TRADE MARK

## NON-ADHERENT GAUZE NET

VITAMINIZED & STERILIZED

In tins of 10 pieces,
4 inches × 4 inches
PRICE 3/6

NONAD TULLE is a gauze with a mesh of 2 millimetres and impregnated with 98 parts of soft paraffin, 1 of balsam of Peru, and 1 of halibut-liver oil, that rich source of Vitamins A and D.

Dressings made with NONAD TULLE as their foundation are easily removed, without pain or bleeding. Through the wide mesh, secretions are easily absorbed by the outer dressings: accordingly dangerous products do not accumulate in the lesion, and it need not be dressed so often as usual.

NONAD TULLE may be used on septic wounds, burns, gangrene, sloughs, varicose ulcers, indolent wounds, operation wounds, pruritic or infective eruptions, and solar or actinic dermatitis.

**NONAD TULLE PROMOTES QUICK HEALING**

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD., LONDON, E.2

*PHONE:* BISHOPSGATE 3201 (12 lines). *WIRES:* "GREENBURYS, BETH, LONDON"

Valuable in Peace

# J. & A. CHURCHILL LTD

Helpful in War

## EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY FOR MASSAGE STUDENTS

By D. T. HARRIS, M.D., D.Sc.
Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College.

*New (3rd) Edition.* 248 Illustrations. 15s.

*The present edition is a revision to bring the subject into line with modern methods employed in ancillary sciences.*

## PRACTICAL PUBLIC HEALTH PROBLEMS

By Sir W. SAVAGE, B.Sc., M.D.
Past President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health.

10s. 6d.

*This book covers the no-man's-land between the functions of the Medical Officer of Health and those of the Sanitary Inspector.*

## A SHORT TEXTBOOK OF MIDWIFERY

By G. F. GIBBERD, M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.
Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital.

*New (2nd) Edition.* 194 Illustrations. 18s.

*"The author and publishers deserve the greatest possible praise for this work, which is of a practical character, illustrated by excellent photomicrographs and line drawings . . . is undoubtedly one of the best books available on the subject of modern midwifery."*
—THE PRACTITIONER.

## THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY 1941

**LONDON PROVINCES WALES SCOTLAND IRELAND ABROAD NAVY ARMY AND AIR FORCE**

*97th Year.* 64,304 Names. 2,460 pp. 42s.

This issue contains particulars of at least 30,000 changes.

*"There is something of interest for every practitioner in this volume, which has become an indispensable part of the medical practitioner's equipment."*—THE PRACTITIONER.

## DISEASES OF INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

By WILFRID SHELDON, M.D., F.R.C.P.

*New (3rd) Edition.* 130 Text-figures and 14 Plates. 24s.

*"This book should appeal not only to medical students and practitioners, but to all those interested in children's diseases . . . it may be looked upon as being the most up-to-date treatise of diseases of children."*—THE MEDICAL PRESS.

## PHYSICAL TREATMENT

### By Movement, Manipulation, and Massage

By JAMES MENNELL, M.D.
Consulting Physicotherapist and Lecturer, Massage Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital.

*New (4th) Edition.* 281 Illustrations. 25s.

*Thoroughly revised, somewhat enlarged, and containing improved illustrations.*

## SURGICAL ANATOMY

By GRANT MASSIE, M.S., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital Medical School.

*New (4th) Edition.* 158 Illustrations, many in colour. 21s.

*". . . is an excellent summary both for the undergraduate and the post-graduate student of surgery."*
—EDINBURGH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

## MEDICINE: Essentials for Practitioners & Students

By G. E. BEAUMONT, D.M., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
Physician to The Middlesex Hospital.

*3rd Edition.* 74 Illustrations. 24s.

*"We regard this publication as, for its size, the most valuable recent book-contribution to medicine, and we would urge every general practitioner to acquire a copy at once."*
—EDINBURGH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

## APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY

By A. J. CLARK, *M.C.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacology, University of Edinburgh.

*New (7th) Edition.* 92 Illustrations. 21s.

*"It summarises in a masterly way the most recent available knowledge on the subject of all the useful drugs . . . remains, as it has been for fourteen years, the most useful book on the action and use of drugs written in the English language."*
—THE IRISH JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.

## THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S TEXTBOOK OF OBSTETRICS

By Members of the Clinical Staff of the Hospital.

*5th Edition.* 4 Coloured Plates and 293 Text-figures. 22s. 6d.

*"Continues to be one of the most valuable volumes on this subject which the medical student and general practitioner can possess. . . . This popular textbook is excellent value for its modest price."*—THE PRACTITIONER.

## DISEASES OF THE EYE

By Sir JOHN H. PARSONS, *C.B.E.*, D.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.

*9th Edition.* 21 Plates, 20 in Colour, 360 Text-figures. 21s.

*"The ninth edition of this admirable textbook is a worthy successor to those which preceded it. . . . Once more we should like to extend our thanks and hearty congratulations to the author."*
—BRITISH JOURNAL OF OPHTHALMOLOGY.

## DISORDERS OF THE BLOOD

By L. E. H. WHITBY, *C.V.O.*, *M.C.*, M.D., F.R.C.P., and
C. J. C. BRITTON, M.D., D.P.H.
Assistant Pathologists, The Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, The Middlesex Hospital.

*New (3rd) Edition.* 12 Plates (8 Coloured) and 61 Text-figures. 24s.

*"Widely recognised as fully meeting the need for an up-to-date and authoritative work of reference on this rapidly advancing subject."*
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**104 GLOUCESTER PLACE LONDON W.1**

HAMISH HAMILTON

**A TEXTBOOK OF DIETETICS**

By **L. S. P. DAVIDSON**, M.D., F.R.C.P.
and **IAN ANDERSON**, M.B., Ch.B.

Pp. xviii+324 54 Diet Sheets **10s. 6d.**

"... a book whose practical and sound teaching will command the confidence not only of students of dietetics but of practitioners in medicine."—*The Lancet.*

"... the best of its kind which we have read."
—*Irish Journal of Medical Science.*

**TREATMENT OF WAR WOUNDS AND FRACTURES**

By **J. TRUETA**

Pp. xiii+150 48 Illustrations **8s. 6d.**

This widely discussed work has twice been revised and enlarged; and there is a new appendix on the lessons of recent warfare.

**FIELD SURGERY IN TOTAL WAR**

By **Major D. W. JOLLY**, R.A.M.C., M.B., Ch.B. N.Z.
*Late Major, Spanish Republican Army Medical Service*

Pp. xvi+241 32 Illustrations **10s. 6d.**

"The book should be read at once by every young surgeon who may be called on to treat war casualties, and by every consultant who is still uncertain how far his memories of the last war fit into the actualities of this one."—*The Lancet.*

**HAMISH HAMILTON MEDICAL BOOKS**
**90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1**

AN AYLESBURY BROADSIDE

**FAMILY ALLOWANCES**

**Children must be fed**

Price **3d.** plus postage

PUBLISHED BY
THE LANCET LTD.
7, ADAM STREET, ADELPHI,
LONDON, W.C.2

*Obtainable from all Booksellers or from*
*Hodder & Stoughton Ltd., Warwick Square, London, E.C.4*

**EXECUTORS**

When choosing an Executor or Trustee there is much to be said for the individual, but able though he may be, the corporate body has many advantages, the principal of which is that it cannot die before carrying out the terms of the Will.

In undertaking such duties, the Westminster Bank can offer permanence, accessibility, and business knowledge; there is no possibility of loss to the estate by fraud or investment in unauthorized securities, the family solicitor is usually employed, and trusts are administered with fairness, integrity, and sympathy.

A BOOKLET giving conditions of appointment may be obtained at any branch of

**WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED**
*whose* TRUSTEE DEPARTMENT *has a temporary headquarters at* PRIORY MANSIONS, BATH RD., BOURNEMOUTH *but new business proposals and matters of urgency may still be discussed at* 53 THREADNEEDLE STREET, E.C.2

*Trustee Offices also in*
BRISTOL, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, AND PICCADILLY

**CIVILIAN WAR RISKS**

*are covered*
**WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE**
*under new*
**WITH-PROFIT POLICIES**
effected with the
**SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND**

Head Office:
9 St. Andrew Square
Edinburgh, 2

# 168 Pages on Cystoscopy

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ Included in **PELOUZE'S NEW OFFICE UROLOGY**

EVERYTHING that you would wish to have in a discussion of Cystoscopy and Roentgenography is covered in the special section devoted to these subjects in Dr. P. S. Pelouze's **new and complete Office Urology.**

More than that, this discussion was written with first consideration for the needs of the general practitioner. Simply phrased, pointedly outspoken, it makes plain the essential facts on indications, contra-indications, anæsthesia, technique of both cystoscopy and roentgenography, technique of renal function tests, and **interpretation of the findings** in actual diagnosis.

The detail, the precise instructions given in this section on Cystoscopy and Roentgenography are indicative of the clarity and completeness of the guidance given throughout the entire book. It is a practical, up-to-date work on **how** to diagnose and treat non-surgically the urological disorders of daily practice.

★ ★ ★ ★

By P. S. Pelouze, M.D., Assistant Professor of Urology, University of Pennsylvania. 766 pages, 6¼" × 9¾", with 443 Illustrations, 19 in colour. Cloth, 50s.

★ ★ ★ ★

## Windle's Physiology of the Fœtus — NEW

The author's main purpose in writing this book was to assemble and summarize scattered physiological observations on fœtuses for his own information and that of his students. Secondly, to provide a supplement for courses in embryology to help stress functional aspects of development, in accordance with current trends of medical teaching. Finally, he had in mind workers in allied fields, especially neurology, psychology and pædiatrics, who are interested in problems of behaviour and who have frequent occasion to desire knowledge of pre-natal physiology.

By WILLIAM FREDERICK WINDLE, Professor of Microscopic Anatomy, Northwestern University Medical School. 249 pages, 6" × 9". Illustrated. Cloth, 22s. 6d. net.

## Novak's Gynæcological & Obstetrical Pathology — NEW

Gynæcologists, Obstetricians, Pathologists and General Practitioners alike have enthusiastically endorsed Dr. Novak's new book. Beyond any doubt, this is one of the most complete and practical presentations of the processes of diseases of the female genital organs that has ever appeared in print. It is comprehensive without being involved; it especially brings out clinical and endocrinologic aspects; and it includes 427 magnificent illustrations—nearly one to a page—that are decidedly helpful in clarifying and emphasizing important points.

By EMIL NOVAK, A.B., M.D., D.Sc. (Hon. Dublin), F.A.C.S., Associate in Gynæcology, The Johns Hopkins Medical School. 496 pages, 6¼" × 9¼". 427 Illustrations. Cloth, 37s. 6d. net.

## Pearl's Medical Biometry — NEW (3rd) EDITION

This book is based on the author's many years' experience as an analyst of biological data. It is, therefore, a thoroughly sound and fully up-to-date presentation of to-day's methods of collecting, tabulating, adjusting and drawing practical conclusions from statistical data regarding human life. Dr. Pearl especially stresses the application of these methods to medicine, biology and hygiene. Simplicity and clarity characterize the entire work.

By RAYMOND PEARL, Professor of Biology in the School of Hygiene and Public Health, and in the Medical School, The Johns Hopkins University. 437 pages, 6" × 9¼". Illustrated. Cloth, 35s. net.

**W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY, Ltd., 7, Grape Street, London, W.C.2**

REG. TRADE MARK
CANDA

# "TANNOL"

TRADE MARK BRAND

**for BURNS & SCALDS**

*The Tannic Acid Treatment in an Improved Form*

Tannol is a combination of Tannic Acid (10%) with an emulsion of Acriflavine (an antiseptic which is itself of value in the treatment of burns—*vide* N. H. Mummery, "The Lancet," March 25th, 1933).

TANNOL treatment of Burns and Scalds combines the antiseptic properties of Acriflavine with the healing and non-scarring characteristics of Tannic Acid. On re-dressing with Tannol the newly formed tissue is not damaged, thus ensuring rapid healing.

TANNOL keeps indefinitely and is always ready for immediate use. Supplied in convenient bottles for the surgery and the home.

*Samples and Medical Literature supplied on request.*

**CLAY & ABRAHAM LTD.**

*Manufacturing Chemists,* LIVERPOOL

Est. 1813

CT 105

For Reducing

INFLAMED AND ENLARGED

# GLANDS

In this field, the supreme value of iodine is beyond challenge; and this is no less true in other swollen glands than in simple goitre. For external application, however, Iodex is immeasurably superior to the Tincture, has greater inflammation-reducing, resolvent and penetrative powers yet **Iodex is absolutely bland in action.** Its early application has saved many an enlarged gland from suppuration and breakdown.

# "IODEX"

BRAND

IODINE OINTMENT

Samples on request.

**MENLEY & JAMES LIMITED**

123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5.

*RECOMMENDED BY DIETITIANS AS A GOOD DIGESTIVE AND SOURCE OF ENERGY*

# MACVITA

*A crisp and nourishing product of English Wheat!*

MADE ONLY BY McVITIE AND PRICE

# THROMBIN-COAGULANT-MAW DRESSINGS

## ● FOR THE RAPID CONTROL OF HÆMORRHAGE

T.C.M. Dressings provide a new method of effectively and speedily controlling hæmorrhage.

The Dressings are treated with Thrombin-Coagulant-Maw—a stable preparation of Thrombin, the natural clotting agent of blood—which anticipates the formation of Thrombin in normal shed blood so that clotting commences in a few seconds.

T.C.M. Dressings are not expensive, they cost, in fact, only a trifle more than ordinary Dressings, but one of these dressings will do the work of perhaps several ordinary dressings, thus proving cheaper in the end and saving you valuable time.

The Dressings are supplied sterile, in sealed drums, ready for use. The series consists of Wound Dressings, Lint Squares, and Lint and Plaster Dressings.

**Thrombin-Coagulant-Maw is supplied also in Powder form.**

A MAW PRODUCT

Full details and technical information on request to

*NOTE NEW ADDRESS

**S. MAW, SON & SONS, LTD.**

***ALDERSGATE HOUSE, NEW BARNET, HERTS.**

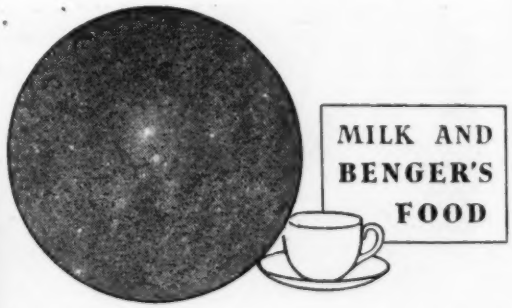
Telephone: Barnet 5555.

*ILLUSTRATING*

# the Breakdown of Milk Protein

## by Benger's Food

Milk, as soon as it comes in contact with the gastric juice, forms heavy curds. Many children and adults cannot properly digest these curds, and they cause pain and discomfort to persons with impaired digestion. For this reason many who most need milk are denied its great benefits.




As soon as hot milk is poured on to Benger's Food the active pancreatic enzymes, held dormant in its wheaten base become active. Within a very short period — less time than it takes the milk and Food to become cool enough to drink — the milk protein is modified so that only very finely divided curds can form upon contact with the gastric juice. At the same time the starch in the wheaten base of Benger's Food has been rendered soluble with the formation of dextrins, dextri-maltoses and maltose. By virtue of these active digestive enzymes Benger's Food, prepared with fresh milk, forms in the stomach finely divided flocculi, which present a huge surface area for digestion.

Sole Manufacturers: BENGER'S FOOD, Ltd., Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, Eng.

*The Benger Laboratories are always at the disposal of the medical profession in any of their dietetic problems.*

"FELLOWS" TRADE MARK

HYPOPHOSPHITES

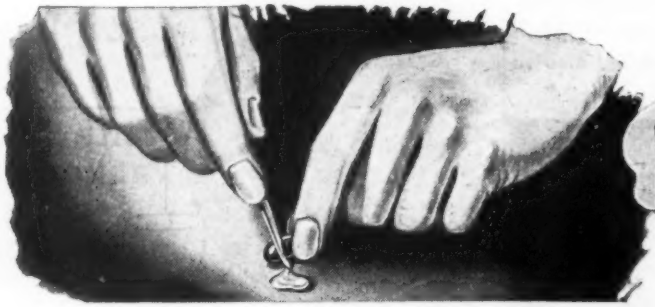
supplies valuable mineral salts which aid the normal cell processes, and help to overcome the devitalizing effects of respiratory infections, pregnancy, and dietary deficiencies.

Great care is taken in the manufacture of this dependable, bitter, and reconstructive Tonic, to ensure that its exceptional quality is maintained.

Samples on Request

**Fellows Medical Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

286 St. Paul Street, West Montreal, Canada



Soluble

Ferrous Iron

The iron in 'Plastules' is ferrous iron—easy to take, easy to assimilate. In the soluble ferrous state, this iron is readily available for conversion into hæmoglobin. 'Plastules' hasten the restoration of normal hæmoglobin levels without the untoward effects of massive iron feedings. Suggested dosage—three 'Plastules' Plain or four 'Plastules' with Liver Extract daily.

'PLASTULES'
BRAND HÆMATINIC COMPOUND REGD.

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD. 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16.
*(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.)*

# kaylene-ol

**as a general Prophylactic in**

# WINTER DISORDERS

*The regular use of Kaylene-ol in the winter months is one of the most effective methods of preventing Colds and Catarrhal conditions of the chest, Influenza characterised by inflammation in the nose and throat, Gastric Influenza, and Intestinal Toxæmia in association with Asthma and Chilblain Circulation.*

**Write to the Manufacturers for Details and Sample**

**KAYLENE, LIMITED,**

Sole Distributors: **ADSORBENTS, LTD.,** WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

# TRIVALIN

**THE FINEST ANODYNE**

*In ampoules for injection, capsules and Tablets*

*Supplied solely to the Medical Profession*

*Extracts from Clinical Reports:*

**Cancer.** "I have used Trivalin with most satisfactory results in Carcinoma of the Mamma. No preparation I have tried, including Morphia (which produced vomiting) gave so much relief."

"I consider the addition of Hyoscine valuable in Morphia suppression, and have found the combination valuable in hysterical frenzies and other forms of mental excitement."

"I shall continue to use it when Morphia is indicated, and particularly when Morphia-action is indicated but Morphia itself contra-indicated."

*LITERATURE AND PRICE LIST ON REQUEST*

THE SACCHARIN CORPORATION, LTD.

(*Pharmaceutical Dept.*)

Telephone: Museum 8096 — 72 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1 — Telegrams: "Saccarino, Rath, London."

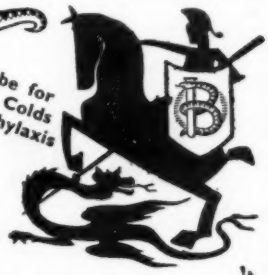
*Australian Agents:* J. L. BROWN & CO., 123, William Street, Melbourne, C.1.

Treat Broncho-Pulmonary disorders with

# PULMO-BAILLY Brand

## COMPOUND

Prescribe for Coughs, Colds and Prophylaxis



**An organic combination of GUAIACOL : CODEINE DI-PHOSPHORIC ACID which provides**

Pulmonary antisepsis and increased phagocytic power of Leucocytes.

Liquefaction and elimination of the alveolar exudate and bronchial secretions.

Control of exaggerated and harmful coughing.

Restoration of appetite and energy.

Pulmo-Bailly gives, in practice, clinical results in full accord with pharmacodynamic aims in the treatment of affections of the Lungs, Bronchi, Larynx and Trachea. (*In Adults and Children.*)

**Pulmo is of particular value in the bronchitis and cough of Influenza.**

*Medical sample on request*

**BENGUÉ & Co. Ltd.,** *Manufacturing Chemists*

**MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.**

# ETHYL CHLORIDE

## CHLORYL ANÆSTHETIC

**(DUNCAN)**

FOR GENERAL and LOCAL ANÆSTHESIA
IT IS INDISPENSABLE IN THE SURGERY

Ethyl Chloride (Duncan) is perfectly free from hydrochloric acid, empyreumatic bodies, etc. It has a pleasant ethereal odour and its vapour is non-irritating.

Descriptive Booklet and Prices on Application

Supplied in 30 c.c. and 60 c.c. graduated flasks or in 5 c.c. hermetically sealed ampoules.

May be had perfumed with Eau de Cologne if desired.

## DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & CO.

**EDINBURGH and LONDON**

104/8, Holyrood Road, 8. 155/7, Farringdon Road, E.C.1.

# MULTIVITE

*(Vitamins A $B_1$ C and D)*

The provision of a supplementary source of at least the four most essential vitamins in order to correct the deficiencies of war-time diets is generally regarded as essential. For patients subjected to special strain and who show minor symptoms of deficiency — lassitude, anorexia, fatigability and retarded visual adaptability — a concentrated form of Vitamins A $B_1$ C and D is particularly necessary to ensure that marked symptoms of deficiency do not appear and that the patient is not incapacitated by the effects of subsequent avitaminoses.

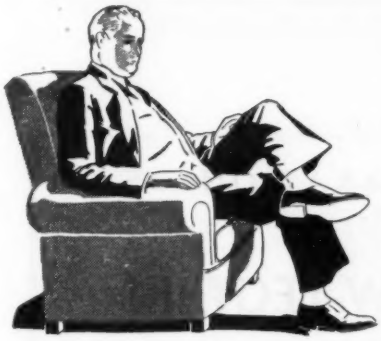
Multivite, the original preparation in which the fat-soluble Vitamins A and D are combined with the water-soluble Vitamins $B_1$ and C in the form of a palatable pellet, provides these vitamins in adequate and balanced proportions and in the most convenient and compact form possible.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Mlvt/E/437



# . . . AND FIRST OF THESE IS COMFORT

Many diseases of the rectum, especially those of long standing, are amenable only to surgical measures; but, before surgery can be undertaken, symptomatic relief of pain and discomfort must be provided and the field of operation prepared. For these purposes Anusol Haemorrhoidal Suppositories are extensively used with satisfaction and safety. They have become intimately associated with the successful treatment of haemorrhoids, anal fissure, proctitis and inflammatory conditions of the ano-rectal region generally. Time after time they have demonstrated permanent results from their systematic use. Nothing is contained in the Suppositories to give a false sense of security.

# ANUSOL

BRAND

# Haemorrhoidal Suppositories

*Anusol is also supplied in ointment form.*

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD.
POWER ROAD · CHISWICK · LONDON, W. 4.

# Relief of Fatigue

**Psychological Stimulation** **Amelioration of Mood**

The three most consistent effects of 'Benzedrine' Brand Tablets are: psychological stimulation, amelioration of mood, and the alleviation of fatigue. The compound, therefore, has important possibilities as an emergency measure for those whose activities require an unusual expenditure of mental and physical energy.

Moreover, it has proved extremely beneficial in certain types of 'war neurosis,' characterised by mental apathy, depression and exhaustion.

Other indications include: Post-encephalitic Parkinsonism, narcolepsy, alcoholism, drug addiction and dysmenorrhœa.

**'BENZEDRINE'**
*Brand*
**TABLETS**

Each tablet contains 5 mg. β-aminoisopropylbenzene sulphate (amphetamine sulphate)

MENLEY & JAMES LTD.
123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

Samples and literature will be sent on the *signed* request of physicians

BT : 2

# Roboleine

THE FOOD THAT BUILDS THE BODY

A PALATABLE PREPARATION OF MALT CONTAINING

## RED BONE MARROW-LECITHIN
*and*
## VITAMINS A & D

| VITAMIN CONTENT | INDICATIONS |
|---|---|
| ONE TEASPOONFUL CONTAINS | MALNUTRITION |
| 200 INTERNATIONAL A UNITS | CONVALESCENCE |
| 140 INTERNATIONAL D UNITS | TUBERCULOSIS . RICKETS . ETC. |

**OPPENHEIMER SON & CO. LTD.**
HANDFORTH LABORATORIES, CLAPHAM ROAD, S.W.9

# A new source of Vitamin C for Infants

At a time when supplies of fresh fruit juice may be uncertain for an indefinite period, the provision of an alternative source of vitamin C is imperative. *Infant* Celin, the new Glaxo preparation of vitamin C, is introduced for this purpose. Each *Infant* Celin tablet contains 5 mg. ascorbic acid, approximating to 2 teaspoonfuls of orange juice. During the second month and onwards, one tablet should be given daily, dissolved in the bottle feed or, for breast-fed babies, in a little boiled milk or water. From four months onwards, the daily ration is two tablets. It is pertinent to mention that (a) the anti-scorbutic properties of *Infant* Celin are not affected by giving the tablets in warm milk, water or milk-feed; (b) the tablets dissolve readily in milk, which is not curdled thereby; (c) no digestive upset is caused.

During the first two months of breast-feeding, vitamin C is rationally taken by the mother. For this purpose, and also to guard against the possibility of vitamin C deficiency in the war-time diets of other adults and of the older children, the larger Celin Tablet (50 mg. ascorbic acid) is recommended. Separate literature is available on request.

**INFANT CELIN**

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

*Bottles of 50, 1/3; 1000, 12/-. Subject to usual professional discount and to purchase tax*

GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD., GREENFORD, MIDDX. BYRon 3434



# S. U. P. 36

*In Pyrexia*

In all pyrexial conditions, whether attributable to infection with bacteria, viruses or chemical toxins, S.U.P. 36 is indicated. If administered in the early stages of an infection, the threatened disease may be aborted. When administered later in the disease, three effects of the utmost value may be confidently expected — an early fall of the temperature, a shortening of the periods of infection and of convalescence and freedom from complications.

Such results of the administration of S.U.P. 36 have been consistently reported over a long period, and S.U.P. 36 is carried as a routine by many physicians so that it can be administered, wherever indicated, at the earliest possible moment.

The particular value of S.U.P. 36 lies in the fact that in acute cases it is possible to begin treatment immediately, without the delay of waiting for a specific bacterial diagnosis.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone : Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams : Tetradome Telex London

SUP36/E/60

TRADE MARK **HEXANASTAB** BRAND

*Soluble Hexobarbitone*

Intravenous Anaesthetic

Hexanastab is an intravenous anæsthetic with a rapid action for use alone in operations of short duration or as a preliminary to inhalation anæsthesia. Instantly soluble, giving a clear water-white solution.

5 ampoules 0.5 gm. - - 7/6
5 ampoules 1 gm. - - - 12/6
25 ampoules 1 gm. - - 54/-

HEXANASTAB - ORAL (HEXOBARBITONE)
A rapidly absorbed hypnotic with a short intensive action particularly suitable for inducing sleep in persons whose sleep has been interrupted by air raids or who have experienced severe mental strain and are unable to fall asleep.

Tablets containing 0.25 gm. (4 gr. approx.)
Tube of 10, 2/3. Bottle of 25, 5/-. Bottle of 250, 37/6

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

*Discount to the Medical Profession.*
*Literature sent on request.*

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

B 641-63

VERACOLATE
Brand TABLETS
A TRUE CHOLAGOGUE

# HEPATO-BILIARY DISORDERS

The majority of early cases of cholecystitis can be benefited by treatment with Veracolate and great improvement often occurs in chronic cases. In cholelithiasis and other functional disorders of the liver and gall-bladder, Veracolate serves as a reliable cholagogue.

Veracolate supplies the bile salts, sodium glycocholate and taurocholate, highly purified; a laxative for the relief of the constipation invariably present in biliary insufficiency; and a small dose of capsicum for its carminative action and tonic effect upon the intestine.

*Veracolate Tablets are supplied in bottles of 50, 100 and 500.*

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

*Recently Introduced*

# B.D.H. MEDICAL PRODUCTS

**DIPHENAN**

A non-toxic anthelmintic (*p*-benzylphenyl carbamate) particularly valuable in thread worm infestation (oxyuriasis) and in certain phases of trichinosis.

**IODOXYL**

The disodium salt of N-methyl-3 : 5-diiodo-4-pyridone-2 : 6-dicarboxylic acid (Iodoxyl of the Third Addendum to the B.P. 1932) in 75 per cent. solution for intravenous injection in pyelography.

**GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY**

A jelly containing gentian violet and sodium ethyl mercuri-thiosalicylate, formulated in accordance with the most recent findings in the treatment of burns.

**ANACARDONE**

An efficacious cardiac and respiratory stimulant (Nikethamide of the Third Addendum to the B.P. 1932).
Anacardone is of value in all cases of cardiac and respiratory embarrassment.

*Further particulars on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Omn/E/412

# In Arthritis and Rheumatoid Conditions Generally

Relief of arthritic pain, sometimes dramatic, often follows the use of 'Calsiod' within a relatively short time. The best end-results, however, are obtained by continuing treatment for at least three to four weeks. Such perseverance is amply repaid, for, in addition to its analgesic effect, 'Calsiod' reduces swelling and muscle spasm to a marked degree.

'Calsiod' also has a wide field of usefulness in the many ill-defined conditions grouped under such terms as

**'LUMBAGO' 'FIBROSITIS'**
**'NEURITIS' 'MYALGIA' ETC.**

**'CALSIOD'**
*Brand*
**TABLETS**

Each tablet contains 0·5 grm.
Calcium Ortho-iodoxybenzoate

*Samples and literature on request*

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

C:1

WAR-TIME hospital practice throws even greater emphasis on the need for a form of concentrated nourishment—a perfect invalid food. Practically all patients on admittance are acutely ill and have undergone a period of high nervous tension.

Experie nce has shown that administration of an easily digested and readily acceptable form of nourishment is followed by definite improvement in the patient's condition.

For this purpose, both as an emergency measure and as a regular routine, there is nothing which rivals "Ovaltine." The nutritive and energising constituents of "Ovaltine" are rapidly assimilated, relieving "hunger feeling" and, at the same time, allaying nervous tension in a most helpful manner.

"Ovaltine" possesses many advantages over ordinary food drinks. It is a concentrate derived from malted barley, full-cream milk and eggs from the world-famous "Ovaltine" farms, and contains vitamins A, B complex and D, and important mineral elements. Its content of "first class" protein, carbohydrate and fat is carefully adjusted to the optimal ratio for metabolic needs. Moreover, "Ovaltine" possesses special properties which make milk more digestible, and thus easily assimilated by even the most acutely ill patient.

Now, as in 1914-1918, "Ovaltine" is widely used in the war-time hospital service, both in England and overseas. Supplies are available to hospitals in special packings and at special prices.

*A liberal supply for clinical trial sent free on request.*

A. WANDER LTD., 184 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

*Laboratories, Works and Farms:* King's Langley, Herts.

*Branches:* CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1 York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18 Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc. *Distributing Agents:* INDIA: 16 Bank Street, Fort, Bombay.

M301

# The
# Pharmacological Chlorophyll Preparation

compounded according to the formula
and under the direction of

**E. BUERGI, M.D.**

*Professor of Medicine at the University of Berne*

# 'PHYLLOSAN'

BRAND OF CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS

## For the treatment of
## Hardening Arteries, Abnormal Blood Pressure
## Cardiac Weakness, Physical Decline
## Debility, Neurasthenia, Anaemia

*"'Phyllosan' has been before the profession now for fifteen years and has stood the test of time, and the developments indicated point to still greater usefulness for this product in the future."*

Vide THE PRESCRIBER, Jan., 1938

**A Pamphlet entitled**
**"Hyperpiesia, Metabolic Disorders, and the Anaemias"**
giving laboratory and clinical reports supporting the new Therapy instituted by Professor Buergi will be sent to medical practitioners on request.

NATURAL CHEMICALS LTD., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE

**MIST. PEPSINÆ CO. c. BISMUTHO.**
(Hewlett's)

Over sixty years' reputation as a useful remedy in **Dyspepsia,** especially when **Pyrosis** is a conspicuous symptom, and also in all **Diseases of the Stomach.**

Used with considerable success in the various **stomachic complaints of young children.**

Supplied "Sine Opio" when desired.

Dose for Adults, half to one drachm diluted.

**FORMALGAR.**

This preparation is very popular with both the Medical and Dental professions as an economical, efficient and pleasant **Gargle** and **Mouth Wash.**

Used twice daily, it is an excellent remedy for **Throat Irritation** in professional singers.

One drachm in eight ounces of water forms an effective gargle for infectious **Sore Throat** etc., or an **Antiseptic Mouth Wash.**

**HEPATAGEN.**

This excellent compound is specially recommended as a general aperient and cholagogue in cases of so-called **"Biliousness", Hepatitis** and chronic **Gastritis.**

Supplied "Sine Cocaina" when desired.

Dose, 10 to 60 minims, according to the age and condition of the patient.

**MIST. DAMIANÆ CO.**
(Hewlett's)

In all cases of **enfeebled nerve power** and **deficient vitality** this preparation is a powerful remedy, relieving exhaustion and conferring renewed capacity for mental and physical endurance.

Dose, one to two drachms diluted.

**THE SEAL OF QUALITY**

# C. J. HEWLETT & SON LTD.

**35-43 CHARLOTTE ROAD, LONDON, E.C.2**

P 4

# NOT ONLY VITAMINS

## *BUT—*

Virol does not, like so many dietary 'extras,' base its claim to the attention of the Medical and Nursing Professions merely upon its vitamin content. The presence of vitamins is a minimum, not a maximum, requirement in any dietary supplement intended for generalised use. The purpose of such preparations is to remedy deficiencies of all kinds in the ordinary diet. To do this they must obviously provide *every* essential food factor.

## —CORRECT BALANCE

In Virol all these essential food factors are present, in quantities designed to compensate for such dietary deficiencies as are likely to occur. It will be realised that these deficiencies will almost invariably be multiple, but partial, for the complete absence of any one factor from a diet is practically never found. Moreover, owing to the interaction between the various food elements their effective influence on growth is dependent on their correct balance.

## —PERFECT DIGESTIBILITY

Many concentrated foods are either tolerated with difficulty by the stomach, or throw an undue strain upon the digestive system. In Virol these defects are avoided; the ingredients are all most readily assimilable (the fat, for instance, is very highly emulsified), and its very palatable flavour and balanced composition ensure its complete utilization.

**It is for these reasons that**

# VIROL

**is in greater demand than ever in Hospitals, Sanatoria and Clinics throughout the country.**

Virol Ltd., London, W. 5

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# SAREVAN

*... a new non-irritant sarcopticide*

● **COMPOSITION:** A 2 per cent. non-oily emulsion of Rotenone. (Rotenone is non-toxic, non-irritant, and is not absorbed from topical applications).

● **INDICATIONS:** For the treatment of scabies and other dermatoses of parasitic origin.

● **ADMINISTRATION:** Sarevan is applied to the affected areas after a thorough cleansing with soap and hot water. The application is repeated night and morning for 2 to 7 days. (Severe infestation requires about 7 days' treatment but milder infestations are usually cleared in 2 days).

● **FEATURES:**
1. Non-irritant.
2. Does not stain bed linen or underwear and the patient is not conscious of its presence.
3. The base acts as an emollient to the irritation and dermatitis often found in severe scabies; immediate relief is obtained.
4. Well tolerated by sensitive skins.
5. One ounce of lotion is sufficient for one application to the entire body.

● **PACKAGES:** Bottles of 4 and 20 fl. oz.

Instruction sheets for the patient's use supplied and technical literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool.

*Made in England by*
*Evans Sons Lescher and Webb Ltd.*
*Liverpool and London*

# A FAMOUS NAME IN MEDICINE-

# Gale's . . .

For more than a century and a half, products bearing the names Gale and Baiss have been trusted by medical practitioners throughout the world. Now these two famous names are united in the firm of Gale, Baiss & Co., Ltd. To the home trade and to exporters to all parts of the world Gale Baiss supply the finest quality drugs, chemicals, galenicals and concentrated spirituous preparations (in bond, duty free).

**Gale's ARE SOLE PROPRIETORS OF**

**"GOLD MEDAL"** Cod Liver Oil Emulsion — **"DERMALON"** Preparations

**"MORELIX"** — **"HEPTASALINE"**

**"ENTRAPURO"** **"GABASOL"** **"TREXTA"**

**ETC., ETC.**

Gale Baiss also specialise in hospital requirements, surgical and veterinary instruments, druggists' sundries and dressings, packed goods, ampoules, pills and tablets.

No manufacturing chemists have greater experience of preparation and packing for the tropics. Write now for price list.

# GALE · BAISS & CO · LTD

**Wholesale Druggists & Manufacturing Chemists (Contractors to British, Colonial & Foreign Governments)**

* * ILDERTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15. 'PHONE: NEW CROSS 0094 * *

* * * 'GRAMS & CABLES: "DREADNOUGHT LONDON" * * *

Intestinal Glands 0.05 Biliary Extract 0.10
Lactic Ferments 0.05 Agar-Agar 0.05
INITIAL DAILY DOSE 2 TABLETS

# TAXOL

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF

# CONSTIPATION

CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES LTD., BRUNEL RD., LONDON, W.3.

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemia

**HEPATEX-T** is indicated in this condition and other deficiency diseases. HEPATEX-T is a solution containing liver, vitamin $B_1$ riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin $B_6$. Each 2 cc contains 333 International Units of vitamin $B_1$ and 10 mgms. nicotinic acid.

*Prices and Packages of HEPATEX-T*

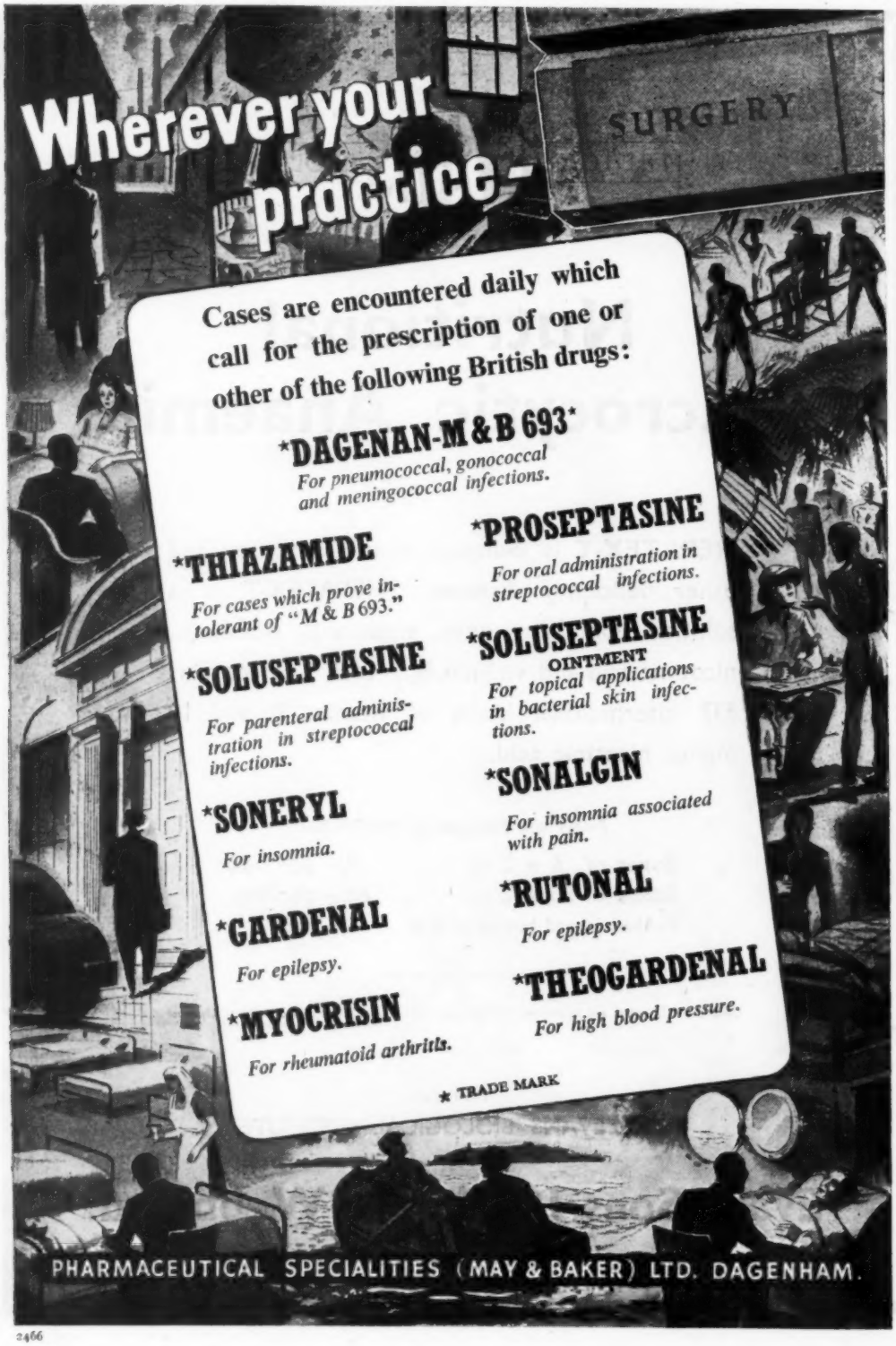
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Boxes of 6 x 2 cc | .. | 9/– per box |
| Boxes of 50 x 2 cc | .. | 66/– per box |
| Rubber capped bottles of 10 cc | | 6/6 each |

*Samples and Literature will be sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool*

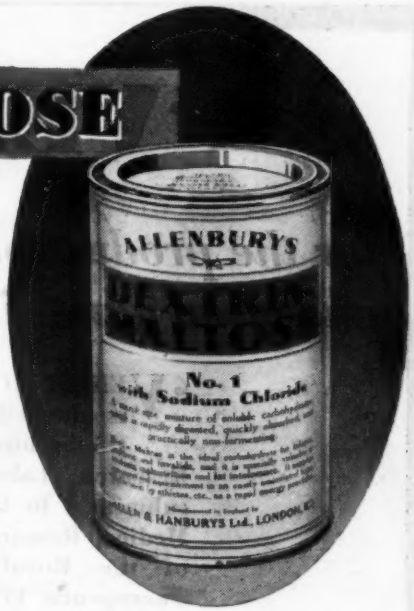
Made at
THE EVANS BIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**


Wherever your practice—
SURGERY
Cases are encountered daily which call for the prescription of one or other of the following British drugs:
*DAGENAN-M & B 693*
For pneumococcal, gonococcal and meningococcal infections.
*THIAZAMIDE
For cases which prove intolerant of "M & B 693."
*SOLUSEPTASINE
For parenteral administration in streptococcal infections.
*SONERYL
For insomnia.
*GARDENAL
For epilepsy.
*MYOCRISIN
For rheumatoid arthritis.
*PROSEPTASINE
For oral administration in streptococcal infections.
*SOLUSEPTASINE OINTMENT
For topical applications in bacterial skin infections.
*SONALGIN
For insomnia associated with pain.
*RUTONAL
For epilepsy.
*THEOGARDENAL
For high blood pressure.
* TRADE MARK
PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LTD. DAGENHAM.

# Allenburys DEXTRIN-MALTOSE




THE use of Allenburys Dextrin-Maltose is indicated in digestive disorders of infants, children and adults.

This mixture of carbohydrates is easily digested, resists fermentation, and counteracts tendencies to diarrhœa. It makes milk more digestible.

In six forms:

No. 1 contains 2% of sodium chloride.

No. 2 is free from addition of sodium chloride.

No. 3 contains 3% of potassium bicarbonate.

No. 4 contains 150 units of Vitamin D per oz.

No. 5 contains iron and sodium chloride.

No. 6 contains a prophylactic proportion of the anti-scorbutic Vitamin C equivalent to 5 mg. of ascorbic acid per oz.

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**
**LONDON, E. 2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines)

Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

## The nicest way of taking the natural Vitamins A, C, and D

# HALIBORANGE

presents Allenburys tasteless and odourless Halibut-Liver Oil, associated with additional vitamin D and concentrated Orange Juice.

One teaspoonful of HALIBORANGE is equivalent in vitamins A and D to one teaspoonful of cod-liver oil, and in vitamin C to two teaspoonfuls of fresh orange juice.

HALIBORANGE is an excellent addition to the diet of babies as a precaution against rickets and scurvy. For older children, adolescents, or adults, it is a prophylactic vitamin tonic.

Each teaspoonful of Haliborange contains 2000 international units of vitamin A, 650 international units of vitamin D, and 100 international units (5 mg.) of vitamin C.

In 5, 10, and 40 oz. bottles

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**
**LONDON E.2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines)

Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London."

# 'VENESETIC'

(SODIUM THIOETHAMYL)

## *for the production of surgical anæsthesia and basal narcosis by intravenous injection*

'VENESETIC' (sodium thioethamyl or sodium isoamyl-ethyl-thiobarbiturate) is a derivative of thiobarbituric acid, developed in the Parke-Davis Research Laboratories. Sodium thioethamyl was submitted to the joint Anæsthetics Committee of the Medical Research Council and the Anæsthetics Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, through the Therapeutic Trials Committee of the Medical Research Council, and a report appeared in the *British Medical Journal*, 1939, I, 109.

'Venesetic' is intended for the induction of surgical anæsthesia by intravenous injection. It is particularly suitable for operations of not more than 20 to 30 minutes' duration, when complete and long-continued muscular relaxation is not required, and for basal narcosis preceding general anæsthesia. The induction of anæsthesia is rapid and smooth, and the patient regains consciousness within 10 to 25 minutes after the administration of the average dose.

The dose required will vary with individual patients and with the degree of anæsthesia desired, but a dose of 1 gramme in 7·5 per cent. solution may be considered to be the average maximum total dose (by interrupted administration) that should be given.

'VENESETIC' (sodium thioethamyl) is supplied in boxes of three ampoules, each containing 1 gramme, together with three 13 c.c. ampoules of distilled water. Further particulars will be supplied on request.

MEDICAMENTA VERA PD & Co.

**PARKE, DAVIS & CO.**
**50, BEAK ST., LONDON, W.1**
Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex. Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd

'TABLOID' BRAND PRODUCTS · PURE · ACCURATE · RELIABLE
BRITISH

*London Prices to the Medical Profession Subject to Purchase Tax and liable to alteration without notice*

# 'TABLOID' 'EMPIRIN' PREPARATIONS

TRADE MARK BRAND TRADE MARK
(Acetylsalicylic Acid)

**'Tabloid' 'Empirin' Products offer acetylsalicylic acid of exceptional purity and effectiveness. Invaluable for routine use. Their rapidity of action and dependability, due to quality of content and skill in preparation, appeal to prescriber and patient alike.**

*Also*

TRADE MARK **'TABLOID'** BRAND **'EMPIRIN'** TRADE MARK *(Acetylsalicylic Acid)* **Gr. 5 (0·324 gm.)**

*Literature to Medical Men on request* *Bottles of 25 and 100 products, 10d. and 2/6 each respectively*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Address for communications:* SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPE TOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

# H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

FIFTH EDITION. With 880 Illustrations (many Coloured). Demy 8vo.
**30s.** net; postage 9d.

## A SHORT PRACTICE OF SURGERY

By **HAMILTON BAILEY**, F.R.C.S. Eng., Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, London, etc. and **R. J. McNEILL LOVE**, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, London, etc.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE: ". . .We have endeavoured to include only such material as is completely up to date, and yet generally acceptable."

SECOND EDITION. With 152 Illustrations (27 Coloured). Royal 8vo. **42s.** net.

**PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF**

## THE PATHOLOGY OF THE SKIN

By **J. M. H. MACLEOD**, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., Physician and Hon. Director of the Pathological Department, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, etc. and **I. MUENDE**, M.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., B.Sc. Lond., Pathologist in Charge of Out-patients' Clinic and Lecturer in Pathology, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, etc.

". . . This book has been badly needed for some time, and every dermatologist, especially of the younger generation, will find it essential as a work of reference."—TROPICAL DISEASES BULLETIN.

**WAR WOUNDS AND AIR RAID CASUALTIES**
Articles republished from the "British Medical Journal." With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . wise, practical, and clear."—THE LANCET.

**HOSFORD'S FRACTURES AND DISLOCATIONS IN GENERAL PRACTICE**
With 71 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d. (*General Practice Series.*)
". . . there are many small books on fractures . . . this is one of the best . . ."—THE PRACTITIONER.

**GABRIEL'S PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RECTAL SURGERY**
Second Edition. With 9 Coloured Plates and 162 Illustrations in black and white, including 8 Plates. Royal 8vo. **28s.** net; postage 7d.
". . . practical and up to date."—THE LANCET.

**ROXBURGH'S COMMON SKIN DISEASES**
Fifth Edition. 8 Coloured Plates and 179 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net; postage 7d. (*General Practice Series.*)
"No better manual in the English language."—THE LANCET.

**McNEILL LOVE'S MINOR SURGERY**
With 155 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . should be popular not only with hospital residents and practitioners, but with students beginning their work as surgical dressers."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**BLACKLOCK & SOUTHWELL'S GUIDE TO HUMAN PARASITOLOGY**
**For Medical Practitioners**
Fourth Edition. With 2 Coloured Plates and 122 Text Illustrations. Royal 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"Students who wish to study the subject can profitably begin with this book."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

## TREATMENT IN GENERAL PRACTICE

ARTICLES REPUBLISHED FROM THE "BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL"

**VOLS. I and II. THE MANAGEMENT OF SOME MAJOR MEDICAL DISORDERS.**—Second Editions.
**VOL. I.**—With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
**VOL. II.**—With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
**VOL. III.—ANÆSTHESIA: SURGERY.** With 60 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
**VOL. IV.—SURGERY** (continued). Completing the Series. With 143 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **16s.** net; postage 7d.

". . . It is a good idea to keep these useful collections up to date, and they will continue to serve practitioners who seek concise and well-balanced sketches of current methods of treatment."—THE LANCET.

With 463 Illustrations (some Coloured). Super Royal 8vo. **42s.** net.

## ROYAL NORTHERN OPERATIVE SURGERY

**By the Surgical Staff of the Royal Northern Hospital**
Edited by **Sir LANCELOT BARRINGTON-WARD**, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.

". . . Young surgeons will find it of immense help, and experienced surgeons will learn much from perusing its pages."
—THOREK: JOURNAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

**HARRIS'S MINOR MEDICAL OPERATIONS**
**For Senior Students and Recently Qualified Practitioners**
With 41 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . fulfils a very definite need . . . well worthy of a place in the library of the student. . . ."—ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL JOURNAL.

**OSLER'S ÆQUANIMITAS and Other Addresses to Medical Students, Nurses and Practitioners of Medicine**
Third Edition. With Portrait of Author and Biographical Note by Sir Walter Langdon-Brown. Demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"Will be welcomed warmly . . . cannot fail to inspire."
—POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**ROBERTS' PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF X-RAY THERAPY**
With 115 Illustrations, including 6 Plates. Demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . worthy of the highest commendation."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**LYLE AND JACKSON'S PRACTICAL ORTHOPTICS IN THE TREATMENT OF SQUINT (Including Heterophoria, Paralytic Squint and Ocular Torticollis)**
Second Edition. With 101 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **15s.** net; postage 7d.
". . . will be of value to every ophthalmic surgeon."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**MACKENZIE'S ACTION OF MUSCLES:**
**Including Muscle Rest and Muscle Re-education**
By **Sir COLIN MACKENZIE**, M.D., F.R.C.S. Second Edition Reprinted. Biographical Note by C. V. MACKAY, M.D. Melb., with a portrait. With 100 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . this book . . . must be looked upon as a classic."
—MEDICAL PRESS.

**TUCKER'S INJURIES AND THEIR TREATMENT**
With 80 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **9s.** net; postage 7d.
". . . The subject matter of this volume should be familiar to every doctor."—THE LANCET.

**LONDON: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower Street, W.C.1**

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

This Jelly, containing one per cent. Gentian Violet, provides a convenient method of applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.*
B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

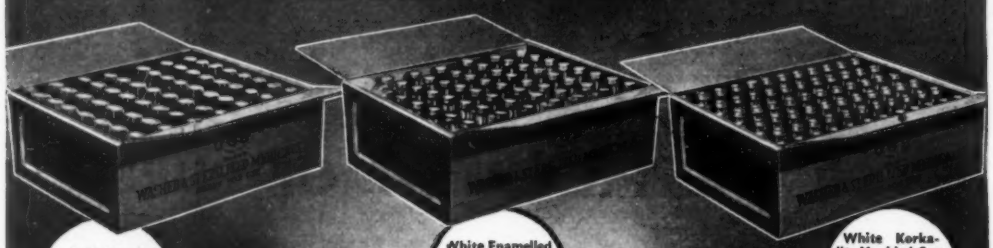
ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

GREATER THAN EVER IS THE DEMAND FOR

PERFECTED WHITE CAP

U.G.B

MEDICAL BOTTLES



Cork-Mouth. Photograph of actual packare of Cork-mouth bottles with cover removed.

White Enamelled Metal Screw-Cap. Photograph of actual package of screw-capbottles with the cover removed.

White Korkalite Moulded Cap. Photo of actual package of bottles with White Korkalite Moulded Caps.

WASHED AND STERILIZED
—READY FOR USE—
THE IDEAL
DISPENSING BOTTLE
IN ANY EMERGENCY

UNITED GLASS BOTTLE
MANUFACTURERS LTD
*The Largest Manufacturers of Glass Bottles in Europe.*
8, LEICESTER STREET, W.C.2
Telephone: GERrard 8611 (10 lines)
Telegrams: Unglaboman, Lesquare, London

# AN URGENT APPEAL

## TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

*from*

## THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO LTD

There is no shortage of Oxygen or Nitrous Oxide, nor is there likely to be, even temporarily and even in the remotest place where either can be needed. *But* — some Hospitals are not playing the game. They are holding stocks of cylinders in excess of immediate requirements for fear of an emergency, and thus they are making it difficult for us to ensure prompt distribution in the very sort of emergency they fear.

The British Oxygen Co. Ltd., which supplies many, many times as much gas to Industry as it does to the Medical Profession, is quite capable of looking after your requirements.

It has reserve stocks ready all over the country. It will not fail you, provided you play your part, and

**DON'T HOARD OUR CYLINDERS**

**THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO LTD**

MEDICAL SECTION

**WEMBLEY**

*Branches all over the British Isles and Empire*

# *The choice of a "Tonic restorative"*

★*Physicians wishing to test Hall's Wine are cordially invited to write for free pint bottle to Stephen Smith & Co. Ltd., Bow, London, E.3.*

When it is felt advisable to prescribe a medicated wine, Hall's Wine presents itself as the reliable restorative. Medicated on orthodox lines, Hall's Wine is a sound, natural, imported wine, moderately alcoholic and of a "light" character that makes it easily tolerated. Its pleasant bouquet and flavour, its rich colour, all add to the heartening effect upon the depressed or nervy patient. These are the merits that have won for Hall's Wine approval from the medical profession for many years; and today they still give Hall's Wine the leading place in its field.

# HALL'S WINE

362

REDUCING THE RISKS OF CONTAGION

★ Against the recurrent epidemics to which children are particularly liable no absolute safeguard is recognised. But the daily use of Wright's Coal Tar Soap is a simple family precaution that is practised more widely every year—and with good results. The recommendation by Doctors of Wright's, for children as well as adults, rests not only on its well-known antiseptic and antipruritic properties but equally on the gentle soothing quality of its cleansing action. It can be used without the least danger of skin irritation for the youngest infants as well as for school children of all ages.

**WRIGHT'S** COAL TAR SOAP PROTECTS WHILE IT CLEANSES

W.9

"Great improvements have been made in the canning of foods"

The results are to be found in the consistently high quality of

Batchelor's Peas

* RICH IN VITAMINS
* RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

DINNEFORD'S
pure fluid
MAGNESIA

The safe antacid and mild laxative for infants and young children

DINNEFORD AND CO. LTD.
GREAT WEST ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDX.

Respiratory Emergencies!

SPARKLET RESUSCITATOR
The 'Sparklet' Resuscitator has again and again proved invaluable in the Carbon Dioxide treatment of Respiratory Failure Emergencies.

$CO_2$ Snow Sticks!

POCKET $CO_2$ SNOW OUTFIT
With this outfit, $CO_2$ Snow Sticks are prepared in a few moments, and the treatment of skin blemishes made convenient and economical.

Write for special booklets to Dept. 60
SPARKLETS LIMITED
UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18.

SCALPEL BLADES

Still no increase in price

*No scarcity . . . high quality maintained*

With output increased we are still able to supply Scalpel Blades at pre-war prices.
In peace-time, the Swann Morton Scalpel Blade had already established itself in the face of the keenest foreign competition, because of its high quality. As a result, in May 1939 we were able to drastically reduce our price from 6/6 to 3/- per dozen. Today, when foreign competition is withdrawn, our policy remains unchanged — *the highest quality possible...the lowest price possible.*

SWANN MORTON
SCALPEL BLADES

3/- PER DOZEN 1-gross lots 32/- per gross. 5-gross lots 31/6 per gross. 10-gross lots and over 30/- per gross. Handles 5/- each (Nos. 3 and 4). *Through all Surgical Instrument Manufacturers.*

W. R. SWANN & CO. LTD., *Penn Works, Bradfield Road, Sheffield*

WHEN PRESCRIBING CHLORODYNE
*medical men should be particular to specify*

# Dr. J. Collis Browne's CHLORODYNE

The Original and only genuine Chlorodyne

used with unvarying success by the Medical Profession in all parts of the world for over 90 years.

*Always insist on "Dr. Collis Browne's."*

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE

THE ALL BRITISH K.B.B.

# *For That Extra Margin of Safety*

in all operations use a K.B.B. SHADOWLESS LAMP. It provides an intense, shadow-free, cool and diffused light. Outer glass of non-splinterable safety type. This lamp is very dependable and has been installed by the London County Council Hospitals.

*All particulars from—*

KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY & BAIRD, LTD

# SAFE AND CERTAIN BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI and B. PYOCYANEUS in a lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING

SPECIFIC AGAINST the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. ANTIPEOL LIQUID for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER, and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vageto—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25

**JENNER INSTITUTE Glycerinated VACCINE LYMPH**

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES REGULATIONS (BRITISH PRODUCT)

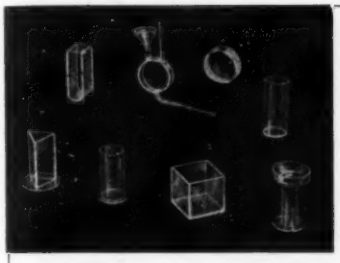
*Telephone:* BATTERSEA 1347.

SINGLE VACCINATION TUBES - - - 10d each; 9s. dozen. Postage extra.
LARGE TUBES (EXPORT Only) sufficient for 5 vaccinations, 1s. 6d. each; 15s. dozen

*SOLE AGENTS FOR SCLAVO'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM.*

*Telegrams:* "JENVACTER, PHONE, LONDON" (2 words).

**JENNER INSTITUTE FOR CALF LYMPH LTD., 73, Church Road, Battersea, S.W.11.**



COLORIMETER CUPS AND FUSED OPTICAL GLASS CELLS OF ALL KINDS

Also makers of the LOVIBOND COMPARATOR for routine clinical analyses

THE TINTOMETER LTD., SALISBURY

**QUEEN**

**non-irritant Toilet Preparations specially for prescription in Allergic Cases**

A *complete* range of toilet preparations entirely free from Orris in any of its forms or other irritants (B.M.J., Medical World, etc.). A safe alternative to suspected cosmetics. Through any Chemist or direct from BOUTALLS LTD., 150, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.

**THE CLINICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, LTD.**

WATERGATE HOUSE, 15 YORK BUILDINGS, ADELPHI, W.C.2, and SOUTH ROAD, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX.

The Consulting Rooms and Laboratories of the Association (established in 1894) are available for all Medical Practitioners, Hospitals and Public Health Authorities desiring Laboratory assistance in the investigation and diagnosis of cases under their care. Apparatus, with full instructions for collection of pathogenic material, will be forwarded immediately on application, or patients may attend at the Association's Consulting Rooms.

CARDIOGRAPHIC, X-RAY AND BASAL METABOLIC INVESTIGATIONS ARRANGED.

Telephones: TEMPLE BAR 8993 (4 lines). HAYWARDS HEATH 576. Telegrams: "TUBERCLE, RAND, LONDON."

M. CANDELET, Secretary.

**MICROSCOPES!**

A selection of fine instruments for sale at reasonable prices

ALSO MICROSCOPES WANTED FOR CASH

**WALLACE HEATON LIMITED**

127, NEW BOND ST., LONDON Phone: MAYfair 7511

## Tancred's Studentships.

About Whitsuntide next the Governors and Trustees propose to elect one Student in Divinity at Christ's College, Cambridge, one Student in Physic at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and one Student in Law at Lincoln's Inn.

Candidates must have been born in England, Scotland, or Wales, and be members of the Church of England and unmarried.

An examination will be held at Gonville and Caius College on Wednesday, 16th April, for Divinity and Physic candidates, who must be within the ages of 17 and 20 years. There will be no examination for the Law candidates, who must be within the ages of 19 and 23 years.

The annual stipend of each Student is £100.

The last day for sending in Petitions is 11th March.

Applications, stating *kind* of Studentship and mentioning this paper, should be made to the Clerk, Mr. CHOLMELEY, 28, Lincoln's Inn-fields, London, W.C.2.

## PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL STUDENTS

The College of Preceptors holds Preliminary Examinations in March, June, September, and December. For regulations, apply to the Secretary, College of Preceptors, at temporary address, 31 Corkran-road, Surbiton, Surrey.

## DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH
## THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE

The course of instruction can be commenced at any time. Candidates holding appointments are admitted to Part II Course as part-time students.

A prospectus and further particulars can be obtained from the Secretary. Telephone: Langham 2731-2.
28, Portland-place, London, W.1.

## THE SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON

Constituted by Royal Charter of James I, A.D. 1617

The Diploma (L.M.S.S.A. Lond.) is registrable under the provisions of the Medical Act, 1886, and qualifies the holder to compete for Appointments in the Naval, Military, Air Force and Indian Medical Services; also for Civil and Colonial Appointments.

The dates of the next Examinations are:—

| | |
|---|---|
| SURGERY: | APRIL 15, 16, 17.<br>MAY 12, 14, 15.<br>JUNE 9, 11, 12. |
| MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY and FORENSIC MEDICINE: | APRIL 21, 23, 24.<br>MAY 19, 21, 22.<br>JUNE 16, 18, 19. |
| MIDWIFERY: | APRIL 22, 23, 24, 25.<br>MAY 20, 21, 22, 23.<br>JUNE 17, 18, 19, 20. |

Full particulars from the REGISTRAR, Apothecaries' Hall; Black Friars-lane, Queen Victoria-street, E.C.4.

## University of London.

ROGER PRIZE, 1941.

The Rogers Prize, of the value of £100, is offered by the Senate in 1941. The Prize will be awarded for an Essay or Dissertation on the following subject:—

"THE PATHOLOGY AND TREATMENT OF BURNS."

The Prize is open to all persons whose names appear on the Medical Register of the United Kingdom.

Applications must be submitted to the Academic Registrar, University of London, at 42, Gyles-park, Stanmore, Middlesex (from whom full particulars of the Prize can be obtained), not later than Wednesday, 30th April, 1941.

## University of Glasgow.

TENNENT CHAIR OF OPHTHALMOLOGY.

Applications are invited for the above Chair, which will be vacant on 30th September, 1941.

The stipend is £800 per annum.

Further particulars regarding the Chair may be obtained on application to the undersigned, with whom applications should be lodged not later than 1st May, 1941.

ROBT. BROUGH,
Acting Secretary of University Court.

February, 1941.

# BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

## WAR SURGERY OF THE CHEST
### 17th to 21st March, 1941

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, 17th March | 10 A.M. | Introductory Lecture. | Mr. A. Tudor Edwards, M.D., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.30 A.M. | Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of Chest Wounds. | Mr. T. Holmes Sellors, D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.15 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens of Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. O. S. Tubbs, F.R.C.S. |
| Tuesday, 18th March | 10 A.M. | The Surgery of the Open Thorax. | Mr. C. Price Thomas, F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Anæsthesia in Chest Surgery. | Dr. H. Woodfield Davies, B.A., L.M.S.S.A. |
| | 1.30 P.M. | Closed Wounds of Chest, etc. | Professor J. A. Nixon, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 2.30 P.M. | Operative Demonstrations on the Cadaver. | Mr. A. K. Henry, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| Wednesday, 19th March | 10 A.M. | Gunshot Wounds of the Heart. | Prof. G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Radiography in Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | Thoracico-Abdominal Wounds. | Surg. Rear-Admiral G. Gordon-Taylor, O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Drainage of the Pleural Cavity. | Mr. R. C. Brock, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Thursday, 20th March | 10 A.M. | Technique of Operations for removal of foreign bodies from lung, other operations for late wounds, etc. | Prof. G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Instruments and Appliances used or that can be used in Chest work. | Mr. R. H. Franklin, F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Operations on Cadaver, Mediastinum, Heart, etc. | Mr. A. K. Henry, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| Friday, 21st March | 10 A.M. | Late Results of Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. J. E. H. Roberts, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Other Aspects of Closed Wounds of Chest, Collapse Therapy, etc. | Major J. G. Scadding, M.D., M.R.C.P. |
| | 2 P.M. | Miscellaneous Considerations regarding Chest Surgery, followed by a general discussion. | Mr. N. Barrett, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |

The fee for the Course is one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and E.M.S. who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course. Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

Further courses on War Surgery will commence as follows:—

WAR SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM: Monday, 31st March.
OPERATIVE SURGERY IN WARTIME: Monday, 21st April.
WAR SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES: Monday, 12th May.

# M.R.C.P. COURSES

CHEST DISEASES: Brompton Hospital, March 3rd to 27th, 1941. Mondays and Thursdays, 4.45 p.m. (limited to six postgraduates).

NEUROLOGY: West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, March 4th to 28th, 1941. Tuesdays and Fridays, 3.30 p.m. Clinical demonstrations.

Apply FELLOWSHIP OF MEDICINE, 1, Wimpole-street, London, W.1. (LANgham 4266.)

# PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON O.B.E., M.D. F.R.C.P.

# ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND

The Council invite applications for the following Annual EXAMINERSHIPS:—

| | *Number to be elected.* | *Number who seek re-election.* |
|---|---|---|
| FOR THE FELLOWSHIP. | | |
| *Anatomy | 4 | 3 |
| *Physiology | 4 | 4 |
| FOR THE LICENCE IN DENTAL SURGERY. | | |
| Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery (Surgical Section) | 6 | 6 |
| (Examiners must be Fellows of the College, and will be required to examine in General Anatomy and Physiology, and in Surgery, Medicine, Bacteriology, and Pathology.) | | |
| UNDER THE CONJOINT EXAMINING BOARD. | | |
| Elementary Biology | 4 | 2 |
| *Anatomy | 3 | 3 |
| *Physiology | 2 | 2 |
| †Midwifery | 4 | 3 |
| Pathology | 4 | 3 |
| Public Health, Part I (Bacteriology and Parasitology) | 1 | 1 |
| Public Health, Part II | 1 | 1 |
| Pathology and Tropical Hygiene | 1 | 1 |
| Tropical Medicine and Surgery | 1 | 0 |
| Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery | 3 | 2 |
| Psychological Medicine | 1 | 1 |
| Laryngology and Otology | 3 | 3 |
| Medical Radiology | 2 | 2 |
| Anæsthetics | 1 | 1 |
| Child Health | 2 | 2 |

* Candidates must hold a medical qualification registrable in this country.

† Candidates must be Fellows or Members of the College.

Applications must be in writing and must reach the Secretary by Monday, March 31st.

KENNEDY CASSELS, Secretary.

March 1st, 1941.

# STAMMERING
## SPEECH DEFECTS

RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT PUPILS.

*Full Particulars upon request to:*

**Mr. A. C. SCHNELLE,**
119, Bedford Court Mansions,
London, W.C.1

MUSEUM 3665. Estab. 1905.

# Royal Chest Hospital,

City-road, E.C.1.

The OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT is open daily at 1 P.M. (except Saturdays), and facilities are now available for the admission to Hospitals in the Medical Scheme of Heart and Chest Cases who require In-patient treatment.

# MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent.
Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING Telephone No 2 MALLING.

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and

# MENTAL NURSES

Male or Female

# THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.

29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1

Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

# CAVENDISH NURSES

Special Nurses for Nerve and Mental Cases.

## MALE and FEMALE

*A very convenient form of telephone message pad sent free on application to the Secretary.*

Head Office: 54, BEAUMONT ST., LONDON, W.1 (late 43, New Cavendish St., London, W.1).

*Branches:—MANCHESTER: 176, Oxford Road. GLASGOW: 28, Windsor Terrace. DUBLIN: 23, Upper Baggott Street.*

Superior trained Nurses for Medical, Surgical, Mental Dipsomania, Travelling and all cases. Nurses reside on the premises and are always ready for urgent calls Day and Night. Skilled Masseuses, Masseurs, and good Valet attendants supplied. *Terms from £3 13 6. Apply to the Secretary or Lady Supt.*

Telegrams: Tactear, London. :: Surgical, Glasgow. Tactear, Manchester. :: Tactear, Dublin.
Telephones: London, 1277 Welbeck (2 lines). Manchester, 3152 Ardwick. Glasgow, 477 Douglas. Dublin, 42004.

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS, NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods: insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (3 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. **Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.**

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5½ to 8½ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR, situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Telephones—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# THE LAW NURSING HOME
## ROCHDALE (Lancs)

Founder: The late SIR A. J. LAW, J.P., M.P.

*A Private Hospital, exclusively for the treatment of POST-ENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM, PARKINSON'S DISEASE and ALLIED DISORDERS*

The Nursing Home is governed by Trustees; any surplus is utilized to help patients who cannot afford full fees. Extensive grounds. Hydro. Expert Massage and Physical re-education. Dietary treatment. Equipped with every laboratory apparatus for the investigation and treatment of the diseases. Results of the BULGARIAN TREATMENT published (*Lancet*, 1939, 1, 693) approx.: 300 patients treated in the last 3 years. Terms moderate. Further particulars apply Medical Superintendent. Tel.: Rochdale 2960.

# VALE OF CLWYD SANATORIUM

This Sanatorium is established for the treatment of Tuberculosis of the Lungs and the Pleural Cavities. It is situated in the midst of a large area of park-land at a height of 450 feet above sea-level, on the South West slopes of mountains rising to over 1800 feet, which protect it from north and east winds and provide many miles of graduated walks with magnificent views. Average rainfall 29·57 per annum. Full day and night Nursing Staffs. X-Ray plant. Every facility for Artificial Pneumothorax and for operations on the chest. Electric Lighting. Central Heating. Home Farm. Grade A Milk from T.T. Herd.

For particulars apply to Medical Superintendent.

H. MORRISTON DAVIES, M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales.

# THE CASSEL HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS

new address: ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, near STOKE-on-TRENT, STAFFS. *Telephone:* ASH BANK 215

Owing to existing circumstances the hospital has been transferred from Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, to the above address for the duration of the war. Ash Hall is situated in the country about 5 miles from Stoke in the direction of Ashbourne.

The hospital will continue to admit for treatment patients of moderate means suffering from psychoneurotic illnesses.

Patients suffering from psychotic illnesses are not eligible for admission.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to the Medical Director at the new address.

# RUTHIN CASTLE, NORTH WALES

A Private Clinic, the first in Great Britain, for investigation and treatment of all forms of disease, except infectious and mental

**There is a steel and concrete Air Raid Shelter with heating and a lift to all floors**

Inclusive charges — Apply SECRETARY — Telephone: Ruthin 66

# CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. *Tel.* Dumfries 1119

# HAYDOCK LODGE,
## NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# VALE ROYAL ABBEY

## The New Cheshire Home of MUNDESLEY SANATORIUM

This Modernised Mansion, situated in its own beautiful grounds in the heart of Cheshire, has been taken over, equipped and adapted to provide the high standard of treatment always associated with Mundesley Sanatorium—and more than ever necessary in Wartime. Terms from 6½ to 10½ guineas weekly. Tel.: Winsford 3336.

Vale Royal Abbey, Hartford, Cheshire.

Medical and Surgical Staff:
S. VERE PEARSON, M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.)
E. C. WYNNE-EDWARDS, M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
GEORGE DAY, M.D. (Cantab.)

# BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

**Monks Orchard, Monks Orchard Road, Eden Park, Beckenham, Kent.**

*Reg. Tel. Address:* BETHLEM, BECKENHAM *Telephone:* SPRINGPARK 1180–1181

*Station:* EDEN PARK (Southern Railway)

*President:* HER MAJESTY QUEEN MARY *Treasurer:* SIR LIONEL FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Bart.

*Physician-Superintendent:* J. G. PORTER PHILLIPS, M.D., F.R.C.P.

This REGISTERED Hospital is situated at Monks Orchard in some 250 acres of park, pleasure and farm grounds. Application can be considered on behalf of patients of the educated classes in a presumably curable condition.

With a view to early treatment voluntary or uncertified patients are admitted.

Patients who can contribute 5 guineas weekly towards the cost of treatment and maintenance may be received as vacancies arise. The Committee will also consider applications for admission at lower rates and in certain cases will be prepared to admit patients free of charge.

The comfort of sensitive patients is greatly enhanced by the fact that the majority are given single bedrooms.

TREATMENT ON MODERN PRINCIPLES. Every facility for specialised investigation and treatment is provided in the Lord Wakefield of Hythe Science and Treatment Unit, including RADIOLOGICAL and DENTAL DEPARTMENTS, BIO-CHEMICAL, PATHOLOGICAL and PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORIES.

The Medical Staff have access to a panel of Consultants in cases which present unusual symptoms requiring specialised investigation and treatment.

Under the direction of qualified officers HELIO-THERAPY, HYDRO-THERAPY and ELECTRO-THERAPY are administered in the Physio-Therapy Department.

SPECIAL TREATMENT (Insulin, Cardiazol, Triazol, &c.) is given to suitable cases.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY in the form of various Arts and Crafts is actively encouraged from the medical aspect and under the guidance of a competent instructress this department has proved most effective as a therapeutic factor in all stages of mental illness.

The promotion of physical fitness is a prominent item of treatment and this is enhanced by arrangements for patients to take part in Outdoor and Indoor Sports and Entertainments, and special attention is drawn to the physical drill and dancing classes which form part of the regular hospital routine.

Application should be made to the Physician-Superintendent.

# THE MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, DENMARK HILL, S.E.5.

A CLINIC for Neuroses and Curable Mental Disorder instituted by the London County Council. Facilities for *out-patient treatment only*. Cases seen from 9.30 A.M. to 12 NOON on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Inquiries of medical officer in charge at Sutton E. Hospital, Sutton, Surrey. Clinics for children are held at the Maudsley Hospital at 10 A.M. on Mondays.

Out-patient clinics are held also at St. Charles' Hospital, St. Charles' Square, Ladbroke Grove, W.10, at 10 A.M. on Wednesdays and Fridays for adults; at St. Mary (Islington) Hospital, Highgate Hill, N.19, for adults on Tuesdays and Fridays at 2 P.M.; and at Mile End Hospital, Bancroft Road, E.1, for adults on Thursdays at 10 A.M.

Attendance at the Children's Clinics at the Maudsley Hospital and at the Clinics at St. Charles', St. Mary (Islington), and Mile End Hospitals should be by appointment with the Psychiatric Social Worker at Mill Hill E. Hospital, N.W.7.

Hours of attendance subject to alteration.

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

**A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.**

**Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.**

**Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.**

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

***A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# HOLLOWAY SANATORIUM VIRGINIA WATER

**A Registered Hospital for the Treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS of the EDUCATED CLASSES. Founded by THOMAS HOLLOWAY in 1885.**

**This Institution is situated in a beautiful and healthy locality within easy reach of London. It is fitted with every comfort. Patients can have Private Bedrooms and Special Nurses as well as the use of General Sitting Rooms, at moderate rates of payment. Voluntary Patients can be admitted.**

**There is a Branch Establishment at CANFORD CLIFFS, BOURNEMOUTH, where Patients can be sent for a change and be provided with all the comforts of a well-appointed home.**

***For Terms, apply to—***

**The RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water, SURREY**

# ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION
## REDHILL, SURREY

**For MENTAL DEFECTIVES of all ages**

Training under medical supervision. Schools, Farm, Trade Workshops, Recreations. Fees £110 to £375 p.a. Election by votes of subscribers at reduced terms for necessitous trainable cases.

Apply, Secretary. Tel.: Redhill 344

# THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (INC.)
**MAGHULL (Near Liverpool)**

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENTS

A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.

FEES:
1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. p.w. upwards.
2nd Class (men and women) 32/- p.w.

*For further particulars apply*
Secretary,

C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., 20 Exchange St. East, Liverpool

# NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE
GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. A.R.P. Shelters.

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688.

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

# THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.
**HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.**
President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

# CHISWICK HOUSE,
**PINNER, MIDDLESEX.**
Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

# STRETTON HOUSE,
**Church Stretton, Shropshire.**
ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O., Church Stretton.

# SPRINGFIELD HOUSE
'Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**
**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

# HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

# FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory, p. 2346.*) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2046. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

# THE GROVE HOUSE,
**CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.**

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

# CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL
**Near DARTFORD, KENT.**

Ladies and Gentlemen received for treatment under certificates, and without certificates as either VOLUNTARY or TEMPORARY PATIENTS, at a weekly fee of £2 9s., and upwards.

# Examining Surgeons:
FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointments as EXAMINING SURGEONS under the Factories Act, 1937, are vacant.

Applications should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, S.W.1.

| *District.* | *County.* | *Latest Date for Receipt of Applications.* |
|---|---|---|
| LOANHEAD .. | MIDLOTHIAN .. | 11th March, 1941. |
| LEOMINSTER .. | HEREFORD .. | 11th March, 1941. |

# Examining Surgeon:
FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointment as EXAMINING SURGEON under the Factories Act, 1937, is vacant.

Applications should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, S.W.1.

| *District* | *County.* | *Latest Date for Receipt of Applications.* |
|---|---|---|
| STONEY STANTON .. | LEICESTER .. | 11th March, 1941. |

# Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIC REGISTRAR (B1). Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. If the successful candidate is not remunerated by the Special Medical Service, he or she will be paid by the Hospital at the rate of £150 per annum.

Applications, stating age, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned (from whom all information may be obtained) on or before the 8th March. Duties to commence 1st April, 1941.

RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

# The Princess Beatrice Hospital,
Earl's Court, S.W.5.
(General Hospital. 88 Beds.)

Applications are invited from Male and Female registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for an appointment now vacant for:—

(1) HOUSE SURGEON (A), or
(2) HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A)

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months; otherwise it will be renewable for a further six months. Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential and other usual emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, post preferred, and accompanied by any available testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

JOHN R. GRIFFITH, House Governor.

**UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION POSTAL INSTITUTION**

**17, RED LION SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1**

Over 50 years' experience

**POSTAL AND ORAL COACHING FOR ALL MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

**MEDICAL PROSPECTUS (36 pages),**
sent gratis, along with List of Tutors, &c., on application to the Principal, 17, Red Lion-square, London, W.C.1. (Telephone: HOLborn 6313.)

## The Salvation Army, The Mothers' HOSPITAL, Lower Clapton-road, Clapton, E.5.

Applications are invited from medical Women for the post of SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), vacant April 1st, 1941. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence and laundry.

The appointment is for six or twelve months.

Applications, with testimonials, must be sent to the Secretary not later than Saturday, March 1st, 1941.

FRED HAMMOND, Secretary.

## The Salvation Army, The Mothers' HOSPITAL, Lower Clapton-road, Clapton, E.5.

Applications are invited from medical Women for the post of JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), vacant April 1st, 1941. Salary £80 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

The appointment is for six months.

Applications, with testimonials, must be sent to the Secretary not later than Saturday, March 1st, 1941.

FRED HAMMOND, Secretary.

## Miller General Hospital, Greenwich High-road, S.E.10

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Two HOUSE SURGEONS (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, plus share of Ministry of Health allowance, and full residential emoluments.

Form of application can be obtained from the undersigned, and must be returned not later than 11th March, 1941.

E. MARK, Secretary.

17th February, 1941.

## Miller General Hospital, Greenwich High-road, S.E.10.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, including R practitioners, who now hold A posts, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (Part-time—morning session) (B2), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, resident; £150, non-resident, plus share of Ministry of Health allowance. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Fuller particulars on application.

Form of application can be obtained from the undersigned, and must be returned not later than 11th March, 1941.

E. MARK, Secretary.

17th February, 1941.

## Miller General Hospital, Greenwich High-road, S.E.10.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Two HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, plus share of Ministry of Health allowance, and full residential emoluments.

Form of application can be obtained from the undersigned, and must be returned not later than 11th March, 1941.

17th February, 1941. E. MARK, Secretary.

## The Royal Waterloo Hospital, Waterloo-road, S.E.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), immediately vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be subject to renewal. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

J. H. TEASDALE, Secretary.

## London County Council.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS required for:—

(*a*) AREA VIII, DISTRICT B (part of the Borough of Southwark). Provisional salary £300 a year.

(*b*) AREA VII, DISTRICT C (part of the Borough of Lambeth). Provisional salary £250 a year (including allowance for the use of surgery).

Persons engaged required to carry out duties prescribed by Public Assistance Order, 1930, and to reside in or near district. Remuneration and conditions subject to review.

Vacancy in Area VII exists during the absence on war service of the appointed District Medical Officer.

Application form obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope necessary) from MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Staff Division (S.D.6), County Hall, S.E.1, returnable by 10th March.

Canvassing disqualifies.

## National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.1

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited for the post of Resident Medical Officer and should be sent to the undersigned, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, immediately. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. The salary is £150 per annum, with board and lodging.

LIONEL E. L. SPENCER, Acting Secretary.

## Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, Goldhawk-road, Hammersmith, W.6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (British subjects), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2)

to commence duties on the 1st April, 1941.

Salary £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments. The Assistant Resident Medical Officer is appointed for three months, and on completion will be expected to apply for the post of Senior Resident Medical Officer (B1), salary £100 per annum, also for three months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned by the 14th March.

This appointment does not exceed six months.

SEYMOUR LESLIE, Acting Secretary-Superintendent.

## St. John's Hospital, Lewisham, S.E.13.

Applications are invited from medical practitioners for immediate appointment as RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (Male) (B1). Applicants should have held House appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidate holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £200, plus panel fees for resident female staff, but previous R.S.O.'s having held the M.S. surgical appointment, £550 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. C. GILBERT, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL), City-road, E.C.1.

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR RESIDENT OFFICER (B1).

Candidates must be registered medical practitioners and must be prepared to begin duties on the 1st May, 1941. Suitably qualified R practitioners may apply.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with board and residence in the Hospital.

In the event of the First House Surgeon being appointed, candidates, other than those holding B2 posts, are requested to state whether they would accept the office of the First and Second House Surgeon (B2) (the duties of which are combined during the period of the national emergency) at the rate of £137 10s. per annum, or Third House Surgeon (B2) at the rate of £100 per annum. The candidate elected as Third House Surgeon must be prepared to begin his duties with the present officer on 1st April, 1941, and will be non-resident until 1st May, 1941.

The appointments are for a period of six months as from the 1st May, 1941.

Applications, with testimonials, stating age and qualifications, must be received not later than the 12th March, 1941, by

A. J. M. TARRANT, Secretary.

## Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway, N.7.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), to become vacant on March 22nd for a period of six months, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Salary and emoluments approximately £125 per annum, and board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than March 7th.

GILBERT G. PANTER, Secretary.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## The London Homœopathic Hospital.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter),
Great Ormond-street and Queen-square, Bloomsbury, W.C.1.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the appointment of House Physician (A), to become vacant on April 1st, 1941. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, including grant under medical services, with full residential emoluments.

Selected candidates will be required to attend for interview.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

L. J. KNOWLES, Secretary.

## County Borough of West Ham.

CIVIL DEFENCE MEDICAL SERVICES.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for temporary appointment as Assistant Medical Officer at an inclusive salary of £600 per annum. The successful candidate will occupy the position, subject to satisfactory service, during the pleasure of the Council for such a period as may be determined by the requirements of the Civil Defence Services.

The officer appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time under the direction of the Medical Officer for Civil Defence to the duties of his office, which will consist of day and night inspection of public shelters in the Borough, and of such other medical services as the Council's Civil Defence (Emergency) Committee may require of him.

The appointment is subject to one month's notice on either side, and does not confer any rights under the Council's Superannuation Acts.

Applications, together with copies of three testimonials, must reach this office not later than 12 NOON on Wednesday, 12th March, 1941.

E. E. KING, Civil Defence Controller.
A.R.P. Offices, 383–387, High-street, Stratford, E.15.
24th February, 1941.

## Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B1)

for surgical duties required by HILLINGDON COUNTY HOSPITAL. Applicants must be registered medical practitioners (including suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts) who have held resident appointments in general hospitals and had operating experience. Salary £400 by £25 to £475 per annum. Board, lodging, and laundry. Whole-time duties, such as Council may direct, under supervision of Medical Superintendent. Appointment is for four years only, subject to medical examination and one month's notice.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed in the application. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials to be enclosed. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date 8th March, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.
Middlesex County Council, Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Blackburn Royal Infirmary.

(244 Beds—5 Residents.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on April 1st, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

T. DEWHURST, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Resident House Officers (A) required

by MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL—
(1) HOUSE PHYSICIAN.
(2) HOUSE SURGEON for CLARE HALL HOSPITAL.

Applicants must be registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Salary £200 per annum. Board, lodging, and laundry. Appointment is for six months, subject to medical examination and one month's notice. Whole-time duties such as Council may direct under supervision of Medical Superintendent. Post vacant from 1st March, 1941.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and details of previous appointment and experience, to the undersigned. No application forms provided. Relationship to any member or officer of the Council to be disclosed in the application. Copies of not more than three recent testimonials to be enclosed. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify. Closing date 8th March, 1941.

C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B3," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Cumberland Infirmary.

(200 Beds.)

Applications are invited from single registered medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when the appointment will be limited to six months) for the following resident posts to become vacant on the 1st April next:—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) (Male).
One or two HOUSE SURGEONS (A) (Male).
HOUSE SURGEON to the EYE and E.N.T. DEPARTMENTS (A) (Male).

Salary is at the rate of £160 per annum, with board, &c.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, and present post, and whether free on the above date, together with copies of not more than three testimonials, must reach the SECRETARY-SUPERINTENDENT by first post on the 8th March, 1941.

Carlisle, 24th February, 1941.

## Clayton Hospital, Wakefield.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on the 7th March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when the appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

T. F. W. MACKEOWN, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Northern Infirmary, Inverness.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for appointment as HOUSE SURGEON (A post), for vacancy on March 31st. Appointment is for six months, salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry. Work will include general surgery and gynæcology.

## Liverpool and District Hospital for

DISEASES OF THE HEART,
34, Oxford-street, LIVERPOOL, 7.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to commence April 1st. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments. Facilities for M.D. thesis.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

Miss J. LEWIS, Secretary.

## City of Plymouth.

THE CITY ISOLATION HOSPITAL,
Beacon Park-road, PLYMOUTH.

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (unmarried, Male) for the post of Assistant Resident Medical Officer (B1) at the City Isolation Hospital, Plymouth. The appointment is for a period of six months, mutually renewable for a further similar period, terminable by one month's notice on either side.

The appointed candidate will work under the supervision of the Medical Superintendent, and will devote the whole of his time to official duties, which will consist mainly of work in the hospital and assisting at certain venereal disease clinics. In addition to the above he will be required to perform any other duties allotted to him from time to time by the Medical Officer of Health.

Applicants should have held house appointments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £300 per annum, with full residential emoluments. The officer will be required to refund to the Council all fees, allowances, and emoluments, other than the foregoing, received by him. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be forwarded forthwith to the undersigned.

T. PEIRSON, Medical Officer of Health.

Town Hall, Stonehouse, Plymouth.

## Salop County Council.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications for the above post are invited from duly registered medical practitioners who possess a recognised qualification in Public Health and have had at least three years' experience in the practice of their profession.

The duties of Assistant Medical Officer will include medical inspection of school-children, maternity and child welfare work, and attendance at associated clinics. The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 (together with a travelling allowance in accordance with the County Scale).

The appointment will be determinable by one month's notice on either side and the whole time of the officer appointed must be devoted to the performance of the duties assigned by the County Medical Officer.

Applications, accompained by a copy of three recent testimonials, should be submitted not later than March 8th, 1941, to the County Medical Officer, County Health Offices, Shrewsbury, from whom the necessary forms and conditions of service can be obtained.

W. L. EDGE, Clerk of the Council.

Shirehall, Shrewsbury, February, 1941.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A) vacant now.

Applications are also invited for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), vacant February 28th. The post is recognised for the M.D. (London) examination.

If either of the above posts is held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## Oldham Royal Infirmary.

(186 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the combined post of House Physician and Assistant Casualty Officer (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 6th March, 1941.

F. W. BARNETT, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Leigh Infirmary, Lancs.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 17th March, 1941.

B. R. CARTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) which is now vacant. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## North Riding Infirmary,

MIDDLESBROUGH.

(General Hospital: 143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), which will become vacant on the 1st March, 1941. Salary £170 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro.

(185 Beds.—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), in charge of the MEDICAL, EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT, including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

W. E. GRENFELL, Hon. Secretary.

## Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro.

(185 Beds.—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (B2), in charge of the ORTHOPÆDIC AND FRACTURE AND CASUALTY DEPARTMENT, including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

W. E. GRENFELL, Hon. Secretary.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,

BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant about 1st March, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,

BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) to become vacant about 22nd March, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months; otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The St. Helens Hospital, St. Helens,

LANCS.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on 1st March, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of at least six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

GEO. HARPER, Secretary.

## City of Portsmouth.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH FOR A.R.P. CASUALTY SERVICES AND PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the appointment (temporary) of an Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Male) for duties in connexion with the Casualty Services Section of the A.R.P. Scheme and the Public Health Department of Portsmouth. The officer appointed will be required to assist the Medical Officer of Health in the organisation of the Casualty Services and to carry out such other general Public Health duties as the Medical Officer of Health may direct. Preference will be given to candidates with previous experience of Air-raid Precautions work and to those who hold the Diploma in Public Health.

The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum (non-resident); or, at the choice of the officer appointed, £600 per annum with a deduction of £125 per annum for residential emoluments in respect of accommodation at one of the Municipal Hospitals.

The appointment will be terminable, at any time, by one month's notice on either side.

Forms of application may be obtained from and must be returned to the Medical Officer of Health, Royal Beach Hotel, Portsmouth, not later than 7th March, 1941, together with three copies of recent testimonials.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be deemed a disqualification.

F. J. SPARKS, Town Clerk.

## North Wales Counties Mental Hospital, DENBIGH.

DEPUTY MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the post of Deputy Medical Superintendent at the above Hospital.

The salary will be £650 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £750 per annum (£50 included for Diploma of Psychological Medicine), plus emoluments consisting of house (free of rates), light, and fuel, valued for superannuation purposes at £100 per annum.

The appointment is subject to the Asylums Officers Superannuation Act, 1909, and is subject to one month's notice on either side.

Practical experience in the modern treatment of mental illness is essential and the candidate should possess the Diploma of Psychological Medicine.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, whether married or single, nationality, and all other relevant particulars, accompanied by three recent testimonials, are to be sent, addressed to the Chairman of the Visiting Committee, endorsed "Deputy Medical Superintendent," not later than Friday, 7th March, 1941.

S. L. FROST, Clerk to the Visiting Committee.

17th February, 1941.

## County Borough of Newport.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE.

TEMPORARY SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the above appointment under the Hospital Scheme at Wooloston House Hospital (A1 Casualty Hospital). Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £350 per annum, plus the usual residential emoluments. All fees, with the exception of Coroner's Fees, are payable to the Public Assistance Committee. Appointment terminable by one month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Public Assistance Officer, Town Hall, Newport, at once.

S. M. T. BURPITT, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Newport, Mon, 18th February, 1941.

## City of Birmingham.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

TEMPORARY MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited for a temporary Woman Medical Officer.

The work includes attendance at antenatal and children's clinics.

Applicants should have had considerable experience in work with mothers and children, including a six months' resident post in a Maternity Hospital and in a Children's Hospital. Salary offered is £10 per week.

Applications, endorsed "Temporary Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare," and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be made on a form obtainable from the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Council House, Birmingham, 3, and returned to him on or before 5th March, 1941.

## Taunton and Somerset Hospital, TAUNTON

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A), R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, to be sent to F. J. J. STACEY, Secretary.

## County Borough of St. Helens.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the post of additional Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Male or Female).

The duties will normally be in connexion with the School Medical Service, but may include other duties on the staff of the Health Department, at the discretion of the Medical Officer of Health.

Candidates should have special experience in the diseases of children or experience in School Medical Inspection and the possession of a diploma in Public Health is desirable, but not essential.

The salary will be at the rate of £500 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £700 per annum, plus travelling expenses, or in lieu, a motor-car allowance, at present at the rate of £50 per annum. The salary is at present subject to a temporary war cost of living bonus at the rate of 6 % on the first £300 and 3 % on the next £200.

In the case of a candidate now in the service of another Authority on a rising scale, recognition may be given to past service with such Authority in fixing the commencing salary.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, St. Helens, and completed applications, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should reach him not later than the 7th March, 1941.

Canvassing members of the Council or Committees of the Corporation will be a disqualification.

FRANK HAUXWELL, Medical Officer of Health.

Town Hall, St. Helens, 17th February, 1941.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary, LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of House Physician (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. The duties include work in the Out-patient, Aural, Ophthalmic, &c. Departments as well as in the wards. The Hospital covers a large industrial area, and affords excellent opportunity for experience.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

The successful candidate will be required to be a member of a medical defence society.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary, LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of Senior House Surgeon (B2 appointment).

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £200 per annum, with board, residence, laundry, &c.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary, LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

15th February, 1941.

## Borough of Wallsend.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from fully qualified registered medical practitioners, not exceeding 40 years of age, for the above post. Salary £500 per annum rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum, plus the prevailing cost of living bonus. In fixing the amount of commencing salary previous experience may be taken into account.

The duties of the post are those in connexion with the Public Health Department, Maternity and Child Welfare, School Medical Service, and such other duties as may be directed by the Medical Officer of Health. Applicants must possess the diploma in Public Health or an equivalent qualification, and also be able to do refraction work. The applicant appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the post and will not be allowed to engage in private or other practice, also to reside in the Borough.

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health and the Board of Education; to the successful candidate passing a medical examination; to the provision of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937; and will be terminable on either side by three months' notice.

Forms of application to be received by me not later than the first post on the 15th March, 1941, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials. Forms may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the undersigned.

CHAS. E. BRADBURY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 18th February, 1941.

## Borough of Wallsend.

APPOINTMENT OF DENTAL SURGEON.

Applications are invited from fully qualified registered Dental Surgeons not exceeding 40 years of age for the above post. Salary £500 per annum rising by annual increments of £25 to £600 per annum, plus the prevailing cost of living bonus.

The duties of the post are those in connexion with the School and the Maternity and Child Welfare Services and such other duties as may be directed by the Medical Officer of Health.

The successful candidate will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the post and will not be allowed to engage in private or other practice, also to reside in the Borough.

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health and the Board of Education; to the successful candidate passing a medical examination; to the provision of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937; and will be terminable on either side by three months' notice.

Forms of application to be received by me not later than the first post on the 15th March, 1941, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials. Forms may be obtained, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, from the undersigned.

CHAS. E. BRADBURY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 18th February, 1941.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical Men under forty years of age, and of not less than three years' standing in their profession, for the above post.

Preference given to candidates possessing the Diploma in Public Health or equivalent qualification.

Salary £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum.

Duties consist mainly of work in the School Medical Department.

Experience in refraction work essential. Preference given to applicants who are Certifying Officers for the examination of Mentally Defective Children.

Application forms may be obtained from the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Guildhall, Hull, to whom they should be returned not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 10th March, 1941.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

ANLABY-ROAD HOSPITAL.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited for the above temporary appointment from registered medical practitioners, of either sex, who must be under the age of forty years. Salary £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, together with an allowance at the rate of £150 per annum in respect of board and residence outside the hospital. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

The hospital forms part of the M.S. Scheme as a Clearing Hospital.

Forms of application, &c., may be obtained from, and returned duly completed to, the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Guildhall, Hull, not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 10th March, 1941.

## Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2) at once, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. 53 Beds. Large out-patient department Post recognised D.O.M.S.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, with copies of three recent testimonials, to the undersigned forthwith.

T. RUSSELL MOORE, Secretary.

The Ropewalk, Nottingham.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (A) for the above Hospital—duties to commence as soon as possible. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) for the above Hospital, duties to commence on or about April 13th. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following appointments which fall vacant on March 1st, 1941:—

HOUSE SURGEON (A);

HOUSE SURGEON to the OBSTETRIC and GYNÆCOLOGICAL DEPARTMENTS (A);

including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Both appointments are for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (Ear, Nose, Throat and Eye), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Pontefract General Infirmary and

THE HYDES HOSPITAL.

(112 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

D. J. RICHARDS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Exeter City Hospital M.S.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

G. B. PAGE, Medical Officer of Health.

5, Southernhay West, Exeter, 16th December, 1940.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital.

THE ROYAL INFIRMARY, SHEFFIELD, 6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the following appointments:—

HOUSE SURGEON (A)
HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A)

now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualifications. The appointments will be tenable for six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. KINGSLEY PEARCE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

4th February, 1941.

## City of Liverpool.

MILL ROAD INFIRMARY (762 Beds).

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointments of Resident Assistant Medical Officers (B2) at Mill-road Infirmary. (One of the appointments will be for the Maternity Department, 55 Beds).

If held by R practitioners, the appointments will be limited to six months, otherwise they will be for a period of twelve months.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential allowances. All fees received in connexion with the appointments to be handed over to the City Council. The appointments will be made in accordance with the Standing Orders of the City Council and will be determinable by one month's notice on either side.

Applications, upon forms obtainable from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Department, Gordon House, Belmont-grove, Liverpool, 6, to be endorsed "Resident Assistant Medical Officer" and returned to the undersigned so as to be received not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, 10th March, 1941.

W. H. BAINES, Town Clerk.

Municipal Buildings, Dale-street, Liverpool, 2.
February, 1941.

## Kent Education Committee.

SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE.

DENTAL SURGEON.

Applications are invited from qualified candidates for the post of temporary Dental Surgeon.

The successful candidate will be required to devote his whole time to the duties (which include the treatment of school children, children under school age and expectant and nursing mothers), and will work under the supervision of the School Medical Officer. He will be expected to reside in the area allocated to him.

Salary at the rate of £500 a year (subject to deduction of superannuation contributions), together with travelling and subsistence allowances.

Applications, stating age and full qualifications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be forwarded to the undersigned not later than 15th March, 1941.

No form of application will be issued. Canvassing is a disqualification.

CONSTANT PONDER, M.D., School Medical Officer.

County Hall, Maidstone.

## The West Riding of Yorkshire

HOSPITALS BOARD.

HIGHROYDS HOSPITAL.
WHARNCLIFFE HOSPITAL.
PINDER FIELDS HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of House Physician (A), now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will probably be for a period of twelve months or more.

Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential allowances.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, with dates, and nationality, together with the names and addresses of two persons to whom reference may be made, to be forwarded to the undersigned not later than the 10th March, 1941.

There is no printed form of application.

G. L. BANNER, Clerk of the Board.

Board Offices, Victoria Chambers, Wood-street, Wakefield, (P.O. Box No. 28). February, 1941.

## Lancashire County Council.

COUNTY HOSPITAL, WHISTON, Near PRESCOT.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer at the above Hospital. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. The Hospital is a general hospital dealing with acute work and comprising 800 beds.

Applicants must have held previous hospital appointments in which they have gained experience in clinical medicine and pathology, and they should hold one of the higher medical qualifications.

The salary is at the rate of £400 per annum, together with the usual residential emoluments. The appointment is for a period of one year in the first instance, but may be renewed for a further period of one year.

The successful applicant for the above appointment will be required to pass a medical examination and to contribute under the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. The person appointed will be required to take up duty as early as possible.

Forms of application may be obtained from the County Medical Officer of Health, Hospital and Medical Department, County Offices, Preston, to whom all applications must be returned not later than Monday, 24th March, 1941.

GEORGE ETHERTON, Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices, Preston, 24th February, 1941.



## County of Kent.

ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL, FOLKESTONE.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a Resident Medical Officer (B2), which will shortly become vacant and which is tenable for one year. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience, and may include R practitioners who hold A posts.

The salary is at the rate of £250 a year, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, should be sent to the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Maidstone, not later than 10th March, 1941.

Satisfactory references will be required before appointment.

W. L. PLATTS, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Maidstone, 20th February, 1941.

## North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary,

STOKE-ON-TRENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of ORTHOPÆDIC HOUSE SURGEON (B2). Previous orthopædic experience is desirable for this post, which is tenable for six months. The Orthopædic Department serves one of the largest fracture clinics in the country and offers exceptional experience.

Salary is at the rate of £150–£200 per annum, according to experience, with board, residence and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

THORNBURROW GIBSON, Secretary and House Governor.

## Grimsby and District Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Salary is at the rate of £300 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. B. COATES, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Rotherham Hospital.

(210 Beds.)

CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the above appointment, to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

T. H. FLETCHER, Secretary-Superintendent.

Rotherham Hospital, Doncaster Gate, Rotherham, Yorks.

## Mansfield and District General

HOSPITAL. (256 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical Male practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A). Duties to commence on or after 15th March. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at the rate of £159 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by three copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

A. ASHWORTH, Secretary.

## Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to commence duty April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with usual emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to

E. W. THORNLEY, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Royal Eye & Ear Hospital, Bradford

(94 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A) (Male or Female) wanted for April 1st. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £180 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

F. BRIGGS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Oxford County and City Mental

HOSPITAL, LITTLEMORE, Near OXFORD.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of Temporary Junior Medical Officer. Suitably qualified R practitioners, holding B2 or B1 posts, may apply.

The salary payable will be at the rate of £350 per annum, together with emoluments valued at £100 per annum. Previous Mental Hospital experience is unnecessary, but candidates should have held the position of House Surgeon or House Physician at a General Hospital.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, and accompanied by copies of not more than two recent testimonials, should be forwarded immediately to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Littlemore Hospital, near Oxford.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

HULL CITY HOSPITAL.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, who must be single and not more than forty years of age, for the appointment of Temporary Assistant Resident Medical Officer (A) at the Hull City Hospital for Infectious Diseases, Cottingham, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

Salary £250 per annum, together with usual residential emoluments. If the appointment is extended for more than one year, the salary, subject to satisfactory service, will be increased by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £350 per annum.

Application forms may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Guildhall, Hull, to whom they should be returned not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 17th March, 1941.

## Woodend/Oldmill General Hospitals.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment—now vacant—of a GENERAL SURGICAL OFFICER (B1). Applicants should have held House appointments and have had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding a higher qualification in surgery. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary for post is £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, together with board and lodging.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and experience, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be lodged with the undersigned not later than 13th March, 1941.

HARRY J. RAE, Medical Officer of Health.

4, Albyn-place, Aberdeen, 24th February, 1941.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital—416 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (GENERAL SURGERY) (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of House Surgeon (General Surgery) (B2), including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five-months' tenure of those posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Royal South Hants and Southampton

HOSPITAL. (319 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

EDWARD L. WIRGMAN, House Governor and Secretary.

## Preston and County of Lancaster Royal

INFIRMARY.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited for the appointment of a House Physician (A)—Male or Female—including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments, or according to experience.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

JOHN GIBSON, Superintendent and Secretary.

24th February, 1941.

## The Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge,

WORCS.

Special Departments and Beds (212).

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer, to become vacant shortly.

Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £300 to £350, according to experience.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. G. H. WESTON, Secretary.

## The Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge,

WORCS.

Special Departments and Beds (212).

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) which is now vacant, including R practitioners within six months of qualification. The appointment will be made for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. G. H. WESTON, Secretary.

## County Borough of Bolton.

BOROUGH ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Temporary Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B1). Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

The duties will include the medical care of the patients in the Isolation Hospital, assisting in the Male Venereal Diseases Clinics, and such other work as the Medical Officer of Health may direct.

The person appointed will be required to reside at the Isolation Hospital. The salary will be £450, plus bonus, with emoluments valued at £150 per annum. Married quarters are not available. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, 1937 and 1939, and to the selected candidate passing a medical examination.

Forms of application, with particulars of the duties, may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Public Health Department, Civic Centre, Bolton, and completed applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 19th March, 1941. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

PHILIP S. RENNISON, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Bolton, 28th February, 1941.

## Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital,

EXETER. (510 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Senior House Physician (A), also Senior House Surgeon (A), to become vacant towards the end of March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when the appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £160 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 10th March, 1941.

L. PARKHOUSE, Secretary and Manager.

## Saint Mary's Hospitals,

WHITWORTH PARK, MANCHESTER, 13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a MATERNITY HOUSE SURGEON (B2). R practitioners holding A posts may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at the rate of £50 per annum, with board and residence.

Apply immediately to the undersigned.

A. R. WISE, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Saint Mary's Hospitals,

WHITWORTH PARK, MANCHESTER, 13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a GYNÆCOLOGICAL HOUSE SURGEON (B2). R practitioners holding A posts may apply, when the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at the rate of £50 per annum, with board and residence.

Apply immediately to the undersigned.

A. R. WISE, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Surrey County Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

CUMBERLAND HOUSE HOSPITAL, MITCHAM.
(110 Beds.)

Applications are invited for the position of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) at the above Hospital, which will act as an annexe to the St. Helier County Hospital. The person appointed will be under the direction of the Medical Superintendent of the St. Helier County Hospital.

Salary will be at the rate of £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £450 per annum, plus full residential emoluments valued at £125 per annum. Applicants must have held previous resident hospital appointments and should preferably possess a higher qualification. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. The tenure of the appointment is limited to a period of five years and the post is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications, giving age, qualifications, and experience, and enclosing copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, so as to be received not later than Friday, 7th March, 1941.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, 28th February, 1941.

## Surrey County Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

REDHILL COUNTY HOSPITAL. (160 Beds.)

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applicants are invited for the above appointment which will be available for a period of six months, renewable for a further six months (R practitioners who hold A appointments may apply, but if appointed the term of appointment is limited to six months). The salary will be at the rate of £250 per annum, together with full residential emoluments valued at £125 per annum. Applicants should preferably have had previous resident hospital experience.

Applications, stating nationality, age, qualifications, and experience, and enclosing copies of not more than three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent, Redhill County Hospital, Earlswood Common, Redhill, so as to reach him not later than the 5th March, 1941.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, 28th February, 1941.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.

(400 Beds. Eight Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 1st March, 1941.

## The Staffordshire General Infirmary,

STAFFORD.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to commence duties on the 21st March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £175 per annum, with board-residence.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to me forthwith.

A. E. COLLINS, Secretary.

Stafford, 24th February, 1941.

## Huddersfield Royal Infirmary.

(321 Beds.)

Male HOUSE SURGEON (an A appointment) required to be attached to EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS. Duties to commence on 18th March, 1941, and will include the administration of anæsthetics. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment for six months, subject to renewal for a similar period. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned.

H. J. JOHNSON, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Sutton and Cheam General Hospital,

SUTTON, SURREY.

Applications are invited for the post of HONORARY MEDICAL OFFICER-IN-CHARGE of the ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC AND MASSAGE DEPARTMENT.

Applicants must be registered medical practitioners with special qualifications and experience in this class of work.

Applications, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY not later than Friday, March 14th, 1941.

## Alverstoke Hospital, Gosport, Hants.

(60 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of Resident Anæsthetist (B2) now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for the duration of the war. The salary is at the rate of £350 per annum. One month's notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. LESLIE CRONK, County Medical Officer.

The Castle, Winchester.

## Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals.

(176 Beds—4 Residents.)
Recognised for the F.R.C.S., D.L.O., and D.O.M.S. Examinations.

The Board of Management invite applications for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (A) at the General Hospital, now vacant, owing to call-up.

Candidates must be of British nationality and fully qualified. R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary £150 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be sent in sealed envelopes marked "House Surgeon" to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. CUMMING SMITH, F.C.I.S., F.H.O.A., Secretary.

The General Hospital, Cheltenham, 25th February, 1941.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment of Two House Surgeons (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualifying.

If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## The Royal Hospital, Sheffield.

(Teaching Hospital. 422 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the following posts now vacant: ASSISTANT CASUALTY OFFICERS (Two) (A), HOUSE SURGEON (A), and HOUSE SURGEON to the EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT (A). If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SUPERINTENDENT at once.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield

(INC.) (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners wit. in three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Summersdale Hospital,

GRAYLINGWELL, CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A Posts).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above posts (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Pontypool and District Hospital,

PONTYPOOL. (80 Beds.)

"A" HOUSE APPOINTMENT.

Applications are invited for the post of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £200 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. The appointment is for six months. Conditions of appointment and particulars of duties can be obtained from the undersigned.

Applications must state age and qualifications.

N. A. BALL, Secretary.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, March 1, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

## City of Birmingham

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT.
BABIES' HOSPITAL, CANWELL HALL, NEAR SUTTON COLDFIELD. (84 Beds.)

A RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) is required on April 1st for a period of six months. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply.

The Hospital deals with children under five years of age suffering with acute and chronic medical conditions.

The Resident Medical Officer will also be required to take two child welfare sessions weekly at the Maternity and Child Welfare Centres in the City of Birmingham.

Salary £350 per annum, with board, residence and laundry.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, to be sent on or before March 12th, to the Medical Officer of Health, The Council House, Congreve Street, Birmingham, 3.

## County Borough of Wolverhampton.

SENIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

The Corporation invite applications for the post of Senior Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Male) at a salary of £750 per annum, to be subject to percentage deductions in accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, together with a car allowance in accordance with Class II of the Council's scale. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

The appointment will be terminable by two months' notice on either side.

Applicants must hold a registrable degree or diploma in Public Health and have had at least three years' experience since qualification. Preference will be given to candidates who have held a resident post in an Infectious Diseases Hospital and have had special experience in Maternity and Child Welfare work and Civil Defence Casualty Organisation.

Applications, endorsed "Senior Assistant Medical Officer," giving age, degrees and qualifications, and particulars of previous post-graduate experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be received by me not later than 14th March, 1941. J. BROCK ALLON, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Wolverhampton, February, 1941.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.

Voluntary Hospital. (225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer to become vacant on 14th March, 1941.

Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. The appointment will be for a period of twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.

(Voluntary Hospital. 225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on February 18th, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Albert Edward Infirmary and

DISPENSARY, WIGAN.
(189 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), now vacant. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned without delay.

A. STANLEY BRUNT,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

13th February, 1941.

## Herefordshire General Hospital,

HEREFORD.
(152 Beds.)

Immediate applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) in charge of Casualty and Ear, Nose and Throat Departments, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned. T. W. UPTON, Secretary.

## County Council of Durham.

HOLYWOOD HALL SANATORIUM, WOLSINGHAM.
(183 Beds.)

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1)

Applications are invited for the post of Assistant Resident Medical Officer (B1) (Male or Female) at a salary of £350 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry in addition, valued at £150 per annum. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

The appointment is in the first instance for a period of twelve months, and will be subject to the regulations for the time being of the County Council relative to the payment of salary in the case of sickness, and will be terminable by one calendar month's notice on either side. If the appointment is extended beyond one year the appropriate increments, in accordance with the Askwith Scale, will be made.

The successful candidate will be required to pass the County Council's medical examination.

Applications, stating age and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the County Medical Officer of Health, Shire Hall, Durham, not later than Monday, the 17th March, 1941.

J. K. HOPE, Clerk of the County Council.

Shire Hall, Durham, 24th February, 1941.

## The King Edward VII Welsh National

MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months; otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

The vacancy occurs at the North Wales Sanatorium, Denbigh (247 beds for pulmonary female patients and surgical tuberculosis in men, women and children—*excluding* 150 M.S. beds for tuberculous Service and ex-Service men).

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, March 12, 1941. D. A. POWELL,
Principal Medical Officer.

Memorial Offices, Cathays Park, Cardiff,
February 25, 1941.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.

(Voluntary Hospital. 225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Physician (B2), to become vacant on 12th March, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Halifax Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for CASUALTY OFFICER (A). Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

A. MIDGLEY, Secretary.

2nd January, 1941.

## Required, Locum for Senior Resident

Medical Officer, M.S. HOSPITAL, WINCHESTER, approximately 180 Beds (B1 post—£550 per annum), commencing 29th March next for approximately three months.—Apply to the COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER, The Castle, Winchester.

## London Passenger Transport Board.

The Board invite applications for the post of whole-time ASSISTANT to the Senior Medical Officer. Salary according to experience and qualifications, commencing rate not less than £600 per annum.

Applications, stating age, experience, and qualifications, should be made in writing to the ESTABLISHMENT OFFICER (Reference ER/E171), 55, Broadway, S.W.1.

## TOM LONG Tobacco's simply IT,

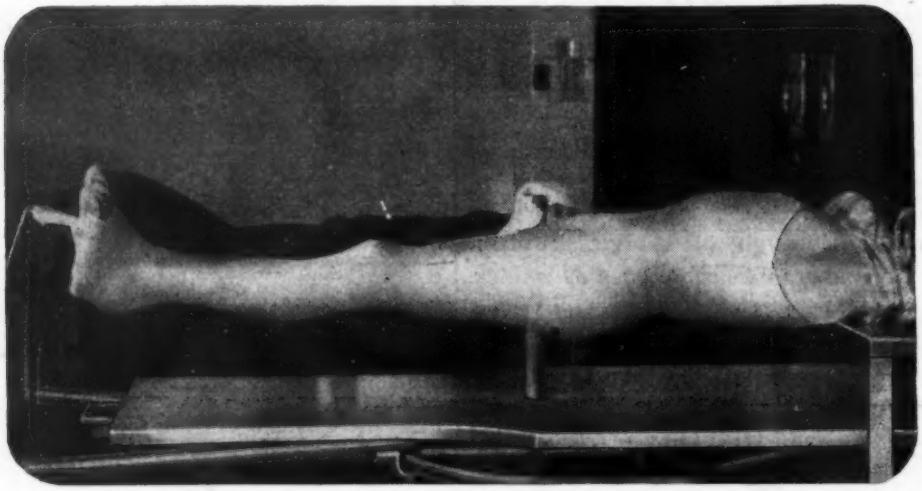
So smokers say when pipes are lit.

## Typing: Alexander, 242, West George

Street. Tele.: Douglas 2741. Specialist all classes type-script.

## RADIUM: You can hire up to

100 mgms. of radium element made up to any required specification, for the moderate fee of £5 5s., from—
J. C. GILBERT LTD. *Present Address:* 16, Eton Court, Eton Avenue, N.W.3. Tel.: Primrose 3232.



# The uses of wide 'Cellona' – hip spica plaster

THE hip spica plaster made from wide 'Cellona' is applied in three pieces—posterior body piece, anterior body piece and leg piece, each cut from seven layers of 24-ins. wide 'Cellona' material. The application of the plaster is completed and the cast trimmed within 15 minutes. It weighs 7 lbs. when dry.

'Cellona' material in widths of 18, 24 and 36 ins. by 6 yards or 12 yards long has been found by practical experience to offer unique advantages in the construction of large plasters and in preparing slabs for the "closed" treatment of all compound fractures, burns and war injuries.

Jackets, fillets, spicas, shells and other large plasters made from 'Cellona' are remarkable for their exceptional strength and resilience.

The technique of preparation and application of Forearm, Full Arm, Shoulder Spica, Below Knee, Mid-Thigh and Hip Spica Plasters is described and illustrated with diagrams and photographs in a 15-page brochure. This is available to Surgeons interested in plaster technique, and a copy will be forwarded free on application to

Medical Department (L.2.)

T. J. SMITH & NEPHEW, LTD., HULL. MAKERS OF 'CELLONA' AND 'ELASTOPLAST' BANDAGES

## *Three War Books*

**Organization, Strategy and Tactics of the ARMY MEDICAL SERVICES IN WAR**
By Lieut.-Colonel T. B. NICHOLLS, M.B., Ch.B. *Pp. xii*+470. 15s.

*"The book is the result of hard work and careful study, and will be of great assistance not only to officers of the Army, but also to the many thousands of physicians and surgeons who in the onerous days ahead will be engaged in war work."*—NATURE.

**AVIATION MEDICINE**
By Capt. HARRY G. ARMSTRONG, B.Sc., M.D. *Pp. xii*+496. 86 *Illustrations.* 36s.

*"Here is the one book which makes available to the physician advice necessary to examine pilots, to inform patients about flying and to take care of many of the illnesses and emergencies associated with modern aviation."*—JOURNAL OF THE A.M.A.

**MEDICAL ASPECTS of CHEMICAL WARFARE**
By EDWARD B. VEDDER, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. *Pp. xvi*+327. 34 *Plates.* 15s.

*"This book is a valuable contribution to the literature of this method of war, is written in an interesting manner, is easily read, and the illustrations are numerous and good."*—JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NAVAL MEDICAL SERVICE.

## *Three Books for General Practitioners*

**MODERN TREATMENT YEARBOOK 1941**
Edited by CECIL P. G. WAKELEY, C.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.
*Pp. xv*+315. 24 *Plates.* 33 *Illustrations. Published March 20th.* 12s. 6d.

*"Undoubtedly helps the general practitioner to keep on terms with diagnostic and therapeutic progress."*—THE LANCET.

**The PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS of MEDICAL PRACTICE** *Second Edition*
By BEST & TAYLOR. *Pp. xvi*+1872. 497 *Illustrations.* 55s.

*"A really adequate reference book on the present position of physiology in relation to medicine."*—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**WHITLA'S DICTIONARY OF TREATMENT**
*8th Edition. Pp.* 1286. 31s. 6d.

*"Easy to use. One of the best textbooks."*—THE LANCET.

## *Three Books for Surgeons*

**The SURGERY OF PAIN**
By RENÉ LERICHE, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Pp. xii*+496. 18 *Illustrations.* 21s.

*"Opens up a completely new field in surgery."*—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.
*"A book into which every thoughtful surgeon should dip."*—THE LANCET.

**SURGERY of the SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM** *Second Edition*
By GASK & ROSS. *Pp. xii*+191. 16 *Plates.* 32 *Illustrations.* 16s.

*"Deals with the subject in a competent, restrained and judicial fashion."*
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**SURGERY of INJURY and PLASTIC REPAIR**
By SAMUEL FOMON, Ph.D., M.D. *Pp.* 1400. *Over* 200 *Drawings.* 82s. 6d.

*"It covers the whole subject of plastic surgery in a way never attempted before."*

# BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX

**7 and 8, Henrietta Street, London, W.C.2**

## WRIGHT'S PUBLICATIONS

### AN ATLAS OF THE COMMONER SKIN DISEASES

By
HENRY C. G. SEMON, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Photography under the Direction of
ARNOLD MORITZ, B.A., M.B., B.C.

*Second Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 7 × 9½ in. 284 pp. With 120 Plates reproduced by direct colour photography from the living subject.* **42s.** *net; postage 7d.*

### EMERGENCY SURGERY

By
HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)

*Fourth Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 954 pp. 6 × 9 in. 930 Illustrations, of which a large number are in colour.* **63s.** *net; postage 9d.*

### PYE'S SURGICAL HANDICRAFT

Edited by
HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)
With the Collaboration of 38 Contributors

*Twelfth Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 607 pp. 8½ × 5½ in. 482 Illustrations (several coloured), with Frontispiece.* **21s.** *net; postage 7d.*

BRISTOL: JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD.
LONDON: SIMPKIN MARSHALL LTD.



## HAMISH HAMILTON

### A TEXTBOOK OF DIETETICS

By L. S. P. DAVIDSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.
and IAN ANDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.

Pp. xviii+324 54 Diet Sheets 10s. 6d.

"... a book whose practical and sound teaching will command the confidence not only of students of dietetics but of practitioners in medicine."—*The Lancet.*

"... the best of its kind which we have read."
—*Irish Journal of Medical Science.*

### TREATMENT OF WAR WOUNDS AND FRACTURES

By J. TRUETA

Pp. xiii+150 48 Illustrations 8s. 6d.

This widely discussed work has twice been revised and enlarged; and there is a new appendix on the lessons of recent warfare.

### FIELD SURGERY IN TOTAL WAR

By Major D. W. JOLLY, R.A.M.C.
*Late Major, Spanish Republican Army Medical Service*

Pp. xvi+241 32 Illustrations 10s. 6d.

"The book should be read at once by every young surgeon who may be called on to treat war casualties, and by every consultant who is still uncertain how far his memories of the last war fit into the actualities of this one."—*The Lancet.*

HAMISH HAMILTON MEDICAL BOOKS
90, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1



*Ethical*
*Pharmaceuticals*
(BRITISH MANUFACTURE)

**IDOZAN**
neutral colloidal iron solution containing 5% Fe. Non-constipating—does not discolour the teeth.
Packings, 4–8–40–80 oz. Bottles.

**VALERIAN DRAGÉES**
sedative — soporific — containing extract equivalent to 25 mins. B.P. Tinct.
Packings, 100–1000 Dragées.

**OTOSEDAN**
*formerly* OTOSCLEROL
in internal ear affections of sclerotic origin.
Packings, 50–500–1000 Tablets.

**NULEPSI**
*formerly* SALEPSI
in epilepsy and allied conditions.
Packings, 30 Pills.

*Literature on request*

Manufactured by
**COATES & COOPER Ltd.**
LONDON
Communications to 21, EASTBURY RD., NORTHWOOD, MDX.



PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# "LIVEROID"
BRAND
*Preparation of Liver*
# for ANÆMIA

*EQUIVALENT OF RAW LIVER — BETTER THAN LIVER EXTRACTS*

Raw Liver contains the active principles applicable respectively to the treatment of
(a) *Pernicious Anaemia;*
(b) *Secondary and Haemorrhagic Anaemias;*
(c) *Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemias.*

Many forms of Liver Extract, including those of the National Pharmacopoeias, contain only the Pernicious Anaemia principle and are unsatisfactory for the treatment of Secondary and Haemorrhagic Anaemias.

"Liveroid," the natural uncoagulated juice of raw liver, contains all the liver hormones combined with medicinal iron. It is therefore eminently suitable for the treatment of—

PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA
SECONDARY ANAEMIAS HAEMORRHAGIC ANAEMIAS
NUTRITIONAL ANAEMIAS

*SUPPLIED IN BOTTLES, 3/11 and 6/6*

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

# *Dependable Analgesic Action*

## *Through Local and Systemic Influence*

*Myalgia*
•
*Rheumatoid and Arthritic Conditions*
•
*Lumbago*
•
*Influenza*

In arthritis, in rheumatoid conditions, in myalgia, lumbago and influenzal infections, Bengué Balsam usually produces rapid relief from pain.

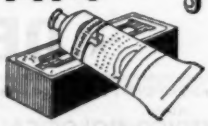
Through local decongestive action and systemic salicylate influence, Bengué Balsam quickly allays joint and muscle discomfort. Swelling subsides, and greater motion becomes possible; resolution is promoted and restoration of function is hastened.

The systemic action of Bengué Balsam, produced by cutaneous absorption of Methyl Salicylate, never leads to the gastric irritation so often encountered in the oral administration of Salicylates.

*A generous sample will be sent upon request.*

**BENGUÉ BALSAM**

BENGUÉ & CO. LTD., MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.



# BROMURAL

TRADE MARK BRAND

(*a-monobromisovalerylcarbamide*)

KNOLL ENGLAND

Entirely harmless nerve sedative and mild soporific of over 30 years' standing.

"Bromural" combines prompt and sufficiently long-enduring action with the maximum of harmlessness. It is distinguished by

*(1) Excellent toleration*
*(2) Absence of secondary effects*
*(3) No cumulation*
*(4) No habituation*

Even years of use of therapeutic doses do not create the need to increase the dosage.

Indications: Nervous manifestations of all kinds, more especially nervous irritability, insomnia, sleep difficulties, premature waking, neuroses and nervous diarrhœa.

*Supplied in tubes of 10 and 20 tablets and in bulk of 200*

Samples of and literature on "Bromural" on request

**KNOLL LIMITED, 61, Welbeck Street, LONDON, W.1**

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI** and **B. PYOCYANEUS** in a lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vegeto—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**

# ERGOAPIOL (SMITH)

## AMENORRHEA - DYSMENORRHEA
## MENORRHAGIA - MENOPAUSE

Today, as for years, Ergoapiol (Smith) is the accepted medicament in combating those menstrual anomalies which may be traced to constitutional disturbances; atonicity of the reproductive organs; inflammatory conditions of the uterus or its appendages; mental emotion or exposure to the elements.

The physician readily can ascertain whether his prescription for Ergoapiol (Smith) has been correctly filled by dividing the capsule at the seam, thus revealing the initials M.H.S. embossed on the *inner* surface, as shown in photographic enlargement.

Literature on request.

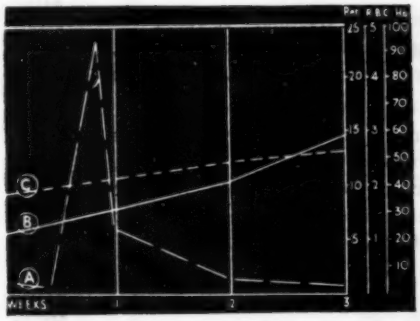
MARTIN H. SMITH CO -- NEW YORK, U.S.A.

THOS. CHRISTY & CO. LTD., 4, OLD SWAN LANE, LONDON, E.C.4

Agents for Great Britain and Ireland

# Easing the burden of life-long treatment for Pernicious Anaemia

Examen Liver Extract provides the physician with the means not only of quickly restoring the patient's normal blood picture, but of securing the *most effective maintenance treatment with the minimum of discomfort and expense to the patient.* Each 2 cc. of Examen is derived from 100 gm. of fresh liver. Such concentration of the erythrocyte maturing factor maintains normal hæmopoiesis with small, widely spaced doses, e.g. 2 cc. every 3 to 5 weeks. The exceptional purity of Examen and its freedom from protein render injection painless and ensure absence of undesirable reactions.




*A—Ret.—Reticulocytes (per cent. R.B.C.)*
*B—R.B.C.—Red blood corpuscles (millions per cmm.)*
*C—Hb.—Haemoglobin (per cent)*

The graph (an example of an actual case) indicates how Examen gives the required reticulocyte response, followed by a rapid regeneration of red blood corpuscles and the restoration of the hæmoglobin level.

**EXAMEN**

**LIVER EXTRACT**

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

*Ampoules in boxes of 3 x 2 cc., 6 x 2 cc. Phials 12 cc.*

GLAXO LABORATORIES LIMITED, GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX. BYRon 3434



To Combat
**HEAD COLDS**
and
**NASAL CATARRH**

To Ensure
**NASAL COMFORT**
and
**EASY BREATHING**

Colds need not develop. The timely use of 'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler at the first sign of a cold will often abort the condition entirely. In the acute stages it affords marked symptomatic relief and also helps to prevent the onset of more serious complications such as sinusitis.

Its vapour diffuses throughout the whole upper respiratory tract and reduces congestion in areas that are inaccessible to liquid inhalants. It thus assists in maintaining drainage of the nasal accessory sinuses—an important factor in preventing acute attacks from becoming chronic.

**'BENZEDRINE' BRAND INHALER**

RAPID IN ACTION CONVENIENT FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS

**Menley & James Ltd., 123, Coldharbour Lane, London, S.E. 5**

B1:1

# GONAN

*(Chorionic Gonadotropin)*

**Gonad-stimulating hormone standardised in international units**

In the female Gonan has been found of value in the treatment of functional uterine hæmorrhage, particularly in the early stages of metropathia hæmorrhagica. In the male it is used in cryptorchidism, and for the correction of hypogonadism associated with Frölich's syndrome.

The ability of Gonan to stimulate development of the male characteristics is extensively employed in practice, not only in boys suffering from delayed puberty, but especially in adult patients who have failed to mature sexually. In these patients regular administration of Gonan has shown that it is possible to produce genital enlargement and normal development of masculine characteristics.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

GLANOID

# CONCENTRATED FLUID EXTRACT OF LIVER

THE EXTRACT OF HIGH CLINICAL POTENCY AND PROVEN RELIABILITY IN THE TREATMENT OF PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA AND OTHER MACROCYTIC ANÆMIAS

1 OZ. OF THE EXTRACT IS EQUIVALENT TO ½ LB. OF FRESH LIVER.

*Send for literature and professional sample to:*

Telephone: KELVIN 3661

Inc Armour Laboratories ARMOUR AND COMPANY LTD

Telegrams: "ARMOSATA-FINSQUARE" LONDON

THORNTON HOUSE, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2

# *Riboflavin Deficiency*

The omission of riboflavin from the human diet leads to the appearance of symptoms such as superficial denudation of the mucosa, with excoriations at the angles of the mouth (angular stomatitis or cheilosis), or vascularising keratitis accompanied by visual disturbances.

In these cases it is probable that not one but several vitamins are lacking and this may account for the success with which Marmite has been used in the treatment of both the oral and ocular symptoms (see *New England J. Med.*, 1939, **221**, 921, and *Brit. Med. J.*, 1940, **II**, 848).

# MARMITE

For sample and literature apply to: **THE MARMITE FOOD EXTRACT CO. LTD.**, 35, Seething Lane, London, E.C.3
413 Jars: 1-oz. 6d., 2-oz. 10d., 4-oz. 1s. 6d., 8-oz. 2s. 6d., 16-oz. 4s. 6d. Special terms and packs for hospitals and welfare centres

# P. A. B. S.

**(HEWLETT'S)**

**PARA-AMINO-BENZENE-SULPHONAMIDE**

## TABLETS. POWDER. SOLUTION. OINTMENT

The effective chemotherapeutic agent for streptococcal, meningococcal and gonococcal infections—Puerperal Sepsis, Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Inflammation of the Nose and Throat, etc.

Also recommended for infections of the urinary tract and for application and injection in the treatment of wounds.

**one of HEWLETT'S preparations**

C. J. HEWLETT & SON, LTD., MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS, LONDON, E.C.2

# Agranulocytosis

Before the advent of 'Pentnucleotide' the prognosis of agranulocytosis was most unfavourable, and a *mortality* rate of 82 per cent was reported. With its use a *recovery* rate of 60 to 75 per cent may be expected.

*The Lancet* (1939, 2:996) refers to a War Office Memorandum, issued to all R.A.M.C. Officers, on the use of the sulphonamides in wound infections. This mentions agranulocytosis as a possible serious reaction; the treatment officially recommended is transfusion and 'Pentnucleotide.'

## 'Pentnucleotide'

Full information on this mixture of the sodium salts of pentose nucleotides for intramuscular use will be sent to any interested physician on request.

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

P:1

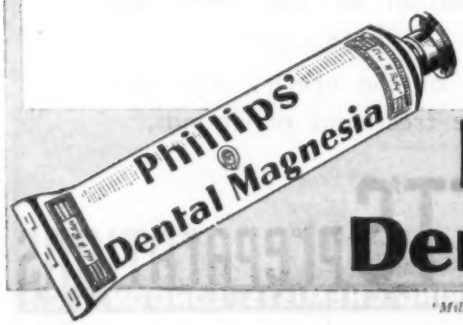
# The Toothpaste with a Difference

Phillips' Dental Magnesia possesses the advantage in that it incorporates over 75% 'Milk of Magnesia', which has been employed for the past generation with success in controlling oral acidity and is recognised by the dental profession as an ideal antacid.

In recommending Phillips' Dental Magnesia to your patients you have the assurance that not only is it markedly efficient in keeping the teeth scrupulously clean but, in addition, its regular use definitely combats the pre-disposing cause of dental decay.

Phillips' Dental Magnesia is particularly indicated as the agent of choice in the treatment of morbid gum conditions. Its refreshing taste is appreciated by both young and old.

CHARLES H. PHILLIPS CHEMICAL CO.
Successors: PROPRIETARY AGENCIES Ltd., 179, Acton Vale, London, W.3




# Phillips' Dental Magnesia

*'Milk of Magnesia' is the Registered Trade Mark of Phillips' preparation of magnesia.*

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

This Jelly, containing one per cent. Gentian Violet, provides a convenient method of applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.* B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

# PROKAYVIT

*Synthetic Analogues of Vitamin K*
*for Oral and Parenteral Administration*

It has recently been pointed out that the decline in mortality rates during the last fifty years has not been equal at all ages and that the least satisfactory improvement has been among infants of under one year. Further, among such infants the principal single cause of death is intracranial hæmorrhage due to birth trauma which, it has been estimated, may account for 25 to 40 per cent. of the deaths of the newly-born.

The prophylactic administration of Vitamin K or of its synthetic analogues is suggested as a means of materially reducing the incidence of intracranial hæmorrhage. Prokayvit Oral and Prokayvit (for parenteral administration) are provided for the treatment of mother and infant.

The two following alternative methods of administration are suggested, the former probably being the more efficient :—

(1) **PROKAYVIT ORAL (in tablets)** *may be given to the mother during the 24 hours immediately before labour is expected to begin.*

(2) **PROKAYVIT ORAL (in solution in oil)** *may be administered to the infant within 24 hours of birth, or, in urgent cases, Prokayvit (for parenteral use) may be injected.*

*Literature and details of modes of issue on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Prok/E/434

# ASTHMA

**IS PROMPTLY RELIEVED**

by injections of

## EVATMINE (B.O.C.)

A scientific combination of adrenalin and pituitary ext.

*Supplied in boxes of six 1 c.c. ampoules for hypodermic injection.*

THIS PREPARATION is also successfully employed in :—
**HAY FEVER, PERSISTENT COUGH, CROUP** and other spasmodic affections, **URTICARIA, ANGIONEUROTIC ŒDEMA, CHILBLAINS, COLLAPSE** and **SHOCK**

**Evatmine (B.O.C.) is exempt from Purchase Tax.**

*Particulars of all Preparations supplied on request.*

**BRITISH ORGANOTHERAPY CO. LTD.**

22, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1.
Telephone: Gerrard 7111. Telegrams: "Lymphoid, London."
Agents in India: Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.

in physicke mallowes haue much reputation
the very name of mallow seemes to sound.
the roote thereof will giue a kind purgation
By them both men and women good haue found

"The decoction used in clysters is good against the roughness and fretting of the guts, bladder and fundament. The roots of the Veruaine-mallow do heale the bloody flix and inward burstings, being drunke with wine and water, as Dioscorides and Paulus Aegineta testifie." So extols Gerarde the virtues of mallow in his herbal of 1636.

The demulcent action of mallow as an intestinal corrective finds its modern counterpart in Agarol brand Compound, the original mineral oil and agar-agar emulsion with phenolphthalein. With firm gentleness, Agarol accomplishes its purpose of easy, painless evacuation closely resembling the normal function.
Safe and convenient to use under all conditions, Agarol not only lubricates the intestinal tract and softens its contents, but gently stimulates the colon to renewed activity.

**William R. Warner & Co. Ltd., Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4**

**AGAROL** for constipation

# RADIOSTOLEUM

*(Standardised Vitamins A and D)*

In normal circumstances the average daily intake of Vitamins A and D is commonly less than the minimum necessary for the maintenance of an optimum standard of health. Under present conditions the tendency is for needs to be increased and intake decreased. It is to be expected therefore that a rising incidence of symptoms of deficiencies of Vitamins A and D will be encountered, and the need for a concentrated preparation of these vitamins will increase.

For the correction of these deficiencies Radiostoleum is available in various forms, suited to the needs of patients of all types and ages :—

For prophylaxis (adults and older children)
**RADIOSTOLEUM CAPSULES**

As a dietary adjunct (infants and children)
**RADIOSTOLEUM EMULSION WITH VITAMIN C**

For prophylaxis or treatment (patients of all ages)
**RADIOSTOLEUM LIQUID**

For intensive treatment (patients of all ages)
**CONCENTRATED RADIOSTOLEUM FOR INJECTION**

*Samples on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone : Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams : Tetradome Télex London

Rstm/E/429

# For Impaired Vitality

AND

# Jaded Nerves

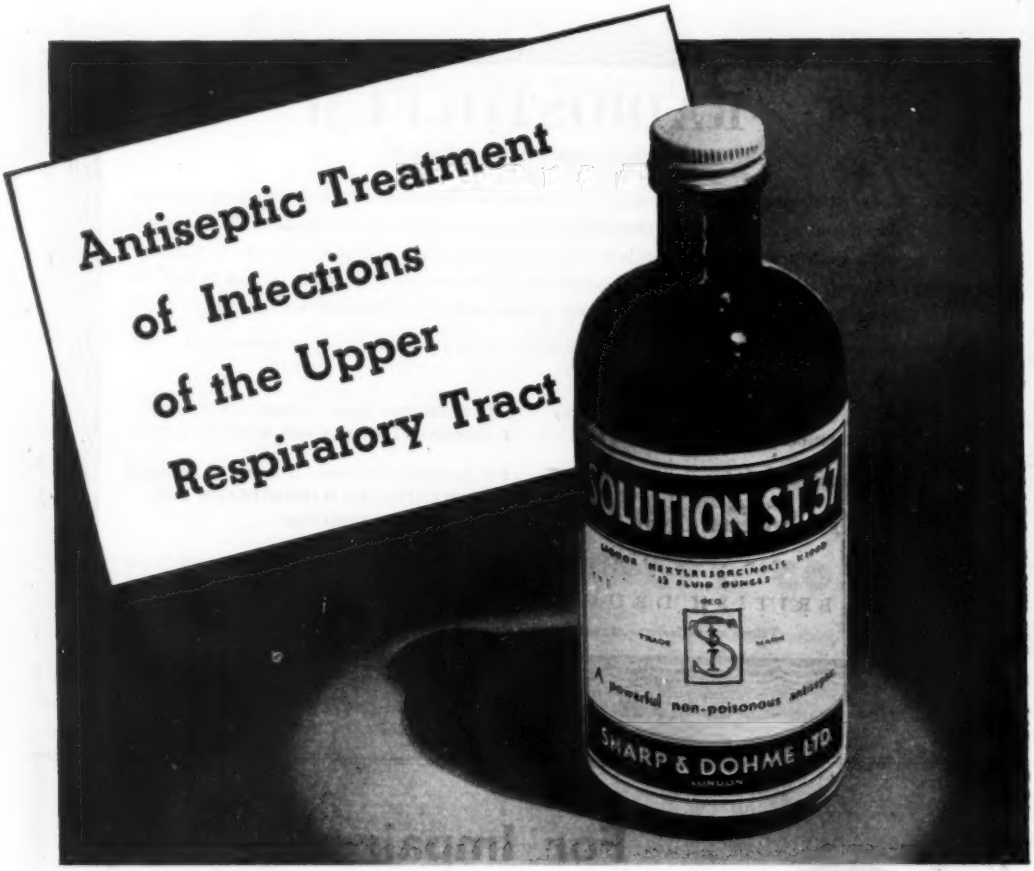
Neuro Phosphates has a world-wide reputation for combating nervous exhaustion, lowered vitality, and general debility resulting from prolonged physical or mental strain. It is the ideal reconstructive tonic in convalescence after illness, operation, or parturition.

Each adult dose (two teaspoonfuls) contains in acid state :
Sodium Glycerophosphate ... 2 grs.
Calcium Glycerophosphate... 2 grs.
Strychnine Glycerophosphate $\frac{1}{30}$ gr.

*℞ Neuro Phosphates*
(ESKAY BRAND)

**Menley & James Ltd., 123, Coldharbour Lane, London, S.E. 5**

N2




BECAUSE of its non-toxic and non-irritating properties combined with high germicidal activity, Solution S.T. 37 is especially indicated in the treatment of infections of the upper respiratory tract.

This outstanding germicidal agent should be employed in the nasopharynx full strength as a topical application or in dilution as a spray. Where it is desired to apply an antiseptic to the pharynx, larynx and trachea, a spray of the Solution diluted with an equal part of warm water is especially indicated.

Should an antiseptic irrigating solution be desired in infections of the naso-pharyngeal region, a dilution of one part Solution S.T. 37 with two to four parts of warm water is suggested.

Solution S.T. 37 is supplied in convenient three - ounce, five - ounce and twelve-ounce bottles.

SHARP & DOHME
LIMITED

HODDESDON HERTS

# NOW—a complete and perfect System of Infant Feeding

THE "Veguva" System of Infant Feeding represents a noteworthy advance in pediatrics. Its introduction has been received with the keenest interest by specialists in infant nutrition throughout the country.

An examination of the "Veguva" System immediately demonstrates its advantages over the usual methods of feeding with modified milk foods. It comprises two foods which, together, constitute a complete system of feeding from birth.

**"Veguva" No. 1.—Milk food containing vegetable and fruit juices—for infants from birth.**

**"Veguva" No. 2.—Vegetable Adjuvant —for infants from four months.**

Physiological tests show that "Veguva" Foods are rich in the vitamins, easily assimilable organic iron and other important mineral salts which are essential to normal development and well being and the prophylaxis of deficiency disorders.

"Veguva" is packed by methods which effectively conserve the product and prevent any deterioration.

## *A Booklet*

*explaining in detail the "Veguva" System of Infant Feeding, together with clinical trial samples of "Veguva" Foods, will be sent on request.*

A. WANDER LIMITED,
184 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

***Laboratories, Works and Farms:***
King's Langley, Herts.

***Branches:*** CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1 York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18 Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc.

***Distributing Agents:*** INDIA: 16 Bank Street, Fort, Bombay.

# Veguva BRAND Baby Foods

M 294

TRADE MARK **PYLUMBRIN** BRAND

# DIODONE

*Literature sent upon request*

FOR EXCRETION PYELOGRAPHY PYLUMBRIN is a stable sterile 35 per cent. solution of the diethanolamine salt of 3:5-di-iodo-4-pyridone-N-acetic acid for excretion pyelography. Clinical results have shown that Pylumbrin gives excellent contrast shadows of the kidney and ureters. The adult dose is 20 c.c. by intravenous injection.

| AMPOULES of 20 c.c. | | AMPOULES of 3 c.c. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Single ampoule | 10/6 | Single ampoule | 2/6 |
| Box of 6 ampoules | 63/- | Box of 3 ampoules | 7/6 |
| | | Box of 6 ampoules | 15/- |

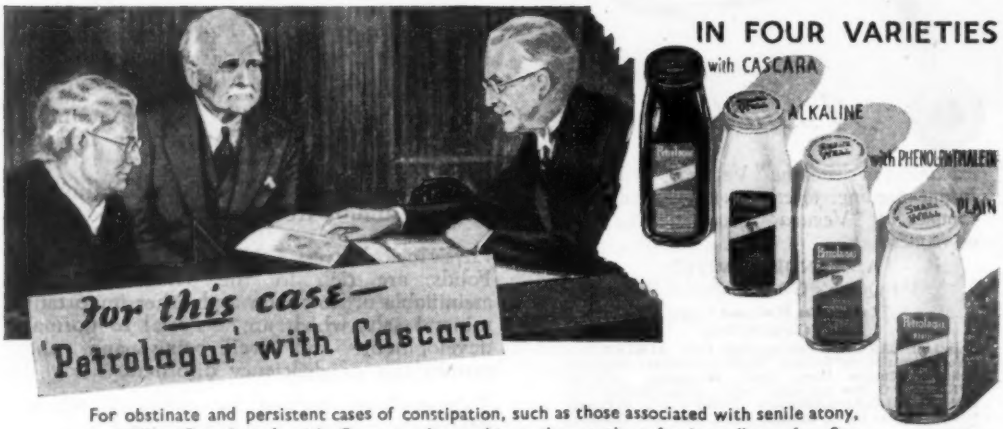
*Discount to the Medical Profession*

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

## BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

B653-63A




For obstinate and persistent cases of constipation, such as those associated with senile atony, prescribe 'Petrolagar' with Cascara. It combines the gentle softening effect of a fine oil-in-water emulsion with the mild, stimulating action of a special non-bitter cascara sagrada to produce a thorough and comfortable bowel movement. 'Petrolagar' with Cascara is especially suitable for the elderly patient because it can be taken over a long period of time without the dosage having to be increased. It is pleasant to take and has no griping tendencies.

# 'Petrolagar' REGD.

BRAND PARAFFIN EMULSION

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD. 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16.
*(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.)*

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemia

**HEPATEX-T** is indicated in this condition and other deficiency diseases. HEPATEX-T is a solution containing liver, vitamin $B_1$ riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin $B_6$. Each 2 cc contains 333 International Units of vitamin $B_1$ and 10 mgms. nicotinic acid.

*Prices and Packages of HEPATEX-T*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Boxes of 6 x 2 cc | .. | 9/– per box |
| Boxes of 50 x 2 cc | .. | 66/– per box |
| Rubber capped bottles of 10 cc | | 6/6 each |

*Samples and Literature will be sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool*

Made at
THE EVANS BIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

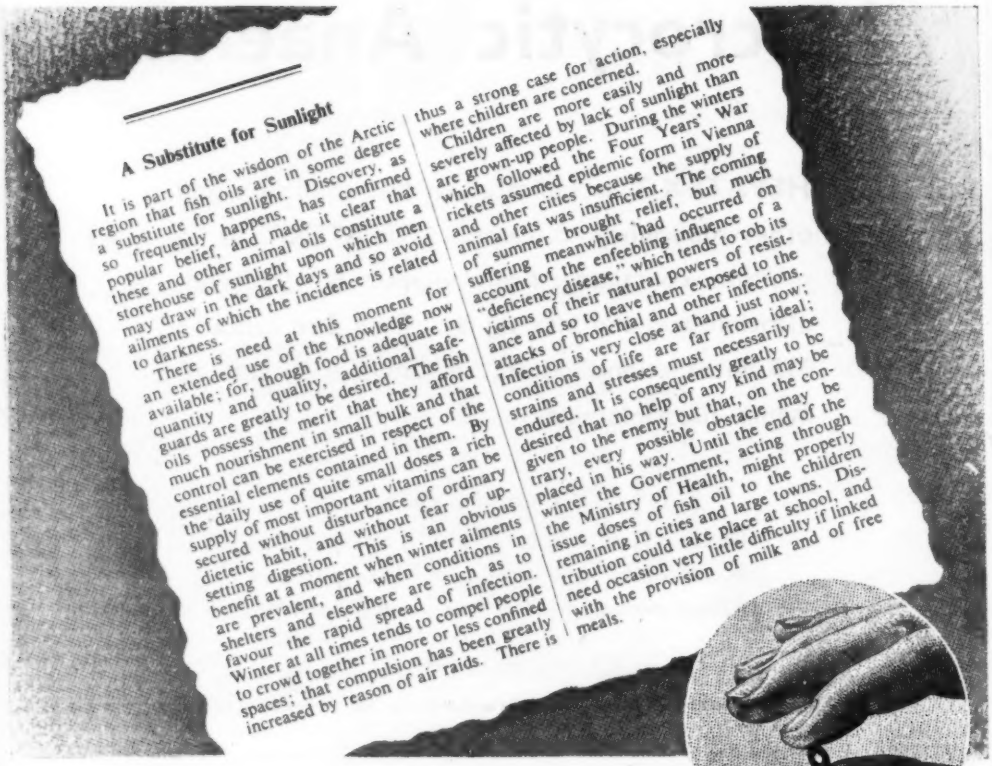
**Liverpool and London**

# 'A SUBSTITUTE FOR SUNLIGHT'

—'THE TIMES'

IN its second leader on January 14th, 1941, 'The Times' made a plea for wider recognition of the value of *fish oil* as a help in resisting infection.

Thousands of forward-looking people have already been taking Crookes' Halibut Liver Oil regularly throughout this winter, fortifying themselves with these powerful anti-infective vitamins to which 'The Times' refers. Crookes' Halibut Liver Oil, in liquid or capsule form, is obtainable from all chemists.



**A Substitute for Sunlight**

It is part of the wisdom of the Arctic region that fish oils are in some degree a substitute for sunlight. Discovery, as so frequently happens, has confirmed popular belief, and made it clear that these and other animal oils constitute a storehouse of sunlight upon which men may draw in the dark days and so avoid ailments of which the incidence is related to darkness.

There is need at this moment for an extended use of the knowledge now available; for, though food is adequate in quantity and quality, additional safeguards are greatly to be desired. The fish oils possess the merit that they afford much nourishment in small bulk and that control can be exercised in respect of the essential elements contained in them. By the daily use of quite small doses a rich supply of most important vitamins can be secured without disturbance of ordinary dietetic habit, and without fear of upsetting digestion. This is an obvious benefit at a moment when winter ailments are prevalent, and when conditions in shelters and elsewhere are such as to favour the rapid spread of infection. Winter at all times tends to compel people to crowd together in more or less confined spaces; that compulsion has been greatly increased by reason of air raids. There is thus a strong case for action, especially where children are concerned.

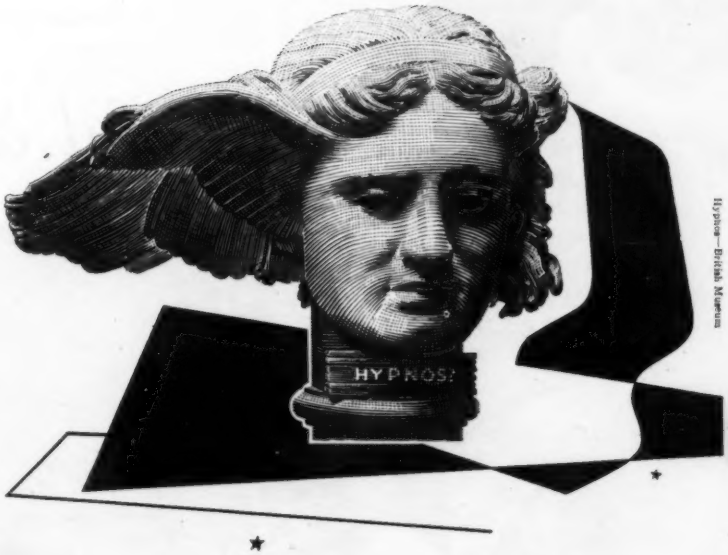
Children are more easily and more severely affected by lack of sunlight than are grown-up people. During the winters which followed the Four Years' War rickets assumed epidemic form in Vienna and other cities because the supply of animal fats was insufficient. The coming of summer brought relief, but much suffering meanwhile had occurred on account of the enfeebling influence of a "deficiency disease," which tends to rob its victims of their natural powers of resistance and so to leave them exposed to the attacks of bronchial and other infections. Infection is very close at hand just now; conditions of life are far from ideal; strains and stresses must necessarily be endured. It is consequently greatly to be desired that no help of any kind may be given to the enemy but that, on the contrary, every possible obstacle may be placed in his way. Until the end of the winter the Government, acting through the Ministry of Health, might properly issue doses of fish oil to the children remaining in cities and large towns. Distribution could take place at school, and need occasion very little difficulty if linked with the provision of milk and of free meals.

*Vitamin strength of* CROOKES' OIL *is stated on green label on bottle.*
*If offered a substitute, demand a written guarantee of vitamin potency.*

# CROOKES' HALIBUT LIVER OIL

LIQUID—PER PHIAL—ENOUGH FOR 16 DAYS, 2/- ● CAPSULES—PER BOTTLE OF 25—2/6

T.G.S




Hypnos—British Museum

# PROFOUND SEDATIVE ★ BRIEF HYPNOTIC EFFECT

*from One-Half the Dosage Required with Most Barbiturates*

Administered orally, rectally or, in emergencies, intravenously, Nembutal exerts an extremely rapid but brief hypnotic and a pronounced sedative action from a dosage only about one-half that required with most other powerful barbiturates. This small dosage reduces the recovery period also by about one-half and, by lessening the amount of the drug to be eliminated, makes Nembutal, clinically, one of the safest of the barbiturates. ● Safety, rapidity and brevity of action recommend Nembutal for use not only as a pre-anæsthetic sedative in major and minor surgery, but also in the treatment of insomnia, hysteria, sea-sickness, nausea from any cause, eclampsia, delirium tremens, convulsions from strychnine or other poisoning and in obstetrics —with or without morphine and scopolamine. Nembutal has also been used with much success as a supplement to morphine in controlling the pain of early cancer. ● Nembutal is available through pharmacies in a wide variety of forms, the most widely employed of which are the ½-grain and 1½-grain capsules for oral use. Comprehensive literature and a free trial sample of Nembutal Capsules, 1½-grains, will be sent upon request. Coupon below is for your convenience.

★ ★ ★

ABBOTT LABORATORIES
(ENGLAND) LIMITED
Wadsworth Road • Perivale, Middlesex

*Abbott*
**NEMBUTAL**
BRAND

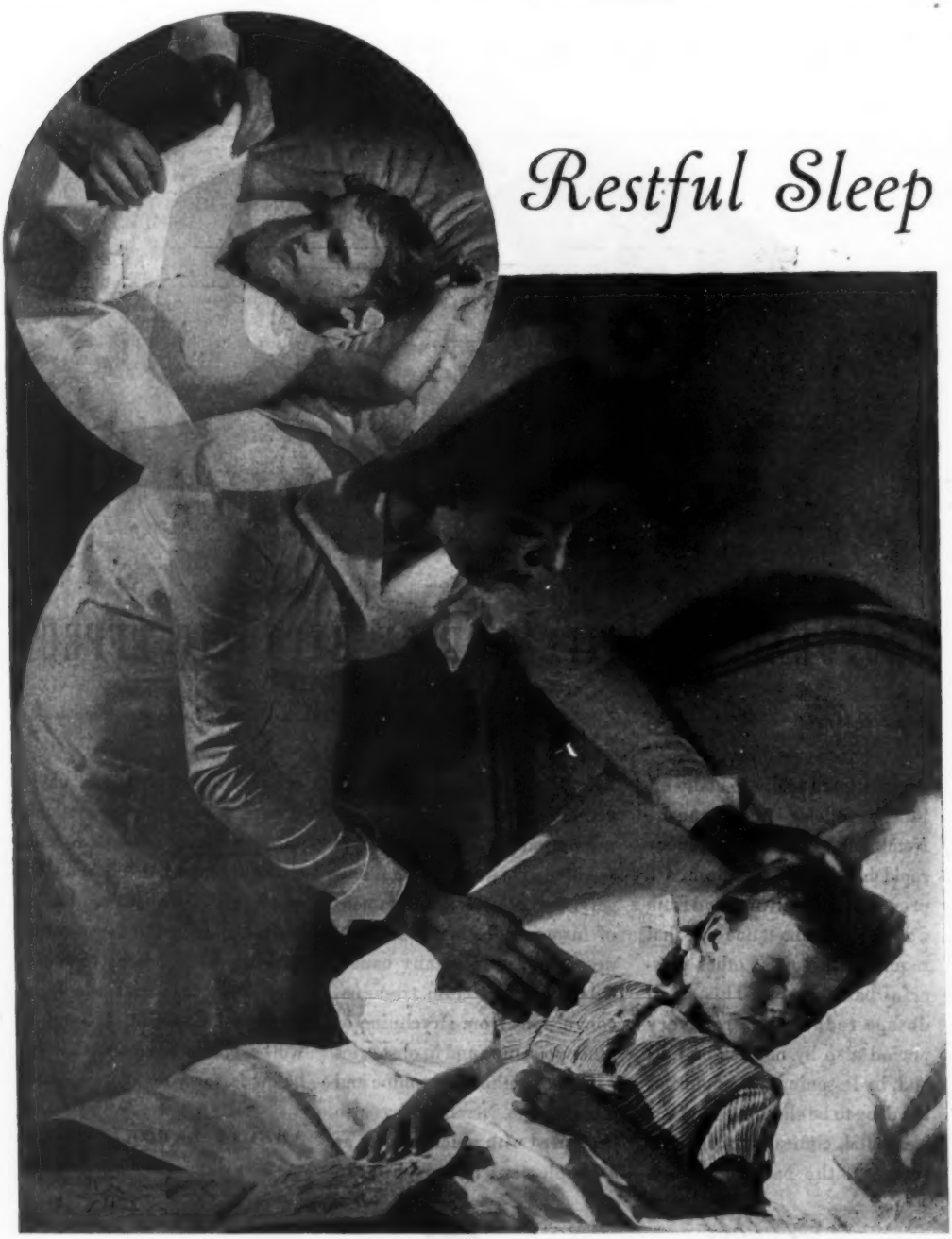
*Please send free trial sample of Nembutal 1½-grain Capsules and literature to*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Lancet—19

# Restful Sleep



Bronchial irritations generally respond to applications of

**Antiphlogistine**

BRAND TRADE MARK DRESSING

No systemic reactions

Made in England

*Sample and literature on request*

**The Denver Chemical Manufacturing Company, 12, Carlisle Road, London, N.W.9**

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# SAREVAN

*... a new non-irritant sarcopticide*

● **COMPOSITION:** A 2 per cent. non-oily emulsion of Rotenone. (Rotenone is non-toxic, non-irritant, and is not absorbed from topical applications).

● **INDICATIONS:** For the treatment of scabies and other dermatoses of parasitic origin.

● **ADMINISTRATION:** Sarevan is applied to the affected areas after a thorough cleansing with soap and hot water. The application is repeated night and morning for 2 to 7 days. (Severe infestation requires about 7 days' treatment but milder infestations are usually cleared in 2 days).

● **FEATURES:**
1. Non-irritant.
2. Does not stain bed linen or underwear and the patient is not conscious of its presence.
3. The base acts as an emollient to the irritation and dermatitis often found in severe scabies; immediate relief is obtained.
4. Well tolerated by sensitive skins.
5. One ounce of lotion is sufficient for one application to the entire body.

● **PACKAGES:** Bottles of 4 and 20 fl. oz.

Instruction sheets for the patient's use supplied and technical literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool.

*Made in England by*
*Evans Sons Lescher and Webb Ltd.*
*Liverpool and London*

# 'VENESETIC'

(SODIUM THIOETHAMYL)

## *for the production of surgical anæsthesia and basal narcosis by intravenous injection*

'VENESETIC' (sodium thioethamyl or sodium isoamyl-ethyl-thiobarbiturate) is a derivative of thiobarbituric acid, developed in the Parke-Davis Research Laboratories. Sodium thioethamyl was submitted to the joint Anæsthetics Committee of the Medical Research Council and the Anæsthetics Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, through the Therapeutic Trials Committee of the Medical Research Council, and a report appeared in the *British Medical Journal*, 1939, I, 109.

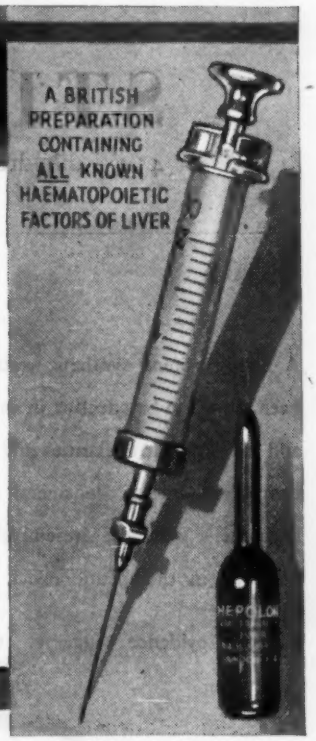
'Venesetic' is intended for the induction of surgical anæsthesia by intravenous injection. It is particularly suitable for operations of not more than 20 to 30 minutes' duration, when complete and long-continued muscular relaxation is not required, and for basal narcosis preceding general anæsthesia. The induction of anæsthesia is rapid and smooth, and the patient regains consciousness within 10 to 25 minutes after the administration of the average dose.

The dose required will vary with individual patients and with the degree of anæsthesia desired, but a dose of 1 gramme in 7·5 per cent. solution may be considered to be the average maximum total dose (by interrupted administration) that should be given.

'VENESETIC' (sodium thioethamyl) is supplied in boxes of three ampoules, each containing 1 gramme, together with three 13 c.c. ampoules of distilled water. Further particulars will be supplied on request.

**PARKE, DAVIS & CO.**
**50, BEAK ST., LONDON, W.1**
Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex. Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd

# HEPOLON




## TOTAL LIVER EXTRACT FOR PARENTERAL INJECTION

is produced by improved processes which conserve all the known hæmatopoietic principles of the whole liver; it gives no reactions for histamine or undesirable protein. HEPOLON approximates to the extract described by Gansslen; later extracts have been described as of narrower therapeutic value.

HEPOLON not only passes the highest clinical tests for potency against pernicious anæmia but contains Whipple's factor, Wills's factor, vitamin $B_2$, nicotinic acid, and the hæmatinic minerals of liver.

Prices in Great Britain and Northern Ireland (subject to alteration without notice):

Ampoules of 2 c.cm.: box of 6, 6/-, box of 12, 11/6, and box of 24, 22/-

Rubber-capped vial of 10 c.cm., 5/-, and of 30 c.cm., 12/6

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E·2**

*Telephone:* Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) *Telegraphic Address:* Greenburys Beth London

# Calcydic

## CALCIUM VITAMIN D GRANULES

Supplies of calcium and phosphorus are essential to the action of vitamin D. Whereas ordinary calcium phosphate contains 1 part by weight of phosphorus to 2 of calcium, dicalcium phosphate contains 3 parts of phosphorus to 4 of calcium.

Each teaspoonful of Calcydic Granules contains—

Dicalcium phosphate 7½ gr.
Vitamin D - 1,500 units
Glucose, Chocolate, and Cane Sugar .

These granules may be given to children or adults, prophylactically or therapeutically, in rickets, pregnancy, lactation, osteomalacia, menorrhagia, convalescence, chilblains, and urticaria.

Calcydic Granules are pleasant to take

In tins of ½ lb. at 2/3, and 1 lb. at 4/-

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

# Ferrodic

## IRON GRANULES

Being chocolate flavoured, FERRODIC Iron Granules appeal strongly to children who will not take ordinary iron preparations, such as Chemical Food. The iron is present in the ferrous state, being preserved from oxidation by the presence of reducing sugar (glucose).

FERRODIC Iron Granules contain a large proportion of this sugar, which gives the preparation a special value in ketosis ('acidosis'), a condition found in debilitated children. Sprinkled on bread and butter, the granules provide a solution to the problem of feeding children who have no appetite.

In tins of ½ lb. at 2/3, and 1 lb. at 4/- each.

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

**Allen & Hanburys Ltd. London, E.2** Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

# STILBŒSTROL

4 : 4′ - dihydroxy - α : β - diethylstilbene (diethylstilbœstrol)

A highly potent synthetic œstrogen which has been shown to be effective in cases of vasomotor and menstrual irregularities and other symptom-complexes due to deficiency of the follicular hormone. Closely resembles the natural hormone in therapeutic effect. Well tolerated.

Clinical evidence suggests that Stilbœstrol Dipropionate has a more lasting effect than Stilbœstrol without undue reduction in activity.

'Wellcome' Stilbœstrol Ointment contains 0.05 per cent. Stilbœstrol Dipropionate. Uniform in consistence and composition. Particularly indicated in menopausal conditions including atrophic vaginitis and kraurosis vulvæ.

*The following prices are now in force:*

**TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND STILBŒSTROL**

0·5 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/– and 100 at 2/10
1 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/1 and 100 at 3/2
5 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/9 and 100 at 5/10

**TRADE MARK 'HYPOLOID' BRAND STILBŒSTROL**

1 mgm. in 1 c.c. boxes of 6 ampoules - - 2/6
5 mgm. in 1 c.c. boxes of 6 ampoules - - 2/9

**TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND STILBŒSTROL OINTMENT**

Tubes of 20 grammes (approx.) - - - 2/6

**TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND STILBŒSTROL DIPROPIONATE**

1 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/1 and 100 at 3/2
5 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/9 and 100 at 5/10

**TRADE MARK 'HYPOLOID' BRAND STILBŒSTROL DIPROPIONATE**

1 mgm. in 1 c.c. boxes of 6 ampoules - - 2/6
5 mgm. in 1 c.c. boxes of 6 ampoules - - 2/9

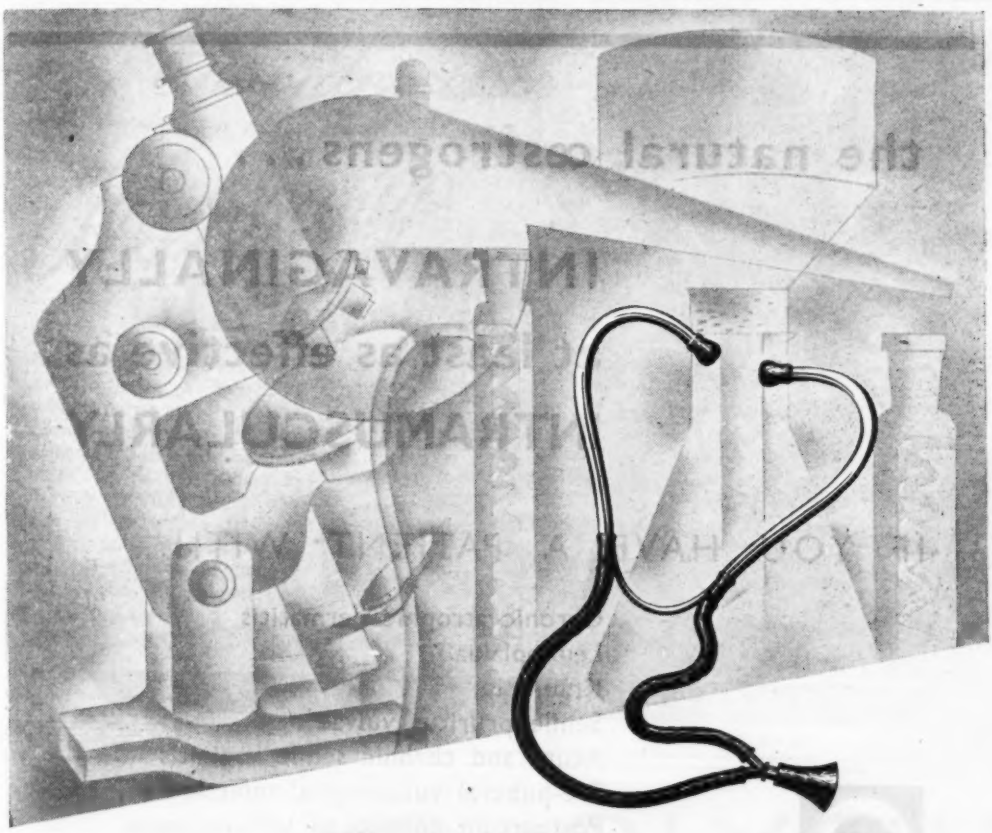
**'TABLOID' and 'HYPOLOID' HEXŒSTROL PRODUCTS are available in packings similar to the above and at the same prices.**

*London Prices to the Medical Profession*

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON
SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPETOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H. 3995




# BRITISH RESEARCH

IN THE FIELD OF CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS HAS ACHIEVED RESULTS SECOND TO NONE

# MEDICAL PRACTICE

REQUIRES THE SUPPORT OF THE BEST AND MOST RELIABLE DRUGS

**MAY & BAKER offer for the choice of the medical practitioner a wide range of British preparations of established repute. Wherever his practice, he will daily have occasion to prescribe one or other of these drugs.**

★ **DAGENAN—M & B 693** ★
For pneumococcal, gonococcal and meningococcal infections.

★ **SOLUSEPTASINE**
For parenteral administration in streptococcal infections.

★ **MYOCRISIN**
For the gold therapy of rheumatoid arthritis.

★ **GARDENAL**
For epilepsy.

★ **RUTONAL**
For epilepsy.

★ **PROSEPTASINE**
For oral administration in streptococcal infections.

★ **SONERYL**
For insomnia.

★ **SONALGIN**
For insomnia associated with pain.

★ **S.V.C.**
For trichomonal vaginitis.

★ **CYCLONAL SODIUM**
For intravenous anæsthesia.

**PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LTD., DAGENHAM**

★ TRADE MARK

2467

# the natural œstrogens . . .

## INTRAVAGINALLY
## at least as effective as
## INTRAMUSCULARLY

IF YOU HAVE A PATIENT WITH

Chronic atrophic dermatitis
Leukoplakia
Kraurosis
Senile pruritus vulvae
Acute and chronic senile vaginitis
Pre-puberal vulvovaginal infections
Postpartum gonococcal vulvovaginitis
Leucorrhoea
Postpartum Leucorrhoea

**THEN KOLPON IS A SUITABLE TREATMENT**

Bougies (500 I.U. œstrone) and Tablets (1,000 I.U. œstrone) at an extremely low price

★ We shall be pleased to send you a clinical sample

## ORGANON LABORATORIES LTD

77 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON, W.1

*Telephone : Museum 2857 (3 lines)* *Telegrams : Menformon, Rath, London*

E. Africa : Howse & McGeorge Ltd., Nairobi, etc.
S. Africa : Heynes Mathew Ltd., P.O. Box 242, Cape Town.
Australia : F. H. Faulding & Co. Ltd.
New Zealand : Dominion Dental Supplies Ltd.
Malta : John Meli, Valetta.

India : Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P.O. Box 258, Bombay.
Ceylon : Morison, Son & Jones (Ceylon) Ltd., P.O. Box 430, Colombo.
Straits Settlements : Grafton Laboratories Ltd., Singapore.

# In Convalescence

when the digestive powers are weak or impaired

# Allenburys DIET

solves the problem of feeding. Made from full-cream milk and whole wheat, it has a more varied composition than that of milk, is made easily assimilable by partial digestion during manufacture, and has an attractive flavour. The flavour may be varied by the addition of coffee, cocoa, etc., if required.

In tins, 2/3, 4/4 and 8/2.

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E · 2

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: Greenburys Beth London

# IODOLYSIN

gives really satisfactory results in a large proportion of cases of rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. This claim is supported by numerous reports from medical practitioners. Such success must appeal particularly to the general practitioner, who has constantly to deal with difficult and intractable cases of those diseases.

Iodolysin is a chemical compound containing 47% of iodine and 43% of thiosinamine. It has definite therapeutic advantages over uncombined thiosinamine.

*Preparations:*
Injection Solution; Capsules; Ointment.

ALLEN *and* HANBURYS LTD
LONDON E2

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegrams: Greenburys Beth London

# DOWN BROS. LTD.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND HOSPITAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

*All Correspondence to*

**TABARD WORKS, TABARD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1**

HOP 1160

*Showrooms and Fitting Rooms*

**22a, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1**

MAYfair 0406

"Many food problems are being solved by the advances in the canning industry.—"

**Batchelor's Peas**

*are proof of the*
*HIGH AND CONSISTENT QUALITY*
*of canned goods of repute*

★ RICH IN VITAMINS
★ RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

When the **PAROXYSMS** of **WHOOPING COUGH** are established, treatment is directed towards their control.

For nearly sixty years the inhalant, **VAPO-CRESOLENE,** has been demonstrating its usefulness at this time. Used at night the antiseptic vapours check the cough and the strength of the patient is conserved.

Relieves cough in broncho-pneumonia and bronchitis. Dyspnœa in spasmodic croup and bronchial asthma, and coughs due to colds.

*LITERATURE ON REQUEST*

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**
37L, LOMBARD STREET
LONDON, E.C.3

*Name* .....

*Address* .....

.....

.....

# Cod Liver Oil

Raw material is scarce, many of the trawlers we rely upon in peace time are now on National Defence work—but our Grimsby Cod Liver Oil and Halibut Liver Oil preparations are available as usual.

We would like to assure our many friends—especially including the Public Health Authorities—that their requirements will continue to receive our careful attention. Full details, present prices, etc., gladly sent on request.

• • •

**FAIRBANK KIRBY (GRIMSBY) LTD.,**
**Ropery Street, Grimsby**
*15 Prize Medals Awarded*

# INDICATED

. . . whenever a reliable stimulant and restorative is required in an emergency or otherwise.

. . . whenever the dictates of hospitality decree that the best and only the best shall be served to your guests.

**OTARD'S BRANDY**
FAMOUS SINCE 1795
*The Only Brandy bottled actually at the Chateau de Cognac*

DOCTORS PRESCRIBE!

the famous

SALMON ODY

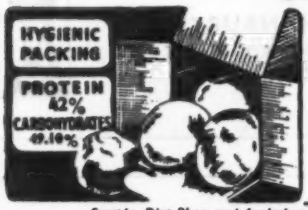
BALL AND SOCKET TRUSS

Most scientific and reliable yet devised. Perfect support, comfort, resiliency. Single 30/- & 42/- Double 50/- & 63/-
Most of our clients are sent to us by Doctors
Write for Booklet

SALMON ODY LTD.
TRUSS MAKERS FOR 130 YEARS
74, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1
'Phone: MUSeum 2313

For Cases where STARCH-REDUCED Diet is Indicated

ERGO Reg.




HEALTH BREAD.
Rolls, Loaves, Batons and Crackness widely prescribed for cases of Diabetes, Indigestion, Obesity, Gastric Ulcer, High Blood-Pressure and light Diets.

Sample, Diet Plans and Analysis post free from:
POLLEY & COMPANY, LTD. (Desk L), Plymouth Rd., London, E.16

MICROSCOPES!

A selection of fine instruments for sale at reasonable prices
ALSO MICROSCOPES WANTED FOR CASH
WALLACE HEATON LIMITED
127, NEW BOND ST., LONDON Phone: MAYfair 7511

## Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital

(MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL),
City-road, London, E.C.1.

GIFFORD EDMONDS PRIZE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY.

The Prize of £100 awarded every two years is offered for the best Essay on a subject dealing with Ophthalmology and involving original work, and is open to any British Subject holding a medical qualification.

The Subject for the next essay is:—

"THE INTRA-OCULAR FOREIGN BODY."

Preference will be given to original work based on any branch of the subject, rather than to compilations of the writings of previous observers.

Essays must be sent in not later than December 31st, 1942, or within twelve months of the cessation of hostilities, whichever be the later date.

A leaflet giving full particulars of the Prize may be obtained from the SECRETARY, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields Eye Hospital), City-road, London, E.C.1.

## Royal College of Surgeons of England.

ELECTION TO COURT OF EXAMINERS.

Notice is hereby given that the Council, on May 8th next, will elect one Member of the Court of Examiners in the vacancy occasioned by the retirement of Mr. Reginald M. Vick, who is not eligible.

Fellows of the College desirous of becoming candidates for the office must make application, in writing, to the Secretary on or before Monday, March 24th.

KENNEDY CASSELS, Secretary.

8th March, 1941, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### WAR SURGERY OF THE CHEST
### 17th to 21st March, 1941

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, 17th March | 10 A.M. | Introductory Lecture. | Mr. A. Tudor Edwards, M.D., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.30 A.M. | Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of Chest Wounds. | Mr. T. Holmes Sellors, D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.15 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens of Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. O. S. Tubbs, F.R.C.S. |
| Tuesday, 18th March | 10 A.M. | The Surgery of the Open Thorax. | Mr. C. Price Thomas, F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Anæsthesia in Chest Surgery. | Dr. H. Woodfield Davies, B.A., L.M.S.S.A. |
| | 1.30 P.M. | Closed Wounds of Chest, etc. | Professor J. A. Nixon, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 2.30 P.M. | Operative Demonstrations on the Cadaver. | Mr. A. K. Henry, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| Wednesday, 19th March | 10 A.M. | Gunshot Wounds of the Heart. | Prof. G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Radiography in Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | Thoracico-Abdominal Wounds. | Surg. Rear-Admiral G. Gordon-Taylor, O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Drainage of the Pleural Cavity. | Mr. R. C. Brock, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Thursday, 20th March | 10 A.M. | Technique of Operations for removal of foreign bodies from lung, other operations for late wounds, etc. | Prof. G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Instruments and Appliances used or that can be used in Chest work. | Mr. R. H. Franklin, F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Operations on Cadaver, Mediastinum, Heart, etc. | Mr. A. K. Henry, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| Friday, 21st March | 10 A.M. | Late Results of Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. J. E. H. Roberts, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Other Aspects of Closed Wounds of Chest, Collapse Therapy, etc. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Miscellaneous Considerations regarding Chest Surgery, followed by a general discussion. | Mr. N. Barrett, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |

The fee for the Course is one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and E.M.S. who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course. Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

Further courses on War Surgery will commence as follows:—

WAR SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM: Monday, 31st March.
OPERATIVE SURGERY IN WARTIME: Monday, 21st April.
WAR SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES: Monday, 12th May.
WAR SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN: Monday, 26th May.

## University of Glasgow.

TENNENT CHAIR OF OPHTHALMOLOGY.

Applications are invited for the above Chair, which will be vacant on 30th September, 1941.

The stipend is £800 per annum.

Further particulars regarding the Chair may be obtained on application to the undersigned, with whom applications should be lodged not later than 1st May, 1941.

ROBT. BROUGH,
Acting Secretary of University Court.

February, 1941.

FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (See Medical Directory, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2046. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"
For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and
MENTAL NURSES
Male or Female
THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION
In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.
29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1
Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, Superintendent W. J. HICKS, Secretary

## THE RETREAT, YORK

The Pioneer Hospital, opened 1796, for the humane treatment of those suffering from Nervous and Mental Disorder

This Hospital of 200 beds, administered by a Committee of the Society of Friends, combines what is best in the investigation and treatment of nervous illness with a sympathetic and friendly atmosphere. Last year 121 patients were admitted, of whom 80 were voluntary cases.

Much curative work is accomplished in our mental hospitals to-day and the recovery rate compares very favourably with that of our general hospitals.

For information and terms of admission apply to :—
The Physician Superintendent,
ARTHUR POOL, M.R.C.P.
(Telephone : York 3612)
who is available for consultation

## NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE

GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Six acres of ground facing Finsbury Park. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received without certification. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. Air-raid Shelters have been provided.
*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688. *Telegrams:* "SUBSIDIARY, LONDON."
For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

## HAYDOCK LODGE,

NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

## CALDECOTE HALL

NUNEATON
WARWICKSHIRE
('Phone : Nuneaton 241)

Residential treatment of
**"Nervous Disorders" & Alcoholism**
(Certifiable cases are not received)

This beautiful mansion situated in the heart of the country (less than two hours from London by L.M.S.R.) and surrounded by charming pleasure grounds in which games and outdoor occupational therapy are available is devoted to the treatment of Alcoholism and "Nerves" by psychotherapeutic and ancillary methods.

*Illustrated Brochure and particulars obtainable from A. E. CARVER, M.D., D.P.M., Resident Medical Superintendent.*

## CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES

For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to :—*
Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law *Tel* Dumfries 1119

## THE GROVE HOUSE,

CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.
Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.
Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

## SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

'Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**
**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**
*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*
For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.
INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.
President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.
Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.
Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent.
Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

## NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (3 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. **Shock and also modified insulin Therapy.**

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5½ to 9½ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach. There is also a charming house, **EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR,** situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# SHAFTESBURY HOUSE

FORMBY-BY-THE-SEA
Nr. LIVERPOOL

Specially built and licensed for the care and treatment of a limited number of Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from NERVOUS and MENTAL breakdown. Voluntary and certified patients received. Ladies also admitted as Temporary Patients without certification. Terms moderate. *Apply*, RESIDENT PHYSICIAN, who may be seen in Liverpool, by appointment. *Tel. No. 8 Formby.*

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# TOR-NA-DEE SANATORIUM

Managing Director:
DAVID LAWSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.

**FOR THE TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND ALLIED DISEASES**

Medical Superintendent: R. Y. KEERS, M.D.(Edin.)

For prospectus apply to The Secretary, Tor-na-Dee, Murtle, Aberdeenshire Telephone: Cults 107

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217

# THE PARK HOSPITAL

for

**FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS**

**OLD ROAD, HEADINGTON, OXFORD**

The above Hospital of 26 beds for patients of both sexes was opened in 1939 for the active treatment by psychotherapeutic and other methods of neuroses, psychoneuroses, and allied disorders. Full facilities for special investigations are available. Occupational Therapy.

The Hospital, which has extensive grounds, occupies a quiet and healthy situation on the outskirts of Oxford.

Fees are from £4.14.6 per week.

*Applications for admission should be made to The Medical Director, R. G. McInnes, Esq., M.R.C.P.E., D.Psych. Telephone: 6599 Oxford.*

# STRETTON HOUSE,

**Church Stretton, Shropshire.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous Illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930 Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O. Church Stretton.

# THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (Inc.)

MAGHULL (near LIVERPOOL)

**FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENT**

A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.

FEES: 1st Class (men only) from £3 5s. per week upwards.
2nd Class (men and women) 32/- per week.

*For further particulars apply:* C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., *Secretary*, 29, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, 2

# CHISWICK HOUSE,

PINNER, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

# CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL

**Near DARTFORD, KENT.**

Ladies and Gentlemen received for treatment under certificates, and without certificates as either VOLUNTARY or TEMPORARY PATIENTS, at a weekly fee of £2 9s., and upwards.

# Royal Free Hospital,

Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL REGISTRAR (B1). The duties will comprise mainly those of Casualty Officer.

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £550 per annum, payable by the Ministry of Health.

Applications, stating age, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned (from whom all information may be obtained) on or before 5th April. Duties to commence 1st May, 1941.

RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

# The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free)

(Incorporated under Royal Charter),
Fulham-road, London, S.W.3.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), to commence duties on the 1st April, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. The appointment is for twelve months at a salary at the rate of £350 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Applications, to be made on a form which will be supplied by the Secretary, with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary not later than the first post on Monday, 17th March, 1941.

CLEMENT COBBOLD, Secretary.

## British Postgraduate Medical School.
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) in the Department of Surgery and Department of Obstetrics, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for six months and carries a salary of £105 per annum, plus the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent not later than Tuesday, 18th March, 1941, to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, W.12.

## The Nelson Hospital, Merton, S.W.20.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A) (Male), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months; otherwise it will be for six months in the first instance.

Salary at rate of £200 per annum, resident.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY forthwith.

## The Willesden General Hospital,
Harlesden-road, N.W.10.
(136 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £166 13s. 4d. per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 21st March, 1941. J. N. DRAKE, Secretary.

## National Temperance Hospital,
Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

Applications are invited for the post of Two HOUSE SURGEONS under the M.S. (A posts), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments are for a period of six months, commencing immediately. Salary £120 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating qualifications, age, &c., with copies of not more than three testimonials, by March 18th, addressed to the SECRETARY.

## The Hostel of St. Luke,
CLERGY NURSING HOME,
14, Fitzroy-square, London, W.1.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male or Female (British nationality) for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2) now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for a period of six months and may be renewable for a further period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with date, nationality, and recent post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.
J. A. CAMPBELL, Secretary.

## St. Mary's Hospital for Women and
CHILDREN, Upper-road, Plaistow, E.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualifications, for RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners now holding A posts, for RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2).

The appointments are for six months, and candidates must be British by birth and nationality or on the temporary Medical Register. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with board and residence.

Applications, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned.
A. ERNEST WILKES, Secretary.

## The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free)
(Incorporated under Royal Charter),
Fulham-road, London, S.W.3.

Applications are invited for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will be limited to six months, to commence duties on the 1st April, 1941. Candidates must be unmarried. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. The appointment is for six months and subject to rules, a copy of which can be obtained from the Secretary.

Applications, to be made on a form which will be supplied by the Secretary, with copies only of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary not later than the first post on Monday, 17th March, 1941.
CLEMENT COBBOLD, Secretary.

## Central London Nose, Throat & Ear
HOSPITAL, Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

OUT-PATIENT ASSISTANTS.

There are vacancies for attendants on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays. Mornings at 10 o'clock, afternoons at 2 o'clock. The posts are honorary and the duties are to assist the surgeons in seeing the old patients.

Applications should be made to
JOHN H. YOUNG, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Battersea General Hospital,
Battersea Park, S.W.11.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY of the Hospital immediately.

## Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital,
Greenwich.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), now vacant. R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Practical Surgical experience essential. Salary at the rate of £550 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and details of previous appointments, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.
F. A. LYON, Secretary.
Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.10.

## County Council of Middlesex.

APPOINTMENT OF CORONER.

Applications are invited for the appointment of Coroner for the Western District of Middlesex. Inclusive salary between £1374 and £1422 per annum (£300 of which is regarded as expenses of the office), according to age, with pension on non-contributory basis. Coroner provides at his own expense any office accommodation and travelling expenses, and defrays all other expenses of the office.

Forms of application, giving full details of the conditions and terms of appointment, obtainable from the undersigned.
C. W. RADCLIFFE, "B 3," Clerk of the County Council.
Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.1.

## Borough of Bermondsey.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Applications are invited from fully qualified and registered medical practitioners for two temporary appointments of Assistant Medical Officers.

The officers will act under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health and the duties will consist mainly of frequent day and night visits to public air-raid shelters, and such other duties as he may direct.

The salary will be at the rate of £600 per annum. The appointments will be terminable at any time by one month's notice on either side.

Applications, on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, and accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be delivered not later than Monday, March 17th, 1941.
S. E. FREEMAN, Town Clerk.
Municipal Offices, Spa-road, Bermondsey, S.E.

## Borough of Hendon.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

The Council of the Borough of Hendon invite applications for the above appointment.

Applicants must be fully qualified medical practitioners and hold a Diploma in Public Health or an equivalent qualification.

The duties will be mainly in connexion with the Council's Maternity and Child Welfare and School Medical Services, but will include other duties under the direction of the Medical Officer of Health.

The salary is £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £750, with a car allowance of £50 per annum if the successful candidate provides a car for use in connexion with the duties.

The appointment will be of a temporary character, and subject to the Council's regulations relating to Temporary Officers.

The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be sent to the undersigned not later than Friday, the 21st day of March, 1941.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, or submitting a testimonial from any member of the Council, will be deemed a disqualification.

Dated this 3rd day of March, 1941.
LEONARD WORDEN, Town Clerk.
Town Hall, Hendon, N.W.4.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## County Council of Essex and Urban

DISTRICT COUNCIL OF THURROCK.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER AND ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the undermentioned appointments:—

| | *Commencing salary per annum.* |
|---|---|
| Assistant County Medical Officer .. .. | £168 |
| Assistant Medical Officer of Health for the Urban District of Thurrock .. .. | £432 |
| | £600 |

Applicants, Male or Female, must be duly qualified medical practitioners with special experience in Obstetrics, hold a Diploma in Public Health, and should not be over forty-five years of age. A candidate's period of service in the war of 1914–18 will be deducted.

The person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination, to contribute to the Superannuation Funds established by each Authority, and to reside in the Urban District of Thurrock.

The total salary of the person appointed will rise, subject to satisfactory service, by annual increments of £25 to £700. If the officer appointed undertakes on behalf of the Thurrock Urban District Council attendance at a Women's Welfare Clinic, an additional £12 12s. per annum will be payable by the District Council. A travelling allowance of £9 per annum is payable by the District Council, and a mileage allowance is payable by the Essex County Council for use of the officer's own car.

The appointment to the office of Assistant County Medical Officer will be subject to the Sick Pay Rules and Regulations of the County Council, a copy of which will be forwarded on application.

Applications on the prescribed form, which is obtainable from the undersigned, Christian Berridge, should be delivered at the County Hall, Chelmsford, not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 24th day of March, 1941.

CHRISTIAN BERRIDGE,
Deputy Clerk of the County Council.
A. E. POOLE,
Clerk to the Urban District Council of Thurrock.

County Hall, Chelmsford, 4th March, 1941.

## Sutton and Cheam General Hospital,

SUTTON, SURREY. (150 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Junior Resident Medical Officer, to become vacant on April 1st, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY not later than March 15th, 1941.

## Royal Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from fully qualified unmarried Men for the appointment of Resident House Surgeon (B2), to become vacant on March 30th next, including R practitioners who now hold A posts.

Salary £160 per annum, with board, residence, &c. The appointment is for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. W. NOBLE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Board Room, 3rd March, 1941.

## Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and

DUDLEY JOINT BOARD FOR TUBERCULOSIS.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, GROUNDSLOW SANATORIUM, TITTENSOR.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the above-mentioned appointment. The Sanatorium will have 118 Beds and all modern facilities for the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Extensions are nearing completion.

Candidates must have had recent experience in the treatment of tuberculosis, including pneumo-thorax and X-ray work. They must have held residential appointments and administrative experience in a sanatorium will be considered an advantage.

The salary scale will be £895 per annum, rising bi-annually by £50 to a maximum of £1045 per annum. The candidate appointed will be required to reside in a modern house in the Sanatorium grounds and will be charged therefor a rent (inclusive of rates and water charges) of £95 per annum. No other emoluments will be provided.

The successful candidate will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office and will be under the control of the Medical Officer of the Joint Board.

The post is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass satisfactorily a medical examination and to produce his birth certificate. The appointment will be subject to three months' notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than 22nd March, 1941.

Canvassing members of the Joint Board will be deemed a disqualification, and the candidate should state whether he is related to any such member.

H. L. UNDERWOOD, Clerk of the Joint Board.

County Buildings, Stafford, 26th February, 1941.

## Surrey County Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

GROVE ROAD HOSPITAL (375 Beds, including approximately 200 available for acute patients) AND INSTITUTION, RICHMOND.

Applications are invited for the temporary appointment of RESIDENT SURGEON (B1) at the above Hospital for the duration of the war. The commencing salary will be £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £700 per annum, plus full residential emoluments valued at £125 per annum. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Applicants must possess a higher surgical qualification and have had considerable operating experience, and the person appointed will be required to act as the Senior Medical Officer of the Hospital and Institution. The appointment will be terminable by one month's notice on either side.

Applications, giving full details of age, qualifications, and experience, and enclosing copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames, so as to be received not later than Thursday, 13th March, 1941.

DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames, 7th March, 1941.

## Dewsbury and District General

INFIRMARY, DEWSBURY. (100 Beds.)

Applications invited for the post of SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A) (Male), vacant on April 1st, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum and emoluments. The duties are principally those of a House Physician and Casualty Officer.

The Infirmary is a modern Voluntary Hospital with usual Special Departments staffed by Visiting Specialists.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, together with copies of recent testimonials, to be addressed to SECRETARY-SUPERINTENDENT without delay.

## County Borough of Bolton.

BOROUGH ISOLATION HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Temporary Resident Assistant Medical Officer (B1). Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts are invited to apply.

The duties will include the medical care of the patients in the Isolation Hospital, assisting in the Male Venereal Diseases Clinics, and such other work as the Medical Officer of Health may direct.

The person appointed will be required to reside at the Isolation Hospital. The salary will be £450, plus bonus, with emoluments valued at £150 per annum. Married quarters are not available. The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Acts, 1937 and 1939, and to the selected candidate passing a medical examination.

Forms of application, with particulars of the duties, may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Public Health Department, Civic Centre, Bolton, and completed applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 19th March, 1941. Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

PHILIP S. RENNISON, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Bolton, 28th February, 1941.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

HULL CITY HOSPITAL.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, who must be single and not more than forty years of age, for the appointment of Temporary Assistant Resident Medical Officer (A) at the Hull City Hospital for Infectious Diseases, Cottingham, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

Salary £250 per annum, together with usual residential emoluments. If the appointment is extended for more than one year, the salary, subject to satisfactory service, will be increased by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £350 per annum.

Application forms may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Guildhall, Hull, to whom they should be returned not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, the 17th March, 1941.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital—416 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (GENERAL SURGERY) (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of House Surgeon (General Surgery) (B2), including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five-months' tenure of those posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## County Council of Durham.

HOLYWOOD HALL SANATORIUM, WOLSINGHAM.

(183 Beds.)

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1)

Applications are invited for the post of Assistant Resident Medical Officer (B1) (Male or Female) at a salary of £350 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry in addition, valued at £150 per annum. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

The appointment is in the first instance for a period of twelve months, and will be subject to the regulations for the time being of the County Council relative to the payment of salary in the case of sickness, and will be terminable by one calendar month's notice on either side. If the appointment is extended beyond one year the appropriate increments, in accordance with the Askwith Scale, will be made.

The successful candidate will be required to pass the County Council's medical examination.

Applications, stating age and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the County Medical Officer of Health, Shire Hall, Durham, not later than Monday, the 17th March, 1941.

J. K. HOPE, Clerk of the County Council.

Shire Hall, Durham, 24th February, 1941.

## Royal Eye & Ear Hospital, Bradford

(94 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A) (Male or Female) wanted for April 1st. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £180 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

F. BRIGGS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The King Edward VII Welsh National

MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months; otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

The vacancy occurs at the North Wales Sanatorium, Denbigh (247 beds for pulmonary female patients and surgical tuberculosis in men, women and children—*excluding* 150 M.S. beds for tuberculous Service and ex-Service men).

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, March 12, 1941.

D. A. POWELL, Principal Medical Officer.

Memorial Offices, Cathays Park, Cardiff, February 25, 1941.

## City of Birmingham

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

BABIES' HOSPITAL, CANWELL HALL, NEAR SUTTON COLDFIELD. (84 Beds.)

A RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) is required on April 1st for a period of six months. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply.

The Hospital deals with children under five years of age suffering with acute and chronic medical conditions.

The Resident Medical Officer will also be required to take two child welfare sessions weekly at the Maternity and Child Welfare Centres in the City of Birmingham.

Salary £350 per annum, with board, residence and laundry.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, to be sent on or before March 12th, to the Medical Officer of Health, The Council House, Congreve Street, Birmingham, 3.

## County Borough of Wolverhampton.

SENIOR ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

The Corporation invite applications for the post of Senior Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Male) at a salary of £750 per annum, to be subject to percentage deductions in accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, together with a car allowance in accordance with Class II of the Council's scale. The successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination and to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

The appointment will be terminable by two months' notice on either side.

Applicants must hold a registrable degree or diploma in Public Health and have had at least three years' experience since qualification. Preference will be given to candidates who have held a resident post in an Infectious Diseases Hospital and have had special experience in Maternity and Child Welfare work and Civil Defence Casualty Organisation.

Applications, endorsed "Senior Assistant Medical Officer," giving age, degrees and qualifications, and particulars of previous post-graduate experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be received by me not later than 14th March, 1941.

J. BROCK ALLON, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Wolverhampton, February, 1941.

## Lancashire County Council.

COUNTY HOSPITAL, WHISTON, Near PRESCOT.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer at the above Hospital. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. The Hospital is a general hospital dealing with acute work and comprising 800 beds.

Applicants must have held previous hospital appointments in which they have gained experience in clinical medicine and pathology, and they should hold one of the higher medical qualifications.

The salary is at the rate of £400 per annum, together with the usual residential emoluments. The appointment is for a period of one year in the first instance, but may be renewed for a further period of one year.

The successful applicant for the above appointment will be required to pass a medical examination and to contribute under the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937. The person appointed will be required to take up duty as early as possible.

Forms of application may be obtained from the County Medical Officer of Health, Hospital and Medical Department, County Offices, Preston, to whom all applications must be returned not later than Monday, 24th March, 1941.

GEORGE ETHERTON, Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices, Preston, 24th February, 1941.

## Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to commence duty April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with usual emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to

E. W. THORNLEY, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,
LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of House Physician (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. The duties include work in the Out-patient, Aural, Ophthalmic, &c. Departments as well as in the wards. The Hospital covers a large industrial area, and affords excellent opportunity for experience.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

The successful candidate will be required to be a member of a medical defence society.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,
LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of Senior House Surgeon (B2 appointment).

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £200 per annum, with board, residence, laundry, &c.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,
LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## The Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge,
WORCS.

Special Departments and Beds (212).

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer, to become vacant shortly.

Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding diplomas of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £300 to £350, according to experience.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. G. H. WESTON, Secretary.

## Leigh Infirmary, Lancs.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 17th March, 1941.

B. R. CARTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Woodend/Oldmill General Hospitals.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment—now vacant—of a GENERAL SURGICAL OFFICER (B1). Applicants should have held House appointments and have had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding a higher qualification in surgery. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary for post is £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, together with board and lodging.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and experience, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be lodged with the undersigned not later than 13th March, 1941.

HARRY J. RAE, Medical Officer of Health.

4, Albyn-place, Aberdeen, 24th February, 1941.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.
(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (A) for the above Hospital—duties to commence as soon as possible. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.
(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) for the above Hospital, duties to commence on or about April 13th. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A) vacant now.

Applications are also invited for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), vacant February 28th. The post is recognised for the M.D. (London) examination.

If either of the above posts is held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary,
STOKE-ON-TRENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of ORTHOPÆDIC HOUSE SURGEON (B2). Previous orthopædic experience is desirable for this post, which is tenable for six months. The Orthopædic Department serves one of the largest fracture clinics in the country and offers exceptional experience.

Salary is at the rate of £150–£200 per annum, according to experience, with board, residence and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

THORNBURROW GIBSON, Secretary and House Governor.

## Rotherham Hospital.
(210 Beds.)

CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the above appointment, to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

T. H. FLETCHER, Secretary-Superintendent.

Rotherham Hospital, Doncaster Gate, Rotherham, Yorks.

## Grimsby and District Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Surgical Officer. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Salary is at the rate of £300 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. B. COATES, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.
(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

28th February, 1941.

## County Council of Durham.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

The County Education Committee invite applications for the post of Temporary Assistant School Medical Officer, to act under the School Medical Officer in connexion with the inspection of school-children and such other duties as may be required by the Education Committee.

Commencing salary £500 per annum (provided the candidate has had not less than three years' post-graduate experience), rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum, together with travelling expenses according to the County Scale.

The successful candidate will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office and reside in or near the district to which he will be attached, at a place to be approved by the Education Committee.

The appointment will automatically terminate on the return from War Service of the officer whose post is being temporarily filled, otherwise by three months' notice on either side expiring on the last day of any calendar month.

Applicants must have had experience in the work of school medical inspection, and preference will be given to candidates who (*a*) have had experience in the work of School Clinics; (*b*) have been accustomed to make special reports on Mentally Defective, Physically Defective, Epileptic, and other Defective Children.

The possession of a Diploma in Public Health is desirable though not essential.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, is prohibited and will disqualify. A deduction will be made from the salary in accordance with the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the appointment will be subject to the candidate passing the medical examination in connexion therewith.

Other terms and conditions of appointment (including conditions relative to payment of salary in case of sickness) to be in accordance with the County Regulations.

Forms of application, to be returned not later than Saturday, March 22nd, 1941, may be obtained from the Director of Education, Shire Hall, Durham, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

THOS. B. TILLEY, Director of Education.

Shire Hall, Durham, February 24th, 1941.

## City of Manchester.

MONSALL HOSPITAL FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASES. (600 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical Men for the above appointment, which will become vacant on March 20th, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months, renewable for a further six months. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Preference will be given to candidates who have held resident surgical and medical posts in a general hospital and have taken the Diploma in Public Health or had special experience in bacteriology.

The salary for the appointment is at the rate of £250 per annum or, if held by an R practitioner as above, £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments in addition, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box No. 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than March 19th, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, February 25th, 1941.

## Grosvenor Sanatorium, Ashford, Kent.

APPOINTMENT OF AN ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of an Assistant Medical Officer (A), to become vacant on March 28th, 1941. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £225, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than March 14th, 1941.

B. ROBERTS, Medical Superintendent.

Grosvenor Sanatorium, Ashford, Kent.

## Manchester Royal Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, male and female, for the appointments of two HOUSE SURGEONS (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 15th March, 1941.

H. R. NORTH, Gen. Supt. and Secretary.

## Durham County Council and Barnard

CASTLE URBAN AND RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILS.

ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER AND MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the post of Medical Officer who will act as Assistant School Medical Officer for the Durham County Education Authority and as Medical Officer of Health for the Barnard Castle Urban and Rural District Councils.

The salary will be at the rate of £800 per annum. Travelling expenses will be payable according to the County Scale in respect of the work of Assistant School Medical Officer.

The successful candidate will be required to devote six-elevenths of his time to the duties of Assistant School Medical Officer and five-elevenths to the duties of Medical Officer of Health. Salary will be paid by the two authorities in the same proportion.

Applicants should have experience in the work of School Medical Inspection, and preference will be given to candidates who—

(*a*) Have had experience in the work of School Clinics;
(*b*) Have been accustomed to make special reports on Mentally Defective, Physically Defective, Epileptic, and other Defective Children.

The possession of a Diploma in Public Health is essential.

The appointment will continue until terminated (*a*) by the termination of the appointment as Medical Officer of Health in accordance with Section 110 of the Local Government Act, 1933, or (*b*) as Assistant School Medical Officer by three calendar months' notice given by the officer in writing and ending on the last day of any calendar month.

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Board of Education and the Minister of Health, and the person appointed will not be permitted to engage in private practice.

The person appointed will be required to reside in or near Barnard Castle.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, is prohibited and will disqualify.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the candidate will be required to pass the medical examination in connexion therewith.

Other terms and conditions of appointment (including conditions relative to payment of salary in case of sickness) to be in accordance with the County Regulations.

Forms of application, to be returned not later than Saturday, March 22nd, 1941, may be obtained from the Director of Education, Shire Hall, Durham, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

THOS. B. TILLEY, Director of Education.

Shire Hall, Durham, February 24th, 1941.

## The Bolton Royal Infirmary.

(242 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 14th March, 1941.

H. AUBREY FROGGATT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## Grimsby and District Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from Male or Female registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a House Physician (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. B. COATES, Secretary-Superintendent.

26th February, 1941.

## Salford Royal Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications should be made at once on the prescribed form, which is obtainable from the undersigned.

H. B. SHELSWELL, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Wrexham and East Denbighshire War

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL. (206 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

LESLIE SPENCER, Secretary.

## County of Somerset.

APPOINTMENTS OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE BOROUGH OF BRIDGWATER, MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH FOR THE RURAL DISTRICT OF BRIDGWATER AND FOR THE BRIDGWATER PORT HEALTH AUTHORITY, AND ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical practitioners who are registered in the Medical Register as holders of Diplomas in Sanitary Science, Public Health, or State Medicine, for the above appointments which it is intended shall be held by the same person.

The duties as Assistant County Medical Officer will include school medical inspection and venereal disease work, and medical officer of the County Small-pox Hospital.

The officer appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the above-mentioned appointments and will be restricted from engaging in private practice as a medical practitioner. He will be required to perform all the duties prescribed by statute or regulation and such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the County Council or by the District Council.

The aggregate commencing salary will be £800, rising by annual increments of £25 to £900 a year.

Travelling allowance for the use of the officer's motor-car will be paid in accordance with the County Scale, and office accommodation and clerical assistance will be provided.

The appointment is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate must pass satisfactorily a medical examination. He will be required to commence his duties on the 1st July, 1941, and to reside in or near the Borough of Bridgwater.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, diplomas, and experience, must be accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, and must be sent to the Clerk of the County Council, County Hall, Taunton, so as to reach him not later than 19th March, 1941, in envelopes endorsed "District Medical Officer."

Further particulars and conditions of appointment may be obtained from the Clerk of the County Council on receipt of a stamped and addressed foolscap envelope.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will be deemed a disqualification.

HAROLD KING,
Clerk of the Somerset County Council.
H. A. CLIDERO,
Town Clerk of Bridgwater and Clerk of the Bridgwater Port Health Authority.
H. G. BLAY,
Clerk to the Bridgwater Rural District Council.

February, 1941.

## Government of Southern Rhodesia.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

WHOLE-TIME MEDICAL INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.

A whole-time Male Medical Officer is required to carry out the medical inspection of children attending the Government and State-aided schools in Southern Rhodesia. The Medical Inspector will be required, in addition, to undertake any duties connected with public health which the Medical Director may assign to him from time to time.

He will be attached to the Public Health Department and will work under the supervision of the Medical Director of the Colony. Private practice is not permitted. The applicant should not be over thirty-five years of age, and should hold a Diploma in Public Health, and should have had at least five years' experience since qualification.

The salary will be £800 per annum, rising by £50 to £1100 per annum. Travelling and subsistence allowances are payable in accordance with the Civil Service regulations of the Colony, or a commuted allowance may be paid in lieu thereof. The successful applicant may be appointed to a step in the Grade not to exceed four steps, dependent on experience. The first two years will be considered probationary and the successful applicant will be entitled to a second-class mail boat passage from England to South Africa, plus a first-class rail fare from Cape Town to Salisbury. Salary will commence from the date of assumption of duty in Salisbury.

Application should include a full statement of education, qualifications, experience, past and present appointments held, and must be supported by a certified birth certificate, copies of medical registration certificates or registrable diplomas, &c., together with testimonials or other references.

The successful applicant will be required to undergo a medical examination prior to departure from this country.

Applications will be received by the OFFICIAL SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, Rhodesia House, 429, Strand, London, W.C.2 (from whom application form can be obtained), up to and including 21st March, 1941.

## Southport General Infirmary.

(150 Beds.)

Wanted at once, a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) (Male or Female). Salary £150 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

Applicants to be fully qualified, registered, and unmarried. R practitioners within three months of qualification are invited to apply. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age and experience, with copies of testimonials, to be sent in at once to the SUPERINTENDENT, The Southport Infirmary.

## Christie Hospital and Holt Radium

INSTITUTE, WITHINGTON, MANCHESTER, 20.

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of Second Resident Surgical Officer (B2), to become vacant on May 1st, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, rising to £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than March 21st, 1941.

PERCY N. GLASS, Superintendent.

## Papworth Village Settlement.

(520 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited for the appointment of an Assistant Medical Officer, at a salary of £300 per annum, with board and residence, for a period of six months in the first place. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply, stating age, qualifications, sex, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, which should be sent to the CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER, Papworth Village Settlement, Papworth Hall, Cambridge.

## Kent and Sussex Hospital,

ROYAL TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST AND EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of Resident Anæsthetist and Ear, Nose, and Throat House Surgeon (B2), to become vacant during the month of March, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

28th February, 1941.

## Wolverhampton & Midland Counties

EYE INFIRMARY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), with Ophthalmic experience preferred, to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment would be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, experience, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 17th March.

There are 45 Beds for In-patients and large Out-patients' Department. The Infirmary is recognised as a hospital at which a full course of instruction for admission to the D.O.M.S. may be taken.

EUSTACE LEES, Secretary.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE OFFICER (A) TO THE LEYS SCHOOL ANNEXE.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (unmarried), Male and Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of House Officer (A) to the Addenbrooke's Hospital Leys School Annexe (77 Beds, of which 35 are for Ear, Nose, and Throat cases and 42 for Medical and Surgical cases). The appointment will commence as soon as possible, and is for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by one month's written notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than March 19th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Horton General Hospital, Banbury.

Applications are invited from qualified medical Men or Women for the following posts:—

(a) SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2 post). Salary £180 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply.

(b) JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A post). Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, giving age, sex, and experience, to be addressed to RICHARD H. PRESCOTT, Secretary and House Governor.

Horton General Hospital, Banbury, Oxon.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) which is now vacant. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## North Riding Infirmary,

MIDDLESBROUGH.

(General Hospital: 143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), which will become vacant on the 1st March, 1941. Salary £170 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment of Two House Surgeons (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualifying.

If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## Royal South Hants and Southampton

HOSPITAL. (319 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

EDWARD L. WIRGMAN, House Governor and Secretary.

## Huddersfield Royal Infirmary.

(321 Beds.)

Male HOUSE SURGEON (an A appointment) required to be attached to EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS. Duties to commence on 18th March, 1941, and will include the administration of anæsthetics. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment for six months, subject to renewal for a similar period. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned.

H. J. JOHNSON, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield

(INC.) (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Cheshire County Council.

CLATTERBRIDGE (COUNTY) GENERAL HOSPITAL (near BIRKENHEAD).

JUNIOR RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (MALE) (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the above appointment at a salary of £250 per annum, together with the usual residential allowances.

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it may be renewed for a further period of six months.

There is a Non-resident Medical Superintendent, a Resident Deputy Medical Superintendent, and a Consulting Staff from Teaching Hospitals.

Applications to be made on forms obtainable from the undersigned, and returned not later than the 20th March, 1941.

IAN MACKAY, County Medical Officer of Health.

County Public Health Department,
24, Nicholas-street, Chester.

40

## Chorley and District Hospital,

CHORLEY, LANCS.

(Voluntary General Hospital with 100 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, to commence duty in this month. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise the appointment is renewable for a further period. Salary £150 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

C. H. SPENCE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Albert Edward Infirmary and

DISPENSARY, WIGAN.

(189 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), now vacant. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned without delay.

A. STANLEY BRUNT,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

13th February, 1941.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of NON-RESIDENT WHOLE-TIME CLINICAL ASSISTANTS (B2 posts) to the EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS at the Royal Infirmary and Royal Hospital, Sheffield, now vacant.

Applicants should have held house appointments and had experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding A appointments are invited to apply. Salary £300 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. H. BOOTH, Secretary.

West-street, Sheffield.

## Royal Sheffield Infirmary and Hospital.

THE ROYAL INFIRMARY, SHEFFIELD, 6.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the following appointments:—

HOUSE SURGEON (A)
HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A)

now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualifications. The appointments will be tenable for six months. Salary is at the rate of £80 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. KINGSLEY PEARCE,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

4th February, 1941.

## County of Lincoln—Parts of Lindsay.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

COUNTY INFIRMARY, LOUTH, LINCS.
MEDICAL SERVICE HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, for appointment as one of the Resident Medical Officers (B2), including R practitioners holding A posts. The appointment is for six months, and will be terminable by one month's notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent, County Infirmary, Louth, Lincs., as soon as possible.

W. S. H. CAMPBELL,
County Medical Officer of Health.

Public Health Department, County Offices, Lincoln,
1st March, 1941.

## Harlow Wood Orthopædic Hospital.

near MANSFIELD, NOTTS. (275 Beds.)

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), to become vacant on 15th April, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it may be extended for a further six months.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be received by the Secretary by 15th March.

M. L. CRANE, Secretary.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following appointments which fall vacant on March 1st, 1941:—

HOUSE SURGEON (A);

HOUSE SURGEON to the OBSTETRIC and GYNÆCOLOGICAL DEPARTMENTS (A);

including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Both appointments are for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (Ear, Nose, Throat and Eye), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointment is for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Blackburn Royal Infirmary.

(244 Beds—5 Residents.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on April 1st, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

T. DEWHURST, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## The Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt

ORTHOPÆDIC HOSPITAL, OSWESTRY.

(Beds: Adults, 280; Children, 120.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for a HOUSE SURGEON (Male) (B2), required to commence duties at the end of March. Appointment for six months with possibility of extension, except in the case of R practitioners, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Two weeks' holiday for each six months' service.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be addressed to the SECRETARY-SUPERINTENDENT, and to reach him not later than 14th March, 1941.

## City of Manchester.

WITHINGTON HOSPITAL. (1150 Beds.)

(Recognised under the Regulations for the F.R.C.S.)

APPOINTMENT OF THREE RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above appointments which are vacant now, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioners, each appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise they will be for a period of twelve months.

The salary for each appointment is at the rate of £200 per annum, or if held by an R practitioner as above £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments in addition, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than March 20th, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, March 3rd, 1941.

## The Royal Infirmary, Sunderland.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of—

(1) HOUSE SURGEON (A);

(2) CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE SURGEON to E.N.T. DEPARTMENT (A);

from the 18th April, 1941.

The appointments will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at the earliest possible date.

M. J. HUNTLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Preston and County of Lancaster Royal

INFIRMARY.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited for the appointment of a House Physician (A)—Male or Female—including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments, or according to experience.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

JOHN GIBSON, Superintendent and Secretary.

24th February, 1941.

## Borough of Harrogate.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY DEPUTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND TEMPORARY DEPUTY SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications for the above post are invited from duly registered medical practitioners (Male) who possess a recognised qualification in Public Health.

The salary will be £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £50 to £750, together with a car allowance of £50 per annum and a war bonus amounting at the present time to £18 per annum.

The duties of this officer will include medical inspection of school-children, school and infant welfare clinics, together with duties in connexion with Air Raid Precautions.

The appointment will be determinable by one month's notice on either side and is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and to the candidate passing a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of not more than three testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 22nd March, 1941.

The Standing Orders of the Council provide that—

(a) Canvassing of members of the Council, or any senior officer of the Council, directly or indirectly, will disqualify the applicant;

(b) Applicants shall disclose in writing whether they are related to any member of, or the holder of any senior office under the Council. Failure to do so will disqualify the applicant.

J. M. DODDS, Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices, Harrogate, 3rd March, 1941.

## Whitchurch Hospital, Cardiff.

(740 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) and HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be tenable for a period of six months. Salary £200 per annum, with usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, should be forwarded to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Whitchurch Hospital, Cardiff.

## Royal Hampshire County Hospital,

WINCHESTER. (457 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A). The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. EWART MITCHELL, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Wrexham and East Denbighshire War

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL. (170 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A), primarily for Ear, Nose, and Throat and Ophthalmic Departments, to become vacant on April 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

LESLIE SPENCER, Secretary.

## Nottingham and Midland Eye

INFIRMARY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2) at once, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. 53 Beds. Large out-patient department. Post recognised for D.O.M.S.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, with copies of three recent testimonials, to the undersigned forthwith.

T. RUSSELL MOORE, Secretary.

The Ropewalk, Nottingham.

## Beckett Hospital and Dispensary, BARNSLEY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), to become vacant on 1st April, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR L. BOURNE, Secretary-Superintendent.

3rd March, 1941.

## Walsall General Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Monday, 17th March, 1941.

R. C. MILLWARD, House Governor.

27th February, 1941.

## Huntingdon County Hospital.

(Voluntary General. 72 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A) required. Salary £125 per annum, with board and residence. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, with copies of two testimonials, stating age, sex, nationality, qualifications, and photograph if available, to

DR. C. E. HICKS.

Huntingdon County Hospital.

## King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, LIPHOOK, HANTS.

(Seamen's Hospital Society for the Treatment of Male Cases of Pulmonary and Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments valued at £120 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, with copies of recent testimonials, to be sent immediately to the undersigned.

F. A. LYON, Secretary.

Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich, S.E.10.

## Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, RYDE.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A) and Casualty Officer, to become vacant on March 31st next. The appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £130 a year, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than March 18th.

A. S. GORDON, Secretary.

## The Austin Motor Company require WHOLE-TIME SENIOR AND JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICERS.

(Under Ministry of Labour Welfare Order No. 1325.)

Applications restricted to practitioners who are above the current registration age under the National Service (Armed Forces) Acts or who are not eligible for recruitment to H.M. Forces. Salary not less than £800 per annum for Senior and £600 per annum for Junior. Applicants should hold a high qualification for medicine and preferably the D.P.H. or equivalent.

State age, qualifications, experience, and give copies of two recent testimonials to SECRETARY.

Longbridge Works, Birmingham.

**For Sale, Theatre Equipment, second-hand, in good order: Bailey pedal-raising operating table, all accessories; sterilisers; Queen's battery; Hammond with 10 drums, various; lamp, Royston Shadowless, 230 volts, 28 in.; trolleys, &c., &c. Nursing Home, freehold, 12 beds, would be sold complete, Chester.—Apply, Major BLEW, Trefnant, Denbighshire.**

**Required, Locum for Senior Resident Medical Officer, M.S. HOSPITAL, WINCHESTER approximately 180 Beds (B1 post—£550 per annum), commencing 29th March next for approximately three months.—Apply to the COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER, The Castle, Winchester.**

**Harley Street and District.—A number of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.**

For
**SHORT WAVE THERAPY**
Equipment
**THERMORAY LIMITED**
4, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.4

ESTABLISHED 1845.
**ELLIOTT, SON AND BOYTON**
(H. C. ROWE, F.S.I.),
**86/87, WIMPOLE STREET, W.1,**
*Estate Agents, Auctioneers, and Surveyors,*
are the BEST LOCAL AGENTS for HOUSES and CONSULTING ROOMS in the Harley, Wimpole, Queen Anne, and other Streets in the Cavendish-square district. Valuations for all purposes.
*Telephone:* WELBECK 8367 (4 lines).

## THE LANCET

The subscription rates, post free, when paid strictly in advance are as follows:—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INLAND | One Year | £2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| ABROAD | One Year | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 | 12 | 6 |

Subscriptions not paid in advance are charged out at the published price of 1/. per copy, plus postage. Cheques and P.O.'s (crossed "Westminster Bank, Ltd., Covent Garden Branch") should be made payable to THE MANAGER, THE LANCET LTD., 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

## The Medical Defence Union

*Established* 1885

*President:* ST. J. D. BUXTON, F.R.C.S.

*Telephone:* EDGware 1373

**Annual Subscription £1** | **MEMBERSHIP EXCEEDS 23,500** | **Entrance Fee 10s.** **Assets exceed £100,000**

No entrance fee to those joining within twelve months of registration.

Each member is provided with UNLIMITED INDEMNITY (subject to the Articles of Association) against Damages and Costs awarded in any case undertaken by the Council on his behalf.

**A single subscription for members wholly retired from practice.**

**Special facilities for the protection of the estate of a deceased member.**

Full particulars from Secretary (Dr. ROBERT FORBES), The Medical Defence Union, Ltd., "Bonnington," Edgware, Middlesex.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address*, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, March 8, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

# ALCHEMIST *or* CHEMIST

Modern chemical synthesis has made available

*British Made* **PERCORTEN** *Trade Mark Registered*

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE ACETATE

**The Adrenal Cortical Hormone Preparation in oily solution containing 5 and 10 mg./c.cm.**

**ADDISON'S DISEASE BURNS ASTHENIA**
**SHOCK TOXAEMIA CONVALESCENCE**

★ **Now in new large packages of 20 and 50 ampoules as well as the original packages of 4 ampoules**

*Literature on request*

*Ciba* **LIMITED**

*Telephone:* HORSHAM 1234 **THE LABORATORIES, HORSHAM, SUSSEX.** *Telegrams:* CIBALABS, HORSHAM

# CONSTIPATION

The softening of impacted fæces and lubrication of the bowel may be effected by any good mineral oil emulsion. But more than this is needed if the intestinal tract is to be cleared of those organisms which are responsible for the putrefactive and fermentative processes always associated in some degree with chronic constipation. Emulsion Lactobacillus Acidophilus alone fulfils this need. The vast numbers of viable L. acidophilus which this unique emulsion contains enable it to exert this important detoxicative effect.

Proof of the superiority of E.L.A. is seen in the great change brought about in the intestinal flora following its regular administration and the pronounced and rapid clinical improvement in cases of auto-intoxication.

EMULSION
LACTOBACILLUS
ACIDOPHILUS

Bottles of 12 oz., 4/7 nett

*(Price includes Purchase Tax and Professional Discount)*

# PEPTIC ULCER

The endonasal application of specially prepared posterior pituitary in powder form has provided an interesting development in the medical treatment of peptic ulcer. Reports so far published, from both English and American sources, indicate the important position which this new treatment promises to occupy.

The treatment consists of a course of twenty-eight powders—Pituitary Powders (Spicer)—one of which is used as a snuff night and morning for fourteen consecutive days. Apart from the specific effect (American workers report improvement of varying degrees in 88 per cent. of their cases), gains in weight, strength and appetite are usual. The percentage of recurrences is small.

A pamphlet dealing fully with the treatment is available and will be gladly sent to interested physicians.

PITUITARY POWDERS
(SPICER)

Boxes of 28 powders, 28/9 nett

*(Price includes Purchase Tax and Professional Discount)*

ENDOCRINES
WATFORD

SPICER LTD.
HERTS

# HENRY KIMPTON'S PUBLICATIONS

*NEW (SEVENTH) EDITION* — *NEXT WEEK*

## THE TREATMENT OF DIABETES MELLITUS

By **ELLIOTT P. JOSLIN**, M.D., Sc.D., **HOWARD F. ROOT**, M.D., **PRISCILLA WHITE**, M.D., **ALEXANDER MARBLE**, M.D.

Seventh Edition, Enlarged and Thoroughly Revised. Royal Octavo. 783 pages, illustrated. Cloth. Price **35s.** net (postage 9d.).

¶ The seventh edition of this classic work is far more outstanding than any of its predecessors.

## ARTHRITIS AND ALLIED CONDITIONS

By **BERNARD I. COMROE**, M.D.

Royal Octavo. 752 pages, with 200 Illustrations. Cloth. Price **40s.** net.

"A valuable contribution."—*Edinburgh Med. Jour.*

## PRINCIPLES OF HEMATOLOGY

By **RUSSELL L. HADEN**, M.A., M.D.

Second Edition, Thoroughly Revised. Royal Octavo. 362 pages, with 167 Engravings and a Coloured Plate. Cloth. Price **21s.** net (postage 7d.).

## DISEASES AFFECTING THE VULVA

By **ELIZABETH HUNT**, B.A., M.D., Ch.B.

*Honorary Physician to the Skin Department, South London Hospital for Women, etc.*

Royal Octavo. xiv + 216 pages, with 36 Illustrations and 18 Plates in Colour. Cloth. **21s.** net (postage 8d.)

"Will prove a welcome addition to the practitioner's library."—*The Practitioner.*

"A really useful and helpful book."—*Medical Press and Circular.*

"A book that can be recommended."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal.*

## DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS

By **JOHN B. HAWES**, 2d. M.D., and **MOSES J. STONE**, M.D.

Second Edition, Revised. Small Octavo. 260 pages, with 75 Illustrations. Cloth. Price **12s. 6d.** net (postage 6d.).

## HEART FAILURE

By **ARTHUR M. FISHBERG**, M.D.

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Royal Octavo. 829 pages, with 25 Engravings. Cloth. Price **40s.** net.

¶ It is unique among books on the heart and will be welcomed for its point of view.

## DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

**A Textbook for Students and Practitioners**

By **EUGENE ROSENTHAL**, M.D.

*Lecturer in the Medical Faculty, Royal Peter Pázmány University, Budapest.*

With a Preface by **R. J. V. PULVERTAFT**, M.D., F.R.C.P.

*Reader in Pathology, University of London; Director of the John Burford Carlill Laboratories, Westminster School of Medicine, etc.*

Crown Quarto. xii + 394 pages, with 234 Illustrations, including 104 in Colour, and 16 Tables. Cloth. Price **42s.** net.

Profusely illustrated with the author's "Associative Illustration."—See *The Lancet*, August 27th, 1938.

"Such a book as this, which covers the whole subject of digestive diseases, is bound to be popular, and rightly deserves to be, for it should become the reference volume in the future for all questions dealing with this all-important branch of medicine."—*Medical Press and Circular.*

## THE FOOT AND ANKLE

**THEIR INJURIES, DISEASES, DEFORMITIES AND DISABILITIES**

By **PHILIP LEWIN**, M.D., F.A.C.S.

Royal Octavo. 620 pages, with 303 Illustrations. Cloth. Price **42s.** net.

"An admirable exposition of the subject, well illustrated and well produced."—*British Med. Jour.*

## OPERATIVE SURGERY

By **J. SHELTON HORSLEY**, M.D., F.A.C.S., and **ISAAC A. BIGGER**, M.D.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Two large Octavo Volumes. 1567 pages, with 1391 Illustrations. Cloth. Price **£4 10s.** net.

"This is a work which all thoughtful practitioners of surgery should have on their bookshelves for reference. It will prove an inspiring guide also to the young surgeon."—*British Medical Journal* Review of Previous Edition.

*NEW WORK* — *READY NEXT MONTH*

## FOREIGN BODIES LEFT IN THE ABDOMEN

**THE SURGICAL PROBLEMS**—Cases, Treatment, Prevention

**THE LEGAL PROBLEMS**—Cases, Decisions, Responsibilities

By **HARRY STURGEON CROSSEN**, M.D., and **DAVID FREDERIC CROSSEN**, LL.B.

Large Octavo. 762 pages, with 212 Illustrations, including 4 Coloured Plates. Cloth. Price **50s.** net.

**26, Bloomsbury Way** **HENRY KIMPTON** **London, W.C.1**

# INTRODUCTION TO
# DISEASES OF THE CHEST

By

**JAMES MAXWELL, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.)**

*Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal National Sanatorium, Bournemouth.*

". . . . much sound clinical advice based on the author's experience . . . ."—BRIT. MED. JOURN.

". . . . easy to read . . . numerous radiograms have been well reproduced . . . . intended primarily for the student . . . but general physicians and practitioners may well be grateful."—LANCET.

**37 Chapters with 95 Illustrations**

**Demy 8vo, 328+xii Pages** **12/6 net (postage 7d. extra)**

**HODDER & STOUGHTON Medical Publications**
**Warwick Square, London, E.C.4**

# Principles of Medical Statistics

BY

**A. BRADFORD HILL, D.Sc., Ph.D.**

*Reader in Epidemiology and Vital Statistics in the University of London (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine); Fellow and Member of the Council of the Royal Statistical Society*

**Second Edition** **Demy 8vo, 190 + VIII.** **Price 6/- net**

CONTENTS

CHAP.
I. THE AIM OF THE STATISTICAL METHOD
II. SELECTION
III. PRESENTATION OF STATISTICS
IV. THE VARIABILITY OF OBSERVATIONS
V. CALCULATION OF THE STANDARD DEVIATION
VI. PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: AVERAGES
VII. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: PROPORTIONS
VIII. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: DIFFERENCES
IX. FURTHER PROBLEMS OF SAMPLING: $\chi^2$
X. FURTHER EXAMPLES AND DISCUSSION OF $\chi^2$
XI. THE COEFFICIENT OF CORRELATION
XII. CALCULATION OF THE CORRELATION COEFFICIENT
XIII. LIFE TABLES AND SURVIVAL AFTER TREATMENT
XIV. COMMON FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XV. FURTHER FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XVI. FURTHER FALLACIES AND DIFFICULTIES
XVII. CALCULATION OF STANDARDISED DEATH-RATES
XVIII. GENERAL SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS
DEFINITIONS
INDEX

**Published by THE LANCET LTD., 7 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2**

# NOVOCAIN

BRAND ETHOCAIN HYDROCHLORIDE

**The Original Preparation**

English Trade Mark No. 276477 (1908)

**The Safest and most Reliable Local Anæsthetic for all Surgical Cases**

**Does not contain Cocaine, and does not come under the Dangerous Drugs Act.**

*Supplied in*

**Powder. Cartridges. Ampoules of Solution. Tablets of various Sizes. Ampoules of Sterilized Powder.**

*Literature on Request*

**Sold under Agreement**

**THE SACCHARIN CORPORATION LTD.**

**72, Oxford Street, London, W.1.**

*Telegrams:* SACARINO, RATH, LONDON.

*Telephone:* Museum 8096.

*Australian Agents:*

J. L. BROWN & Co., 123, William Street, Melbourne, C.1.


# METABOLIC RATE

## Methods of Stimulating

PERHAPS one of the most common of all the conditions that a general practitioner is called upon to deal with is the condition of depressed metabolism.

Drastic methods of raising the metabolic rate — by intravenous injection of thyroxin or the administration by mouth of compounds of the nitro-phenol group — are, of course, possible. Such methods, however, are usually contra-indicated, and the practitioner relies on the prescription of such foods as meat extracts, home-made broths, etc.

It is a matter of some importance, therefore, to know that *one* of the accepted meat preparations is outstandingly effective in raising the metabolic rate. It is Brand's Essence.

The heat output increases sharply immediately Brand's Essence is taken. It reaches a peak at the end of half an hour and is still appreciable six hours later.

Whenever there is a need to raise the metabolic rate, Brand's Essence may, therefore, be prescribed with confidence. It is of special convenience in those cases in which the patient cannot tolerate sufficient protein.

A further advantage of Brand's Essence is that patients find it palatable even when all other foods are distasteful. Brand's has the effect of instantly stimulating the appetite. *It is still sold at pre-war prices.*

**BRAND'S ESSENCE**

EPHEDRINE THERAPY

# EPHEDROL
BRAND

A Standard Remedy for
**COLDS, CATARRH and HAY FEVER**

EPHEDROL is a standard remedy for Catarrh, the Common Cold and Hay Fever. Its method of application from the patent 'nasal' bottle is endorsed by medical authority as being cleaner and more efficacious than spray, dropper or douche.

Price 3/4 (Trial size 1/8) *Including Purchase Tax.*

# EPHEDAN
BRAND

The Ephedrine Powder Treatment of
**ASTHMA and BRONCHITIS**

EPHEDAN is quicker and more effective than tablets with the same Ephedrine content. Ephedan powders give immediate relief to the congested feeling in the bronchial tubes. In many cases they have effected a permanent cure.

Price 2/9½ *Including Purchase Tax.*

*Samples and Medical literature supplied on request.*

REGD. TRADE MARK CANDA

CLAY & ABRAHAM LTD. *Manufacturing Chemists,* LIVERPOOL

CRC 100

# 'IODEX' BRAND IODINE OINTMENT

## Active, Efficient, Bland

The high activity of Iodex, and its penetrating, non-irritating, non-hardening, and non-staining characteristics, give it a broader field of service than is possible with any ordinary form of iodine. Iodex is vastly superior to the Tincture in its antiseptic, resolvent, decongestive and inflammation-reducing properties, yet it can be applied *ad libitum* even to mucous surfaces. It is ideal for external use wherever a bland yet active iodine is indicated.

XM1 *Samples on request.* **MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, Coldharbour Lane, London, S.E. 5**

*Gale's*

# "UNG·DERMALON"
(REGD.)

This ointment contains the principal constituents of Birch Tar combined with the Oleates of Zinc and Bismuth, etc. It has proved efficacious in allaying various forms of inflammation and eruptions of the Epidermis. It is most successful in the treatment of obstinate cases of Eczema, Psoriasis, Acne, Pruritis, etc. Several cases of long-standing Ulceration of the Leg have yielded to Dermalon treatment.

The medicaments of Dermalon Ointment are also incorporated in: **Dermalon Dusting Powder and Dermalon Soap.**

*Samples and Price List on Application*

## GALE · BAISS & CO · LTD

*Wholesale Druggists & Manufacturing Chemists*

*(Suppliers to the Medical Profession since 1786)*

ILDERTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15. TEL.: NEW CROSS 0094

Telegrams & Cables: "Dreadnought, London"

# "BELLING" ELECTRIC BED WARMER

*Price* **24/-**
*(plus 20%)*

For Hospitals, Nursing Homes, and Domestic Use. Supplied in three different coloured finishes and consumes no more electricity than a small lamp. Can be used from any lampholder or socket. Absolutely safe—no trouble—no filling—no leaking. Warms and thoroughly airs the whole bed. Can be left on indefinitely and drives out all moisture from sheets, blankets and mattress. Supplied complete with indicating light and flexible. Used and recommended by the medical profession. Write for special leaflet.

## "BELLING" CHAMPION HEATER

Ideal for Hospitals, Nursing Homes, Sick Rooms, etc., as it keeps the air moving. Uses no oxygen and maintains a perfectly even temperature at all levels throughout the room. Warm air is circulated at high velocity to every corner. Absolutely safe. Can be screwed to the floor. Made in three sizes and easily portable.

'Belling'

No. 1. Uses ¾ unit per hour. Single heat 24/-
No. 2. Uses 1½ or ¾ units per hour. Two heats. With illuminated base .. .. 37/6
No. 3. Uses 2¼, 1½ or ¾ units per hour. Three heats. With illuminated base. 55/-

**(All prices plus 20% and subject to 25% Purchase Tax.)**

*Write for special leaflet.*

**BELLING & CO., LTD., Bridge Works, Enfield, Middlesex**

CRC585

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

"OXOID" BRAND

# OESTRIN

*For the treatment of*

**Amenorrhoea,**
**Menstrual Irregularities,**
**Climacteric Disturbances,**
**Uterine Inertia, &c.**

*Supplied in oil solution for injection —in strengths of 1000 to 50000 international benzoate units per c.c.*

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

PRODUCT OF THE OXO LABORATORIES

"Great improvements have been made in the canning of foods"

The results are to be found in the consistently high quality of

**Batchelor's Peas**

* RICH IN VITAMINS
* RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

# NYLON SUTURES (non-absorbable)

## have all these advantages –

Toughness

Elasticity

Strength

Do not become soggy in water

Uniformly even and smooth—therefore more easily withdrawn than natural silkworm gut

Non-capillary

Not injured by water or steam at highest temperatures used for sterilizing

Will withstand sterilization 3 or 4 times

**Special note.** *Nylon sutures are unharmed by any of the commonly used antiseptic solvents with the exception of phenol and strong mineral acids.*

*A pattern card will be sent on request.*

**I.C.I. (PLASTICS) LTD.**

*A subsidiary company of Imperial Chemical Industries Limited.*

WELWYN HERTS.

ICI

P.N.2

Model AE in extreme Trendelenburg position, tilt 75°. The shoulder rests are adjustable in both directions.

# ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL OPERATION TABLE

**Latest Improvements** include

Easy-to-operate Release Lever for lowering the table; Trendelenburg position increased to 75° tilt; Foot-operated rubber-covered Floor Brake, and rubber-tyred wheels fitted with self-oiling bearings.

The St. Bartholomew's Hospital Operation Table is now manufactured in five different models and thus supplies a range of modern operation tables embodying the latest ideas of well-known surgeons for carrying out surgical operations.

All models can be supplied with either tripod or platform base.

**Prices from £75 + 10%**

Over 1200 of these tables are in use at home and abroad.

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD., LONDON, E.2**

Manufacturers of Surgical Instruments and Appliances, Sterilized Surgical Sutures, Hospital Furniture and Electro-Medical Apparatus,

**Showrooms: 48, Wigmore Street, W. 1**

# "FELLOWS"

TRADE MARK

COMPOUND SYRUP OF HYPOPHOSPHITES

**contains essential minerals: Iron, Sodium, Calcium, Potassium, Manganese and Phosphorus. A dependable formula prescribed with satisfaction for over 60 years. "FELLOWS" is a reliable product, manufactured under strict supervision and—with a consistency of quality that only the greatest care in manufacture can ensure.**

**Samples on Request**

**Fellows Medical Mfg. Co., Ltd.**

**286 St. Paul Street, West Montreal, Canada**

# *Vagotonia....*

*with the spastic condition which it sets up in the digestive tract, and its tendency to produce excessive acidity in the stomach*

This is the frequent outcome of the fears and anxiety caused by conditions of war, and the strain of protracted effort.

***Magsorbent with Atropine Tablets*** successfully combat these irregularities, combining the following advantages :—

1. A corrective control over the general vagotonic state.
2. A local atropine effect whereby gastric secretion is reduced and abnormal muscle-spasm is overcome.
3. The prolonged antacid action and adsorptive properties characteristic of Magsorbent.

*Sample on request*

**KAYLENE, LIMITED,**

Sole Distributors: **ADSORBENTS, LTD.,** WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2.

# THE IDEAL EFFERVESCENT SALINE

**The claim that the regular daily dose of a saline purgative is in some way deleterious is, of course, wrong. A saline draught in the morning is trustworthy and rapid.**

For the prevention of constipation, and also for the relief of moderate degrees of constipation, no safer and more dependable laxative can be employed than an effervescent preparation of the high standard of ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT'. The latter has been used and prescribed by many tens of thousands of doctors for over seventy years. During this time it has acquired a well-deserved world-wide reputation for purity and efficacy.

The constituents of ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT' promote *gentle peristalsis through their Osmotic Action,* and assist the expulsion of toxins from the large intestine. The blood stream will also benefit, in that a useful portion of the dissolved salts is absorbed from the alimentary tract and slowly converted into carbonate, thus maintaining the alkalinity of the blood at a healthy level. Furthermore, a daily dose of ENO'S 'FRUIT SALT' checks any tendency to undue concentration and acidity in the renal secretions. 'FRUIT SALT' also exerts a sedative action on the gastric mucosa.

*Samples and literature available on request*

**J. C. ENO LTD.,** *MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,* **GREAT WEST RD., BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX**

# New treatment for RHEUMATISM

'FIBROSAN' is a new preparation in tablet form, particularly useful for the treatment of those "rheumatic" patients who need a drug to tide them over their worst periods without upsetting their digestion and without creating a habit. 'Fibrosan' is a balanced combination of salicylates designed for speedy yet prolonged effect, associated with the tonic action of strychnine.

*Large bottle sent free of all charge*

'FIBROSAN' BRAND TABLETS Regd.

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD., 25, Oldhill Place, London, N.16

*ADSORBENT OF ALIMENTARY TOXINS*

# CARBACT

BRAND

ACTIVATED CHARCOAL TABLETS

*FORMULA:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Activated Charcoal | 3 grains |
| Bismuth Tribromphenate | $1\frac{1}{8}$ grains |
| Ext. Rhei Sicc. | $\frac{3}{8}$ grain |
| Excipient q.s. to | $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains |

*INDICATIONS:*

All conditions due to alimentary intoxication, whether bacterial or chemical
Severe gastro-intestinal disturbances
Flatulent dyspepsia
Intestinal distension
Poisoning arising from food, vegetable and inorganic poisons
Gastro-enteritis
Diarrhœa and dysentery

AVAILABLE IN PACKETS OF 100 TABLETS

*RAPID BLOOD REGENERATION*

# FERRAEMIA

BRAND TABLETS

FOR ANÆMIA

*FORMULA:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ferrous Sulph. Exsicc. | $2\frac{3}{4}$ grains |
| Dried Yeast | 2 grains |
| Copper Sulphate | $\frac{1}{100}$ grain |
| Manganese Hypophos. | $\frac{1}{32}$ grain |
| Excipient | $\frac{3}{8}$ grain |
| Chocolate coating q.s. to | $8\frac{1}{2}$ grains |

*INDICATIONS:*

Hæmorrhagic Anæmia, Acute and Chronic
Anæmia of Pregnancy
Nutritional Anæmia
Idiopathic Hypochromic Anæmia
As a tonic during convalescence and debilitated conditions

AVAILABLE IN BOTTLES OF 60 TABLETS

*Manufactured in England by*

WILCOX, JOZEAU & CO. LTD.

74-77, White Lion Street, London, N.1, and at 19, Temple Bar, Dublin

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

## The treatment of Pernicious Anæmia with

# HEPATEX (ORAL)

This highly concentrated extract of fresh liver for oral administration represents the full activity of sixteen times its weight of fresh liver. One bottle (4 fld. oz.) is sufficient for, at least, a week's initial treatment or three weeks' maintenance. Hepatex is palatable and readily assimilated

Issued in bottles of 4 fld. oz. 12/6

*Literature sent on application to Home Medical Department, Hanover Street, Liverpool*

**Made at The Evans Biological Institute by**

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

## LUMBAGO

## FIBROSITIS — MYALGIA

Not only in arthritis, but also in fibrositis, myalgia and lumbago, 'Calsiod' often brings about relief of pain in a relatively short time. The best end-results, however, are obtained by continuing treatment for at least three or four weeks. Perseverance is amply repaid, for, in addition to its analgesic properties, 'Calsiod' reduces swelling and muscle spasm to a marked degree.

'CALSIOD' *Brand* TABLETS

Each tablet contains 0·5 grm. Calcium Ortho-iodoxybenzoate

*Samples and literature on request*

**Menley & James Ltd., 123, Coldharbour Lane, London, S.E.5**

C2

# ALASIL

## Safe Salicylate Therapy

THE popularity of acetyl-salicylic acid is undoubtedly due to the fact that it is one of the safest and most effective non-narcotic analgesics available. Too often, however, its use has been discarded by the physician on account of its tendency to irritate the stomach and because entirely pure preparations are not always available.

"Alasil" provides the beneficial therapeutic effects of pure acetyl-salicylic acid in such a form that it is acceptable even by disordered digestions. This tolerability is due to the fact that it combines calcium acetyl-salicylate—the least irritating salicylate compound—with "Alocol," a potent gastric sedative and antacid.

Since "Alasil" is better tolerated than acetyl-salicylic acid its use can be pushed or prolonged to a much greater extent than the latter. "Alasil" is, therefore, an analgesic, antipyretic, and anti-rheumatic, which can be employed with complete confidence in all the many conditions in which such an agent is indicated.

*A supply for clinical trial with full descriptive literature sent free on request:*

A. WANDER, Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists,

184, QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON, S.W.7.

M287

# In the treatment of

- ANGINA PECTORIS
- CHEYNE STOKES BREATHING
- CARDIAC ASTHMA
- MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION
- ŒDEMA

. . . . . Cardophylin has been conclusively proved to give entirely satisfactory results owing to its combined physiological action. It dilates the coronary arteries, acts as a powerful stimulant to the respiratory centre and is a safe and efficient diuretic. The improved output of oxygenated blood and the relief of congestive conditions produce a rapid and encouraging tonic effect upon the heart.

# Cardophylin

(THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE)

*formerly known as* EUPHYLLIN

*In tablets, ampoules and suppositories* *Literature and samples on request*

*Manufactured by* WHIFFEN & SONS LTD., CARNWATH ROAD, LONDON, S.W.6

# LIVOGEN

*The Rational Tonic*

Increased nervous and muscular activity, decreased intake of the foods richest in the Vitamin B complex and increased intake of carbohydrates all tend to accentuate the minor symptoms of deficiency of the various members of the Vitamin B complex.

Livogen, which supplies these factors — together with liver extract — therefore is indicated for all patients showing symptoms of debility, lassitude, anorexia, intestinal irregularities, neuritic pains, mental depression and emotional instability, all these states being symptomatic of deranged carbohydrate metabolism following hypovitaminosis-' B '.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

LGN/R/82

## URIC ACID CONDITIONS

### URALYSOL possesses this twofold action

URALYSOL contains thyminic acid, the natural solvent of uric acid, and therefore neutralises the excess uric acid for which the body cannot provide sufficient physiological thyminic acid. When combined with the thyminic acid of URALYSOL the excess uric acid is in a state to be eliminated through the normal channel, the kidney.

URALYSOL also contains hexamethylene-tetramine and hexamethylenetetramine-anhydromethylenecitrate, which promote elimination of pathological uric acid, and have an additional antiseptic action.

**URALYSOL**

CONTINENTAL LABORATORIES LTD. BRUNEL ROAD, LONDON W.5

# HEPARIN - BOOTS

## Anticoagulant

**HEPARIN-BOOTS** is a powerful non-toxic anticoagulant prepared from liver for the prevention and treatment of thrombosis, for use in blood transfusions and in taking samples of blood for biochemical examinations.

**HEPARIN-BOOTS** is standardised in our Pharmacological Laboratories in terms of Toronto Units. One Toronto Unit is the activity of 0.009 mg. pure Heparin sodium salt.

Supplied in 5 c.c. rubber-capped vials.

**Sterile For Intravenous Injection**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2,500 Toronto Units | - | 44/4 |
| 500 ,, ,, | - | 8/11 |
| 250 ,, ,, | - | 4/9 |

**Not For Injection.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 500 Toronto Units | - | 8/7 |

*Discount to the Medical Profession*

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

*Literature sent upon request*

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

M659-63

# For Your Patients' Convenience

CHARLES H. PHILLIPS CHEMICAL CO.
*Successors* PROPRIETARY AGENCIES *Ltd., 179, Acton Vale, London, W.3*

**IN the treatment of gastric acid disturbance the convenience of antacid medication in Tablet form offers marked advantages, particularly in ensuring that effective alkalization may readily be maintained throughout the day.**

**'Milk of Magnesia,' so long accepted as an ideal antacid, is also available in alternative tablet form. Each 'Milk of Magnesia' Tablet is equivalent to one teaspoonful of the liquid product and the compact container may unobtrusively be carried in pocket or purse, ready for use at any time and in all places.**

**'Milk of Magnesia' Tablets disintegrate readily in the mouth and act as a mild yet effective neutralizer of excess stomach acid. They are particularly indicated in flatulent dyspepsia, nausea and biliousness.**

# 'Milk of Magnesia' (Regd) TABLETS

*'Milk of Magnesia' is the Registered Trade Mark of the Phillips' preparation of magnesia.*

Cholecystokinetic and Choleretic Action

Biliary Drainage

# AGOCHOLINE
BRAND

## SOLUBLE GRANULES

**A product of Magnesium Sulphate and Peptone obtained by special process of manufacture**

Agocholine is founded on a scientifically tested cholagogic formula, arrived at by experimental, clinical and therapeutic research.

Agocholine excites the contractility of the gall-bladder, inducing drainage, and increases the flow of bile from the liver.

Indicated in every case in which the bile ducts are permeable (unless there are very sharp paroxystic pains) and there is infection or stasis in the gall-bladder.

Under the action of biliary drainage and stimulation of secretion of bile, the other functions of the liver are definitely improved.

*Medical sample and literature on indications and dosage will be sent on request*

**BENGUÉ & Co. Ltd.,** *Manufacturing Chemists,*
**MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.**

# NONAD TULLE
TRADE MARK
NON ADHERENT GAUZE NET
VITAMINIZED AND STERILE

NONAD TULLE is a gauze with a mesh of 2 millimetres and impregnated with 98 parts of soft paraffin, 1 of balsam of Peru, and 1 of halibut-liver oil, that rich source of vitamins A and D.

Dressings made with NONAD TULLE as their foundation are easily removed, without pain or bleeding. Through the wide mesh, secretions are easily absorbed by the outer dressings: accordingly dangerous products do not accumulate in the lesion, and it need not be dressed so often as usual.

NONAD TULLE may be used on septic wounds, burns, gangrene, sloughs, varicose ulcers, indolent wounds, operation wounds, pruritic or infective eruptions, and solar or actinic dermatitis.

In tins of 10 pieces, 4 in. x 4 in.
**Price 3/6**

**NONAD TULLE PROMOTES QUICK HEALING**

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD · LONDON · E·2
TELEPHONE BISHOPSGATE 3201 (12 LINES). TELEGRAMS: GREENBURYS, BETH, LONDON

# Post-encephalitic Parkinsonism

In many instances marked improvement has been effected in the Parkinsonian syndrome by 'Benzedrine' Brand Tablets without other drugs. But the best results are usually obtained through synergism with hyoscine, stramonium or atropine. This combined therapy controls or eliminates such symptoms as oculogyric crises, drowsiness, weakness, tremor, lowered mood, and salivation. Other indications include: narcolepsy, alcoholism, dysmenorrhœa, travel - sickness, depressive and fatigue states.

Samples and literature will be sent on the *signed* request of physicians.

**'BENZEDRINE'**
*Brand*
**TABLETS**

Each tablet contains 5 mg. β-aminoisopropylbenzene sulphate (amphetamine sulphate)

**MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5**

BT4

# Polyvitamin. Co.

**CAPSULES A.D.E. OIL A.D.E. TABLETS A.B.C.D.E**

Concentrated and palatable preparations of Vitamins to supplement the ordinary diet, wherever it is of first importance that there should be no deficiency. The strain and stress of wartime, long hours of work in artificial light and changes in the diet due to high prices or rationing are among the factors which may upset the normal balance.

C.J. HEWLETT & SON LTD.
35-42 CHARLOTTE RD. LONDON. E.C.2

# PROGESTIN B.D.H.

Progestin B.D.H. is identical chemically with the hormone of the corpus luteum of the ovary. This hormone possesses a three-fold action in the human female:

FIRSTLY: It produces the secretory or progestational phase of the endometrium. Progestin B.D.H. is employed for the correction of excessive menstrual bleeding or irregular uterine hæmorrhage of functional origin.

SECONDLY: It is responsible for the maintenance of pregnancy. Progestin B.D.H. is used for the treatment of threatened and habitual abortion.

THIRDLY: It decreases uterine motility. Progestin B.D.H. is of value in dysmenorrhœa without uterine hypoplasia, after-pains following child-birth and tonic contraction of the uterus.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

8Hor/E/79

# ETHYL CHLORIDE

## CHLORYL ANÆSTHETIC
(DUNCAN)

FOR GENERAL and LOCAL ANÆSTHESIA
IT IS INDISPENSABLE IN THE SURGERY

Ethyl Chloride (Duncan) is perfectly free from hydrochloric acid, empyreumatic bodies, etc. It has a pleasant ethereal odour and its vapour is non-irritating.

Descriptive Booklet and Prices on Application

Supplied in 30 c.c. and 60 c.c. graduated flasks or in 5 c.c. hermetically sealed ampoules.

May be had perfumed with Eau de Cologne if desired.

## DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & CO.
EDINBURGH and LONDON

104/8, Holyrood Road, 8. 155/7, Farringdon Road, E.C.1.

# Convalescents must have sleep . . .

## —*Bourn-vita will help them to-day*

The nerve-soothing qualities of Bourn-vita help wartime convalescents to get the most out of the sleep they need so much. The Vitamin B, phosphorus and calcium in Bourn-vita are all valuable nerve foods, and help to induce a restful, *natural* sleep. This nourishing food-drink, prepared by Cadburys, is especially light and digestible.

**Cadburys BOURN-VITA**

***FOR DEEP, RESTORING SLEEP***

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# Tetanus Antitoxin (EVANS)

FOR HOSPITAL AND A.R.P. REQUIREMENTS

**Prophylactic**
*(1,000 International Units or more per c.c.)*
Ampoules of 1,000 International Units.
Ampoules of 3,000 International Units.

**Curative**
*(3,000 International Units or more per c.c.)*
Ampoules of 3,000 International Units.
Ampoules of 20,000 International Units.

**For Curative or Prophylactic Use**
10 c.c. rubber-capped bottles of 30,000 International Units.

*Prices and literature sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool*

*Made at The Evans Biological Institute by*

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**
**Liverpool and London**

# "A pig in a poke"

Your patients may be daily buying symbolic pigs in hypothetical pokes. In your desire to save their pockets you may be prescribing a product that is offered as "just as good and cheaper than Veganin."

Veganin has no substitute in quality; it is the achievement of long experimentation. The demand was for an analgesic assuring safety with prompt efficacy; one which the physician could prescribe with that absolute confidence he gives only to a standard product which never varies in character or quality.

Veganin stands unique as an analgesic, sedative and antipyretic bearing a brand name which is pledged to the maintenance of the highest standards of uniform production.

Supplied in tubes of 10 and 20 tablets; also in quantities of 100, 500 and 1,000 tablets for dispensing.

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

# Vitamin C

To meet the present urgent demand for vitamin C, Roche Products Ltd. have decided to effect a substantial

## PRICE REDUCTION

of their 'Redoxon' preparations.

*TABLETS.* Each 'Redoxon' tablet of 50 mg. is equivalent in vitamin C content to one or two oranges of good quality. Note the following prices:—

| 'REDOXON' | | NEW | FORMER |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tablets, | 20's | 12/- | 2/9 |
| | 100's | 6/6 | 11/3 |
| | 500's | 30/- | 48/6 |

Subject to 10 per cent. professional discount: Purchase Tax extra.

Special low quotations to hospitals and welfare centres, etc., for bulk quantities.

# 'Redoxon'

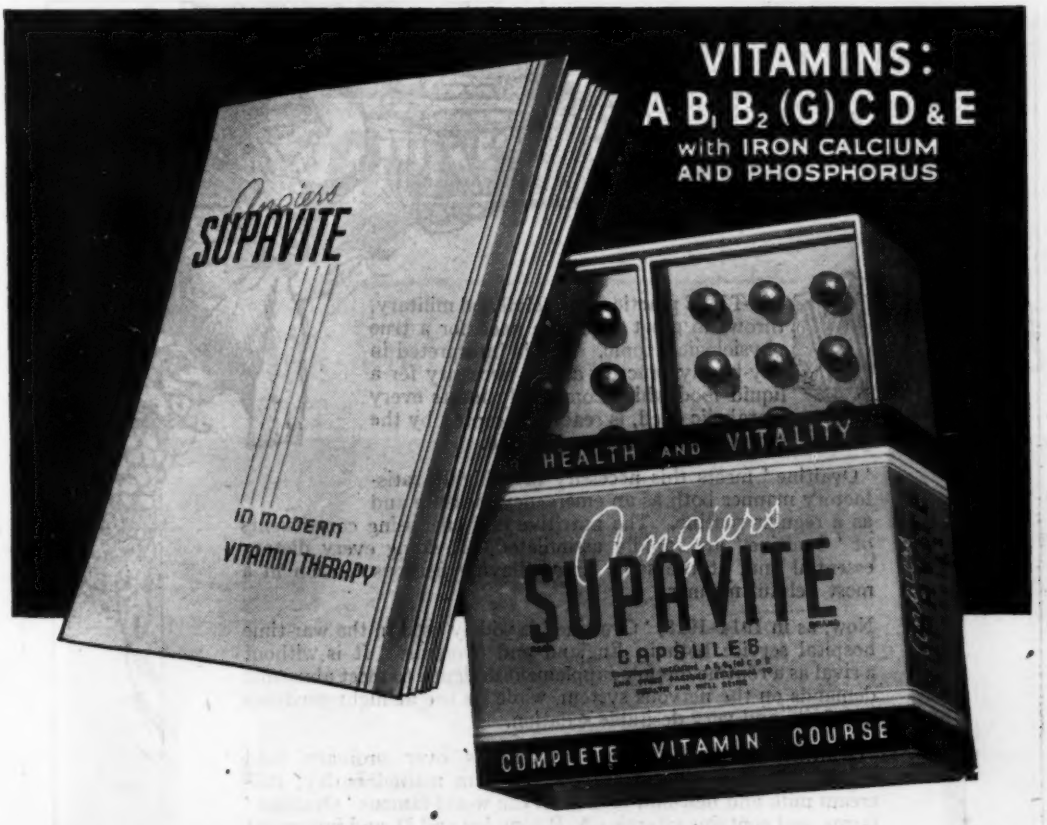
(TRADE MARK)

Ascorbic acid was first synthesised on an industrial scale by Roche chemists in 1933/34 and has been marketed under the name 'Redoxon' in Great Britain from the end of 1934 onwards. Other vitamins marketed by Roche include 'BENERVA' vitamin $B_1$ and 'EPHYNAL' vitamin E.

*Write to the manufacturers for full particulars*

## ROCHE PRODUCTS LIMITED

WELWYN GARDEN CITY - HERTS




# The Early Stage of Convalescence

As an adjunct to any regimen prescribed in asthenia and in the early stages of convalescence the restorative value of 'SUPAVITE' cannot be overestimated.

'SUPAVITE' provides a balanced ration of the accessory food factors: A, $B_1$, $B_2$ (G), C, D and E with iron, calcium and phosphorus in easily assimilable forms.

Thus, when the appetite is poor and the intake of food meagre, two 'SUPAVITE' capsules per diem are sufficient adequately to reinforce the diet with the elements essential for effective nutrition.

'SUPAVITE' has been extensively prescribed and many clinical reports show that its influence on recovery is prompt and progressive.

Angiers
**SUPAVITE**
REGD. BRAND
**CAPSULES**

*Address:*

THE ANGIER CHEMICAL CO., LTD. 86, CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.

WAR-TIME practice, both civil and military, throws in great relief the need for a true physiological tonic. This is interpreted in day-to-day practice as the necessity for a liquid food which completely meets every metabolic need, is readily accepted by the patient and is immediately assimilated.

'Ovaltine' meets this necessity in a highly satisfactory manner both as an emergency measure and as a regular routine. The nutritive and energising constituents of 'Ovaltine' are rapidly assimilated, providing every dietary essential and, at the same time, allaying nervous tension in a most helpful manner.

Now, as in 1914–1918, 'Ovaltine' is widely used in the war-time hospital service both in England and overseas. It is without a rival as a routine dietary supplement designed to meet abnormal demands on the nervous system, while its use at night produces a definite and very desirable sedation.

'Ovaltine' possesses many advantages over ordinary food drinks. It is a concentrate derived from malted barley, full-cream milk and new-laid eggs from the world-famous 'Ovaltine' farms, and contains vitamins A, B complex and D, and important mineral elements. Its content of "first-class" protein, carbohydrate and fat is carefully adjusted to the optimal ratio for metabolic needs. Moreover, 'Ovaltine' possesses special properties which make milk more digestible, and thus easily assimilated by even the most acutely ill patient.

Supplies are available to hospitals in special packings and at special prices.

*A liberal supply for clinical trial sent free on request*

A. WANDER LTD., 184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7
*Laboratories, Works and Farms:* King's Langley, Herts

*Branches:* CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1, York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 597, Capetown. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG KONG: 18, Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc.
*Distributing Agents:* INDIA: 16, Bank Street, Fort, Bombay.

M308

★ INTRODUCING

# Optrex Tulle

BRAND

## STERILE • NON-ADHERING • IMPREGNATED DRESSINGS

Optrex brand Tulle Dressings are a new type of dressing made from an open mesh gauze evenly impregnated with a special petroleum compound. They protect delicate tissues from injury and can be removed without pain and without starting fresh hæmorrhage.

When applied to the wound, the impregnated dressing allows free drainage through the gauze net, absorption being made by the outer dressing. Consequently there is no risk of dangerous retentions and the dressings need to be changed less frequently than dressings of other types.

The mildly antiseptic non-irritant nature of the compound, combined with the promotion of cicatrisation by the high vitamin content, make Optrex Tulle Dressings ideal for treatment of any raw surface. They are particularly valuable for burns, septic wounds and plastic surgery.

**OPTREX TULLE DRESSINGS ARE ISSUED IN TINS CONTAINING 30. PRICE 4/6 PER TIN OR 48/- PER DOZEN TINS.**

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS PLEASE COMMUNICATE WITH

Chas. F. Thackray LTD

THE OLD MEDICAL SCHOOL, PARK STREET, LEEDS
& 252 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W1.
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR OPTREX TULLE

# Sulphonamides

**1936** **PROSEPTASINE** May & Baker introduced the first colourless anti-streptococcal sulphonamide of proven activity.

**SOLUSEPTASINE** May & Baker introduced the first colourless anti-streptococcal sulphonamide in concentrated aqueous solution.

**1938** **DAGENAN-M & B 693** May & Baker introduced the first chemotherapeutic agent to prove of value in all types of pneumococcal infections and to possess high anti-gonococcal and anti-meningococcal activity.

**1940** **THIAZAMIDE** May & Baker introduced the latest addition to their range of sulphonamides. THIAZAMIDE serves as an alternative chemotherapeutic agent to DAGENAN-M & B 693 for the treatment of pneumococcal, gonococcal, meningococcal and other infections in cases which show intolerance to the latter drug. In some cases of staphylococcal infection, THIAZAMIDE may prove superior to "DAGENAN."

## SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| ★DAGENAN-M & B 693★ | 25 x 0.50 *Gm. tablets.* |
| ★DAGENAN SODIUM-M & B 693 SOLUBLE★ | 6 x 3 *c.c. ampoules* 33⅓ *per cent. solution.* |
| ★PROSEPTASINE | 25 x 0.50 *Gm. tablets.* |
| ★SOLUSEPTASINE | 6 x 5 *c.c. ampoules* 5 *per cent. solution.*<br>6 x 5 *c.c. ampoules* 10 *per cent. solution.*<br>6 x 10 *c.c. ampoules* 10 *per cent. solution.* |
| ★THIAZAMIDE | 25 x 0.50 *Gm. tablets.*<br>*Boxes of* 6 *ampoules of the sodium salt.*<br>(*Each ampoule contains the equivalent of* 1 *Gm. of THIAZAMIDE.*) |

SULPHANILAMIDE-MAY & BAKER *is also available in tablets of* 0.50 *Gm.*

★ *Trade Mark*

PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LIMITED, DAGENHAM.

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

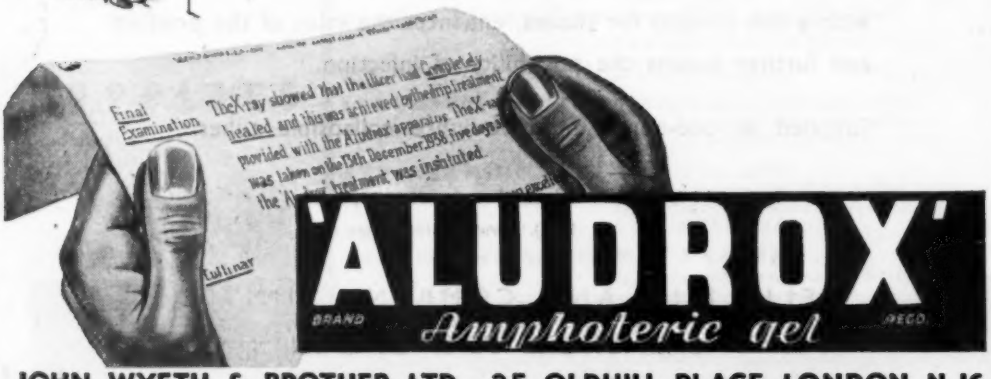
This jelly, containing one per cent. Gentian Violet, provides a convenient method of applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, page 621.*
B.M.J. *November 16th, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON

'Aludrox' brand Aluminium Hydroxide Gel is an advance in the treatment of peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis and gastric hyperacidity because of its distinctive properties. 'Aludrox' is mildly astringent, reducing mucosal congestion. It also affords a protecting coating which allays irritation from HCl. It also has an adsorptive action on toxins, acids and bacteria. 'Aludrox' is not an alkali, and not being absorbed does not disturb the acid-base balance.




JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD. 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N. 16.
*(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.)*

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# STREPTOCIDE BACTERIOSTATIC INSUFFLATOR

Registered Design No. 838393.

Designed for the

**SIMPLIFICATION OF LOCAL IMPLANTATION OF**

**STREPTOCIDE**

**(Sulphanilamide-Evans)**

for the prophylaxis and treatment of bacterial infections associated with infected wounds and compound fractures.

*Price and descriptive literature on request to Home Medical Department.*

Made in England by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# 'VENESETIC'

(SODIUM THIOETHAMYL)

## *for the production of surgical anæsthesia and basal narcosis by intravenous injection*

'VENESETIC' (sodium thioethamyl or sodium isoamyl-ethyl-thiobarbiturate) is a derivative of thiobarbituric acid, developed in the Parke-Davis Research Laboratories. Sodium thioethamyl was submitted to the joint Anæsthetics Committee of the Medical Research Council and the Anæsthetics Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, through the Therapeutic Trials Committee of the Medical Research Council, and a report appeared in the *British Medical Journal*, 1939, I, 109.

'Venesetic' is intended for the induction of surgical anæsthesia by intravenous injection. It is particularly suitable for operations of not more than 20 to 30 minutes' duration, when complete and long-continued muscular relaxation is not required, and for basal narcosis preceding general anæsthesia. The induction of anæsthesia is rapid and smooth, and the patient regains consciousness within 10 to 25 minutes after the administration of the average dose.

The dose required will vary with individual patients and with the degree of anæsthesia desired, but a dose of 1 gramme in 7·5 per cent. solution may be considered to be the average maximum total dose (by interrupted administration) that should be given.

'VENESETIC' (sodium thioethamyl) is supplied in boxes of three ampoules, each containing 1 gramme, together with three 13 c.c. ampoules of distilled water. Further particulars will be supplied on request.

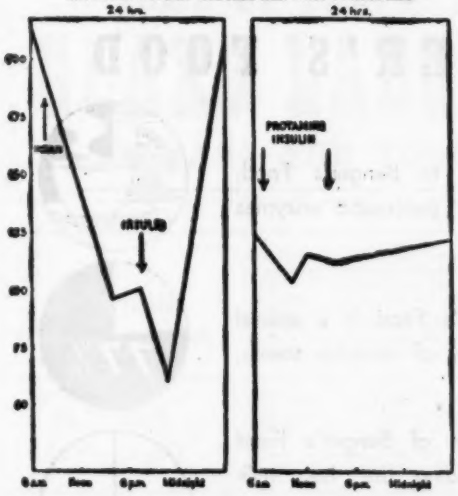
MEDICAMENTA VERA

**PARKE, DAVIS & CO.**
**50, BEAK ST., LONDON, W.1**
Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex. Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd

# 'A.B.' BRAND PROTAMINE INSULIN

*(with zinc)* **SUSPENSION**

Effect of Insulin without and with Protamine




The absorption of insulin injected in the form of 'A.B.' Brand Protamine Insulin (with Zinc) Suspension is much prolonged and closely resembles the natural secretion of the pancreatic islets. This insulin has a steady action and exerts a better control than that of ordinary insulin over the carbohydrate metabolism. The number of injections can be reduced, a lower total dosage is usually necessary, and the subjective symptoms of diabetes markedly improve.

**40 units per c.cm.**
5 c.cm. (200 units) 2/4
10 c.cm. (400 units) 4/6

**80 units per c.cm.**
5 c.cm. (400 units) 4/6

**INSULIN 'A.B.'** was the first British insulin offered commercially to the medical profession, and has a world-wide reputation for its strictly safeguarded sterility, its carefully standardised strength, its freedom from toxic reactions and its stability in hot climates.

**Joint Licensees and Manufacturers:**

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**
**THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD.**

Trade **Pentide** Mark

Sodium Pentose Nucleotides

## For the treatment of Agranulocytosis

During recent years considerable attention has been given to agranulocytosis, granulopenia, or malignant neutropenia—absence or diminution in number of granular (polymorphonuclear) leucocytes. Two types of this condition are known, namely, true agranulocytic angina, of unknown ætiology, and malignant neutropenia secondary to an obvious cause. True agranulocytic angina is usually acute, characterized by ulceration in the mouth and pharynx, and fatal. Secondary granulopenia includes cases resulting from typhoid fever, some exanthemata, local infection, poisoning by benzene, amidopyrine, sulphanilamide, or arsphenamine, irradiation by *x*-rays or radium, aplastic anæmia, splenic diseases, etc.

Pentose nucleotides, intravenously and intramuscularly, in adequate dosage, have proved successful in agranulocytosis. For the treatment of this condition and other disorders in which increased production of polymorphonuclear leucocytes is desirable, Allen & Hanburys Ltd. have prepared a solution of Sodium Pentose Nucleotides which they issue under the name "Pentide," in vials of 10 c.cm. at 5/-, plus purchase tax.

**Allen & Hanburys Ltd., London, E. 2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines) Telegraphic Address: Greenburys Beth London

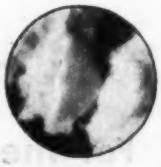
# The rapid enzymic action

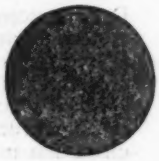
# OF BENGER'S FOOD

The instant hot milk is added to Benger's Food, self digestive action by natural pancreatic enzymes begins.

As supplied in the tin, Benger's Food is a special wheaten powder, containing 77% of insoluble starch.

So quick is the enzymic action of Benger's Food that within 2 minutes of adding the hot milk insoluble starch has been reduced to 0.5%.





The milk proteins have simultaneously been modified, so that when prepared Benger's Food comes in contact with the gastric juices it separates into fine flocculi instead of the heavy tough curds formed by milk itself. All this change in two minutes! And by the time the milk used to make Benger's Food is sufficiently cool to drink, the self-digestion of Benger's Food is carried as far as it need be for all cases where digestion is slightly impaired or where light diet is indicated.

*For Infants, Invalids and those suffering from severe digestive weakness, the time for pre-digesting Benger's Food should be extended to 15 minutes and upwards to 45 minutes. At the end of this period the wheaten powder is converted to dextrins, dextri-maltose and maltoses, and the milk proteins modified so that the finest possible curd is formed on contact with the gastric juices.*

*Sole Manufacturers:* BENGER'S FOOD, LTD., HOLMES CHAPEL, CHESHIRE.

*The Benger Laboratories are always at the disposal of the medical profession in any of their dietetic problems. Physicians' samples of Benger's Food are always available.*

SOME OF THE PRODUCTS OF

# GLAXO LABORATORIES

A PAGE FOR YOUR REFERENCE

| PRODUCT | DESCRIPTION | FORM |
|---|---|---|
| **ANTIVIRIN** *Antivirus preparations* | Prepared in jelly and liquid forms from cultures of streptococcus, staphylococcus and other organisms. The jelly is for use from the tube in easily accessible infections; the liquid for irrigation of deeper-seated lesions. In the treatment of boils, sinuses, abscesses, carbuncles, running ear, infected wounds, etc., when direct contact between the lesion and the corresponding virus is obtainable, antivirus therapy is dramatically effective. | *The jellies in long-nozzle or collapsible tubes, the liquid in 30 cc. bottles.* |
| **FLAVOGEL** *Acriflavine Jelly* | Flavogel presents acriflavine (1 in 1,000) in a water-soluble jelly base, smooth and soothing in action. Intimate contact between wound and tissue is achieved, with maximum bactericidal effect. For use on all wounds, whether infected or not. Flavogel does not cause pain, and minimises tendency of dressing to stick to the wound. | *1½ oz. tubes, 16 oz. jars.* |
| **GLUCODIN** *The reinforced Glucose* | GlucoDin, the original preparation of glucose, vitamin D and calcium glycerophosphate, has long been successful for the prevention and treatment of ketogenic disorders such as travel-sickness and fat-intolerance, and for providing immediate energy without taxing the digestion. GlucoDin replenishes glycogen reserves, supplies the carbohydrate essential to fat metabolism and helps to normalise calcium and phosphorus metabolism. | *1 lb., 3 lb. and 7 lb. tins.* |
| **LEVU-CALCIN** *Calcium Levulinate* | A sterile aqueous solution of calcium levulinate for parenteral use in all conditions needing urgent calcium therapy. The solution is stable. It has been used with marked success in pre- and post-operative treatment for preventing haemorrhage; inflammatory and allergic conditions with exudation; and hepatic insufficiency. For intra-venous or intra-muscular injection. | *Boxes of 3 x 10 cc. (10%) 6 x 2 cc. (15%)* |
| **MINADEX** *Mineral Vitamin Tonic* | An enjoyable reconstructive tonic, composed of three groups of therapeutic agents. Each fluid ounce contains: Ferr. et Ammon. Cit. Vir. 13½ gr.; Mang. Glycerophosph. 1/25 gr.: Cupr. Sulph. 1/25 gr. Calc. Glycerophosph. 2 gr.: Pot. Glycerophosph. 1/5 gr.; Sod. Glycerophosph. 1/10 gr.; Vitamin A, 18,000 i.u.; Vitamin D, 3,000 i.u. | *6 oz. and 12 oz. bottles, and 80 oz. winchesters.* |
| **OSTERMILK** *Successful Infant Food* | The successful dried milk food. The proportions of protein, carbohydrate and fat are carefully adjusted and standardised. The curd is light; extra vitamin D is added in stated quantity; the added iron content is three times that of milk. Ostermilk No. 1 is modified for the first three months. No. 2 full-cream is for the later months. | *16 oz. tins.* |
| **SOLANTOIN** *Anti-convulsant* | For the treatment of severe, inveterate, unresponsive epilepsy. Solantoin is the Glaxo preparation of the anti-convulsant sodium diphenylhydantoinate. Non-depressant. To be given alone or with a nightly dose of the usual anti-convulsant. Dose is one to three 0.1 gram tablets daily. | *Bottles of 25, 100 and 500.* |
| **G.L. AMPOULES** | The range of potent drugs available in G.L. ampoules covers a wide field. The ampoules have several advantages. They open quickly, cleanly and without splintering. A wide, smooth mouth is left for the entry of the syringe needle, and the ampoule stands firmly on its base. The prices are considerably below those usually prevailing. | *Full list available on request.* |

GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD., GREENFORD, MIDDX. BYRon 3434

ARNOLD BOOKS

*A Symposium by 21 Authorities*

**War Wounds and Injuries**

Edited by E. FLETCHER, M.B., M.R.C.P., and R. W. RAVEN, F.R.C.S. viii + 264 pp., 60 illus., 2 col. plates. **14s.** net.

"The style combines reasoned explanation and clear practical advice . . . it will prove an excellent companion to all who have to treat war wounds."—*The Practitioner.*

*H. HAROLD SCOTT's*

**History of Tropical Medicine**

Medium 8vo, 2 vols., 1190 pp., 23 portraits. **50s.** net.

"Dr. Scott has traced the evolution of this branch of medicine with clarity, good judgment and humour."
—*The Lancet.*

*TOPLEY & WILSON's Principles of*

**Bacteriology and Immunity**

*Second Edition.* 1661 pp., 276 illus. **50s.** net.

"It has already become a classic . . . for the advanced student it is unrivalled by any other work."—*The Lancet.*

*WILLIAM BROWN's*

**Psychology & Psychotherapy**

*Fourth Edition.* viii + 260 pp. **12s. 6d.** net.

"A remarkable book by a man of independent and vigorous mind."—*Irish Journal of Medical Science.*

*A Classic of 40 Years' Standing*

**Hutchison's Food and the Principles of Dietetics** **9th EDITION**

Revised by Prof. V. H. MOTTRAM and Dr. GEORGE GRAHAM. xxviii + 640 pp., 30 illus. **21s.** net.

"The new edition is full of common sense, giving in relatively simple form reliable information on our present knowledge of dietetics."—*The Lancet.*

*ERIC PRITCHARD's*

**The Infant: A Handbook of Modern Treatment.** xii + 744 pp., 46 illus., 4 plates. **18s.** net.

"Full of interesting and original views."
—*Post-Graduate Medical Journal.*

*CAMERON, HEWITT, LENNIE & MORTON*

**Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics**

*Third Edition.* viii + 680 pp., 262 illus., 8 plates. **21s.** net.

"An excellent book. The second edition was popular; the third deserves to create new records."
—*British Medical Journal.*

*HENRY V. DICKS's Clinical Studies in*

**Psychopathology** **12s. 6d.** net.

"It will repay the careful study of all interested in the subject . . . a credit to the author and to the Tavistock Clinic."—*British Medical Journal.*

*New Medical List and descriptive leaflets post free on request*

**EDWARD ARNOLD & CO.**
**LONDON: 41 & 43, MADDOX STREET, W.1**

***Avoiding***

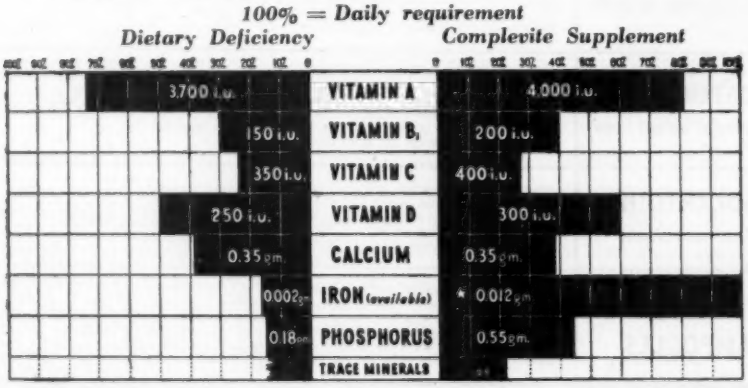
# Complications and Sequelae

The restricted diet associated with febrile illnesses involves a reduced intake of vitamins and minerals at a time when the heightened metabolic rate calls for an increase.

A multiple vitamin and mineral supplement (Complevite) is an essential addition to all such diets.

Supplying the full physiological requirement in this way offers the greatest likelihood of shortening the illness.

*100% = Daily requirement*




** The iron in Complevite exceeds the calculated deficiency expressly to combat the nutritional anæmia so common in children and women of child-bearing age.*

# COMPLEVITE

***A complete dietary supplement making good the deficiencies disclosed by recent surveys.***

*Full particulars and complimentary bottle of tablets gladly sent to medical men. Vitamins Ltd. (Dept. LCH. 1), 23, Upper Mall, London, W.6*

Ciba Limited appreciate the compliment paid to

**CORAMINE**

by the inclusion of pyridine-β-carboxylic acid diethylamide in the Third Addendum to the British Pharmacopoeia 1932 under the name

**"NIKETHAMIDUM"**

Members of the Medical Profession will doubtless desire their patients to have the original product

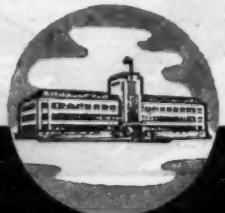
**Coramine** TRADE MARK REGISTERED

*Brand of Nikethamide B.P.*

on which the pioneer work was done and the thousands of published reports are entirely based.

CORAMINE is a British product and ample supplies of both ampoules and liquid are available.

*Literature and samples will be sent on request.*



Ciba Limited

THE LABORATORIES, HORSHAM, SUSSEX

TELEPHONE: HORSHAM 1234. TELEGRAMS: CIBALABS, HORSHAM

# For That Extra Margin of Safety—

The KBB ALL BRITISH

## SHADOWLESS LAMP

**WITHOUT WHICH NO OPERATING THEATRE IS FULLY EQUIPPED**

Provides an intense, shadowless, cool and diffused light, allowing the surgeon to see clearly and distinctly throughout the operation. Can be adjusted by a touch. Special Safety Suspensions. Easy to instal. Low maintenance. No glass mirrors to break or require adjustment. Outer glass of non-splinterable safety type.

*Installed by most leading Hospitals, Infirmaries and Institutions throughout the country, including those of the LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.*

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

**KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY & BAIRD**
**LIMITED**

*RECOMMENDED BY DIETITIANS AS A GOOD DIGESTIVE AND SOURCE OF ENERGY*

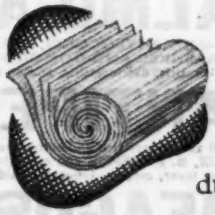
# MACVITA

*A crisp and nourishing product of English Wheat!*

MADE ONLY BY McVITIE AND PRICE

# Why is it

## *"the best cigarette of the day"?*



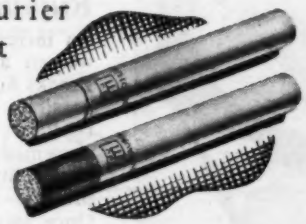
In matters of flavour and character individual preference decides. But one thing is necessary to the well-being of *every* smoker—the absence of irritants liable to be carried into the throat and the mucous membrane by unfiltered smoke, non-volatile bodies and shreds of tobacco.

★

These irritants are isolated by the du Maurier filter tip. Without introducing any 'drag' in suction or in any way detracting from the full fragrance and flavour of the tobacco, du Maurier provides a very high measure of protection to the smoker.

★

The constituents of the filter are three layers of white vegetable tissue interleaved with two layers of fine cellulose. The tobacco itself is of fine selected quality and the cigarette offers special advantages to those normally liable to 'smoker's throat.'



# du MAURIER

*the perfect cigarette with the exclusive filter tip*

CORK TIP IN THE RED BOX du PLAIN TIP IN THE BLUE BOX

# SAFE AND CERTAIN
# BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

## ★ ANTIPEOL OINTMENT

contains sterile vaccine filtrates (antivirus) of all the common strains of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI** and **B. PYOCYANEUS** in a lanoline-zinc-ichthyol base

**STOPS SEPTIC DEVELOPMENT WHILST HEALING**

**SPECIFIC AGAINST** the micro-organisms causing abscesses, boils, eczema, dermatitis, erysipelas, hæmorrhoids, impetigo, ulcers and all inflammatory cutaneous affections. **ANTIPEOL LIQUID** for infections of the ear, septic cavities and suppurating wounds

## ★ OPHTHALMO-ANTIPEOL

contains, in a semi-fluid base, the sterile vaccine filtrates of **STAPHYLOCOCCI, STREPTOCOCCI, B. PYOCYANEUS, PNEUMOCOCCI FRAENKEL AND GONOCOCCI**

INDICATIONS: Conjunctivitis, blepharitis, keratitis, dacriocystitis, and all inflammatory conditions and lesions of the eye

## ★ RHINO-ANTIPEOL

a nasal immunising cream, contains Antipeol Liquid as well as the antivirus and autolysins of **PNEUMOCOCCI, PNEUMO-BACILLI, ENTEROCOCCI, M. CATARRHALIS, B. PFEIFFER,** and calmative and decongestive ingredients

INDICATIONS: Coryza, rhinitis, hay fever, catarrh, influenza, colds and other naso-pharyngeal infections

## ★ ENTEROFAGOS (ORAL)

polyvalent bacteriophages specific against 132 strains of micro-organisms common to infections of the gastro-intestinal tract, kidneys and bladder. **RAPIDLY EFFECTIVE RESULTS** in enteritis, dysentery, colitis, diarrhœas, B. coli infections, typhoid and para-typhoid fevers, and other intestinal and para-intestinal infections. Oral administration. No reactions. No shock

## ★ DETENSYL

vageto—polyhormonic hypotensor ensures gentle and regular reduction of arterial tension

INDICATIONS: High blood pressure, arthritis, arteriosclerosis, palpitation, ocular and auditory troubles of hypertension. No contra-indications

*CLINICAL SAMPLES AND LITERATURE FROM*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES, LIMITED, Cargreen Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25**

# Not without reason

*are more and more doctors recommending the Brooks Rupture Appliance.*

An increasing number of medical men and women are forming the opinion that the Brooks Automatic Air Cushion Pad is the best possible mechanical device for retaining rupture. Being automatic, it follows every movement of the body, giving security under all conditions—yet without the "gouging" pressure associated with rigid-type pads. Once adjusted, it will never slip or leave its proper position.

It is for these reasons, and because every Brooks Appliance is specially made to individual measurements by skilled and highly trained fitters, that we co-operate in so many hernia cases. May we send you full particulars?

For the first time we are able to offer our clients a *hand-made Pad* having the automatic air feature. It takes in and exhausts air with every movement of the body. It is a special and exclusive Brooks design. Previously cushions of this type were usually stuffed with curled hair, felt or some other substance of that kind. These new cushions are moulded and covered with pliable gum rubber or special cloth by hand. A very fine production but costs no more than the ordinary automatic air cushion.

**Brooks Appliance Co. Ltd.,**

(527U) **80, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2**
*Telephone: HOLBORN 4813.*

(527U) **Hilton Chambers, Hilton Street, Stevenson Square, Manchester, 1**
*Telephone: CENTRAL 5031.*

SAFEGUARDING THE SKIN FROM INFECTION

★ The practice of surgical cleanliness, so rigorously observed in the operating theatre, finds a reflection in the everyday consciousness of the layman. Of recent years the use of Wright's Coal Tar Soap has been growing—largely as a result of the education of the public in the elements of protection against infection. By virtue of its well-known antiseptic and antipruritic properties Wright's Coal Tar Soap has been used and recommended by Doctors for more than 70 years. Its therapeutic property is combined with a gentleness of action acceptable to the most sensitive skin.

**WRIGHT'S** COAL TAR SOAP PROTECTS WHILE IT CLEANSES

W.7

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

**OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!**

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee. There is a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical Bone-Conduction, Granule, Valve and Phantom types—which are individually suited, after Auramoter Test, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

R. H. Dent
M. Inst. P.I.

*Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospital, or any of our addresses.*
*Medical Press Reports are interesting.*
*10 Medals, 5 Diplomas. Supplied under National Health Insurance.*

**ARDENTE LTD.**—309 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1
(Between Oxford Circus and Bond St.) 'Phones: Mayfair 1380/1718/0947
Birmingham Bristol Cardiff Exeter Edinburgh Glasgow Leeds Leicester Liverpool Manchester Newcastle Southampton

**Battley's Solutions**
(as originally manufactured by Richard Battley)

**Liq. Opii Sedativus (Battley)**
The oldest and still the best hypnotic and sedative. Does not produce the unpleasant after-effects which often follow the administration of other opium preparations. It contains 1·8% of Morphine. Usual dose—5 to 10 minims.

**Liq. Cinchonæ Cordifoliæ (Battley)**
Contains all the alkaloids of Yellow Cinchona Bark. A reliable preparation which does not deteriorate on keeping. Dose—2 to 15 minims.

*Now manufactured and supplied by*
**Allen & Hanburys Ltd.,**
37 Lombard Street, LONDON, E.C.3.

**MICROSCOPES!**
A selection of fine instruments for sale at reasonable prices
ALSO MICROSCOPES WANTED FOR CASH
**WALLACE HEATON LIMITED**
127, NEW BOND ST., LONDON Phone: MAYfair 7511

**DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC HEALTH**
**THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE**
The course of instruction can be commenced at any time. Candidates holding appointments are admitted to Part II Course as part-time students.
A prospectus and further particulars can be obtained from the Secretary. Telephone: Langham 2731-2.
28, Portland-place, London, W.1.

## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### WAR SURGERY OF THE CHEST
### 17th to 21st March, 1941

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, 17th March | 10 A.M. | Introductory Lecture. | Mr. A. Tudor Edwards, M.D., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.30 A.M. | Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of Chest Wounds. | Mr. T. Holmes Sellors, D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.15 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens of Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. O. S. Tubbs, F.R.C.S. |
| Tuesday, 18th March | 10 A.M. | The Surgery of the Open Thorax. | Mr. C. Price Thomas, F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Anæsthesia in Chest Surgery. | Dr. H. Woodfield Davies, B.A., L.M.S.S.A. |
| | 1.30 P.M. | Closed Wounds of Chest, etc. | Professor J. A. Nixon, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 2.30 P.M. | Operative Demonstrations on the Cadaver. | Mr. A. K. Henry, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| Wednesday, 19th March | 10 A.M. | Gunshot Wounds of the Heart. | Prof. G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Radiography in Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | Thoracico-Abdominal Wounds. | Surg. Rear-Admiral G. Gordon-Taylor, O.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Drainage of the Pleural Cavity. | Mr. R. C. Brock, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| Thursday, 20th March | 10 A.M. | Technique of Operations for removal of foreign bodies from lung, other operations for late wounds, etc. | Prof. G. Grey Turner, LL.D., D.Ch., M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Instruments and Appliances used or that can be used in Chest work. | Mr. R. H. Franklin, F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Operations on Cadaver, Mediastinum, Heart, etc. | Mr. A. K. Henry, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |
| Friday, 21st March | 10 A.M. | Late Results of Gunshot Wounds. | Mr. J. E. H. Roberts, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. |
| | 11.15 A.M. | Other Aspects of Closed Wounds of Chest, Collapse Therapy, etc. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Miscellaneous Considerations regarding Chest Surgery, followed by a general discussion. | Mr. N. Barrett, M.Ch., F.R.C.S. |

The fee for the Course is one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and E.M.S. who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course. Applications for tickets should be addressed to the Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

Further courses on War Surgery will commence as follows:—
WAR SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM: Monday, 31st March.
OPERATIVE SURGERY IN WARTIME: Monday, 21st April.
WAR SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES: Monday, 12th May.
WAR SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN: Monday, 26th May.

## STAMMERING
### SPEECH DEFECTS

RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT PUPILS.

*Full Particulars upon request to:*

**Mr. A. C. SCHNELLE,**
119, Bedford Court Mansions,
London, W.C.1

MUSEUM 3685. Estab. 1905.

## PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS FOR MEDICAL AND DENTAL STUDENTS

The College of Preceptors holds Preliminary Examinations in March, June, September, and December. For regulations apply to the Secretary, College of Preceptors, at temporary address, 31 Onslow-road, Surbiton, Surrey.

## F.R.C.S. (FINAL) COURSES

ORTHOPÆDICS (Theoretical): Medical Society, Wednesdays, 2.30 P.M., March 26th to April 30th.

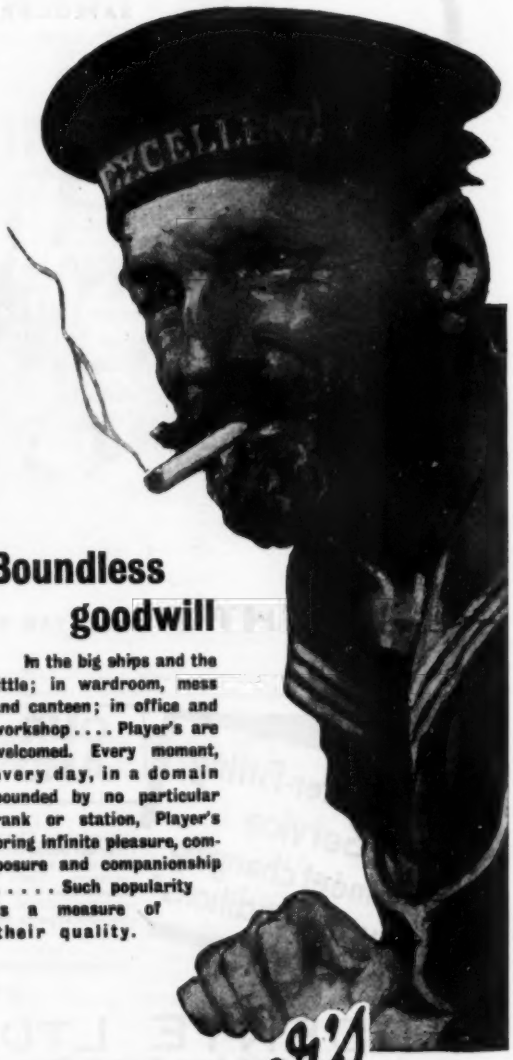
COMPREHENSIVE REVISION COURSE: Royal Cancer Hospital, mornings, March 31st to April 25th. Theoretical and clinical teaching.

PRACTICAL OPERATIVE SURGERY: Royal Cancer Hospital, three afternoons weekly, March 31st to April 25th.

Apply, FELLOWSHIP OF MEDICINE, 1, Wimpole-street, London, W.1. (LANgham 4266.)

## Royal Chest Hospital,
City-road, E.C.1.

The OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT is open daily at 1 P.M. (except Saturdays), and facilities are now available for the admission to Hospitals in the Scheme of Heart and Chest Cases who require In-patient treatment.


**Boundless goodwill**

**In the big ships and the little; in wardroom, mess and canteen; in office and workshop .... Player's are welcomed. Every moment, every day, in a domain bounded by no particular rank or station, Player's bring infinite pleasure, composure and companionship ..... Such popularity is a measure of their quality.**

*Player's Please*

★ It is now more than ever necessary to empty your packet at the time of purchase and leave it with your Tobacconist.

PLAYER'S NAVY CUT CIGARETTES—MEDIUM OR MILD: PLAIN OR CORK TIPS

NCC 5487

# JENNER INSTITUTE Glycerinated VACCINE LYMPH

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES REGULATIONS (BRITISH PRODUCT)

*Telephone:* BATTERSEA 1347.

SINGLE VACCINATION TUBES - - - 10d. each; 9s. dozen. Postage extra.
LARGE TUBES (EXPORT Only) sufficient for 5 vaccinations, 1s. 6d. each; 15s. dozen

*SOLE AGENTS FOR SCLAVO'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM.*

*Telegrams:* "JENVACTER, PHONE, LONDON" (2 words).

JENNER INSTITUTE FOR CALF LYMPH LTD., 73, Church Road, Battersea, S.W.11.

# CAVENDISH NURSES

Special Nurses for Nerve and Mental Cases.

MALE and FEMALE

*A very convenient form of telephone message pad sent free on application to the Secretary.*

Head Office: 54, BEAUMONT ST., LONDON, W.1 (late 43, New Cavendish St., London, W.1).

*Branches:—MANCHESTER: 176, Oxford Road. GLASGOW: 28, Windsor Terrace. DUBLIN: 23, Upper Baggott Street.*

Superior trained Nurses for Medical, Surgical, Mental Dipsomania, Travelling and all cases. Nurses reside on the premises and are always ready for urgent calls Day and Night. Skilled Masseuses, Masseurs, and good Valet attendants supplied. *Terms from £3 13 4. Apply to the Secretary or Lady Supt.*

Telegrams: Tactear, London. :: Surgical, Glasgow. Tactear, Manchester. :: Tactear, Dublin.
Telephones: London, 1277 Welbeck (2 lines). Manchester, 3152 Ardwick. Glasgow, 477 Douglas. Dublin, 42806.

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and

## MENTAL NURSES

Male or Female

## THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.

29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1

Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

*CHANGE OF ADDRESS*

THE NURSES' CO-OPERATION

has removed to

35, LANGHAM STREET, W.1

Telephones: MUSeum 1201-1202 Telegrams: Aprons, Wesdo, London

# THE PARK HOSPITAL

for

FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS

OLD ROAD, HEADINGTON, OXFORD

The above Hospital of 26 beds for patients of both sexes was opened in 1939 for the active treatment by psychotherapeutic and other methods of neuroses, psychoneuroses, and allied disorders. Full facilities for special investigations are available. Occupational Therapy.

The Hospital, which has extensive grounds, occupies a quiet and healthy situation on the outskirts of Oxford.

Fees are from £4.14.6 per week.

*Applications for admission should be made to The Medical Director, R. G. McInnes, Esq., M.R.C.P.E., D.Psych. Telephone: 6599 Oxford.*

# SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

'Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

# STRETTON HOUSE,

**Church Stretton, Shropshire.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 16 P.O. Church Stretton.

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

## CHISWICK HOUSE,

PINNER, MIDDLESEX.

Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

## FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 13 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory, p. 2348.*) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2046. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

## NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (3 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. Terms: 5½ to 9½ Guineas a week inclusive.

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR, situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# THE LAW NURSING HOME
## ROCHDALE (Lancs)

Founder: The late SIR A. J. LAW, J.P., M.P.

*A Private Hospital, exclusively for the treatment of POST-ENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM, PARKINSON'S DISEASE and ALLIED DISORDERS*

The Nursing Home is governed by Trustees; any surplus is utilized to help patients who cannot afford full fees. Extensive grounds. Hydro. Expert Massage and Physical re-education. Dietary treatment. Equipped with every laboratory apparatus for the investigation and treatment of the diseases. Results of the BULGARIAN TREATMENT published (*Lancet*, 1939, 1, 693) approx.: 300 patients treated in the last 3 years. Terms moderate. Further particulars apply Medical Superintendent. Tel.: Rochdale 2960.

# VALE OF CLWYD SANATORIUM

This Sanatorium is established for the treatment of Tuberculosis of the Lungs and the Pleural Cavities. It is situated in the midst of a large area of park-land at a height of 450 feet above sea-level, on the South West slopes of mountains rising to over 1800 feet, which protect it from north and east winds and provide many miles of graduated walks with magnificent views. Average rainfall 29·57 per annum. Full day and night Nursing Staffs. X-Ray plant. Every facility for Artificial Pneumothorax and for operations on the chest. Electric Lighting. Central Heating. Home Farm. Grade A Milk from T.T. Herd.

For particulars apply to Medical Superintendent.

H. MORRISTON DAVIES, M.D., M.Ch (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, N Wales.

# THE CASSEL HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS

new address: ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, near STOKE-on-TRENT, STAFFS. *Telephone:* ASH BANK 215

Owing to existing circumstances the hospital has been transferred from Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, to the above address for the duration of the war. Ash Hall is situated in the country about 5 miles from Stoke in the direction of Ashbourne.

The hospital will continue to admit for treatment patients of moderate means suffering from psychoneurotic illnesses.

Patients suffering from psychotic illnesses are not eligible for admission.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to the Medical Director at the new address.

# RUTHIN CASTLE, NORTH WALES

A Private Clinic, the first in Great Britain, for investigation and treatment of all forms of disease, except infectious and mental

There is a steel and concrete Air-Raid Shelter with heating and a lift to all floors

Inclusive charges — Apply SECRETARY — Telephone: Ruthin 66

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

Telegrams: "Alleviated, London" — Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# HAYDOCK LODGE,
## NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH — Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. Special Department for Insulin Therapy. As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. Tel. Dumfries 1119

# HOLLOWAY SANATORIUM VIRGINIA WATER

**A Registered Hospital for the Treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS of the EDUCATED CLASSES. Founded by THOMAS HOLLOWAY in 1885.**

This Institution is situated in a beautiful and healthy locality within easy reach of London. It is fitted with every comfort. Patients can have Private Bedrooms and Special Nurses as well as the use of General Sitting Rooms, at moderate rates of payment. Voluntary Patients can be admitted.

There is a Branch Establishment at CANFORD CLIFFS, BOURNEMOUTH, where Patients can be sent for a change and be provided with all the comforts of a well-appointed home.

*For Terms, apply to—*

**The RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water, SURREY**

# THE MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, DENMARK HILL, S.E.5.

A CLINIC for Neuroses and Curable Mental Disorder instituted by the London County Council. Facilities for *out-patient treatment only*. Cases seen from 9.30 A.M. to 12 NOON on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Inquiries of medical officer in charge at Sutton E. Hospital, Sutton, Surrey. Clinics for children are held at the Maudsley Hospital at 10 A.M. on Mondays.

Out-patient clinics are held also at St. Charles' Hospital, St. Charles' Square, Ladbroke Grove, W.10, at 10 A.M. on Wednesdays and Fridays for adults; at St. Mary (Islington) Hospital, Highgate Hill, N.19, for adults on Tuesdays and Fridays at 2 P.M.; and at Mile End Hospital, Bancroft Road, E.1, for adults on Thursdays at 10 A.M.

Attendance at the Children's Clinics at the Maudsley Hospital and at the Clinics at St. Charles', St. Mary (Islington), and Mile End Hospitals should be by appointment with the Psychiatric Social Worker at Mill Hill E. Hospital, N.W.7.

Hours of attendance subject to alteration.

# ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION
## REDHILL, SURREY

**For MENTAL DEFECTIVES of all ages**

Training under medical supervision. Schools, Farm, Trade Workshops, Recreations. Fees £110 to £375 p.a. Election by votes of subscribers at reduced terms for necessitous trainable cases.

Apply, Secretary. Tel.: Redhill 344

# NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE
GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4

**A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. A.R.P. Shelters.**

*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688.

For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

# THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (INC.)

MAGHULL (Near Liverpool)

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENTS

A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.

FEES:
1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. p.w. upwards.
2nd Class (men and women) 32/- p.w.

*For further particulars apply*
Secretary,

C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., 20 Exchange St. East, Liverpool

# CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL
**Near DARTFORD, KENT.**

Ladies and Gentlemen received for treatment under certificates, and without certificates as either VOLUNTARY or TEMPORARY PATIENTS, at a weekly fee of £2 9s., and upwards.

**THE GROVE HOUSE,**
**CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.**

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

# HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80

# The Willesden General Hospital,
Harlesden-road, N.W.10.
(136 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £166 13s. 4d. per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 21st March, 1941. J. N. DRAKE, Secretary.

# Royal Free Hospital,
Gray's Inn-road, W.C.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL REGISTRAR (B1). The duties will comprise mainly those of Casualty Officer.

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £550 per annum, payable by the Ministry of Health.

Applications, stating age, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned (from whom all information may be obtained) on or before 5th April. Duties to commence 1st May, 1941.

RICHARD T. BARTLEY, Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION POSTAL INSTITUTION**

**17, RED LION SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1**

Over 50 years' experience

**POSTAL AND ORAL COACHING**

FOR

**ALL MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

**MEDICAL PROSPECTUS (36 pages),**
sent gratis, along with List of Tutors, &c., on application to the Principal, 17, Red Lion-square, London, W.C.1. (Telephone: HOLborn 6313.)

## University College, London.

Applications are invited for the post of TEMPORARY JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR IN ANATOMY. Salary £250 (candidate possessing medical qualifications £350).

Further particulars may be obtained from the SECRETARY, University College, London, at Stanstead Bury, Stanstead Abbotts, near Ware, Herts.

## Examining Surgeons:

FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointments as EXAMINING SURGEON under the Factories Act, 1937, are vacant.

Applications should be sent to the Chief Inspector of Factories, Cleland House, Page-street, S.W.1.

| *District.* | *County.* | *Latest date for receipt of application.* |
|---|---|---|
| SHERBORNE .. | DORSET .. | 25th March, 1941 |
| MARKINCH .. | FIFE .. | 25th March, 1941 |

## British Postgraduate Medical School.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) in the Department of Surgery and Department of Obstetrics, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for six months and carries a salary of £105 per annum, plus the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent not later than Tuesday, 18th March, 1941, to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane-road, W.12.

## The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free)

(Incorporated under Royal Charter),
Fulham-road, London, S.W.3.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), to commence duties on the 1st April, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. The appointment is for twelve months at a salary at the rate of £350 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Applications, to be made on a form which will be supplied by the Secretary, with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary not later than the first post on Monday, 17th March, 1941.

CLEMENT COBBOLD, Secretary.

## National Temperance Hospital,

Hampstead-road, N.W.1.

Applications are invited for the post of Two HOUSE SURGEONS under the M.S. (A posts), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments are for a period of six months, commencing immediately. Salary £120 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating qualifications, age, &c., with copies of not more than three testimonials, by March 18th, addressed to the SECRETARY.

## Hospital for Consumption and Diseases

OF THE CHEST, Brompton, S.W.3.

The Committee of Management invite applications from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), for which there are two vacancies. The duties include work in the Out-patient Department as well as in the Wards, and the appointment is for six months commencing 1st May, with an honorarium of £50.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of one or more recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Saturday, 22nd March, 1941.

F. G. ROUVRAY, Secretary.

Brompton, March, 1941.

## St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School.

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.)

ANATOMY.

Applications are invited for the appointment of a Whole-time DEMONSTRATOR IN ANATOMY.

The Anatomy Department is located at Godalming, Surrey.

Salary £400–£500 per annum (according to experience) under the Federated Superannuation System for Universities.

Applications, in duplicate, with full academic record and experience, must be received not later than the 30th March, 1941, by the DEAN of the Medical School, Manor House, Godalming, Surrey.

The appointment will start on the 1st May, 1941.

## The Queen Elizabeth Hospital,

EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of ASSISTANT BACTERIOLOGIST (B2) including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Duties to include routine Bacteriology and Hæmatology; previous experience not essential. Salary £350 per annum. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

G. HURFORD, Secretary, Birmingham United Hospital.

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.

## Physiological Research.

Physiologists and pharmacologists are invited to apply before 21st March for a post on the Research Staff of the PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, which is at present working near Reading. Experience of research on hormones and pharmacology is desirable.

Applicants should supply a brief typewritten account of their experience, a list of publications, and the names of two referees. The appointment will be for three years in the first instance. Salary £300–£500 a year, according to experience.

Applications to the SECRETARY of the Society, 17, Bloomsbury-square, London, W.C.1.

## Memorial Hospital, Shooters Hill,

London, S.E.18.

GENERAL HOSPITAL. (112 Beds.)

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners for the appointment of JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A), to become vacant shortly, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. S. G. HUTCHINGS, Secretary.

## The Royal Waterloo Hospital,

Waterloo-road, S.E.1.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), immediately vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be subject to renewal. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

J. H. TEASDALE, Secretary.

## Metropolitan Borough of Lewisham.

APPOINTMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS OFFICER.

The Council of the above Borough invites applications from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Tuberculosis Officer. Candidates must possess the qualifications prescribed by the Local Government (Qualifications of Medical Officers and Health Visitors) Regulations, 1930, so far as they apply to Tuberculosis Officers, and should hold the Diploma in Public Health, and should also have had experience in X-ray work in connexion with Tuberculosis.

The person appointed will have charge of the Tuberculosis Dispensary under the administrative direction and control of the Medical Officer of Health, and will perform such other duties as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer of Health.

The inclusive salary will commence at the rate of £750 per annum, rising by annual increments of £50 to a maximum of £1100 per annum.

The successful candidate will be required to devote whole time to the service of the Council and shall not engage in private practice. The appointment will be terminable by three months' notice on either side and will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials; must be sealed up and endorsed "Tuberculosis Officer," and must be sent to the undersigned not later than the 7th April, 1941.

Canvassing members of the Council, either directly or indirectly, is prohibited. JOHN T. DUFF, Town Clerk.

Lewisham Town Hall, Catford, S.E.6, 7th March, 1941.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## St. Thomas's Hospital, Godalming.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT SURGEON (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Resident Assistant Surgeon at Godalming, to commence on the 1st April, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary at the rate of £350 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY of St. Thomas's Hospital, Lambeth Palace-road, S.E.1, not later than the 22nd March.

## Metropolitan Hospital,

Kingsland-road, London, E.8.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification when the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 24th March.

FRANK JENNINGS, House Governor and Secretary.

## The Belgrave Hospital for Children,

1, Clapham-road, S.W.9.

The Committee of Management invite applications from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the position of SECOND RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A), which will become vacant on April 1st.

The appointment is for six months, with board, residence, and laundry provided. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. A successful candidate would become eligible for a further emolument in the First-aid Post if willing and able to undertake the duties.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, stating age, should be forwarded as soon as possible to—

THOMAS CLAPHAM, Secretary.

## Ministry of Supply.

MEDICAL OFFICERS FOR ROYAL ORDNANCE FACTORIES.

Medical Officers (Men or Women) required for full-time service at Royal Ordnance Factories in the Provinces.

Candidates must be of British birth and parentage, fully qualified and registered, and between the ages of 41 and 55 for men (or younger if ineligible for military service) or 28 and 55 for women. Preference will be given to those who have experience of general practice in an industrial district.

Salary £750 a year (fixed rate).

Application should be made by letter only, stating age and full particulars of qualifications and experience, to the MINISTRY OF SUPPLY (S.E.3C), The Adelphi, London, W.C.2, not later than the 20th March, 1941. Quote Appts/041 (S.E.3C).

## Applications are invited from fully

qualified medical Women for the following A posts :—

ELIZABETH GARRETT ANDERSON HOSPITAL, Euston-road, N.W.1.

One RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON for a period of six months.

OSTER HOUSE HOSPITAL, ST. ALBANS.

Two RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEONS for a period of six months.

Salaries will be pooled under the Medical Services Scheme and allocated according to experience, with a minimum of £100 per annum.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY of the Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital by 9th April, 1941.

## King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Ealing, W.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), vacant 1st April, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. (suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply). Salary at the rate of £275 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

R. A. MICKELWRIGHT, House Governor.

## Borough of Walthamstow.

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY MEDICAL OFFICER AND DEPUTY SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

The Council invite applications from Male medical practitioners under forty-five years of age for the above appointment at a commencing salary of £750 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £800 per annum, plus cost-of-living bonus and car mileage allowance.

Candidates for the appointment must hold a registrable qualification in Public Health and School Medicine, and must have had at least three years' previous experience in all branches of Public Health and School Medical work.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, to the Council's Sick Pay Scheme, and to other conditions relative to staff appointments, and the successful candidate will be requested to pass a medical examination.

Application must be made on the approved form, which can be obtained from the undersigned, and applications endorsed "Deputy Medical Officer of Health" must be received by the undersigned by NOON on Saturday, the 12th April, 1941.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be deemed a disqualification, and candidates must disclose in writing whether to their knowledge they are related to any member of, or holder of, any senior office under the Council. A candidate who fails to do so will be disqualified, and, if appointed, will be liable to dismissal without notice.

FRANCIS G. GARNER, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Walthamstow, E.17, 10th March, 1941.

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital. 416 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER (A) vacant now, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Northampton General Hospital.

(405 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st April.

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

GORDON S. STURTRIDGE, M.B., B.S., Superintendent.

10th March, 1941.

## Hampstead General Hospital,
Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

Applications are invited from single Medical Men or Women, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) for 6 months, vacant 1st May next. Salary £133 6s. 8d. per annum, with board, lodging and laundry.

Applications on the prescribed form with copies of three testimonials to be returned by 17th April.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, House Governor.

## Borough of Harrogate.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY DEPUTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND TEMPORARY DEPUTY SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications for the above post are invited from duly registered medical practitioners (Male) who possess a recognised qualification in Public Health.

The salary will be £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £50 to £750, together with a car allowance of £50 per annum and a war bonus amounting at the present time to £18 per annum.

The duties of this officer will include medical inspection of school-children, school and infant welfare clinics, together with duties in connexion with Air Raid Precautions.

The appointment will be determinable by one month's notice on either side and is subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and to the candidate passing a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of not more than three testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 22nd March, 1941.

The Standing Orders of the Council provide that—

(*a*) Canvassing of members of the Council, or any senior officer of the Council, directly or indirectly, will disqualify the applicant;

(*b*) Applicants shall disclose in writing whether they are related to any member of, or the holder of any senior office under the Council. Failure to do so will disqualify the applicant.

J. M. DODDS, Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices, Harrogate, 3rd March, 1941.

## Summersdale Hospital,
GRAYLINGWELL, CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A Posts).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above posts (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Christie Hospital and Holt Radium
INSTITUTE, WITHINGTON, MANCHESTER, 20.

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of Second Resident Surgical Officer (B2), to become vacant on May 1st, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, rising to £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than March 21st, 1941.

PERCY N. GLASS, Superintendent.

## Royal Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from fully qualified unmarried Men for the appointment of Resident House Surgeon (B2), to become vacant on March 30th next, including R practitioners who now hold A posts.

Salary £160 per annum, with board, residence, &c. The appointment is for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

J. W. NOBLE, Secretary-Superintendent.

Board Room, 3rd March, 1941.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment of Two House Surgeons (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualifying.

If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## County of Lincoln—Parts of Lindsay.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

COUNTY INFIRMARY, LOUTH, LINCS.
MEDICAL SERVICE HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, for appointment as one of the Resident Medical Officers (B2), including R practitioners holding A posts. The appointment is for six months, and will be terminable by one month's notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent, County Infirmary, Louth, Lincs., as soon as possible.

W. S. H. CAMPBELL,
County Medical Officer of Health.

Public Health Department, County Offices, Lincoln,
1st March, 1941.

## County Borough of Smethwick.

ST. CHAD'S HOSPITAL.

HOUSE SURGEON (A Post).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon at the Council's Municipal Hospital, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The salary attaching to such appointment will be at the rate of £150 per annum, with the usual emoluments. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months; otherwise it may be renewed for a further period of six months, at the rate of £200 per annum.

St. Chad's Hospital contains 147 Beds, and the cases treated include general medical, acute surgical, and maternity patients. It is staffed by the Honorary Consultants of the Birmingham Teaching Hospitals.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Superintendent, St. Chad's Hospital, Hagley-road, Birmingham, 16, to whom applications, endorsed "House Surgeon" and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be delivered not later than 27th March, 1941.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

FRANK CHAPMAN, Town Clerk.

Council House, Smethwick, 5th March, 1941.

## Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle
UPON TYNE.

TEMPORARY WHOLE-TIME JUNIOR SURGICAL REGISTRAR.

Applications are invited, as soon as possible, for the post of whole-time Junior Surgical Registrar.

Candidates must be registered in Medicine and in Surgery.

The rate of remuneration is £150 per annum.

Applications, with copies of not more than three testimonials, should be sent as soon as possible to the undersigned, from whom any further particulars may be obtained.

S. DUNSTAN, House Governor and Secretary.

5th March, 1941.

## Bedford County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a CASUALTY AND EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT OFFICER (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six to twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Hon. Medical Staff Committee, as soon as possibe.

## Royal Hampshire County Hospital,
WINCHESTER. (457 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. EWART MITCHELL, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Croydon General Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a Casualty House Surgeon (A). The appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 21st March, 1941.

GEORGE H. DAMS, House Governor and Secretary.

4th March, 1941.

## Durham County Council and Barnard
CASTLE URBAN AND RURAL DISTRICT COUNCILS.

ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER AND MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the post of Medical Officer who will act as Assistant School Medical Officer for the Durham County Education Authority and as Medical Officer of Health for the Barnard Castle Urban and Rural District Councils.

The salary will be at the rate of £800 per annum. Travelling expenses will be payable according to the County Scale in respect of the work of Assistant School Medical Officer.

The successful candidate will be required to devote six-elevenths of his time to the duties of Assistant School Medical Officer and five-elevenths to the duties of Medical Officer of Health. Salary will be paid by the two authorities in the same proportion.

Applicants should have experience in the work of School Medical Inspection, and preference will be given to candidates who—

(*a*) Have had experience in the work of School Clinics;
(*b*) Have been accustomed to make special reports on Mentally Defective, Physically Defective, Epileptic, and other Defective Children.

The possession of a Diploma in Public Health is essential.

The appointment will continue until terminated (*a*) by the termination of the appointment as Medical Officer of Health in accordance with Section 110 of the Local Government Act, 1933, or (*b*) as Assistant School Medical Officer by three calendar months' notice given by the officer in writing and ending on the last day of any calendar month.

The appointment will be subject to the approval of the Board of Education and the Minister of Health, and the person appointed will not be permitted to engage in private practice.

The person appointed will be required to reside in or near Barnard Castle.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, is prohibited and will disqualify.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the candidate will be required to pass the medical examination in connexion therewith.

Other terms and conditions of appointment (including conditions relative to payment of salary in case of sickness) to be in accordance with the County Regulations.

Forms of application, to be returned not later than Saturday, March 22nd, 1941, may be obtained from the Director of Education, Shire Hall, Durham, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

THOS. B. TILLEY, Director of Education.

Shire Hall, Durham, February 24th, 1941.

## Huntingdon County Hospital.
(Voluntary General. 72 Beds.)

HOUSE SURGEON (A) required. Salary £125 per annum, with board and residence. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, with copies of two testimonials, stating age, sex, nationality, qualifications, and photograph if available, to

Dr. C. E. HICKS.

Huntingdon County Hospital.

## Horton General Hospital, Banbury.

Applications are invited from qualified medical Men or Women for the following posts:—

(*a*) SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2 post). Salary £180 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply.
(*b*) JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A post). Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, giving age, sex, and experience, to be addressed to

RICHARD H. PRESCOTT, Secretary and House Governor.

Horton General Hospital, Banbury, Oxon.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.
(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT CASUALTY OFFICER (A) for the above Hospital—duties to commence as soon as possible. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Mansfield and District General
HOSPITAL. (256 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical Male practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A). Duties to commence on or after 15th March. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary at the rate of £159 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by three copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

A. ASHWORTH, Secretary.

## County Council of Durham.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

The County Education Committee invite applications for the post of Temporary Assistant School Medical Officer, to act under the School Medical Officer in connexion with the inspection of school-children and such other duties as may be required by the Education Committee.

Commencing salary £500 per annum (provided the candidate has had not less than three years' post-graduate experience), rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum, together with travelling expenses according to the County Scale.

The successful candidate will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office and reside in or near the district to which he will be attached, at a place to be approved by the Education Committee.

The appointment will automatically terminate on the return from War Service of the officer whose post is being temporarily filled, otherwise by three months' notice on either side expiring on the last day of any calendar month.

Applicants must have had experience in the work of school medical inspection, and preference will be given to candidates who (*a*) have had experience in the work of School Clinics; (*b*) have been accustomed to make special reports on Mentally Defective, Physically Defective, Epileptic, and other Defective Children.

The possession of a Diploma in Public Health is desirable though not essential.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, is prohibited and will disqualify. A deduction will be made from the salary in accordance with the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the appointment will be subject to the candidate passing the medical examination in connexion therewith.

Other terms and conditions of appointment (including conditions relative to payment of salary in case of sickness) to be in accordance with the County Regulations.

Forms of application, to be returned not later than Saturday, March 22nd, 1941, may be obtained from the Director of Education, Shire Hall, Durham, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

THOS. B. TILLEY, Director of Education.

Shire Hall, Durham, February 24th, 1941.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough
(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) which is now vacant. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## North Riding Infirmary,
MIDDLESBROUGH.
(General Hospital: 143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), which will become vacant on the 1st March, 1941. Salary £170 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Wolverhampton & Midland Counties
EYE INFIRMARY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), with Ophthalmic experience preferred, to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment would be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, experience, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 17th March.

There are 45 Beds for In-patients and large Out-patients' Department. The Infirmary is recognised as a hospital at which a full course of instruction for admission to the D.O.M.S. may be taken.

EUSTACE LEES, Secretary.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.
(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary

10th March, 1941.

## City of Manchester.

BOOTH HALL HOSPITAL. (760 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF THREE RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male and Female, for the above appointments, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. One post is vacant now and the other two fall vacant in mid-May, 1941. The appointments will be for a period of six months, renewable for a further six months. If held by R practitioners the appointments will be for a period of six months.

The salary for each appointment is at the rate of £200 per annum or, if held by an R practitioner as above, £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments in addition, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box No. 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than April 5th, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, March 10th, 1941.

## City of Manchester.

WITHINGTON HOSPITAL. (1150 Beds.)

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) TO THE TUBERCULOSIS WARDS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above temporary appointment, to become vacant on June 1st, 1941, for the duration of the war.

The tuberculosis wards contain approximately 170 Beds. They are used for the diagnosis and treatment of all types of pulmonary tuberculosis within the city.

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

The salary for the appointment commences at £350 per annum, and rises by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £450 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry in addition, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, Box 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than April 5th, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, March 10th, 1941.

## Oldham Royal Infirmary.

(186 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on the 14th April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 22nd March, 1941.

F. W. BARNETT, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Royal East Sussex Hospital, Hastings.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 7th April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 25th March next.

WILFRID G. KEMSLEY, Secretary and House Governor.

## The King Edward VII Welsh National

MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months; otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

The vacancy occurs at SULLY HOSPITAL, SULLY, GLAM. (300 Beds for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis), situate between Penarth and Barry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, March 26th, 1941.

D. A. POWELL, Principal Medical Officer.

Memorial Offices, Cathays Park, Cardiff, March 10th, 1941.

## Lancashire County Council.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE.

LAKE HOSPITAL AND DARNTON HOUSE, ASHTON UNDER LYNE, near MANCHESTER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2) at the above Hospital and Institution, comprising 300 and 525 Beds respectively. The Hospital is recognised as a complete training school for nurses.

Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, together with the usual residential emoluments, and the successful applicant will be required to take up duty as early as possible.

If the successful applicant is an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise the person appointed will be eligible for reappointment for a further period of six months.

Forms of application may be obtained from the County Medical Officer of Health, Hospital and Medical Department, County Offices, Preston, to whom all applications, accompanied by copies of not more than two recent testimonials, must be forwarded not later than Wednesday, 26th March, 1941.

GEORGE ETHERTON, Clerk of the County Council.

County Offices, Preston, 9th March, 1941.

## The Prince of Wales's Hospital,

PLYMOUTH.

Amalgamating—

SOUTH DEVON AND EAST CORNWALL HOSPITAL, Greenbank-road;
ROYAL ALBERT HOSPITAL, DEVONPORT;
CENTRAL HOSPITAL, Lockyer-street.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of HOUSE SURGEON (A) for duty at Greenbank Road, JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A) for duty at Devonport, and RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST and HOUSE SURGEON to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (A) for duty at Greenbank-road, now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Salaries at the rate of £132 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2) for duty at Devonport, to become vacant on 8th May, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

If held by R practitioners, appointments will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately, but in any case not later than the 28th March.

ARTHUR R. CASH, General Superintendent.

Greenbank-road, Plymouth.

## City of Plymouth.

CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL. (635 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from duly qualified and registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualifying, for the appointment of Junior Assistant Resident Medical Officer (A).

There are two vacancies, one on the medical side and the other on the surgical side of the Hospital. Candidates having a preference should state for which appointment they wish to be considered.

The appointments will be for a period of six months and will be terminable by one month's notice on either side.

Salary at the rate of £250 per annum, with full residential emoluments. All fees received by the officer must be refunded to the Council.

Further details may be obtained from the Medical Superintendent.

Forms of application may be obtained from the undersigned and should be forwarded, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, forthwith.

T. PEIRSON, Medical Officer of Health.

Town Hall, Stonehouse, Plymouth.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,

BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following appointments (in the case of the B2 appointment, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, and in the case of A appointments, including R practitioners within three months of qualification):—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), vacant 1st May, 1941.

HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant.

Salary in each case £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant.

Salary £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

If held by R practitioners the appointments will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and DUDLEY JOINT BOARD FOR TUBERCULOSIS.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, GROUNDSLOW SANATORIUM, TITTENSOR.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the above-mentioned appointment. The Sanatorium will have 118 Beds and all modern facilities for the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Extensions are nearing completion.

Candidates must have had recent experience in the treatment of tuberculosis, including pneumo-thorax and X-ray work. They must have held residential appointments and administrative experience in a sanatorium will be considered an advantage.

The salary scale will be £895 per annum, rising bi-annually by £50 to a maximum of £1045 per annum. The candidate appointed will be required to reside in a modern house in the Sanatorium grounds and will be charged therefor a rent (inclusive of rates and water charges) of £95 per annum. No other emoluments will be provided.

The successful candidate will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office and will be under the control of the Medical Officer of the Joint Board.

The post is subject to the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass satisfactorily a medical examination and to produce his birth certificate. The appointment will be subject to three months' notice on either side.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than 22nd March, 1941.

Canvassing members of the Joint Board will be deemed a disqualification, and the candidate should state whether he is related to any such member.

H. L. UNDERWOOD, Clerk of the Joint Board.

County Buildings, Stafford, 26th February, 1941.

## Government of Southern Rhodesia.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

WHOLE-TIME MEDICAL INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.

A whole-time Male Medical Officer is required to carry out the medical inspection of children attending the Government and State-aided schools in Southern Rhodesia. The Medical Inspector will be required, in addition, to undertake any duties connected with public health which the Medical Director may assign to him from time to time.

He will be attached to the Public Health Department and will work under the supervision of the Medical Director of the Colony. Private practice is not permitted. The applicant should not be over thirty-five years of age, and should hold a Diploma in Public Health, and should have had at least five years' experience since qualification.

The salary will be £800 per annum, rising by £50 to £1100 per annum. Travelling and subsistence allowances are payable in accordance with the Civil Service regulations of the Colony, or a commuted allowance may be paid in lieu thereof. The successful applicant may be appointed to a step in the Grade not to exceed four steps, dependent on experience. The first two years will be considered probationary and the successful applicant will be entitled to a second-class mail boat passage from England to South Africa, plus a first-class rail fare from Cape Town to Salisbury. Salary will commence from the date of assumption of duty in Salisbury.

Application should include a full statement of education, qualifications, experience, past and present appointments held, and must be supported by a certified birth certificate, copies of medical registration certificates or registrable diplomas, &c., together with testimonials or other references.

The successful applicant will be required to undergo a medical examination prior to departure from this country.

Applications will be received by the OFFICIAL SECRETARY, Office of the High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, Rhodesia House, 429, Strand, London, W.C.2 (from whom application form can be obtained), up to and including 21st March, 1941.

## Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, RYDE.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A) and Casualty Officer, to become vacant on March 31st next. The appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £130 a year, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than March 18th.

A. S. GORDON, Secretary.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield (INC.) (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st February, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary, LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of House Physician (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. The duties include work in the Out-patient, Aural, Ophthalmic, &c. Departments as well as in the wards. The Hospital covers a large industrial area, and affords excellent opportunity for experience.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

The successful candidate will be required to be a member of a medical defence society.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary, LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE OFFICER (A) TO THE LEYS SCHOOL ANNEXE.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (unmarried), Male and Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of House Officer (A) to the Addenbrooke's Hospital Leys School Annexe (77 Beds, of which 35 are for Ear, Nose, and Throat cases and 42 for Medical and Surgical cases). The appointment will commence as soon as possible, and is for a period of six months, but is terminable at an earlier date by ore month's written notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than March 19th, 1941.

J. A. BEARDSALL, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Whitchurch Hospital, Cardiff. (740 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) and HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointments will be tenable for a period of six months. Salary £200 per annum, with usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, should be forwarded to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Whitchurch Hospital, Cardiff.

## Nottingham and Midland Eye INFIRMARY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2) at once, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six mohths. Salary £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. 53 Beds. Large out-patient department. Post recognised for D.O.M.S.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, with copies of three recent testimonials, to the undersigned forthwith.

T. RUSSELL MOORE, Secretary.

The Ropewalk, Nottingham.

## Kent and Sussex Hospital, ROYAL TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST AND EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT HOUSE SURGEON (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of Resident Anæsthetist and Ear, Nose, and Throat House Surgeon (B2), to become vacant during the month of March, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

28th February, 1941.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), vacant now. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications are also invited for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, vacant now. The post is recognised for the M.D. (London) examination. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications are also invited for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, vacant now. The post is recognised for the F.R.C.S. examinations. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

ANLABY ROAD AND BEVERLEY ROAD HOSPITALS.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners of either sex, who must be single and not more than forty years of age, for the appointment of a Temporary Assistant Medical Officer (A) at each of the above Hospitals, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

Salary £250 per annum, together with the usual residential emoluments, or, if no residence is available, an allowance in lieu thereof at the rate of £150 per annum. If the appointment is extended for more than one year the salary, subject to satisfactory service, will be increased by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £350 per annum.

Application forms may be obtained from the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Guildhall, Hull, to whom they should be returned not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, 31st March, 1941.

## County Borough of Halifax.

AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS.

APPOINTMENT OF FIRST AID COMMANDANT.

Applications are invited for the position of First Aid Commandant. The person appointed will be required to take over and be responsible for the organisation and administration of the Casualty Services under the general direction of the Medical Officer of Health. He will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office.

The appointment is a temporary one, and the salary will be at the rate of £650 per annum.

Applications must be made on the prescribed form, to be obtained from the undersigned, and delivered, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than first post on 26th March, 1941, endorsed "First Aid Commandant," and addressed to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Halifax.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

W. USHER, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Halifax, 8th March, 1941.

## County of Northumberland.

ST. GEORGE'S MENTAL HOSPITAL, MORPETH.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

The Visiting Committee of the Northumberland Mental Hospital invite applications from legally qualified and registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Medical Superintendent at their Mental Hospital, situate at East Cottingwood, Morpeth, in the County of Northumberland. The number of patients in the Hospital at present is 887.

The commencing salary will be £1250, rising by annual increments of £50 to £1400 per annum, plus emoluments consisting of an unfurnished house and light, valued for superannuation purposes at £120 per annum.

Full particulars of the terms of appointment and application forms may be obtained from me, and applications must be received by me not later than the 15th April, 1941.

C. HAROLD CARTER, Clerk of the Visiting Committee.

County Council Office, Mitford-road, Morpeth,
7th March, 1941.

## The Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge, WORCS.

Special Departments (212 Beds).

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A) which is now vacant, including R practitioners within six months of qualification. The appointment will be made for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. G. H. WESTON, Secretary.

## Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport, Mon.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 4th April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when the appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

ALAN RUDDLE, Secretary-Superintendent.

7th March, 1941.

## Alverstoke Hospital, Gosport, Hants.

ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

An Assistant Resident Medical Officer is required at this Hospital (60 Beds), to begin duty about March 17th to 24th. Experience in Anæsthetics and Surgery essential. Salary £350 per annum. R practitioners holding A posts may apply, when appointment is limited to six months; otherwise for the duration of war.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, with three testimonials, to be sent to—

H. LESLIE CRONK, County Medical Officer.

The Castle, Winchester.

## Bromsgrove Public Assistance AND SPECIAL HOSPITAL, BROMSGROVE.

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE OF M.S. BEDS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for this temporary appointment. Preference will be given to applicants holding higher medical or surgical qualifications.

The Hospital consists of the Public Assistance Institution and in addition a hutted unit of 650 beds erected by the Ministry of Health under the Hospital Scheme. The appointed Officer will be required to be responsible for the work of the Medical Service Unit (650 beds).

The salary will be at the rate of £900 per annum. When the Residential Quarters are complete, board and residence (unmarried quarters) and attendance will also be available, but until such time the appointed Officer will be paid at the rate of £100 per annum in lieu of these emoluments and will be required to reside as near as possible to the Hospital. The appointment will be terminable by 3 months' notice by either party.

Applications should be sent on or before the 4th April, 1941, to the County Medical Officer, Shirehall, Worcester, from whom any further particulars may be obtained.

C. H. BIRD, Clerk of the Council.

Shirehall, Worcester, 11th March, 1941.

## West Kent General Hospital (Incorporated) MAIDSTONE. (250 Beds)

Applications are invited from male registered medical practitioners for the following appointments to become vacant at the end of March or earlier:—

(1) HOUSE OFFICER (A): R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be for a period of six months.

(2) HOUSE OFFICER (B2): R practitioners holding A posts may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Saturday, 22nd March, 1941.

EDWARD J. GREGG, House Governor and Secretary.

## City of Leeds.

MEANWOOD PARK HOSPITAL.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer. Applicants should have previous hospital experience. Suitably qualified registered practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Forms may be had from the Medical Superintendent, Meanwood Park Hospital, Leeds 6, and should be returned to him not later than 26th March, 1941.

## Herefordshire General Hospital, HEREFORD. (152 Beds.)

Immediate applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) in charge of Casualty and Ear, Nose and Throat Departments, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be limited to six months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

T. W. UPTON, Secretary.

## The Children's Hospital,
KING EDWARD VII MEMORIAL,
BIRMINGHAM, 16.

APPOINTMENTS OF THREE HOUSE OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the above appointments to become vacant on 1st May, 1941, for a period of six months.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £75 per annum, with full residential emoluments, but if candidates have held satisfactory appointments at approved hospitals, the salary will be at the rate of £100 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 5th April, 1941.

HAROLD F. SHRIMPTON, House Governor.

5th March, 1941.

## The Lawn, Lincoln.
(Registered Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for an ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), one with previous mental hospital experience preferred. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £300 per annum, with emoluments.

Apply, THE CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS, The Lawn, Lincoln.

## The Hospital for Sick Children,
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), for six months as from 1st May, 1941. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent immediately to—

J. B. CAIRNCROSS, C.A., House Governor and Secretary.

March, 1941.

## Crichton Royal Mental Hospital,
DUMFRIES.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Salary, if single, £500 per annum, plus usual resident emoluments; if married, £575 per annum, plus house and fuel, light, and vegetables. Non-contributory pension scheme. Diploma in Psychiatry essential. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply.

Applications, stating experience, &c., with three recent testimonials, to the PHYSICIAN SUPERINTENDENT.

## Altrincham General Hospital.
(100 Beds—2 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st May, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, together with testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Friday, 4th April, 1941.

E. A. BIDEN, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following appointments which fall vacant on March 1st, 1941:—

HOUSE SURGEON (A);
HOUSE SURGEON to the OBSTETRIC and GYNÆCOLOGICAL DEPARTMENTS (A);

including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Both appointments are for six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. E. RYAN, Secretary and House Governor.

## Royal Albert Edward Infirmary and
DISPENSARY, WIGAN.
(189 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on April 1st. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned without delay.

A. STANLEY BRUNT,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

6th March, 1941.

## Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to commence duty April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with usual emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to

E. W. THORNLEY, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.
(Voluntary Hospital. 225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of House Physician (B2), now vacant, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Salisbury General Infirmary.
(Voluntary Hospital. 225 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of House Surgeon (A), now vacant. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Staffordshire General Infirmary,
STAFFORD.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), to commence duties on the 21st March, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £175 per annum, with board-residence.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to me forthwith.

A. E. COLLINS, Secretary.

Stafford, 8th March, 1941.

## Blackburn Royal Infirmary.
(244 Beds—5 Residents.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on April 1st, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be limited to six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

T. DEWHURST, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.
(400 Beds. Eight Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 15th March, 1941.

## Rotherham Hospital.

CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

(The Hospital being in a large industrial area this post offers good all-round experience.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the above appointment, to become vacant on the 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

T. H. FLETCHER, Secretary-Superintendent.

Rotherham Hospital, Doncaster Gate, Rotherham, Yorks

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address* 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, March 15, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

## Kent and Sussex Hospital,
TUNBRIDGE WELLS.

BROOMHILL BANK. (50 Beds.)
(Annexe to above Hospital.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer (B2), now vacant, including R practitioners who hold A posts.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials to be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

February 3rd, 1941.

## York County Hospital.
(222 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON to the EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT (A), vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. R. MACKRILL, Secretary.

## Cumberland Infirmary.
(200 Beds.)

Applications are invited from single registered medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification for the post of HOUSE SURGEON to the EYE and E.N.T. DEPARTMENTS (A) (Male), to become vacant on 1st April next.

Salary is at the rate of £160 per annum, with board, &c.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, experience, and present post, and whether free on the above date, together with copies of not more than three testimonials, should be sent immediately to the SECRETARY-SUPERINTENDENT.

Carlisle, 10th March, 1941.

## Wrexham and East Denbighshire War
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL. (170 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A), primarily for Ear, Nose, and Throat and Ophthalmic Departments, to become vacant on April 1st, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

LESLIE SPENCER, Secretary.

## Wrexham and East Denbighshire War
MEMORIAL HOSPITAL. (206 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for a period of six months. Salary £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, experience, and qualifications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

LESLIE SPENCER, Secretary.

## Scarborough Hospital.
(140 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Female) for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months, commencing from 1st May, 1941. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, together with board, residence, laundry, &c.

Applications, stating age and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the HON. SECRETARY not later than the first post on 31st March, 1941.

## Huddersfield Royal Infirmary.
(321 Beds.)

Male HOUSE SURGEON (an A appointment) required to be attached to EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS. Duties to commence immediately, and will include the administration of anæsthetics. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment for six months, subject to renewal for a similar period. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned.

H. J. JOHNSON, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Liverpool and District Hospital for
DISEASES OF THE HEART,
34, Oxford-street, LIVERPOOL, 7.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to commence April 1st. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments. Facilities for M.D. thesis.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

Miss J. LEWIS, Secretary.

## The Bolton Royal Infirmary.
(242 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), to become vacant on 9th April, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. AUBREY FROGGATT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## Wanted at Midsummer, well-qualified

Man as Third PARTNER in old-established Practice in West Country Reception Area. Short preliminary Assistantship desirable. Central surgery. Vacant house available. Share producing approximately £1500 gross at two years' purchase.—Address, No. 771, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

## County Mental Hospital,
LANCASTER.

LOCUM TENENS (B2) required above military age, 8 guineas per week, with board, etc. Apply Medical Superintendent.

## For Sale, Theatre Equipment, second-

hand, in good order: Bailey pedal-raising operating table, all accessories; sterilisers; Queen's battery; Hammond with 10 drums, various; lamp, Royston Shadowless, 230 volts, 28 in.; trolleys, &c., &c. Nursing Home, freehold, 12 beds, would be sold complete, Chester.—Apply, Major BLEW, Trefnant, Denbighshire.

## Industrial Medical Officer.

Assistant Industrial Medical Officer required by large engineering firm in Midlands. Candidates should be ineligible for military service. Salary not less than £650.

Applications should be submitted immediately to Address, No. 770, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

## THE one man drives, the other hikes it;

Each smokes TOM LONG because he likes it.

## Alvis 12-70 1938 Saloon. Mileage

14,000. Excellent condition. £375.—Address, No. 769, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

**ELLIOTT, SON AND BOYTON**
(H. C. ROWE, F.S.I.),
**86/87, WIMPOLE STREET, W.1,**
*Estate Agents, Auctioneers, and Surveyors,*
are the BEST LOCAL AGENTS for HOUSES and CONSULTING ROOMS in the Harley, Wimpole, Queen Anne, and other Streets in the Cavendish-square district. Valuations for all purposes.
*Telephone:* WELBECK 8367 (4 lines).

## THE LANCET

The subscription rates, post free, when paid strictly in advance are as follows:—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| INLAND | One Year | £2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| ABROAD | One Year | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 | 12 | 6 |

Subscriptions not paid in advance are charged out at the published price of 1/. per copy, plus postage. Cheques and P.O.'s (crossed "Westminster Bank, Ltd., Covent Garden Branch") should be made payable to THE MANAGER, THE LANCET LTD., 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

"The prophylaxis of whooping cough by vaccination is a therapeutic measure of first-class importance comparable with typhoid vaccine and far more valuable indeed for the reason that in this country whooping cough is a widespread disease whereas typhoid is not."

*British Medical Journal*, 1939, 2, 1292.

# WHOOPING COUGH

Clinical research would appear to show that to be effective vaccine *must* be prepared from strains of *Hæmophilus pertussis* isolated by the cough plate method, grown on Bordet Gengou medium, and in Smooth Virulent phase 1.

'Wellcome' Brand Whooping Cough Vaccine is such a vaccine. Its extended use would seem desirable in view of the present incidence of whooping cough and the increased possibilities of infection under war-time conditions.

TRADE MARK **'WELLCOME'** BRAND

## WHOOPING COUGH VACCINE

10,000 *million organisms per c.c.*

Rubber-capped bottles of 10 c.c., 12/6. *London Price to the Medical Profession*

*Prepared at:*

THE WELLCOME PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES, BECKENHAM, ENGLAND

*Supplied by:*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPETOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 3997

# *Heinemann Books for Spring 1941*

★

## A Complete Outline of Fractures

INCLUDING FRACTURES OF THE SKULL

*by* **J. GRANT BONNIN,** M.B., B.S. (Melbourne), F.R.C.S. (England), M.R.C.O.G.

**First Assistant to the Injury Clinic, West London Hospital; Orthopædic Registrar, St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; Acting Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital.**

Carefully classified, and in succinct yet comprehensive style, this manual gives the essentials of the subject in a manner which can be readily grasped and memorised. Many practical details, embodying the latest knowledge in treatment, technique and complications, render it of great value in day-to-day practice. The numerous diagrams and photographs have been specially chosen by the author to reduce text description, as well as to clarify and emphasise as many points as possible. Short bibliographies after each chapter, and four Appendices giving index and disability tables, remedial exercises and organisational details complete the book, which has been issued at an exceptionally low price.

**Pages xii + 507. 575 illustrations. 19 plates. 25s. net.**

## Positioning in Radiography

*by* **K. C. CLARK,** F.S.R.

ENLARGED SECOND EDITION

This complete atlas of radiographic technique, already established as the indispensable adjunct of every X-ray department, has been revised throughout and enlarged to include three entirely new sections on Foreign Bodies, X-ray Screen Photography and Seriescopy. There are also seven Supplements dealing with Exposure Factors and related technical matters. In all, 120 new illustrations have been added, and the very high standard of reproduction has been maintained throughout. PUBLISHED IN ASSOCIATION WITH MESSRS. ILFORD LTD.

**Pages 520. 1300 illustrations. 63s. net.**

## Neuro-ophthalmology

*by* **R. LINDSAY REA,** B.Sc., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.

SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED AND REVISED

The author has discussed the latest developments of his subject in an extensive Appendix of over 100 pages, divided under the same chapter headings as the first edition. Throughout the text, corrections and emendations have also been made. Many additional illustrations are included, among them 3 plates in colour. "A valuable and informative book, encyclopædic in its scope," wrote THE LANCET of the first edition (1938).

**Pages xxiii + 688. 24 plates. 196 illustrations. 50s. net.**

## Medicine in a Changing World

*by* **DAVID OCKMAN,** M.B., M.R.C.S.

A DOCTOR'S PLAN FOR A NEW ORDER IN MEDICINE

A most stimulating essay in which the author stresses the need for an æsthetic humanitarianism, to revivify the scientific and philosophic rationales out of which medicine, politics, industry and education are evolving. He urges the importance to medicine of a humoral basis on modern lines, to co-ordinate and illuminate medical practice.

**Pages ix + 52. 11 graphs. 3s. 6d. net.**

## Inter-relation of Abdominal Diseases

*by* **ELEMER FORRAI,** M.D. (Budapest), L.R.C.P. (Edinburgh)

with a Foreword by SIR ARTHUR HURST, M.A., D.M. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P.

An analysis of 300 cases of gall-bladder disease, spread over several generations of certain families, in which the author shows the connection between many gastro-enterological conditions. Allergic manifestations are emphasised, and valuable suggestions made for ensuring early recognition and avoidance of complications. "A thought-compelling book well worthy of attention."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**Pages xvi + 168. 5 diagrammatic plates in colour. 12s. 6d. net.**

### *New Editions of Standard Works*

## The Art of Surgery

by H. S. SOUTTAR, D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon.), F.R.C.S., Hon. M.D. (Trinity College, Dublin)

FOURTH EDITION, revised and re-set in two handy flexible volumes. "The most attractive issue that has yet appeared . . . great improvement on previous editions."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**Pages I 402, II 377. Numerous drawings. 26 plates. Now 25s. net.**

## Introduction to Gastro-enterology

by WALTER C. ALVAREZ, M.D. (Mayo Clinic)

THIRD EDITION of *Mechanics of the Digestive Tract*, completely re-written and greatly enlarged. Already reprinted twice.

**Pages xxii + 778. 186 illustrations. Now 45s. net.**

## Pharmacology and Therapeutics

POULSSON'S TEXTBOOK

edited and revised by STANLEY ALSTEAD, M.D., M.R.C.P.

THIRD EDITION, with new Appendix on the Sulphonamides and the Second Addendum to the B.P.

**Pages xii + 570. Cheaper issue, 21s. net.**

## Weight Reduction: Diet and Dishes

by E. E. CLAXTON, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H.

SECOND EDITION, with War Appendix and numerous tables and recipes suitable for diabetics by Lucy Burdekin.

**Pages x + 201. Frontispiece. 8s. 6d. net.**

**HEINEMANN (MEDICAL BOOKS) LTD 99 GREAT RUSSELL STREET WC1**

## WRIGHT'S PUBLICATIONS

**AN ATLAS OF THE COMMONER SKIN DISEASES**

By
**HENRY C. G. SEMON, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.**
Photography under the Direction of
**ARNOLD MORITZ, B.A., M.B., B.C.**

*Second Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 7 × 9¾ in. 284 pp. With 120 Plates reproduced by direct colour photography from the living subject.* **42s.** *net; postage 7d.*

**EMERGENCY SURGERY**

By
**HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)**

*Fourth Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 954 pp. 6 × 9 in. 930 Illustrations, of which a large number are in colour.* **63s.** *net; postage 9d.*

**PYE'S SURGICAL HANDICRAFT**

Edited by
**HAMILTON BAILEY, F.R.C.S. (Eng.)**
**With the Collaboration of 38 Contributors**

*Twelfth Edition. Fully Revised and Enlarged. 607 pp. 8½ × 5½ in. 482 Illustrations (several coloured), with Frontispiece.* **21s.** *net; postage 7d.*

BRISTOL: JOHN WRIGHT & SONS LTD.
LONDON.: SIMPKIN MARSHALL LTD.

PUBLISHED 10TH OCTOBER

"LANCET" WAR PRIMER

# WOUND INFECTION

*Edited by*
W. H. OGILVIE

*Contributors:*
G. A. H. BUTTLE, M.R.C.S.
ROBERT CRUICKSHANK, M.D.
LAWRENCE P. GARROD, M.D.
W. H. OGILVIE, M.Ch., and
L. E. H. WHITBY, C.V.O., M.D.

96 Pages

2s. 6d. net, plus 3d. postage

THE LANCET LTD.
7, ADAM STREET, ADELPHI, W.C.2

## INTRODUCTION TO

# DISEASES OF THE CHEST

By

**JAMES MAXWELL, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.)**

*Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal National Sanatorium, Bournemouth.*

". . . . much sound clinical advice based on the author's experience . . . ."—BRIT. MED. JOURN.

". . . . easy to read . . . numerous radiograms have been well reproduced . . . . intended primarily for the student . . . but general physicians and practitioners may well be grateful."—LANCET.

**37 Chapters with 95 Illustrations**

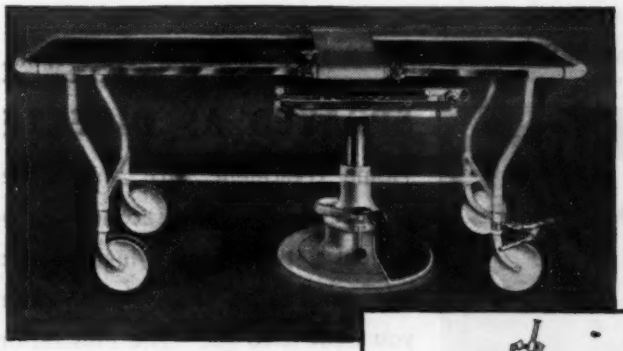
**Demy 8vo, 328+xii Pages** **12/6 net (postage 7d. extra)**

**HODDER & STOUGHTON Medical Publications**
**Warwick Square, London, E.C.4**

OF COMPELLING INTEREST TO RADIOLOGISTS EVERYWHERE

# PHILIPS FOUR-FEATURE COMBINATION UNIT

The primary purpose of this new Philips outfit is to minimise disturbance of the bed-ridden patient during X-ray examination. In addition, it functions as a first-class skull radiographic unit, and as a pelvimetry chair. It may be used with existing equipment such as a standard tubestand or mobile apparatus. May we demonstrate its many facilities in our Head Office Showrooms? If that is impracticable, let us send you more complete details.



- ANTE-NATAL RADIOGRAPHY AND PELVIMETRY
- RADIOGRAPHY (WITH BUCKY OF WEIGHT-BEARING JOINTS)
- SKULL RADIOGRAPHY
- BUCKY RADIOGRAPHY WITH WHEEL STRETCHER

## WHEEL STRETCHER OUTFIT

The complete outfit as illustrated above comprises a special form of wheel stretcher suitable for use as an X-ray table and a pedestal Bucky unit to which the stretcher can be coupled, forming a horizontal radiographic Bucky couch.

## PELVIMETRY CHAIR

With the addition of a detachable back rest, the pedestal Bucky, with its oil pump height adjustment and central base, forms an ideal pelvimetry chair, as illustrated in the sketch above.

## SKULL RADIOGRAPHIC UNIT

The sketch on the left illustrates the use of the pedestal Bucky for skull radiography. All that is needed is an optional head clamp. It is suitable for all radiography for which an inclined or vertical Bucky is used.

PHILIPS

# PHILIPS METALIX

PHILIPS METALIX (Philips Lamps Ltd.), Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2

# ENTEROFAGOS

POLYVALENT ORAL BACTERIOPHAGES SPECIFIC AGAINST 140 STRAINS OF MICRO-ORGANISMS COMMON TO INTESTINAL AND PARA-INTESTINAL INFECTIONS ——— BY CUSTOMS' DECISION

*Now* **NOT SUBJECT TO PURCHASE TAX**

BUT

**PRICE REDUCTIONS** (MADE TO OFFSET TAX INCREASE)

**MAINTAINED**

*Clinical samples on request from :*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES LTD., GARGREEN ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.25**

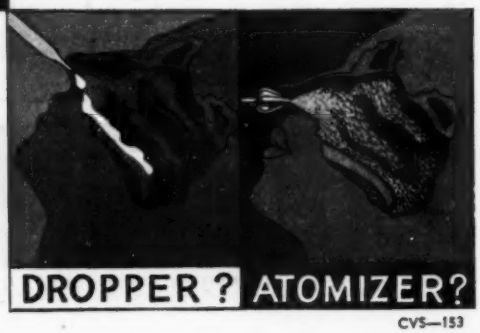
## SPRAYED AS DIRECTED

Home treatment with an atomizer requires only a few seconds of your patient's time. Spraying is quick, easy and sends the solution where you want it to go. The illustrations, which are based on X-Ray research, clearly demonstrate the advantages of the atomizer as compared with the dropper.

# DeVilbiss

## ATOMIZERS

The Aerograph Company, Limited
43 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1
Telephones: Holborn 1257 - 1258




CVS—153

*For*

# RELIABILITY

*in Surgical and Orthopædic Appliances*

SEND YOUR PATIENTS TO

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD
48, WIGMORE ST., LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONE — WELBECK 5905 (4 lines)
TELEGRAMS — ORTHOPEDIC, WESDO, LONDON

# DOWN BROS. LTD.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENT AND HOSPITAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

*All Correspondence to*

**TABARD WORKS, TABARD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1**

HOP 1160

*Showrooms and Fitting Rooms*

**22a, CAVENDISH SQUARE, LONDON, W.1**

MAYfair 0406

# The Need For Calcium

"Calcium is an essential constituent of the diet, and the need for it continues throughout life. This is most imperative in the period of growth and adolescence, in pregnancy and lactation, but is none the less imperative in adult life and old age."
(*Brit. Med. Jour.*, Feb. 22, 1941, p. 281).

In spite of the remarkable improvement in the national dietary since the beginning of the present century, a great amount of ill-health and poor physique is still due to insufficient intake of calcium and phosphorus. Much of this could be prevented by the administration of 'Calfos,' which, being derived from natural sources, presents calcium and phosphorus in the most assimilable form and in the correct physiological ratio.

The use of 'Calfos' ensures the retention of these two essential minerals in the body in adequate amounts to replace natural losses. It thus marks an advance in nutritional therapy of outstanding importance to all who suffer—whether overtly or not—from calcium and phosphorus deficiency.

'CALFOS' Brand TABLETS

*Samples and full literature on request.*

CALFOS LTD., 96, BRIDGE ROAD EAST, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTS.

S1

# PROTECTION AGAINST INFECTION...

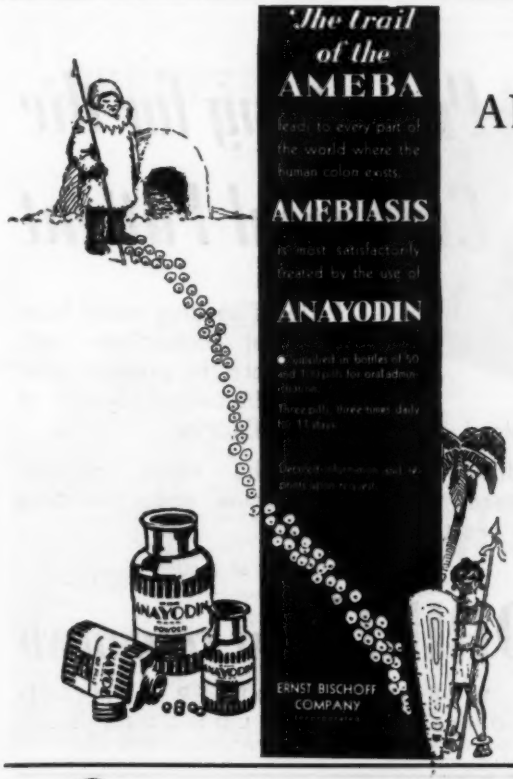
We have seen, we hope, the worst of the Winter. And, in spite of the many stresses to which the bulk of our population has been subjected, we have come through it without any widespread epidemic infection. But during the next few weeks, with average bodily resistance at its lowest level, it will be wise to assume that the danger still exists, and that effective prophylactic measures against infection are more than ever necessary.

Efficiency, safety and convenience are the keynotes of such measures. Regular gargling and spraying with T.C.P. fully embodies these three essentials.

T.C.P. is a non-irritant and non-toxic antiseptic. Its high activity is unimpaired in the presence of mucus, saliva and pus. Above all, T.C.P. is absolutely safe for routine use — the ideal protection against infection.

*Literature and clinical sample on request to British Alkaloids Ltd., 69, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2.*

AS A GARGLE OR SPRAY... T.C.P. Regd.




# ANAYODIN

in the treatment of

# AMEBIASIS

Every vague intestinal upset should be looked upon with suspicion. If examination reveals the presence of Endamoeba histolytica in the stools ANAYODIN therapy should be instituted.

A single course of three enteric coated pills, three times a day for eleven days, usually eradicates the parasite.

As we have no representative in the British Isles, please write us for descriptive literature and reprints.

ERNST BISCHOFF COMPANY
INCORPORATED
IVORYTON, CONNECTICUT • U. S. A.

**Functional Disturbances of the Heart**
**Neuropathic Conditions**
**Nervous Insomnia; Menopause**

War-worry
Anxiety, Fatigue

# PASSIORINE BRAND
## *Sedative*

**ANTISPASMODIC AND SOPORIFIC**
***For Adults and Children***

A purely vegetable product, devoid of toxicity, depressing effects, or drug-addiction.

Prepared from PASSIFLORA INCARNATA, CRATÆGUS OXYACANTHA, SALIX ALBA.

In all conditions wherein a calming effect on the Sympathetic is desired, and where medication may be necessary over an indefinite period, Passiorine surpasses all narcotics and toxic medicaments.

The sedative, antispasmodic and soporific action of Passiorine induces the functional calm which is so desirable, and which leads to a toning of the heart, nervous system, and circulation.

*Medical sample on request*

**BENGUÉ & Co. Ltd.,** *Manufacturing Chemists*
**MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.**

# Prescribing for the Catarrhal Patient

Patients seeking relief from catarrhal conditions will appreciate the prompt relief from discomfort which is obtained by the use of 'Endrine.'

'Endrine' decongests the nares, soothes inflamed mucous membrane and promotes easy breathing.

*Samples available on request*

Rx 'ENDRINE' BRAND REGD. NASAL COMPOUND

JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LIMITED
25 OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR PETROLAGAR LABORATORIES LTD.

# Keep the bile freely flowing —

is the watchword in gallstone diathesis. As Veracolate stimulates the production of free-flowing bile, many physicians have found it of exceptional value in the treatment as well as prophylaxis of biliary disease.

When for any reason cholesterol threatens to gain ascendency in bile, the supplementary administration of sodium glycocholate and taurocholate is a rational remedial measure. Veracolate contains these salts in adequate dosage for cholagogic effect.

*Veracolate Tablets are supplied in bottles of 50, 100 and 500.*

VERACOLATE
Brand TABLETS
A TRUE CHOLAGOGUE

WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO., LTD., POWER ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

# GREATER CONTROL of WHOOPING-COUGH

*Swift antibody response without disabling reaction*

Inoculation with Whooping-cough Dissolved Vaccine *Glaxo* enables a large proportion of contacts to escape the disease entirely. In treatment, attacks are rendered mild and brief, and not infrequently are completely aborted. The effectiveness of Whooping-cough Dissolved Vaccine depends on the fact that the total antigens are available immediately on injection, thus securing a rapid antibody response. Furthermore, because the vaccine is detoxicated, it is possible to give full dosage from the beginning, even to young children, painlessly and without undesirable reactions. The effective scheme of dosage is 3 or 4 injections, beginning with 0.25 to 0.5 cc., (according to age) and rising to 1 cc.

**WHOOPING-COUGH**

# DISSOLVED VACCINE

*In bottles, 5 cc., 10 cc., 25 cc.* *Glaxo*

Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., Greenford, Middx. BYRon 3434

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

# Nerve-Strain and Over-Fatigue

The tide of war continues to lap our doorsteps, and many are faced with prolonged physical and mental strain. Neuro Phosphates is a valuable aid to the resolution which enables workers to carry on in spite of present stresses. It is the ideal reconstructive tonic for combating lowered vitality and nervous exhaustion.

## Neuro Phosphates

(Eskay Brand)

It is also invaluable for speeding up recovery after illness, operation and parturition. The formula is simple; the product is exceptional.

Each adult dose (two teaspoonfuls) contains in acid state:

| | |
|---|---|
| Sodium Glycerophosphate ... | 2 grs. |
| Calcium Glycerophosphate ... | 2 grs. |
| Strychnine Glycerophosphate ... | 1/60 gr. |

**MENLEY & JAMES LTD.**

123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

N3

# ★ PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

**In this condition the adequate administration of this Company's preparations of the prostate gland, either desiccated in capsules ("Opocaps") for oral administration, or in solution in ampoules ("Opojex") for hypodermic injection, continues to give excellent results.**

**Extract from Letter.**

"I have been treating certain cases of prostatic enlargement for some time with 'Opocaps' Prostatic with considerable success. I have also derived great benefit myself."

M.D.

℞ **"OPOCAPS" (No. 21) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.) gr. 3 (Oral)**

Mitte - sig. 1 t.d.s., a.c. Supplied in boxes of 50 or 100 capsules.

℞ **"OPOJEX" (No. 73) PROSTATIC (B.O.C.) (for Injection)**

Mitte - sig. 1 in die (or dieb. alt. when given concurrently with "Opocaps"). Supplied in boxes of 6 or 12 ampoules 2 c.c.

*Particulars of all Preparations supplied on request*

## ★ BRITISH ORGANOTHERAPY CO., LTD.

**22, GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.1**

Telephone: Gerrard 7111 Telegrams: "Lymphoid, London"

Agents in India: SMITH, STANISTREET & CO., LTD., CALCUTTA

GLANOID

# CONCENTRATED FLUID EXTRACT OF LIVER

THE EXTRACT OF HIGH CLINICAL POTENCY AND PROVEN RELIABILITY IN THE TREATMENT OF PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA AND OTHER MACROCYTIC ANÆMIAS

1 OZ. OF THE EXTRACT IS EQUIVALENT TO ½ LB. OF FRESH LIVER.

*Send for literature and professional sample to:*

Telephone: KELVIN 3661

The Armour Laboratories
ARMOUR AND COMPANY LTD.

Telegrams: "ARMOSATA-FINSQUARE" LONDON

THORNTON HOUSE, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2

TRADE MARK **SYNTHOVO** BRAND

*Hexoestrol*

**For the Treatment of Ovarian Insufficiency**

**REDUCED PRICES**

| Tablets, 1 mg.— | | Ampoules, 1 mg.— | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bottle of 25 - | 1/3 | Single ampoule - | 6d. |
| Bottle of 100 - | 2/6 | Box of 6 ampoules | 2/6 |
| 5 mg.— | | 5 mg.— | |
| Bottle of 25 - | 2/3 | Single ampoule - | 6½d. |
| Bottle of 100 - | 7/3 | Box of 6 ampoules | 2/9 |

*Discount to the Medical Profession.*

STILBOESTROL-BOOTS and STILBOESTROL DIPROPIONATE-BOOTS are also available in strengths and packings similar to Synthovo and at the same reduced prices.

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

*Literature sent upon request.*

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM

p665-62

# The Vicious Circle in Haemorrhoids Effectively Broken

*Painful stools and the increasing fear of them lead to irregular bowel movements and consequently to constipation. So the vicious circle starts all over again in an aggravated form.*

**In an entirely mechanical and rational way, Anusol Suppositories provide freedom from the distressing symptoms of haemorrhoids and other inflammatory and painful conditions in the ano-rectal region.**

ANUSOL BRAND
HAEMORRHOIDAL SUPPOSITORIES

*Available also in Ointment form*

**WILLIAM R. WARNER & CO. LTD., POWER RD., CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4**

13

# "ALOCOL"

*Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium*

## Effective in Nervous Dyspepsia

WHATEVER be the fundamental cause of nervous dyspepsia, it is acknowledged that alleviation of the gastric symptoms is an important part of effective treatment.

Nervous dyspepsia connotes hypersecretion. This causes flatulence, sour stomach, discomfort and perhaps pain. "Alocol" is the ideal gastric sedative since its action is prompt and lasting and entirely free from harmful effects.

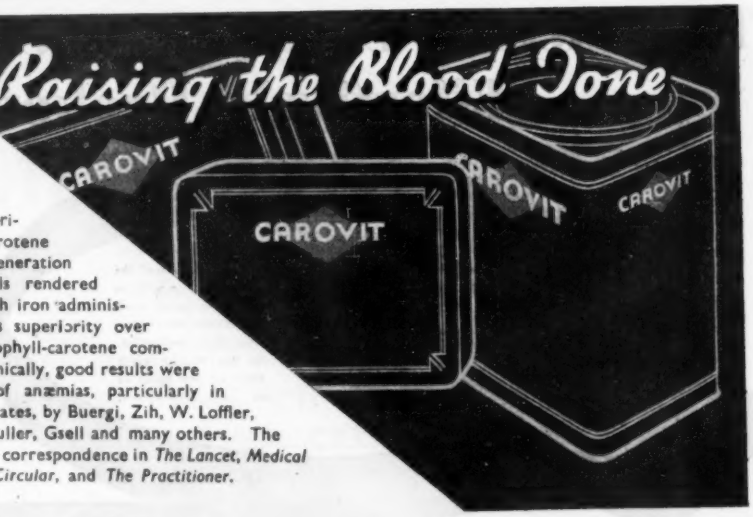
"Alocol" acts by adsorbing excess of free hydrochloric acid in the stomach, forming a colloidal jelly which passes through into the intestines and is finally evacuated. "Alocol," therefore, actually removes from the system the causative radicle (Cl) instead of merely temporarily neutralizing it. "Alocol" does not interfere with normal digestion, nor does it determine any unpleasant secondary reactions. It is issued in tablet and powder form.

*Indian Saraswati playing the Vina. (12th Century.)*

*Complete chemical history of "Alocol," with convincing clinical reports and supply for trial, sent free to physicians on request.*

A. WANDER, LTD., Manufacturing Chemists,
184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.
*Works and Laboratories:*
*KING'S LANGLEY, HERTFORDSHIRE.*

# Raising the Blood Tone




Carovit has a definite action in anæmias demonstrated by experimental and clinical work (Buergi and co-workers). Experimentally the chlorophyll-carotene combination stimulates regeneration of erythrocytes in animals rendered anæmic. Comparison with iron administration showed Buergi its superiority over iron (although the chlorophyll-carotene combination is iron-free). Clinically, good results were obtained in all forms of anæmias, particularly in the iron deficiency states, by Buergi, Zih, W. Loffler, Maillart, A. W. Fuller, Gsell and many others. The subject led to correspondence in *The Lancet, Medical Press and Circular,* and *The Practitioner.*

# CAROVIT
BRAND
CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS

INTERNATIONAL LABORATORIES LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, LONDON, W. 3.

# *Riboflavin Deficiency*

The omission of riboflavin from the human diet leads to the appearance of symptoms such as superficial denudation of the mucosa, with excoriations at the angles of the mouth (angular stomatitis or cheilosis), or vascularising keratitis accompanied by visual disturbances.

In these cases it is probable that not one but several vitamins are lacking and this may account for the success with which Marmite has been used in the treatment of both the oral and ocular symptoms (see *New England J. Med.*, 1939, **221**, 921, and *Brit. Med. J.*, 1940, **II**, 848).

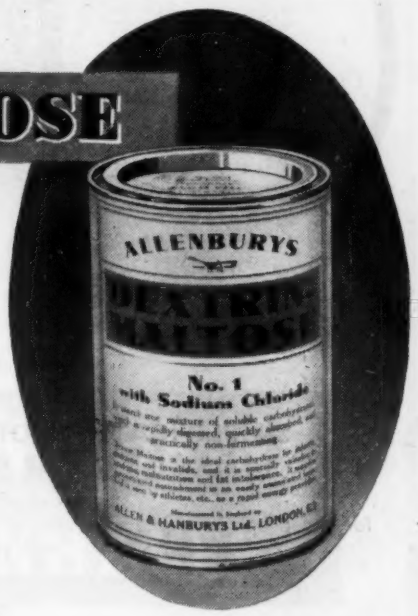
# MARMITE

For sample and literature apply to: **THE MARMITE FOOD EXTRACT CO. LTD.**, 35, Seething Lane, London, E.C.3

413 Jars: 1-oz. 6d., 2-oz. 10d., 4-oz. 1s. 6d., 8-oz. 2s. 6d., 16-oz. 4s. 6d. Special terms and packs for hospitals and welfare centres

---

# Allenburys DEXTRIN-MALTOSE




THE use of Allenburys Dextrin-Maltose is indicated in digestive disorders of infants, children and adults.

This mixture of carbohydrates is easily digested, resists fermentation, and counteracts tendencies to diarrhœa. It makes milk more digestible.

In six forms:

No. 1 contains 2% of sodium chloride.
No. 2 is free from addition of sodium chloride.
No. 3 contains 3% of potassium bicarbonate.
No. 4 contains 150 units of Vitamin D per oz.
No. 5 contains iron and sodium chloride.
No. 6 contains a prophylactic proportion of the anti-scorbutic Vitamin C equivalent to 5 mg. of ascorbic acid per oz.

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**
**LONDON, E. 2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines)
Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# STREPTOCIDE BACTERIOSTATIC INSUFFLATOR

Registered Design No. 838393.

Designed for the

**SIMPLIFICATION OF LOCAL IMPLANTATION OF**

**STREPTOCIDE**

**(Sulphanilamide-Evans)**

for the prophylaxis and treatment of bacterial infections associated with infected wounds and compound fractures.

*Price and descriptive literature on request to Home Medical Department.*

Made in England by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# ANACARDONE
## (Nikethamide B.D.H.)

Anacardone is Nikethamide of the Third Addendum to the B.P. 1932; it is the synthetic analeptic (diethylamide of pyridine-$\beta$-carboxylic acid) which has gained general acceptance by virtue of its efficacy and low toxicity.

Anacardone is usually administered by subcutaneous injection, but large doses may be administered even by the intravenous route, and, in an emergency, intracardially, without risk of producing toxic symptoms.

Anacardone is indicated in asphyxia neonatorum and in all cases of cardiac and respiratory embarrassment, either during or following severe illness. For use in these conditions Anacardone is available in solution in ampoules of 2 c.c. and 5 c.c.

For the treatment of chronic cardiac and respiratory conditions and early myocardial insufficiency Anacardone may be administered orally. For this purpose Anacardone is issued in flavoured solution in bottles of 15 c.c. and 100 c.c.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Ancd/E/10

## For Head Colds — Sinusitis — Nasal Catarrh

The vapour of 'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler diffuses throughout the entire nasal cavity, reaching and relieving congestion wherever it exists. Used in the early stages of nasal infection it helps to abort or shorten conditions that might otherwise proceed to more serious complications. Compact, convenient, effective—'Benzedrine' Brand Inhaler is of inestimable service in preventing loss of time and efficiency through head colds and other rhinological conditions.

'BENZEDRINE'
BRAND
INHALER

RAPID IN ACTION. LASTING IN EFFECT. FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E. 5

B12

# *Depend upon it . . . . .*

Welfare and sick-room experience amply demonstrates the fundamental importance of regularity of bowel evacuation particularly for children during their growth and development. In this connection the choice of a laxative is obviously of first importance.

•

'California Syrup of Figs' offers marked advantages over the harsher mineral and synthetic drugs. Skilfully prepared from selected figs and sennas, it effects thorough evacuation without griping or discomfort. Moreover it has no exhausting effect on the alimentary system and is completely safe and dependable in action.

•

'California Syrup of Figs' may confidently be recommended as the routine laxative for children of all ages. Being pleasantly flavoured it is accepted readily by the most fastidious patient.

# 'California Syrup of Figs'

PROPRIETARY AGENCIES, LTD.
179, Acton Vale, London, W.3

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemia

**HEPATEX-T** is indicated in this condition and other deficiency diseases. HEPATEX-T is a solution containing liver, vitamin $B_1$ riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin $B_6$. Each 2 cc contains 333 International Units of vitamin $B_1$ and 10 mgms. nicotinic acid.

*Prices and Packages of HEPATEX-T*

| | |
|---|---|
| Boxes of 6 x 2 cc .. | 9/– per box |
| Boxes of 50 x 2 cc .. | 66/– per box |
| Rubber capped bottles of 10 cc | 6/6 each |

*Samples and Literature will be sent on application to Home Medical Dept., Hanover Street, Liverpool*

Made at
THE EVANS BIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

# The
# Pharmacological Chlorophyll Preparation

**compounded according to the formula and under the direction of**

## E. BUERGI, M.D.

*Professor of Medicine at the University of Berne*

# 'PHYLLOSAN'

**BRAND OF CHLOROPHYLL TABLETS**

## For the treatment of
## Hardening Arteries, Abnormal Blood Pressure
## Cardiac Weakness, Physical Decline
## Debility, Neurasthenia, Anaemia

***" 'Phyllosan' has been before the profession now for fifteen years and has stood the test of time, and the developments indicated point to still greater usefulness for this product in the future."***

**Vide THE PRESCRIBER, Jan., 1938**

**A Pamphlet entitled**
**"Hyperpiesia, Metabolic Disorders, and the Anaemias"**
**giving laboratory and clinical reports supporting the new Therapy instituted by Professor Buergi will be sent to medical practitioners on request.**

**NATURAL CHEMICALS LTD., ST. HELENS, LANCASHIRE**

## A Mucilaginous Laxative with a natural mechanical action

# I-so-gel GRANULES

**Indicated in**

**CHRONIC CONSTIPATION, COLITIS,**

**and allied gastro-intestinal disorders**

I-so-gel is a natural vegetable material. The granules absorb many times their volume of water and swell into a firm, gelatinous mass which both stimulates natural intestinal movements and soothes inflamed intestinal mucous membrane. Indicated in chronic constipation, hæmorrhoids, colitis, dysentery, and allied gastro-intestinal disorders, and after colostomy.

Action purely mechanical.

Sugar-free. Ideal for diabetics.

In bottles at 3/- & 5/6 each.

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**

**LONDON E2**

Telegrams: Greenburys Beth London

Telephone Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines)

# BYNIN AMARA

In Convalescence from Influenza the characteristically profound lassitude and the low blood-pressure are likely to be accompanied by diminution of the capacity for digesting food and by slight anæmia.

For the speedily effective treatment of these disturbances BYNIN AMARA is most useful. It contains quinine phosphate, iron phosphate, and alkaloids of nux vomica, in Bynin Liquid Malt.

In bottles at 2/-, 3/6, 6/6, and 12/-

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**

**LONDON E2**

Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 lines)

Telegrams: "Greenburys Beth London"

# ANAHÆMIN B.D.H.

The value of Anahæmin in the treatment of pernicious anæmia is now established. It has been confirmed by observation of many thousands of cases treated both in private and in hospital practice. In this condition it is generally regarded as being the most economic method of producing a normal blood picture, being active in minimal dosage at wide intervals.

More recently it has been shown to play an important rôle as an adjuvant to iron in the treatment of certain microcytic anæmias. It is particularly advocated in severe anæmia due to hæmorrhage, either acute or chronic. In this condition '. . . four weekly doses of an active liver preparation such as Anahæmin 2 c.c. are advisable to stimulate red cell formation' (Med. Press & Circ., July 3rd, 1940, p. 4).

*Sample on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

An/E/75

# Relieving the monotony of the ketogenic diet in treatment of urinary infections

'Wellcome' Calcium Mandelate Compound is the product of choice in the treatment of urinary tract infections associated with organisms in alkaline urine. It has an additional advantage in that *Streptococcus Fæcalis*, which is resistant to the action of Sulphonamide, yields to treatment with mandelic acid therapy.

'Wellcome' Calcium Mandelate Compound is readily miscible in water, does not effect the digestion and is free from the unpleasant flavour associated with sodium or ammonium mandelate.

TRADE MARK **'WELLCOME'** BRAND

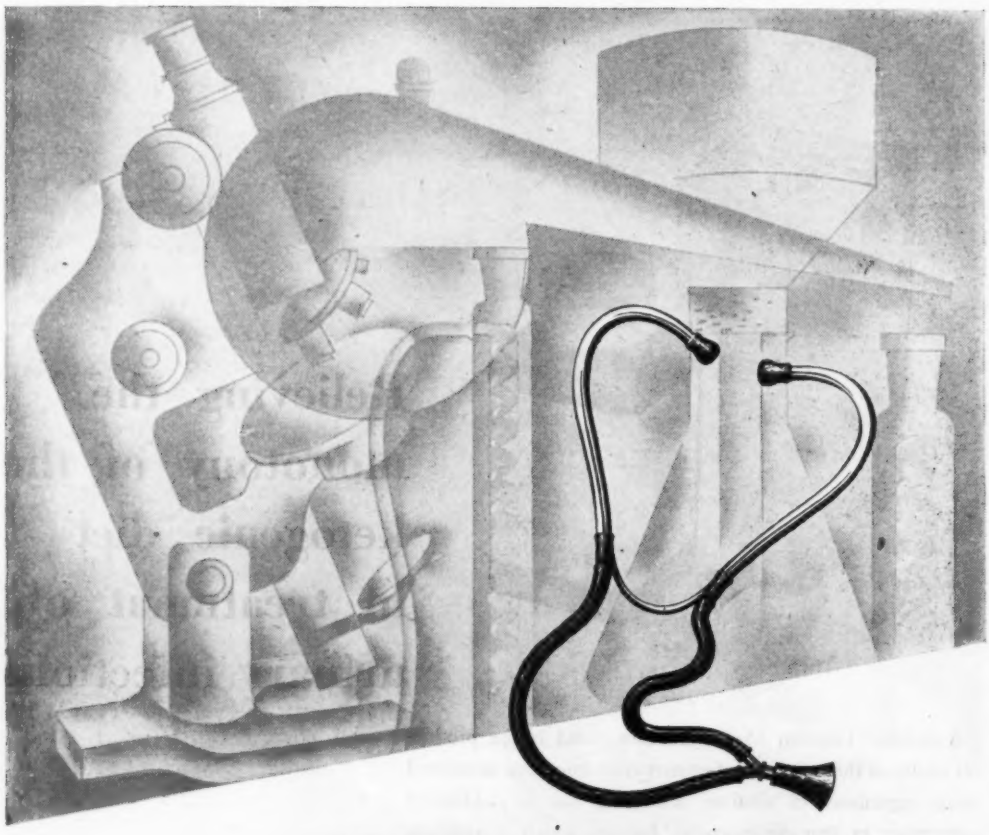
## CALCIUM MANDELATE COMPOUND

Bottles containing 125 grammes, together with measure and test papers, 10/10d.
(Sufficient for a seven-day course of treatment).
London prices to the Medical Profession.
Exclusive of Purchase Tax.

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPETOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H 4002



# BRITISH RESEARCH

IN THE FIELD OF CHEMOTHERAPEUTICS HAS ACHIEVED RESULTS SECOND TO NONE

# MEDICAL PRACTICE

REQUIRES THE SUPPORT OF THE BEST AND MOST RELIABLE DRUGS

**MAY & BAKER offer for the choice of the medical practitioner a wide range of British preparations of established repute. Wherever his practice, he will daily have occasion to prescribe one or other of these drugs.**

★ **DAGENAN—M & B 693** ★
For pneumococcal, gonococcal and meningococcal infections.

★ **SOLUSEPTASINE**
For parenteral administration in streptococcal infections.

★ **MYOCRISIN**
For the gold therapy of rheumatoid arthritis.

★ **GARDENAL**
For epilepsy.

★ **RUTONAL**
For epilepsy.

★ **PROSEPTASINE**
For oral administration in streptococcal infections.

★ **SONERYL**
For insomnia.

★ **SONALGIN**
For insomnia associated with pain.

★ **S.V.C.**
For trichomonal vaginitis.

★ **CYCLONAL SODIUM**
For intravenous anæsthesia.

**PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LTD., DAGENHAM**

★ TRADE MARK

2467
24

TRADE MARK **'SECONAL'** BRAND

**SODIUM PROPYL-METHYL-CARBINYL ALLYL BARBITURATE**

**A Rapidly Effective and Short-Acting Barbiturate for Dependable Sedation and Hypnosis**

'Seconal' will be found exceptionally useful for medical indications or before surgical procedures where a comparatively rapid and brief-acting hypnotic or sedative is required.

The effects of therapeutic doses of 'Seconal' appear quickly and are relatively profound.

The hypnosis is easily controlled and the management of the patient is simplified.

Recovery from hypnosis is prompt and unaccompanied by disturbing after effects.

'Seconal' is supplied in 1 1/2-grain and 3/4-grain 'Pulvules' brand filled capsules.

**ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED**
**BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON**

A *Natural* TONIC WINE that may be prescribed with every confidence

Because of its freedom from drugs, Tintara may be prescribed with every confidence in all cases where a Tonic Wine is indicated. Tintara is an Australian Burgundy of exceptionally robust character, produced on ferruginous soil. It is a well-balanced wine of minimum acidity. It contains no added alcohol, no sugar. It is a pure natural product from the Empire's most famous vineyards, subject to regular and independent examinations of the British Analytical Control.

**BURGOYNE'S**
**TINTARA**
*pure* TONIC BURGUNDY

7/6 PER FLAGON
3/9 PER ½ FLAGON
A flagon equals a bottle and a half
*Also in*
BOTTLES AT 5/-
½ BOTTLES 2/8

*A sample will be gladly sent free in the United Kingdom on receipt of professional card*

**P. B. BURGOYNE & CO., LTD.**
DOWGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4
*Telephone CITy 1616*

# 1891 - 1941

## *Half a Century of Progress*

IT is exactly 50 years since the house of Parke, Davis & Company was established in London.

During this time the firm has been privileged to enjoy the confidence of the medical profession and has always endeavoured to justify this trust by rigid adherence to the high standard of integrity implied in its motto "MEDICAMENTA VERA."

Relentless investigations pursued in the P., D. & Co. research laboratories have led to the discovery and introduction of many outstanding products of international recognition which have represented substantial advances in therapeutic progress.

Parke, Davis & Company will endeavour to maintain for all time the ideals expressed in the creed of its founders in 1866—"To merit and preserve the confidence of the best elements in the medical and pharmaceutical professions—to build well to last."

**PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY**

**50, BEAK STREET, LONDON, W.1**

*Laboratories: Hounslow, Middlesex* *Inc. U.S.A., Liability Ltd.*

**'JELONET'** PETROLEUM - JELLY GAUZE DRESSING is made from a specially woven open-mesh gauze, evenly saturated with petroleum jelly and Balsam of Peru, and is packed in sealed containers of 24 dressings, sterilised ready for immediate use.

'Jelonet' is indicated for Skin-Grafts, Compound Fractures, Burns, etc., as a non-adherent dressing to promote granulation. The open-mesh dressing encourages free escape of discharge, and ensures ventilation for skin-grafts and young epithelium, with minimum trauma to granulations.

Uniform saturation with petroleum jelly prevents serious rise of temperature due to toxic absorption, secondary dermatitis of the surrounding skin arising from irritating discharge, and also permits ready extrusion from deep wounds

*Obtainable through your usual Surgical Supplier, 5/2d. per tin of 24 dressings. Special prices available to Hospitals. Made by the makers of 'Elastoplast' and 'Cellona.'*

T. J. SMITH & NEPHEW LTD., HULL

# INVALUABLE

. . . on all occasions where a powerful but gentle restorative and stimulant is indicated in an emergency or otherwise.

. . . as an expression of high esteem towards your guests who will appreciate the rare bouquet and wonderful flavour.

**OTARD'S BRANDY**

FAMOUS SINCE 1795

*The Only Brandy bottled actually at the Chateau de Cognac*

OXO LABORATORIES PREPARATION

# "HORMONOXOID"

*(Thyroid—Pituitary W.G.—Gonadic)*

## TABLETS

A reliable preparation for the stimulation of the Endocrine Glands. Corrects menstrual irregularities and relieves distress during the menopause.

***Price List of "Oxoid" Glandular Preparations supplied on request.***

***Manufactured under scientific control by:—***

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

OXO LABORATORIES PREPARATION

## NOTABLE NUMBERS

11, STRAND STREET, SANDWICH. A charming old 15th century building known as "The Sandwich Weavers" with many historic links with the past.

Yet another reminder of accepted traditions of quality is found in Player's No. 3. Their mellow ripeness, distinctive flavour and aroma make them the choice of a host of smokers who demand a cigarette of extra fine quality.

PLAYER'S

**NUMBER 3**

EXTRA QUALITY CIGARETTES

20 FOR 1/10 50 FOR 4/6 50 TINS (plain only) 4/7

J.P.79F

"Many food problems are being solved by the advances in the canning industry."

**Batchelor's Peas**

*are proof of the*

HIGH AND CONSISTENT QUALITY

*of canned goods of repute*

★ RICH IN VITAMINS

★ RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

*The Scientific Contraceptive*

Destroys spermatozoa effectively.
Contains no quinine or cacoa butter.
Non-toxic if resorbed into the system.

*Can be recommended with confidence by the Medical Profession.*

*Samples and literature on request*

**GYNOMIN**

*formerly known as* SPETON

*Stockists throughout the world. Tubes of 12 Tablets*

Manufactured by

**COATES & COOPER LTD.**

LONDON

Communications to 21, EASTBURY RD., NORTHWOOD, MIDDX

# INSURANCE IN WAR-TIME

Write for the

## WAR-TIME PROSPECTUS

of the

## MEDICAL SICKNESS SOCIETY

Full particulars of all types of Sickness and Accident Insurance and Life Assurance will be sent on application to :—

**THE MEDICAL SICKNESS, ANNUITY & LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD.**

Registered Office :—"Highfield," Chesterton, Cirencester, Gloucester.

London Office [for New Business] :—"Salcombe," High Road, Bushey Heath, Herts.

Telephone Number : Bushey Heath 1502

# Modern Iron Therapy

Iron 'Jelloids' are an elegant and reliable means of administering the protocarbonate of iron. The preparation has none of the disadvantages of Pil. Blaud. The iron content remains fresh and unoxidised indefinitely, and injury to teeth is avoided.

The 'Jelloids' are highly effective in the treatment of achlorhydric anæmia and indeed in all the simple anæmias in which massive iron therapy is indicated.

# Iron Jelloids

You are cordially invited to apply for samples for clinical test.
*The Iron Jelloid Company, Ltd., King George's Avenue, Watford, Herts.*

# ALUZYME

NON-AUTOLYSED YEAST

The B Complex agent of choice; it provides 1140 I.U. per oz. of Vitamin B1 alone, and is rich in *all* the other factors. The B Vitamins form a therapeutic synergy; each contributes to the corrective effect. The high potency of all the factors in aluzyme ensures full synergic action. Official Vitamin Assay Reports and Confirmatory Tests prove that aluzyme is by far the

**RICHEST GENERAL SOURCE OF THE B COMPLEX**

Specific in all forms of Avitaminosis B, particularly neurological symptoms, dermatitis, and (P-P factor) inflammatory conditions of the alimentary tract. Best for increased requirements of gestation and lactation. Good results with iron in microcytic anæmia. Descriptive memorandum with full statement of certified Vitamin potency, and professional sample, on request.

**ALUZYME PRODUCTS**
PARK ROYAL ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10

DOCTORS PRESCRIBE!

the famous

**SALMON ODY**
**BALL AND SOCKET TRUSS**

Most scientific and reliable yet devised. Perfect support, comfort, resiliency. Single 30/- & 42/- Double 50/- & 63/-
Most of our clients are sent to us by Doctors
*Write for Booklet*

**SALMON ODY LTD.**
*TRUSS MAKERS FOR 130 YEARS*
74, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1
*'Phone: MUSeum 2313*

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"

**For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and**
**MENTAL NURSES**
Male or Female
**THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION**
In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.
29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1
Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, *Superintendent* W. J. HICKS, *Secretary*

**MICROSCOPES!**

A selection of fine instruments for sale at reasonable prices
ALSO MICROSCOPES WANTED FOR CASH
**WALLACE HEATON LIMITED**
127, NEW BOND ST., LONDON Phone: MAYfair 7511


## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### WAR SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
### 31st March to 4th April, 1941

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, 31st March | 10 A.M. | The Surgical Anatomy of the Skull and Brain. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| | 10.30 A.M. | (a) Mechanism and Nature of the Injuries to the Skull. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| | | (b) Mechanism and Nature of the Concomitant Injury to the Brain. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.30 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens illustrating War Surgery of the Nervous System. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| Tuesday, 1st April | 10 A.M. | (a) Closed Injuries of Skull and Brain, their Complications and Management. | Mr. D. W. Northfield, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | | (b) Immediate Treatment and Management of Wounds of Skull and Brain. | Mr. D. W. Northfield, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration on the Cadaver of Operations on Skull and Brain. | Mr. A. K. Henry, F.R.C.S. |
| Wednesday, 2nd April | 10 A.M. | Surgical Sequelæ of Wounds of Skull and Brain. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.15 P.M. | Use of X-rays in the Diagnosis of Head Injuries. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | Disorders following Head Injuries. | Dr. J. Purdon Martin, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Hysterical Disorders associated with War Wounds. | Dr. Aubrey Lewis, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| Thursday, 3rd April | 10 A.M. | Some Sequelæ of War Wounds of Skull and Brain. | Mr. Harvey Jackson, F.R.C.S. |
| | 12 NOON | Demonstration on the Cadaver of Operations on the Spine. | Mr. A. K. Henry, F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.30 P.M. | X-rays in War Injuries of the Spine. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | War Injuries of the Spinal Cord. | Prof. Lambert Rogers, F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. |
| Friday, 4th April | 10 A.M. | War Injuries of the Peripheral Nerves. | Dr. G. Riddoch, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 12.30 P.M. | Lunch. | |
| | 1 P.M. | Investigations of Peripheral Nerve Lesions. | Dr. N. S. Alcock, M.B., M.R.C.P. |
| | 2.15 P.M. | Possibilities of Nerve Grafting. | Mr. F. H. Bentley, F.R.C.S. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Care of the Bladder in Injuries of the Nervous System. | Sir Alfred Webb-Johnson, O.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S. |

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and whole-time Officers of the E.M.S., who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course. Applications for tickets should be addressed to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

Further War Surgery courses will commence as follows:—

OPERATIVE SURGERY IN WARTIME: Monday, 21st April.
WAR SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES: Monday, 12th May.
WAR SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN: Monday, 26th May.

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS, NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4242 (3 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.

Senior Physician: Dr. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. **Terms: 5½ to 9½ Guineas a week inclusive.**

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR, situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

*Telephones*—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

## THE RETREAT, YORK

The Pioneer Hospital, opened 1796, for the humane treatment of those suffering from Nervous and Mental Disorder

This Hospital of 200 beds, administered by a Committee of the Society of Friends, combines what is best in the investigation and treatment of nervous illness with a sympathetic and friendly atmosphere. Last year 121 patients were admitted, of whom 80 were voluntary cases.

Much curative work is accomplished in our mental hospitals to-day and the recovery rate compares very favourably with that of our general hospitals.

For information and terms of admission apply to :—
The Physician Superintendent,
ARTHUR POOL, M.R.C.P.
(Telephone : York 3612)
who is available for consultation

## NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE

GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Six acres of ground facing Finsbury Park. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received without certification. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. Air-raid Shelters have been provided.
*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688. *Telegrams:* "SUBSIDIARY, LONDON."
For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

## TOR-NA-DEE SANATORIUM

Managing Director : DAVID LAWSON, M.D., F.R.S.E.

FOR THE TREATMENT OF PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND ALLIED DISEASES

Medical Superintendent : R. Y. KEERS, M.D.(Edin.)

For prospectus apply to The Secretary, Tor-na-Dee, Murtle, Aberdeenshire Telephone : Cults 107

## PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

Telegrams : "Alleviated, London" Telephone : Rodney 2641-2642

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

## HAYDOCK LODGE,

NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

## THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

*A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.*

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.
CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.
Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone : Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

## CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES

For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to :—*
Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. Tel. Dumfries 1119.

# SHAFTESBURY HOUSE

FORMBY-BY-THE-SEA
Nr. LIVERPOOL

Specially built and licensed for the care and treatment of a limited number of Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from NERVOUS and MENTAL breakdown. Voluntary and certified patients received. Ladies also admitted as Temporary Patients without certification. Terms moderate. *Apply*, RESIDENT PHYSICIAN, who may be seen in Liverpool, by appointment. *Tel. No. 8 Formby.*

# CALDECOTE HALL

NUNEATON
WARWICKSHIRE
('Phone: Nuneaton 241)

Residential treatment of

## "Nervous Disorders" & Alcoholism

(Certifiable cases are not received)

This beautiful mansion situated in the heart of the country (less than two hours from London by L.M.S.R.) and surrounded by charming pleasure grounds in which games and outdoor occupational therapy are available is devoted to the treatment of Alcoholism and "Nerves" by psychotherapeutic and ancillary methods.

*Illustrated Brochure and particulars obtainable from A. B. CARVER, M.D., D.P.M., Resident Medical Superintendent.*

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.
President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. Fee terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.
Telephone: 64117 Nottingham.

## CHISWICK HOUSE,

PINNER, MIDDLESEX.
Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

## CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL

Near DARTFORD, KENT.

Ladies and Gentlemen received for treatment under certificates, and without certificates as either VOLUNTARY or TEMPORARY PATIENTS, at a weekly fee of £2 9s., and upwards.

## THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (Inc.)

MAGHULL (near LIVERPOOL)

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENT
A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.
FEES: 1st Class (men only) from £3 5s. per week upwards.
2nd Class (men and women) 32/- per week.

*For further particulars apply:* C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., Secretary, 20, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, 2

## STRETTON HOUSE,

Church Stretton, Shropshire.
ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent 'Phone 10 P O . Church Stretton.

## SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

Phone: BEDFORD 2417. **Near BEDFORD**

**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**

*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*

For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.

INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

## FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2046. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.

Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No 2 MALLING.

## THE GROVE HOUSE,

CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.

Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.

Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental Illness. All forms of treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80.

## Examining Surgeons:

FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointments as Examining Surgeon under the Factories Act, 1937, are vacant.

Applications should be sent to the CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, Cleland House, Page-street, S.W.1.

| *District.* | *County.* | *Latest date for receipt of application.* |
|---|---|---|
| PORTHCAWL .. .. | GLAMORGAN .. | 1st April, 1941 |
| LONGDENDALE AND GLOSSOP. | CHESTER AND DERBY. | 1st April, 1941 |
| PENSHURST .. .. | KENT.. .. | 1st April, 1941 |
| CROWBOROUGH .. | SUSSEX .. | 1st April, 1941 |

## Bolingbroke Hospital,

Wandsworth Common, S.W.11.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioner for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise appointment for a further period will be considered. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

W. S. RANDOLPH BISS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Hampstead General Hospital,

Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

Applications are invited from single Medical Men or Women, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) for six months, vacant 1st May next. Salary £133 6s. 8d. per annum, with board, lodging and laundry.

Applications on the prescribed form, with copies of three testimonials, to be returned by 17th April.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, House Governor.

## Beit Memorial Fellowships for MEDICAL RESEARCH.

Notice is hereby given that an ELECTION of JUNIOR FELLOWS to begin work on 1st October will take place in July, 1941. Junior Fellowships are normally of the annual value of £400 for three years; but candidates, younger than those usually elected or whose promise for medical research must be judged mainly on work outside that field, may be awarded a lower rate of £300 for the first two years. Candidates are asked to state whether they would be unable to accept this lower initial rate.

Candidates must have taken a Degree in a Faculty of a University in the British Empire or a Medical Diploma registrable in the United Kingdom. Elections to Junior Fellowships are rarely made above the age of thirty-five years.

The Trustees are desirous of furthering research in Mental Diseases and in the general allotment of Fellowships will give some preference to a candidate proposing research on approved lines in that subject.

Applications from candidates should be received by 14th May though late entries will be accepted up to 1st June.

Owing to the disturbance caused by the War, it is necessary for candidates to submit evidence that they could be given accommodation in the departments where they propose to work.

Forms of application and all information may be obtained by letter only addressed to—

PROFESSOR T. R. ELLIOTT, M.D., F.R.S.,
Hon. Secretary,
Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research,
University College Hospital Medical School,
University-street, London, W.C.1.

## Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital

FOR SICK CHILDREN, Glamis-road, E.1.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) AT COUNTRY BRANCH, BAYFORD, HERTS.
(Approximately 70 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of Resident House Physician, to become vacant on the 15th April, 1941. Applicants should have held previous house appointments. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary according to experience and qualifications, but not less than £150 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 4th April, 1941.

F. J. WILLIAMS, Deputy Secretary.

## Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital,

Greenwich.

Applications are invited from Male registered practitioners for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for six months. Salary at £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and testimonials, to be sent immediately to the undersigned.

F. A. LYON, Secretary.

Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich, S.E.10.

## Willesden Borough Council.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY DEPUTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH (MALE).

The Willesden Borough Council invite applications for the above post. The officer appointed will be in charge, under the general direction of the Medical Officer of Health, of the A.R.P. casualty services, the emergency mortuary service, and shelter work in the Borough. He may also be required from time to time to act as Deputy Medical Officer of Health.

Candidates holding a qualification in Public Health or State Medicine will be given preference.

The appointment is temporary and terminable by one month's notice on either side.

The salary is £700 per annum.

The officer appointed will require to reside within the Borough.

Applications, stating age, training, qualifications, and experience, must reach the Medical Officer of Health, Health Department, 54, Winchester-avenue, Kilburn, N.W.6, not later than the first post on Monday, 31st March, 1941. One testimonial and the names and addresses of two references should accompany the application.

W. T. PIRIE, Town Clerk.

## Applications are invited from fully

qualified medical Women for the following A posts:—

ELIZABETH GARRETT ANDERSON HOSPITAL, Euston-road, N.W.1.
One RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON for a period of six months.

OSTER HOUSE HOSPITAL, ST. ALBANS.
Two RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEONS for a period of six months.

Salaries will be pooled under the Medical Services Scheme and allocated according to experience, with a minimum of £100 per annum.

Applications, with copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY of the Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital by 9th April, 1941.

## The Belgrave Hospital for Children,

1, Clapham-road, S.W.9.

The Committee of Management invite applications from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the position of SECOND RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A), which will become vacant on April 1st.

The appointment is for six months, with board, residence, and laundry provided. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum. A successful candidate would become eligible for a further emolument in the First-aid Post if willing and able to undertake the duties.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, stating age, should be forwarded as soon as possible to—

THOMAS CLAPHAM, Secretary.

## Battersea General Hospital,

London, S.W.11.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the above appointment. The appointment is for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY immediately.

## The London Homœopathic Hospital

(Incorporated by Royal Charter),
Great Ormond-street and Queen-square, Bloomsbury, W.C.1,

APPOINTMENTS OF HOUSE SURGEON AND ORTHOPÆDIC AND CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male and Female (including R practitioners within three months of qualification), for two appointments of House Surgeon (A) and Orthopædic and Casualty Officer (A), to become vacant on April 15th, 1941. The appointments will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum (including special grant), with full residential emoluments.

Selected candidates will be required to attend for interview.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

L. J. KNOWLES, Secretary.

## King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Ealing, W.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), vacant 1st April, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. (suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply). Salary at the rate of £275 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, naticnality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

R. A. MICKELWRIGHT, House Governor.

## Borough of Walthamstow.

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY MEDICAL OFFICER AND DEPUTY SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER.

The Council invite applications from Male medical practitioners under forty-five years of age for the above appointment at a commencing salary of £750 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £800 per annum, plus cost-of-living bonus and car mileage allowance.

Candidates for the appointment must hold a registrable qualification in Public Health and School Medicine, and must have had at least three years' previous experience in all branches of Public Health and School Medical work.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, to the Council's Sick Pay Scheme, and to other conditions relative to staff appointments, and the successful candidate will be requested to pass a medical examination.

Application must be made on the approved form, which can be obtained from the undersigned, and applications endorsed "Deputy Medical Officer of Health" must be received by the undersigned by NOON on Saturday, the 12th April, 1941.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be deemed a disqualification, and candidates must disclose in writing whether to their knowledge they are related to any member of, or holder of, any senior office under the Council. A candidate who fails to do so will be disqualified, and, if appointed, will be liable to dismissal without notice.

FRANCIS G. GARNER, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Walthamstow, E.17, 10th March, 1941.

## King George Hospital, Ilford.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within 3 months of qualification. The appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Forms of application can be obtained from the undersigned.

G. AUSTIN HEPWORTH, Secretary and Superintendent.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## Metropolitan Borough of Lewisham.

APPOINTMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS OFFICER.

The Council of the above Borough invites applications from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Tuberculosis Officer. Candidates must possess the qualifications prescribed by the Local Government (Qualifications of Medical Officers and Health Visitors) Regulations, 1930, so far as they apply to Tuberculosis Officers, and should hold the Diploma in Public Health, and should also have had experience in X-ray work in connexion with Tuberculosis.

The person appointed will have charge of the Tuberculosis Dispensary under the administrative direction and control of the Medical Officer of Health, and will perform such other duties as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer of Health.

The inclusive salary will commence at the rate of £750 per annum, rising by annual increments of £50 to a maximum of £1100 per annum.

The successful candidate will be required to devote whole time to the service of the Council and shall not engage in private practice. The appointment will be terminable by three months' notice on either side and will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications must be made on forms to be obtained from the undersigned, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials; must be sealed up and endorsed "Tuberculosis Officer," and must be sent to the undersigned not later than the 7th April, 1941.

Canvassing members of the Council, either directly or indirectly, is prohibited. JOHN T. DUFF, Town Clerk.

Lewisham Town Hall, Catford, S.E.6, 7th March, 1941.

## Borough of Wembley.

PART-TIME ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER.

The Borough Council invite applications from duly qualified medical practitioners for a part-time position as Medical Officer in the Maternity and Child Welfare services of the Council.

Experience in antenatal and maternity and child welfare work is essential. Remuneration will be at the rate of 1½ guineas per session (two hours). The number of weekly sessions may be variable, but it is at present four.

Further information concerning the appointment may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Public Health Department, Town Hall, Wembley, while applications on a form to be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health must reach me by NOON on Monday, 31st March, 1941.

KENNETH TANSLEY, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Wembley.

## York County Hospital.

(222 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of an ORTHOPÆDIC HOUSE SURGEON AND CASUALTY OFFICER (A), vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

Apply SECRETARY, York County Hospital.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield

(INC.). (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to become vacant on the 1st May, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

The successful candidate must be a member of a Medical Defence Society.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## County Infirmary, Cambridge.

Immediate applications are invited for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A) at the County Infirmary, Cambridge, a Public Assistance Institution up-graded as a Class I Hospital.

The total number of Beds available is 294: about 215 Beds are occupied at the present time.

Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, should be sent at once to the CLERK of the Cambridgeshire County Council, Shire Hall, Castle Hill, Cambridge.

Shire Hall, Cambridge, 12th March, 1941.

## Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Norwich.

(448 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

FRANK INCH, House Governor and Secretary.

21st March, 1941.

## Mansfield and District General

HOSPITAL. (256 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A) which is now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £159 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

A. ASHWORTH, Secretary.

## Bristol Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of JUNIOR RESIDENT OPHTHALMIC HOUSE SURGEON (B2), vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Senior post available May 1st. The salary of Junior House Surgeon is at the rate of £100 per annum and that of the Senior post at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

D. M. BABER, Secretary and House Governor.

## Great Barr Hospital,

BIRMINGHAM, 22.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on 4th April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

Great Barr Park Colony, Birmingham, 22.

## The Prince of Wales's Hospital,

PLYMOUTH.

Amalgamating—
SOUTH DEVON AND EAST CORNWALL HOSPITAL, Greenbank-road;
ROYAL ALBERT HOSPITAL, DEVONPORT;
CENTRAL HOSPITAL, Lockyer-street.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointments of HOUSE SURGEON (A) for duty at Greenbank Road, JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A) for duty at Devonport, and RESIDENT ANÆSTHETIST and HOUSE SURGEON to the SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS (A) for duty at Greenbank-road, now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Salaries at the rate of £132 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

Applications are also invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of SENIOR HOUSE SURGEON (B2) for duty at Devonport, to become vacant on 8th May, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

If held by R practitioners, appointments will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately, but in any case not later than the 28th March.

ARTHUR R. CASH, General Superintendent.

Greenbank-road, Plymouth.

## Royal Sussex County Hospital,

BRIGHTON. (375 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the following appointments (in the case of the B2 appointment, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, and in the case of A appointments, including R practitioners within three months of qualification):—

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), vacant 1st May, 1941.

HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant.

Salary in each case £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A), now vacant.

Salary £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

If held by R practitioners the appointments will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

L. L. W. LANCASTER-GAYE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Bromsgrove Public Assistance

AND SPECIAL HOSPITAL, BROMSGROVE.

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE OF M.S. BEDS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for this temporary appointment. Preference will be given to applicants holding higher medical or surgical qualifications.

The Hospital consists of the Public Assistance Institution and in addition a hutted unit of 650 beds erected by the Ministry of Health under the Hospital Scheme. The appointed Officer will be required to be responsible for the work of the Medical Service Unit (650 beds).

The salary will be at the rate of £900 per annum. When the Residential Quarters are complete, board and residence (unmarried quarters) and attendance will also be available, but until such time the appointed Officer will be paid at the rate of £100 per annum in lieu of these emoluments and will be required to reside as near as possible to the Hospital. The appointment will be terminable by 3 months' notice by either party.

Applications should be sent on or before the 4th April, 1941, to the County Medical Officer, Shirehall, Worcester, from whom any further particulars may be obtained.

C. H. BIRD, Clerk of the Council.

Shirehall, Worcester, 11th March, 1941.

## Horton General Hospital, Banbury.

Applications are invited from qualified medical Men or Women for the following posts:—

(a) SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2 post). Salary £180 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply.

(b) JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A post). Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, giving age, sex, and experience, to be addressed to RICHARD H. PRESCOTT, Secretary and House Governor.

Horton General Hospital, Banbury, Oxon.

## The Bolton Royal Infirmary.

(242 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), to become vacant on 9th April, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. AUBREY FROGGATT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## City of Manchester.

BOOTH HALL HOSPITAL. (760 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF THREE RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male and Female, for the above appointments, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. One post is vacant now and the other two fall vacant in mid-May, 1941. The appointments will be for a period of six months, renewable for a further six months. If held by R practitioners the appointments will be for a period of six months.

The salary for each appointment is at the rate of £200 per annum or, if held by an R practitioner as above, £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments in addition, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, P.O. Box No. 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than April 5th, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, March 10th, 1941.

## City of Manchester.

WITHINGTON HOSPITAL. (1150 Beds.)

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) TO THE TUBERCULOSIS WARDS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above temporary appointment, to become vacant on June 1st, 1941, for the duration of the war.

The tuberculosis wards contain approximately 170 Beds. They are used for the diagnosis and treatment of all types of pulmonary tuberculosis within the city.

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

The salary for the appointment commences at £350 per annum, and rises by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £450 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry in addition, subject to the Manchester Corporation conditions of service.

Full information and forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Hospitals Administration Section, Box 399, Town Hall, Manchester, 2, and applications for the post must be received by him not later than April 5th, 1941.

Canvassing in any form is prohibited.

R. H. ADCOCK, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, 2, March 10th, 1941.

## County Borough of Smethwick.

ST. CHAD'S HOSPITAL.

HOUSE SURGEON (A Post).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon at the Council's Municipal Hospital, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The salary attaching to such appointment will be at the rate of £150 per annum, with the usual emoluments. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months; otherwise it may be renewed for a further period of six months, at the rate of £200 per annum.

St. Chad's Hospital contains 147 Beds, and the cases treated include general medical, acute surgical, and maternity patients. It is staffed by the Honorary Consultants of the Birmingham Teaching Hospitals.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Medical Superintendent, St. Chad's Hospital, Hagley-road, Birmingham, 16, to whom applications, endorsed "House Surgeon" and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, must be delivered not later than 27th March, 1941.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

FRANK CHAPMAN, Town Clerk.

Council House, Smethwick, 5th March, 1941.

## Scarborough Hospital.

(140 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Female) for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (A). The appointment is for six months, commencing from 1st May, 1941. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, together with board, residence, laundry, &c.

Applications, stating age and experience, together with copies of not more than three recent testimonials, to be sent to the HON. SECRETARY not later than the first post on 31st March, 1941.

## Altrincham General Hospital.

(100 Beds—2 Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st May, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, together with testimonials, should reach the undersigned not later than Friday, 4th April, 1941.

E. A. BIDEN, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), vacant now. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications are also invited for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, vacant now. The post is recognised for the M.D. (London) examination. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications are also invited for the post of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, vacant now. The post is recognised for the F.R.C.S. examinations. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months.

The salary for each post is at the rate of £175 plus £25 war bonus per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J CARLESS, House Governor.

## County Borough of Halifax.

AIR-RAID PRECAUTIONS.

APPOINTMENT OF FIRST AID COMMANDANT.

Applications are invited for the position of First Aid Commandant. The person appointed will be required to take over and be responsible for the organisation and administration of the Casualty Services under the general direction of the Medical Officer of Health. He will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office.

The appointment is a temporary one, and the salary will be at the rate of £650 per annum.

Applications must be made on the prescribed form, to be obtained from the undersigned, and delivered, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than first post on 26th March, 1941, endorsed "First Aid Commandant," and addressed to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Halifax.

Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will be a disqualification.

W. USHER, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Halifax, 8th March, 1941

## Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, Derby.

(General Hospital. 416 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of a CASUALTY OFFICER (A) vacant now, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months.

Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, Superintendent and Secretary.

## The Queen Elizabeth Hospital,

EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female) for the appointment of ASSISTANT BACTERIOLOGIST (B2) including R practitioners who now hold A posts. Duties to include routine Bacteriology and Hæmatology; previous experience not essential. Salary £350 per annum. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

G. HURFORD, Secretary, Birmingham United Hospital.

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15.

## Bedford County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a CASUALTY AND EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT OFFICER (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six to twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Hon. Medical Staff Committee, as soon as possibe.

## Summersdale Hospital,

GRAYLINGWELL, CHICHESTER.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A Posts).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the above posts (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## County of Northumberland.

ST. GEORGE'S MENTAL HOSPITAL, MORPETH.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

The Visiting Committee of the Northumberland Mental Hospital invite applications from legally qualified and registered medical practitioners for the appointment of Medical Superintendent at their Mental Hospital, situate at East Cottingwood, Morpeth, in the County of Northumberland. The number of patients in the Hospital at present is 887.

The commencing salary will be £1250, rising by annual increments of £50 to £1400 per annum, plus emoluments consisting of an unfurnished house and light, valued for superannuation purposes at £120 per annum.

Full particulars of the terms of appointment and application forms may be obtained from me, and applications must be received by me not later than the 15th April, 1941.

C. HAROLD CARTER, Clerk of the Visiting Committee.

County Council Office, Mitford-road, Morpeth,
7th March, 1941.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,

LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## The King Edward VII Welsh National

MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of ASSISTANT RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months; otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

The vacancy occurs at SULLY HOSPITAL, SULLY, GLAM. (300 Beds for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis), situate between Penarth and Barry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, March 26th, 1941.

D. A. POWELL, Principal Medical Officer

Memorial Offices, Cathays Park, Cardiff, March 10th, 1941.

## The Lawn, Lincoln.

(Registered Hospital for Mental and Nervous Diseases.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for a ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2), one with previous mental hospital experience preferred. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £300 per annum, with emoluments.

Apply, THE CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS, The Lawn, Lincoln.

## Harlow Wood Orthopædic Hospital.

near MANSFIELD, NOTTS. (275 Beds.)

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (B2), to become vacant on 15th April, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Otherwise it may be extended for a further six months.

The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be received by the Secretary by 29th March.

M. L. CRANE, Secretary.

## Northampton General Hospital.

(405 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st April.

If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with board, residence and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

GORDON S. STURTRIDGE, M.B., B.S., Superintendent.

10th March, 1941.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

ANLABY ROAD AND BEVERLEY ROAD HOSPITALS.

TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners of either sex, who must be single and not more than forty years of age, for the appointment of a Temporary Assistant Medical Officer (A) at each of the above Hospitals, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

Salary £250 per annum, together with the usual residential emoluments, or, if no residence is available, an allowance in lieu thereof at the rate of £150 per annum. If the appointment is extended for more than one year the salary, subject to satisfactory service, will be increased by annual increments of £25 to a maximum of £350 per annum.

Application forms may be obtained from the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Guildhall, Hull, to whom they should be returned not later than 10 A.M. on Monday, 31st March, 1941.

## Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to commence duty April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with usual emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to

E. W. THORNLEY, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Royal East Sussex Hospital, Hastings.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a JUNIOR HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 7th April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £130 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 25th March next.

WILFRID G. KEMSLEY, Secretary and House Governor.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, or the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) which is now vacant. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## North Riding Infirmary,

MIDDLESBROUGH.

(General Hospital: 143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners (including R practitioners within three months of qualification) for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), which will become vacant on the 1st March, 1941. Salary £170 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## The Guest Hospital, Dudley.

(The Resident Staff consists of a Resident Surgical Officer and Three House Surgeons.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

H. RAYMOND HURST, House Governor and Secretary.

10th March, 1941.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment of Two House Surgeons (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualifying.

If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

J KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## Middleton-in-Wharfedale Sanatorium.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment to the position of Temporary Resident Medical Officer (B1) at present vacant. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates having previous tuberculosis sanatorium experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Wakefield, not later than the 31st March, 1941.

J. CHARLES MCGRATH, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Wakefield, March, 1941.

## Scotton Banks Sanatorium.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment to the position of Temporary Resident Medical Officer (B1) at present vacant. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates having previous tuberculosis sanatorium experience. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Wakefield, not later than the 31st March, 1941.

J. CHARLES MCGRATH, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Wakefield, March, 1941.

## Chorley and District Hospital,

CHORLEY, LANCS.

(Voluntary General Hospital with 100 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, to commence duty in this month. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise the appointment is renewable for a further period. Salary £150 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at once.

C. H. SPENCE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Cefn Coed Hospital, Swansea.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the post of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (temporary B1 appointment) at the above Hospital. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 posts may apply.

Salary £400 per annum with emoluments valued £100 if resident at the Hospital, or £500 if non-resident. At the present time a special additional bonus of approximately £20 per annum is payable.

Application, stating age, qualification, and experience, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT as soon as possible.

## Calderstones Hospital, Whalley,

near BLACKBURN, LANCS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of HOUSEMAN (Medical or Surgical) (A post), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT not later than the 19th April, 1941.

12th March, 1941.

## Royal Albert Edward Infirmary and

DISPENSARY, WIGAN.

(189 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on April 1st. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £105 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned without delay.

A. STANLEY BRUNT,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

6th March, 1941.

## Exminster Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 2nd April.

S. M. ALLAN, Medical Superintendent.

Exminster Hospital, Exminster, near Exeter, Devon.

## Hortham Hospital, near Bristol.

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the above appointment. The salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with free board and residence, or an allowance at the rate of £100 per annum in lieu of these emoluments if living in billets.

Appointment will be temporary subject to one month's notice on either side. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, Hortham Colony, Almondsbury, near Bristol, not later than April 5th.

The appointment will be subject to the terms relating to the Hospital Scheme laid down by the Ministry of Health, and Corporation's conditions of service will not apply to the position.

## City of Carlisle.

CITY GENERAL HOSPITAL.

FUSEHILL HOSPITAL.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Officer of Health, 22, Fisher Street, Carlisle, as early as possible.

18th March, 1941.

## Kent and Sussex Hospital,

TUNBRIDGE WELLS.
(534 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON AND CASUALTY OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of Resident House Surgeon and Casualty Officer (B2), to become vacant at an early date, including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the minimum rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

TOM B. HARRISON, Superintendent-Secretary.

14th March, 1941.

## Alton Hospital.

(350 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

Applications are invited for the post of Medical Superintendent of the above Hospital at a salary of £900 per annum. Applicants should be F.R.C.S. and have a wide experience of surgery and medicine, and also considerable administrative experience.

Applications should be in my hands by Monday, the 31st March, 1941.

H. LESLIE CRONK, County Medical Officer.

The Castle, Winchester.

## Worcester Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 29th March, 1941.

H. J. CROUT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## County of Warwick.

WARWICK HOSPITAL.
SOLIHULL HOSPITAL.
NUNEATON HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEONS AND HOUSE PHYSICIANS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeons and House Physicians at the above Hospitals administered by the Public Assistance Committee. Applicants may include practitioners who have registered under the National Service (Armed Forces) Act, 1939, but who are within three months of qualification. All appointments will be limited in the first instance to six months, but in the case of practitioners who are not registered under the above Act will be renewable. In the case of one appointment of House Surgeon at the Warwick Hospital, preference will be given to applicants with orthopædic experience.

Salary £200 per annum, with residential emoluments. If these emoluments are not immediately practicable, the authorised allowance at the rate of £100 per annum will be

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Public Assistance Officer, Shire Hall, Warwick.

L. EDGAR STEPHENS, Clerk of the Council.

Shire Hall, Warwick, 17th March, 1941.

## Royal Victoria Hospital, Dover.

(80 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £180 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY as soon as possible.

## County Borough of Norwich.

NORWICH INFIRMARY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applicants should have held house appointments. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary is at the rate of £350, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Senior Medical Officer, Norwich Infirmary, Bowthorpe-road, Norwich, not later than the 29th March, 1941, from whom particulars of the appointment may be obtained.

BERNARD D. STOREY, Town Clerk.

City Hall, Norwich.

## Aberdeen City (Fever) Hospital.

JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the post of Junior Resident Medical Officer (A) now vacant. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with board, lodging, and laundry. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply when appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and experience, and enclosing copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Monday, 31st March. Applicants should state the earliest date on which they could take up duty.

HARRY J. RAE, Medical Officer of Health.

City Health Department, 4, Albyn-place, Aberdeen,
15th March, 1941.

## City of Coventry.

APPOINTMENT OF TEMPORARY ASSISTANT MEDICAL (OFFICER M. & C.W.).

The Public Health Committee invite applications from Women medical practitioners for the above temporary post. The duties will be in connection with the maternity and child welfare scheme. Salary £500 per annum. Applications, stating qualifications, age and experience, should be addressed to the undersigned as soon as possible.

A. MASSEY, Medical Officer of Health.

The Council House, Coventry, 14th March, 1941.

## Warde-Aldam Hospital, South Elmsall,

PONTEFRACT.
(32 Beds.)

Suitably qualified R practitioners now holding B2 or B1 posts may apply. RESIDENT SURGICAL OFFICER, B1, required who has had previous surgical experience. Salary £500 per annum, with board and lodging. Applications to Secretary, address as above, before April 9th.

## Pembroke County War Memorial HOSPITAL, HAVERFORDWEST.

(182 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, when appointment will be for six months, to commence immediately.

Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. (Private Bungalow.)

Applications, stating age, qualifications, with dates and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

B. GLANVILLE DAVIES, Secretary.

14th March, 1941.

## Beckett Hospital and Dispensary, BARNSLEY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), to become vacant on 1st April, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR L. BOURNE, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro.

(185 Beds.—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2), in charge of the MEDICAL, EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT, including R practitioners who hold A posts and who have not completed a five months' tenure of those posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. The salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

W. E. GRENFELL, Hon. Secretary.

## Taunton and Somerset Hospital, TAUNTON.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A), R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, to be sent to F. J. J. STACEY, Secretary.

## The Bolton Royal Infirmary.

(242 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. AUBREY FROGGATT, Superintendent-Secretary.

## Manchester Royal Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointments of two HOUSE SURGEONS (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. R. NORTH, Gen. Supt. and Secretary.

## Huddersfield Royal Infirmary.

(321 Beds.)

Male HOUSE SURGEON (an A appointment) required to be attached to EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS. Duties to commence immediately, and will include the administration of anæsthetics. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment for six months, subject to renewal for a similar period. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned.

H. J. JOHNSON, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.

(400 Beds. Eight Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 15th March, 1941.

## Appointment of Works Medical Officer TO GROUP OF ENGINEERING FACTORIES IN THE NORTH.

Applications are invited for the services of a WHOLE-TIME MEDICAL OFFICER. Preference will be given to applicants who have had experience in a large general hospital in an industrial district, who hold the D.P.H., and are between thirty-five and fifty years of age.

A minimum salary of £600 per annum will be paid.

Address, No. 774, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

## County Mental Hospital, LANCASTER.

LOCUM TENENS (B2) required above military age, 8 guineas per week, with board, etc. Apply Medical Superintendent.

## Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby.

LOCUM RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER required April 21st to May 5th, inclusive. Remuneration £7 7s. per week, with full residential emoluments.

Apply, with particulars, to SUPERINTENDENT.

**Biochemist, M.Sc., Ph.D., Clinical and** Research Experience, seeks Hospital appointment.—Address, No. 772, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**Gentleman (Doctor's son) aged 39½, unfit** for military service, desires post as LABORATORY WORKER to Bacteriologist in private practice or Bacteriological Department in any hospital. Familiar with use of microscope, can perform blood counts, staining, &c. Keen on research work, and will accept nominal salary to commence with. Willing to interview.—Address, Box No. SSW, HINE & SON, Bridport.

**Wanted, Radium Buyer prepared to** pay £7 per mgm. for any quantity of Radium Bromide.—Offers to Address, No. 773, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**RADIUM: You can hire up to** 100 mgms. of radium element made up to any required specification, for the moderate fee of £5 5s., from—J. C. GILBERT LTD. *Present Address:* 16, Eton Court, Eton Avenue, N.W.3. Tel.: Primrose 3232.

**Harley Street and District.—A number** of excellent CONSULTING ROOMS are available for full and part-time use at moderate rents. Particulars on application.—ELGOOD & Co., 1, Bentinck Street, Welbeck Street, W.1. Welbeck 8974.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

**ELLIOTT, SON AND BOYTON**

(H. C. ROWE, F.S.I.),

**86/87, WIMPOLE STREET, W.1,**

*Estate Agents, Auctioneers, and Surveyors,*

are the BEST LOCAL AGENTS for HOUSES and CONSULTING ROOMS in the Harley, Wimpole, Queen Anne, and other Streets in the Cavendish-square district. Valuations for all purposes.

*Telephone:* WELBECK 8367 (4 lines).

For

**SHORT WAVE THERAPY**

Equipment

**THERMORAY LIMITED**

4, Bucklersbury, London, E.C.4

## THE LANCET

The subscription rates, post free, when paid strictly in advance are as follows:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| INLAND | One Year | £2 | 2 | 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| ABROAD | One Year | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Six Months | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| | Three Months | 0 | 12 | 6 |

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address* 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, March 22, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

# a SAFE Sedative

TRADE MARK BRAND OF CARBROMAL

# 'ADALIN'

**is an organic bromide preparation. It is a safe and reliable sedative for patients of all ages. It is well-tolerated and non-cumulative; 'Adalin' may be taken by day as a sedative, while at night a slightly larger dose produces sleep without undesirable after-effects.**

*'Adalin' is not subject to the Poison Regulations.*

BAYER

BAYER PRODUCTS LIMITED
AFRICA HOUSE · KINGSWAY · LONDON · W · C · 2

**MIST. PEPSINÆ CO. c. BISMUTHO.**
(Hewlett's)

Over sixty years' reputation as a useful remedy in **Dyspepsia,** especially when **Pyrosis** is a conspicuous symptom, and also in all **Diseases of the Stomach.**

Used with considerable success in the various **stomachic complaints of young children.**

Supplied "Sine Opio" when desired.

Dose for Adults, half to one drachm diluted.

**FORMALGAR.**

This preparation is very popular with both the Medical and Dental professions as an economical, efficient and pleasant **Gargle** and **Mouth Wash.**

Used twice daily, it is an excellent remedy for **Throat Irritation** in professional singers.

One drachm in eight ounces of water forms an effective gargle for infectious **Sore Throat** etc., or an **Antiseptic Mouth Wash.**

**HEPATAGEN.**

This excellent compound is specially recommended as a general aperient and cholagogue in cases of so-called **"Biliousness", Hepatitis** and chronic **Gastritis.**

Supplied "Sine Cocaina" when desired.

Dose, 10 to 60 minims, according to the age and condition of the patient.

**MIST. DAMIANÆ CO.**
(Hewlett's)

In all cases of **enfeebled nerve power** and **deficient vitality** this preparation is a powerful remedy, relieving exhaustion and conferring renewed capacity for mental and physical endurance.

Dose, one to two drachms diluted.

THE SEAL OF QUALITY

# C. J. HEWLETT & SON LTD.

**35-43 CHARLOTTE ROAD, LONDON, E.C.2**

P 4

# LEWIS'S BOOKS

## A TEXT-BOOK OF X-RAY DIAGNOSIS

**BY BRITISH AUTHORS**

Edited by **S. COCHRANE SHANKS**, M.D., M.R.C.P., **PETER KERLEY**, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.M.R.E., and **E. W. TWINING**, M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.F.R., D.M.R.E.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| VOLUME I. | Pp. xii+590. | With 398 Illustrations. | Crown 4to. | **59s.** net. |
| VOLUME II. | Pp. xii+488. | With 307 Illustrations. | Crown 4to. | **42s.** net. |
| VOLUME III. | Pp. xiv+800. | With 710 Illustrations. | Crown 4to. | **63s.** net. |

"The editors produced this text-book in collaboration with fifteen colleagues, clinical and radiological, each a distinguished specialist in the subject with which he deals; each writing with that critical appraisement which only great experience and close co-operation with clinical colleagues can ensure. . . . The editors are to be congratulated on the production of a text-book that has substantially enriched radiological literature."—THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF RADIOLOGY.

**ROSS'S HANDBOOK OF RADIOGRAPHY**
With 67 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **7s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . fills a distinct gap in X-ray literature."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**LOVE'S MINOR SURGERY**
With 155 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . will no doubt prove popular."—THE LANCET.

**FIFIELD'S INFECTIONS OF THE HAND**
With 57 Illustrations, including 8 Plates (2 Coloured). Crown 8vo. **9s.** net; postage 7d.
". . . presents in a readable form all the essential points."
—THE LANCET.

**ROBERTS' PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF X-RAY THERAPY**
Demy 8vo. With 115 Illustrations, including 6 Plates. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
"It may be confidently said that the teaching is sound and practical, and the book will form a standard text. . . ."—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**FISHER'S TREATMENT BY MANIPULATION IN GENERAL AND CONSULTING PRACTICE**
Third Edition. With 68 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . fills a need that must be felt by every practitioner."
—THE LANCET.

**COOPER'S HUMAN HISTOLOGY: A Guide for Medical Students**
With 237 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **16s.** net; postage 7d.
". . . an admirable introductory guide."—THE LANCET.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED. With 6 Coloured Plates and 133 Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **30s.** net; postage 8d.

## VENEREAL DISEASES

By **E. T. BURKE**, D.S.O., M.B., Ch.B.
Lieut.-Colonel (late) R.A.M.C.; Director, L.C.C. (Whitechapel) Clinic; Consulting Venereologist, Public Health Dept., L.C.C.; Lecturer in V.D., London Hospital Medical College, etc.

"Medical students the world over will be grateful to the author for writing such a lucid and practical book on venereal diseases. . . . We have nothing but praise for this really useful and practical book."—MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.

NINTH EDITION. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged. With 4 Plates and 208 other Illustrations
Pp. xiv+975. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches. **35s.** net; postage 1s. 3d.

## PRACTICAL BACTERIOLOGY, HÆMATOLOGY AND ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY

By **E. R. STITT**, M.D., Sc.D., LL.D., Rear-Admiral, Medical Corps, and Surgeon-General, U.S. Navy, retired; **PAUL W. CLOUGH**, M.D., Chief of Diagnostic Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, etc.; and **MILDRED C. CLOUGH**, M.D., formerly Fellow in Bacteriology and Instructor in Medicine, Johns Hopkins University.

". . . the one book essential to any laboratory . . . concise, up to date, well illustrated, and readable."—THE LANCET.

**SAINT'S SURGICAL NOTE-TAKING: A Booklet for Surgical Dressers and Clerks Commencing Clinical Studies**
Third Edition. Crown 8vo. **3s.** net; postage 4d.
". . . lucid, practical and to the point."
—MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.

**BEAUMONT'S DIATHERMY—SHORT WAVE THERAPY—INDUCTOTHERMY—EPITHERMY**
With 106 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . the best short book on diathermy."—MEDICAL WORLD.

**BY THE SAME AUTHOR**

**INFRA-RED IRRADIATION**
With a Foreword by **Lord Horder**, K.C.V.O. Second Edition. With 26 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **6s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . presents the subject of infra-red irradiation in a concise and practical form."—THE PRACTITIONER.

**RAWLING'S LANDMARKS AND SURFACE MARKINGS OF THE HUMAN BODY**
Eighth Edition. B.N.A. Terminology, British Revision. Thoroughly Revised. With 36 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. **8s. 6d.** net; postage 7d.
". . . retains the first-class qualities which have made it popular."
—THE LANCET.

**BARNARD'S ELEMENTARY PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY**
Second Edition. With 181 Illustrations (8 Coloured) on 54 Plates. Crown 4to. **10s.** net; postage 7d.
". . . There can be no hesitation whatever in recommending this book most highly. . . ."—MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL JOURNAL.

**GOULD'S POCKET MEDICAL DICTIONARY**
Eleventh Edition. Containing over 40,000 words. Bound Limp Leather. **12s. 6d.** net; postage 6d. With Thumb Index, **15s.** net.
". . . A thoroughly good and useful book."
—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

**** Complete CATALOGUE of Publications post free on application*

**London: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower Street, W.C.1**

REG. TRADE MARK
CANDA

# "TANNOL"

TRADE MARK BRAND

## for BURNS & SCALDS

*The Tannic Acid Treatment in an Improved Form*

Tannol is a combination of Tannic Acid (10%) with an emulsion of Acriflavine (an antiseptic which is itself of value in the treatment of burns—*vide* N. H. Mummery, "The Lancet," March 25th, 1933).

TANNOL treatment of Burns and Scalds combines the antiseptic properties of Acriflavine with the healing and non-scarring characteristics of Tannic Acid. On re-dressing with Tannol the newly formed tissue is not damaged, thus ensuring rapid healing.

TANNOL keeps indefinitely and is always ready for immediate use. Supplied in convenient bottles for the surgery and the home.

*Samples and Medical Literature supplied on request.*

**CLAY & ABRAHAM LTD.**

*Manufacturing Chemists,* LIVERPOOL

Est. 1813

CT 105

OXO LABORATORIES PREPARATION

# "LIVEROID"

BRAND

*Preparation of Liver*

## for ANÆMIA

*EQUIVALENT OF RAW LIVER — BETTER THAN LIVER EXTRACTS*

Raw Liver contains the active principles applicable respectively to the treatment of

(a) *Pernicious Anaemia;*
(b) *Secondary and Haemorrhagic Anaemias;*
(c) *Nutritional Macrocytic Anaemias.*

Many forms of Liver Extract, including those of the National Pharmacopoeias, contain only the Pernicious Anaemia principle and are unsatisfactory for the treatment of Secondary and Haemorrhagic Anaemias.

"Liveroid," the natural uncoagulated juice of raw liver, contains all the liver hormones combined with medicinal iron. It is therefore eminently suitable for the treatment of—

PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA
SECONDARY ANAEMIAS HAEMORRHAGIC ANAEMIAS
NUTRITIONAL ANAEMIAS

*SUPPLIED IN BOTTLES, 3/11 and 6/6*

**OXO LIMITED,** Thames House, London, E.C.4

OXO LABORATORIES PREPARATION

MADE ONLY BY McVITIE AND PRICE

# *Milk Intolerance*

**Milk in various forms, both modified and unmodified, and the curd formations consequent upon contact with the gastric juices.**

RAW MILK

PASTEURISED MILK

BOILED MILK—*The milk was momentarily brought to boiling point.*

DILUTED MILK — 1 *part milk and* 1 *part water*

LACTIC ACID MILK (Special) — *Lactic Acid B.P. added drop by drop until milk just begins to curdle.*

LACTIC ACID MILK — 30 *drops of lactic acid B.P. added per pint of milk.*

CITRATED MILK — 1.5 *grains of sodium citrate added to* 1 *fl. oz. of raw milk.*

CITRATED MILK (Boiled)—1.5 *grains of sodium citrate added to* 1 *fl. oz. of raw milk and the mixture brought to the boil*

DILUTED MILK — 1 *part milk and* 2 *parts water.*

MILK AND BARLEY WATER — 1 *part milk to* 1 *part Barley Water.*

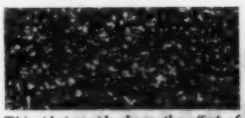
MILK AND CREAM — 1 *part milk to* 1 *part cream.*

BENGER'S FOOD *prepared by standard formula and self-digested for* 5 *mins.*

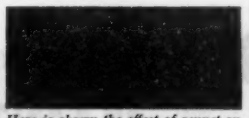
BENGER'S FOOD *prepared by standard formula and self-digested for* 15 *mins.*

BENGER'S FOOD *prepared by standard formula and self-digested for* 30 *mins.*

**An infant's gastric juice contains the enzyme rennin rather than pepsin.**



*This photograph shows the effect of rennet on Human Milk adjusted to pH* 4.6.



*Here is shown the effect of rennet on Benger's Food prepared by Formula* 1 *and adjusted to pH* 4.6.

**A short monograph on this subject has been published by Benger's Food Ltd., Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, and is available to any member of the medical profession forwarding his or her card.**

# COME TO MAW'S

## FOR ALL YOUR MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REQUIREMENTS!

Maw's are actual manufacturers of many of the lines they sell and have a world-wide reputation for fine quality and reliability

- **DISPENSING BOTTLES, CORKS**
- **DISPENSARY EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS**
- **CLINICAL THERMOMETERS**
- **SURGICAL AND MEDICAL SUNDRIES OF EVERY KIND**
- **SURGICAL DRESSINGS**
- **SURGICAL APPLIANCES**
- **BELTS, TRUSSES AND ELASTIC HOSIERY**

**S. MAW, SON & SONS, LTD.**

**ALDERSGATE HOUSE, NEW BARNET, HERTS**

Telephone : Barnet 5555

# QUINOLOR SQUIBB

Brand Compound Ointment

**is now being manufactured in England by the Distributors.**

**"Quinolor" is an antiseptic ointment having remarkable qualities for promoting tissue-repair.**

**Indicated in the treatment of staphylococcal infections generally and especially for sycosis barbae and tinea sycosis, favourable reports have also followed its use for impetigo contagiosa and the fungus infections.**

For Literature and Samples please write
**The "Squibb" Service Department, Savory & Moore Ltd., 61, Welbeck Street, London, W.1**

# ENTEROFAGOS®

POLYVALENT ORAL BACTERIOPHAGES SPECIFIC AGAINST 140 STRAINS OF MICRO-ORGANISMS COMMON TO INTESTINAL AND PARA-INTESTINAL INFECTIONS ——— BY CUSTOMS' DECISION

*Now* **NOT SUBJECT TO PURCHASE TAX**

BUT

**PRICE REDUCTIONS** (MADE TO OFFSET TAX INCREASE)

**MAINTAINED**

*Clinical samples on request from :*

**MEDICO-BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES LTD., CARGREEN ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON, S.E.25**

# ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG ADDICTION

The administration of 'Benzedrine' Brand Tablets almost invariably banishes fatigue and depression and brings about a subjective sense of well-being. The compound has proved highly successful in the treatment of alcoholism and drug addiction, and is justly regarded as "an invaluable aid in combating that physical and mental inertia which is a common factor in all cases of drug addiction when recovering."

*British Medical Journal*, Nov. 9, 1940, p. 628.

**'BENZEDRINE'**
*Brand*
**TABLETS**

Each tablet contains 5 mg. β-aminoisopropylbenzene sulphate (amphetamine sulphate)

*Samples and literature will be sent on the signed request of physicians*

**Menley & James Ltd., 123, Coldharbour Lane, London, S.E. 5**

BT3

# Wise Prescribing

In infant practice and in the care of later childhood there is frequent need of alkaline medication in the treatment of conditions complicated by acidity and irritation of the eliminatory system.

Clinical experience confirms the value of 'Milk of Magnesia' as an antacid for routine use. Composed of a fine suspension of magnesium hydroxide, it is markedly effective in counteracting hyperacidity, while its emollient properties have a soothing effect on the inflamed gastric mucosa.

'Milk of Magnesia' will be found of particular value in relieving colic and vomiting due to digestive upset, while its laxative properties ensure the removal of toxic waste products.

Also 'Milk of Magnesia' Tablets, each equivalent to a teaspoonful of the liquid.

CHARLES H. PHILLIPS CHEMICAL CO.
Successors: PROPRIETARY AGENCIES Ltd., 179, Acton Vale, London, W.3

'Milk of Magnesia' REGD.

*'Milk of Magnesia' is the Registered Trade Mark of Phillips' preparation of magnesia.*

*The case for*

Whenever a restorative of the medicated wine type is called for, Hall's Wine most suitably fulfils all requirements. Its "light" character makes it easily tolerated. It is moderately alcoholic. Its thermal energy value is high. Its medication is on orthodox lines. Hall's Wine is a sound, natural imported wine of unquestionable quality, and its pleasant flavour and bouquet make for the enjoyment of the patient.

✶ *Physicians wishing to test Hall's Wine are cordially invited to write for free pint bottle to Stephen Smith & Co. Ltd., Bow, London, E.3.*

# HALL'S WINE

334

# for MENOPAUSAL CONDITIONS

## DESPITE RAPIDLY RISING COST OF OESTRIN

## NO INCREASE IN PRICE

Recently there has been a considerable increase in the cost of the various ingredients in the Menopax formula. Oestrin, for instance, is now three times the price it was before the war. Nevertheless, Menopax will be maintained as long as possible at its original low prices.

*Clinical samples and literature will be gladly sent—post free—to any member of the medical profession on request*

## A Compound Oestrogenic Sedative

Menopax has now been firmly established as THE treatment for all symptoms of the Climacteric, and Doctors can prescribe it with every confidence. These tablets not only compensate for ovarial hormone deficiency but a high sedative effect is felt almost at once. The still reasonable cost permits these tablets to be freely prescribed.

# MENOPAX

BRAND

## TABLETS

*An effective causal and symptomatic remedy for the treatment of climacteric disorders*

**EACH TABLET CONTAINS:** Oestrin 100 I.U.; Ovarian Ext., 0·115 gr.; Theobromine Calc. Sal., ½ gr.; Caffeine Cit., ¼ gr.; Monobromiso-Valerylcarbamide, 1 gr.; Calc. Lactate, 1½ gr.

| 42 TABLETS | 75 TABLETS | 168 TABLETS |
|---|---|---|
| 3/6 | 5/- | 10/6 |

**Menopax in bulk for dispensing has been discontinued. It is now only obtainable through chemists.**

*(All prices plus purchase tax.)*

**PROPRIETORS: CLINICAL PRODUCTS, LIMITED, MEDICAL SECTION, 232K, 2, THE GREEN, RICHMOND, SURREY**

# Sclerosing agent of 6 marked advantages

*An aqueous solution of ethanolamine oleate (5%) with 2% benzyl alcohol. Ampoules, 6 x 2 cc. Bottles of 15 cc. and 30 cc.*

Designed to bring a greatly increased measure of safety and certainty to the injection treatment of varicose veins, the Glaxo product Ethamolin has proved its effectiveness both in trials and in extensive practice.

Briefly the advantages of Ethamolin are that it • gives a firm, adherent thrombus • contains no impurities • does not cause sloughing, even if leakage occurs • does not cause muscular cramp on injection • is constant in potency, which is retained indefinitely • is available at extremely reasonable cost.

Ethamolin thus virtually eliminates the disadvantages which were formerly liable to attend vein treatment, and provides every practitioner with the means of undertaking the injections with confidence of safety and success.

## ETHAMOLIN

PRODUCT OF THE GLAXO LABORATORIES

**INJECTION TREATMENT FOR VARICOSE VEINS**

GLAXO LABORATORIES LTD., GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX BYRon 3434

**When mou'd you find your selfe to Natures Needs,**
**forbeare them not, for that much danger breeds**

The effective answer of modern therapeutic research to the problem of constipation is Agarol brand Compound — the original mineral oil and agar-agar emulsion with phenolphthalein. It effectively meets the requirements of a gentle yet dependable evacuant in the relief of acute constipation and the treatment of habitual stasis, in young or old, under every condition where a bowel evacuant is indicated.

Agarol softens the intestinal contents and gently stimulates the peristaltic action, making evacuation easy and tending to re-establish normal function.

**Some of the very sensible dietetic and hygienic precepts of Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum have not lost their force across the chasm of centuries that separates modern medicine from the tenets of Galenism. Constipation, then as now, was a universal affliction. Its prevention was the aim of medicine. Irregularity and neglect were then a rule as they are today.**

**William R. Warner & Co. Ltd., Power Road, Chiswick, London, W.4**

## AGAROL for constipation

Treat Broncho-Pulmonary disorders with

# PULMO-BAILLY Brand

## COMPOUND

Prescribe for Coughs, Colds and Prophylaxis

**An organic combination of GUAIACOL : CODEINE DI-PHOSPHORIC ACID which provides**

Pulmonary antisepsis and increased phagocytic power of Leucocytes.

Liquefaction and elimination of the alveolar exudate and bronchial secretions.

Control of exaggerated and harmful coughing.

Restoration of appetite and energy.

Pulmo-Bailly gives, in practice, clinical results in full accord with pharmacodynamic aims in the treatment of affections of the Lungs, Bronchi, Larynx and Trachea. (*In Adults and Children.*)

**Pulmo is of particular value in the bronchitis and cough of Influenza.**

*Medical sample on request*

**BENGUÉ & Co. Ltd.,** *Manufacturing Chemists*

**MOUNT PLEASANT, ALPERTON, WEMBLEY, MDX.**

## Complete Protective Diet

RATIONING has led to a considerable change in the diet of the average individual, and important research has been carried out to ascertain the ideal diet under war-time restrictions. It is not always possible, however, for patients to carry out the diet suggested, due to individual tastes, means and facilities. As an adjuvant to the usual diet 'WYAMIN' Vitamin Capsules containing Vitamins A, B, C, D, will assist in providing the basis of a complete protective diet. Prescribe 'WYAMIN' Capsules to augment war-time diets and to check war strain due to vitamin deficiency.

DOSAGE
2
CAPSULES
A DAY

# 'WYAMIN' VITAMIN CAPSULES

TRADE MARK BRAND

**JOHN WYETH & BROTHER LTD. 25, OLDHILL PLACE, LONDON, N.16.**
*(Sole distributors for Petrolagar Laboratories Ltd.)*

# KAYLENE

Kaylene brand of colloidal kaolin has an adsorptive and analgesic action. By reason of its detoxicating and consolidating properties it is invaluable in the treatment of Food Poisoning, Tropical Diarrhœas, Infantile Diarrhœa, Acute Colitis and Gastro-Enteritis. KAYLENE-OL should be given if, after the diarrhœa has been overcome, a mild laxative action is desired.

*Sample on request*

**KAYLENE, LIMITED**

Sole Distributors: **ADSORBENTS, LTD.,** WATERLOO ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

# LIVOGEN

*The Rational Tonic*

Increased nervous and muscular activity, decreased intake of the foods richest in the Vitamin B complex and increased intake of carbohydrates all tend to accentuate the minor symptoms of deficiency of the various members of the Vitamin B complex.

Livogen, which supplies these factors — together with liver extract — therefore is indicated for all patients showing symptoms of debility, lassitude, anorexia, intestinal irregularities, neuritic pains, mental depression and emotional instability, all these states being symptomatic of deranged carbohydrate metabolism following hypovitaminosis-' B '.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Lgn/E/82

# In Agranulocytosis

## Prompt Treatment is Essential

Agranulocytosis usually runs a rapid course to a fatal termination unless prompt and adequate measures are taken. When patients are under treatment with any therapeutic agent which has been associated with the occurrence of leucopenia, frequent white blood cell counts and differentials are of great importance.

When agranulocytosis is suspected, immediate withdrawal of the causative agent is, of course, indicated, and when the diagnosis has been made, the prompt administration of 'Pentnucleotide' in adequate dosage may mean the difference between success and failure.

# 'Pentnucleotide'

Full information on this mixture of the sodium salts of pentose nucleotides for intramuscular use will be sent to any interested physician on request.

**MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5**

P3

# For Effective Control of Pain

AMONG the many and diverse analgesics which have been evolved by modern chemical research, acetyl-salicylic acid retains its reputation as one of the safest and most effective. Its tendency to liberate salicylic acid—the irritant properties of which are well known to physicians—has, however, caused many to hesitate to employ it as widely as it deserves. Exhaustive trial in hospital and private practice proves that "Alasil" definitely solves the problem of administering acetyl-salicylic acid in an effective form, being free from the risk of irritating the stomach or bowels or of causing general reactions.

*A supply for clinical trial with full descriptive literature sent free on request.*

In "Alasil" the desirable therapeutic effects of acetyl-salicylic acid are well exhibited by its calcium acetyl-salicylate moiety, while the presence of "Alocol" (Colloidal Hydroxide of Aluminium), a powerful gastric sedative and antacid, obviates any tendency to gastric irritation. The superior absorbability of "Alasil" over ordinary salicylate compounds and its freedom from the risk of liberating free salicylic acid in the stomach have been well proved by careful experimentation. "Alasil" can be prescribed with perfect safety to patients of all ages and in larger doses than ordinary salicylate compounds.

A. WANDER, LTD., Manufacturing Chemists,
184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.
*Laboratories and Works:* KING'S LANGLEY, HERTS.

# ALASIL

M265

# PHYTOFEROL CAPSULES

*(Vitamin E Capsules B.D.H.)*

Vitamin E has been described as '. . . *probably the most valuable vitamin, from the therapeutic point of view, yet discovered*'. It is available in standardised form as Phytoferol in capsules each containing the equivalent of 3 mg. of *dl*-α-tocopherol.

Animals fed on a Vitamin E-deficient diet develop neurological disturbances, leading to muscular dystrophy and degeneration of the anterior horn cells of the lumbar cord; in the pregnant rat resorption of the fœtus occurs.

Phytoferol is of value clinically in the early stages of all myopathies, particularly amyotonia congenita. It is employed also in motor neurone disease, namely progressive muscular atrophy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and chronic bulbar paralysis. In tabes dorsalis and in disseminated sclerosis its use may lead to increased vitality of the nerve tracts.

Phytoferol should be administered as a routine throughout pregnancy and in all cases of sterility, both male and female.

*Literature on request*

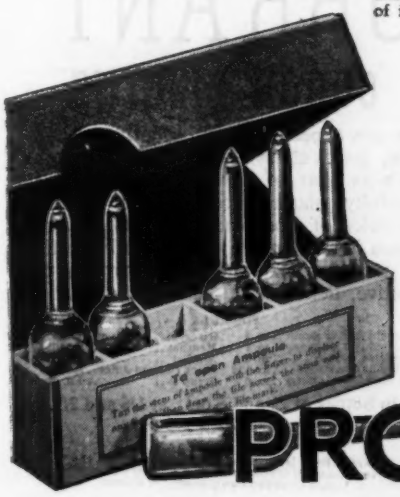
THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Phy/E/438

**In Pruritus Ani,[1] Anal Fissure,[1] Pruritus Vulvæ,[1] and Lower Abdominal Pains originating from the Cervix Uteri[2]**

Proctocaine is a lasting, non-toxic, local anæsthetic, for use in irritating or painful conditions of the skin and subcutaneous tissues. It is an improved form of A.B.A. Proctocaine is a combination of oil-soluble anæsthetics of low toxicity. These are combined so as to produce *immediate local anæsthesia* which is maintained by the slow, uniform absorption of its oily vehicle, and action of its oil-soluble ingredients.




The advantages of Proctocaine over other solutions have been found[1] to be as follows:

1. Its effect is almost certain.
2. It produces anæsthesia or hypo-anæsthesia for periods varying from 7 to 28 days or longer.
3. The relaxation which it produces in the anal musculature is much greater and more prolonged.
4. It is comparatively non-toxic, injection of 20 to 30 c.cm. producing no general effect.
5. Even large quantities of it at one sitting have not been found to produce any local reaction if injected properly.
6. Its injection is painless if made slowly.
7. In no case did it produce severe after-pain.

[1] *British Medical Journal*, 1935, November 16th, p. 938.
[2] *British Medical Journal*, 1938, January 15th, p. 105.

In 2 c.cm. ampoules: boxes of 6, 4/6; and 12, 8/6.
„ 5 c.cm. „ „ „ 6, 8/6.
„ 10 c.cm. „ „ „ 3, 8/6.

*Plus Purchase Tax.*

# PROCTOCAINE
## Injection Solution
LOCAL ANÆSTHETIC—ANALGESIC

Telephone: 5000 Bishopsgate (13 lines) **ALLEN & HANBURYS Ltd., LONDON, E.2** Telegrams: "Greenberry Beth London."

Trade Mark **CORVOTONE** Brand

***Pyridine-β-carboxylic acid diethylamide***
***(Nikethamide)***

## Cardiac and Respiratory Stimulant

Corvotone is a 25 per cent solution of pyridine-β-carboxylic acid diethylamide for administration by mouth or parenterally. Corvotone is one of the most potent analeptics, is non-toxic and does not give rise to any undesirable reactions. The dose is 2 c.c. orally or from 2 to 4 c.c. by subcutaneous injection. Larger doses may be given by intravenous injection when a very rapid action is required.

| CORVOTONE ORAL | CORVOTONE |
|---|---|
| ½ fl. oz. bottle - 3/11 | Box of 3 x 2 c.c. ampoules 2/6 |
| 100 c.c. bottle - 19/6 | Box of 6 x 2 c.c. ampoules 4/5½ |
| | Box of 3 x 5 c.c. ampoules 5/7 |

*Discount to the Medical Profession*

Obtainable through all Branches of

Boots

*Literature sent upon request*

**BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD NOTTINGHAM**

M641-61

# GLYCURRANT

## COUGH LINCTUS

is a new expectorant and sedative preparation, particularly suited to dry coughs, such as that of chronic bronchitis. Its carefully planned composition includes the juice of ripe black currants, an agent which is well known for its soothing effect on the pharynx, and which gives a distinctive, delicious flavour to the mixture.

**FORMULA:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Liquid Ext. of Squill .. | m. ½ | Glycerin .. .. .. | m. 30 |
| Liquid Ext. of Senega | m. 1 | Menthol .. .. .. | gr. 1/180 |
| Solution of Tolu .. | m. 5 | Alcohol .. .. .. | m. 4 |
| Codeine Phosphate .. | gr. 1/16 | Black Currant Juice.. | m. 30 |
| Syrup of Wild Cherry.. | m. 6 | Syrup to .. .. .. | 1 fl. dr. |

**In bottles of 2½ and 5 ozs., at 1/6 and 2/9.**

*Plus Purchase Tax*

DOSAGE—It is recommended that, for adults, one teaspoonful of Glycurrant Cough Linctus undiluted should be sipped slowly every 3 or 4 hours.

**ALLEN and HANBURYS LTD**

*Telephone: Bishopsgate 3201 (12 Lines).* LONDON E 2 *Telegrams: "Greenburys, Beth, London."*

# SICCOLAM

*Desiccant Paste for Exudatory Dermatoses*

Siccolam is a thick, fat-free creamy application for the treatment of all inflammatory conditions of the skin. On account of its remarkable dehydrating action the use of Siccolam is indicated primarily in the acute stages of any dermatosis in which there is considerable exudation.

In addition to zinc oxide and small quantities of purified silicates Siccolam contains titanium dioxide. Titanium salts are active in the relief of erythema and pruritus, so that in addition to absorbing fluid Siccolam will be found to produce rapid alleviation of the inflammation.

Siccolam is indicated in all cases in which exudation of fluid, erythema and pruritus predominate. There are no contra-indications whatever to its use.

*Literature on request*

THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD. LONDON N.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 3000 Telegrams: Tetradome Telex London

Sic/E/1

# Relief of Pain

**Reduction of Swelling** **Decrease in Muscle Spasm**

In many cases of fibrositis, lumbago, neuritis, myalgia and mild arthritis, 'Calsiod' has a prompt and intense analgesic effect. Even in severe cases of acute or chronic arthritis brilliant results have been reported. This is especially true when 'Calsiod' is continued for several weeks in conjunction with orthopædic measures and, of course, the elimination of septic foci. By these means patients who were chronic invalids for many months have been restored to useful activity.

'CALSIOD' *Brand* TABLETS

Each tablet contains 0·5 grm. Calcium Ortho-iodoxybenzoate

*Samples and literature on request*

MENLEY & JAMES LTD., 123, COLDHARBOUR LANE, LONDON, S.E.5

C3

IN states of nervous tension there is frequently found an associated impairment of assimilation and nutrition. Conversely it is observed that when measures are taken to provide an easily assimilated food which meets every metabolic need, the patient's condition undergoes definite improvement.

For this purpose, both as an emergency measure and as a regular routine, there is nothing which rivals 'Ovaltine.' This food beverage is a unique combination of malted barley, full cream milk and eggs from the world-famous 'Ovaltine' Farms. The manufacture is carried out by exclusive extraction processes *in vacuo*, at low temperature, and in such a way that all the important dietetic qualities are fully conserved.

The nutritive and energising constituents of 'Ovaltine' are rapidly assimilated, providing every dietary essential, and at the same time exerting a helpful sedative effect on the nervous system.

'Ovaltine' possesses many advantages, and its outstanding usefulness receives even greater emphasis in war-time practice, both civil and military. Now, as in 1914-1918, 'Ovaltine' is widely used in the war-time hospital service both in England and overseas. Supplies are available to hospitals in special packings and at special prices.

*A liberal supply for clinical trial sent free on request*

A. WANDER Ltd., 184, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

Laboratories, Works and Farms: King's Langley, Herts.

*Branches:* CANADA: Peterborough, Ont. AUSTRALIA: 1, York Street North, Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Maritime Buildings, Custom House Quay, Wellington. SOUTH AFRICA: P.O. Box 307, Cape Town. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: P.O. Box 660, Singapore. HONG-KONG: 18, Pedder Street. Also at Berne, Chicago, Malta, Mauritius, Colombo, Cairo, etc. *Distributing Agents:* INDIA: 16, Bank Street, Fort, Bombay.

M303

# GENTIAN VIOLET JELLY

**with**

TRADE MARK **'MERTHIOLATE'** BRAND

SODIUM ETHYL MERCURITHIOSALICYLATE

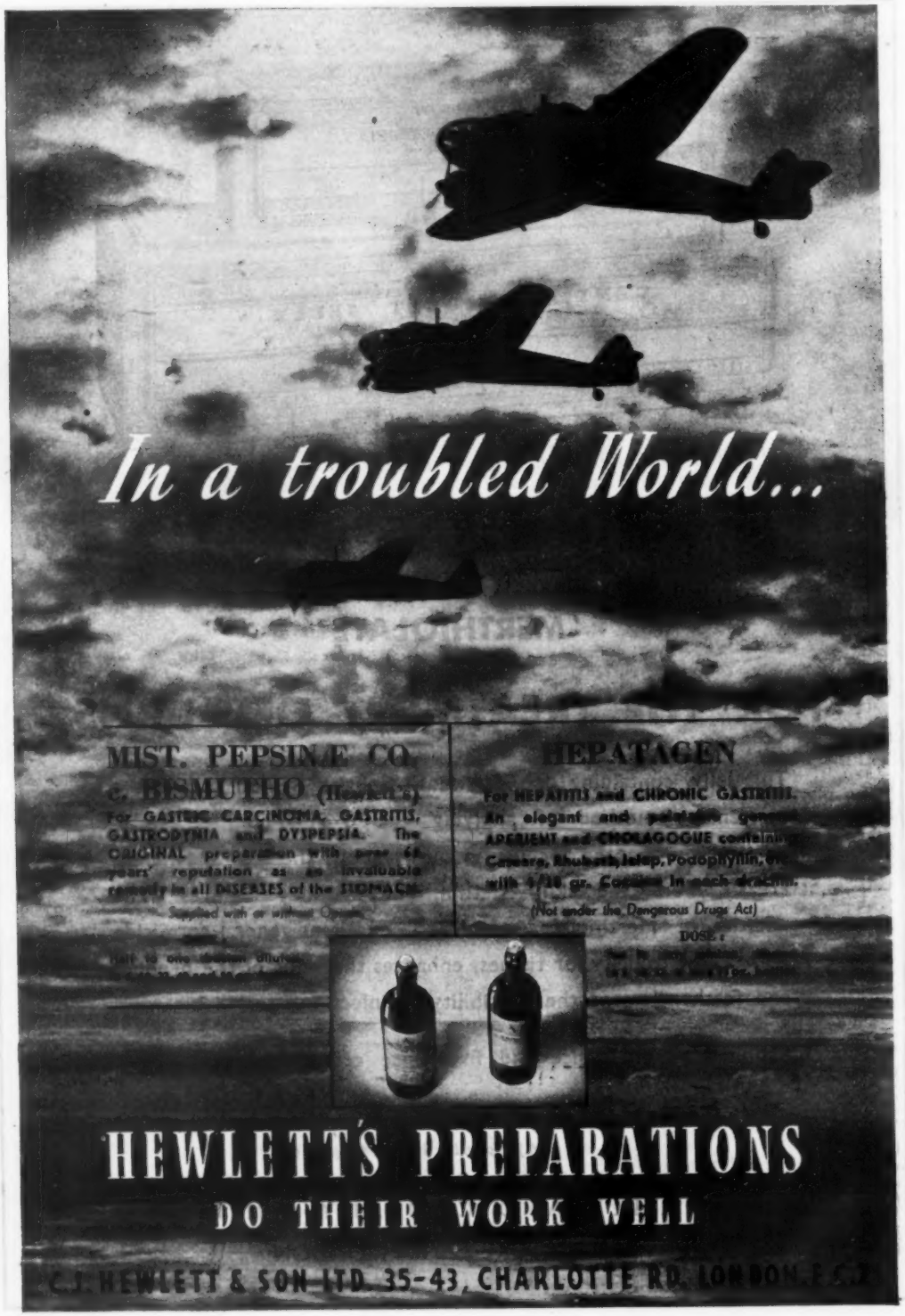
# FOR THE TREATMENT OF BURNS

This Jelly, containing one per cent. Gentian Violet, provides a convenient method of applying the dye to burned areas. Particularly adapted for use in burns about the face and hands, areas where the skin is thin, and in body flexures. The addition of 'Merthiolate,' which is an excellent general germicide with a low toxicity for tissues, enhances the value of the product and further lessens the possibility of infection.

Supplied in one-ounce and five-ounce collapsible tubes.

*References:* Lancet, *November 16th, 1940, page 621.*
B.M.J. *November 16th, 1940, page 679.*

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY LIMITED
BASINGSTOKE AND LONDON


In a troubled World...
MIST. PEPSINÆ CO.
c. BISMUTHO (Hewlett's)
For GASTRIC CARCINOMA, GASTRITIS, GASTRODYNIA and DYSPEPSIA. The ORIGINAL preparation with over 60 years' reputation as an invaluable remedy in all DISEASES of the STOMACH.
Supplied with or without Opium.
HEPATAGEN
For HEPATITIS and CHRONIC GASTRITIS.
An elegant and palatable general APERIENT and CHOLAGOGUE containing Cascara, Rhubarb, Jalap, Podophyllin, etc. with 1/10 gr. Codeine in each drachm.
(Not under the Dangerous Drugs Act)
DOSE:
HEWLETT'S PREPARATIONS
DO THEIR WORK WELL
C. J. HEWLETT & SON LTD. 35-43, CHARLOTTE RD. LONDON, E.C.2

MAY AND BAKER

*First in the Field*

## OF BRITISH SULPHONAMIDE THERAPY

FIRST to make available in Britain a colourless chemotherapeutic anti-streptococcal agent—* **PROSEPTASINE**

FIRST to supply a colourless sulphonamide in concentrated aqueous solution — * **SOLUSEPTASINE**

FIRST to give the profession a drug of high therapeutic activity in pneumococcal, meningococcal and gonococcal infections — * **DAGENAN - M & B 693** *

FIRST to make generally available Sulphathiazole—a chemotherapeutic agent for cases intolerant to DAGENAN - M & B 693 — * **THIAZAMIDE**

The range of May & Baker sulphonamides also includes * SOLUSEPTASINE Ointment for topical infections and Sulphanilamide May & Baker.

* TRADE MARK

**PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES (MAY & BAKER) LTD. DAGENHAM**

2462

MEDICAL EVANS PRODUCTS

# STREPTOCIDE BACTERIOSTATIC INSUFFLATOR

Registered Design No. 838393.

Designed for the

**SIMPLIFICATION OF LOCAL IMPLANTATION OF**

**STREPTOCIDE**

**(Sulphanilamide-Evans)**

for the prophylaxis and treatment of bacterial infections associated with infected wounds and compound fractures.

*Price and descriptive literature on request to Home Medical Department.*

Made in England by

**Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd.**

**Liverpool and London**

*Important Announcement*

# INSULIN

1. The total stocks of insulin in this country are ample for all normal requirements. Co-operative arrangements between the manufacturers will ensure that adequate stocks are always available. While temporary disturbance of supplies of a particular brand may occasionally occur, insulin will always be obtainable from one or other of the British manufacturers. **No user of insulin need have any anxiety.**

2. The insulin manufacturers of Great Britain have of their own accord agreed, in the interests of the diabetic community, to supply their own packed and labelled insulin to each other in case of need arising as a result of direct or indirect enemy action. In point of fact, on two occasions already, the manufacturers put these arrangements into operation and they were found to work most satisfactorily.

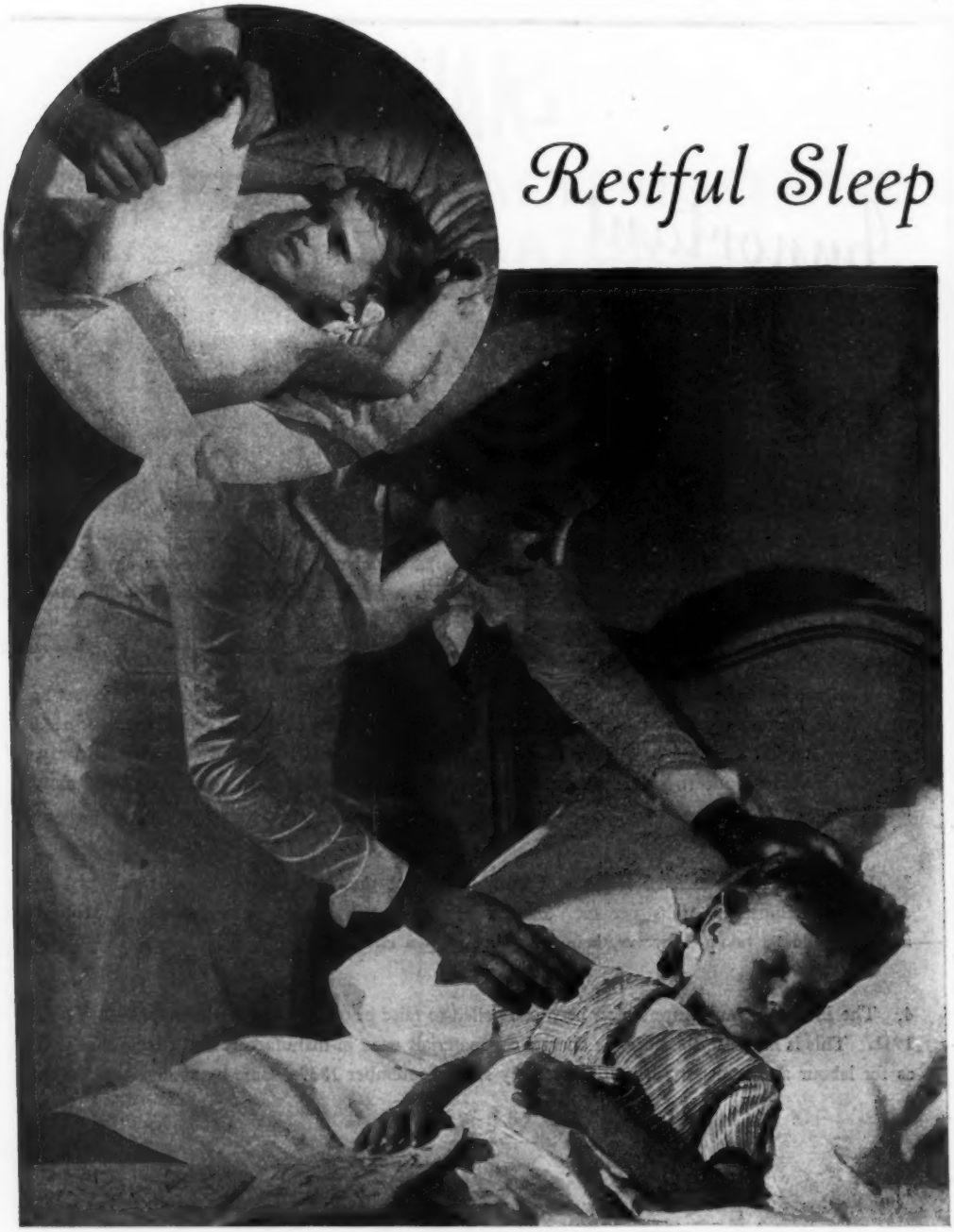
3. Economy will be effected if users of insulin will use double-strength (40 units per c.c.) or quadruple-strength (80 units per c.c.) instead of single-strength (20 units per c.c.). **Medical advice should be taken, however, before making such a change.**

4. The insulin manufacturers have been compelled to raise prices as from **Wednesday, 26th March 1941.** This is necessary because the charges for materials used in manufacture and packing, as well as for labour and transport, have risen steeply since September 1939—some by as much as 300%.

**ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD.**
**THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES LTD.**
**BOOTS PURE DRUG CO. LTD.** **BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.**

H 4006

# Restful Sleep



Bronchial irritations generally respond to applications of

**Antiphlogistine**

BRAND TRADE MARK DRESSING

No systemic reactions

Made in England

*Sample and literature on request*

**The Denver Chemical Manufacturing Company, 12, Carlisle Road, London, N.W.9**

# VITAMIN $B_6$ DEFICIENCIES

## *Some recent findings...*

CLINICAL experience, following biological experiment, has shown the usefulness of aneurin ($B_1$) in many conditions now known to be signs of dietary deficiency. Increasing the regular daily intake of Vitamin $B_1$, by the use of Bemax, not only improves the general health but also prevents the recurrence of the deficiency symptoms.

Considerably less is yet known about Vitamin $B_6$, but biological experiments with the pure vitamin have proved useful in various syndromes. Improvement has been recorded in certain cases of idiopathic epilepsy, in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and in hypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Decreased stiffness and rigidity have followed its use in non-postencephalitic parkinsonism.

The particular deficiency symptoms which have responded to Vitamin $B_6$ administration are extreme nervousness, insomnia, irritability, cramping abdominal pain, muscular weakness and rigidity with difficulty in walking.

Bemax is probably the richest of all dietary sources of Vitamin $B_6$ and its regular use should therefore be of real benefit to patients showing groups of the above symptoms and signs.

***The Vitamin and Mineral Constituents of BEMAX***

| | *Approx. daily human requirement* | *One ounce Bemax supplies* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *weight* | *% of daily requirement* |
| **VITAMIN $B_1$ (aneurin)** | mg. 2.0 (666 i.u.) | mg. 1.2 (400 i.u.) | 60 |
| **VITAMIN $B_2$ (riboflavin)** | 2.0 | 0.9 | 45 |
| **P.P. factor (nicotinic acid)** | 5.0 | 1.1 | 22 |
| **VITAMIN $B_6$ (adermin)** | ? | richest source | probably 100 |
| **VITAMIN E (α-tocopherol)** | ? 2.5-5.0 | 7.0-10.0 | 100+ |
| **IRON (available)** | 12.0 | 2.7 | 25 |
| **COPPER** | 1.8 | 0.45 | 25 |
| **PROTEIN, first class** | gm. 40 | gm. 9 | 22.5 |

*Clinical sample of Bemax and literature sent to medical men on application to:*

**Vitamins Limited (Dept. L.K.), 23, Upper Mall, London, W.6.**

## Other Products of Vitamins Ltd.

**BEFORTISS**
(Brand)
**Concentrated Vitamin B**

*Tablets.* 200 i.u. and 2 mg. per gm. For high dosage of the B complex.
*Ampoules.* 2, 10 and 20 mg. For high Vitamin $B_1$ dosage.

**FERTILOL**
(*Wheat germ oil*)
**Capsules**
*A highly active stable source of Vitamin E.*

For the treatment of habitual abortion, dietary sterility and certain neuro-muscular degenerations, etc.

**COMPLEVITE**
**Tablets**
*Vitamin and Mineral supplement.*

To make good the recently revealed deficiencies of vitamins and minerals in the average daily diet.

**PREGNAVITE**
**Tablets**
*Vitamin and Mineral supplement.*

To ensure an *adequate* supply of vitamins and minerals to meet the special requirements of pregnancy.

# A NEW NOTE is sounded in the management of NORMAL PREGNANCIES . . .

by Fall's advice, that progestin be used prophylactically to guard against abortion in expectant mothers who must make long journeys, who suffer severe mental shock occasioned by the receipt of bad news, etc., or who are the victim of febrile disease, in which the hyperpyrexia might induce an obstetrical accident. Ill. Med. J., 76, 507, 1940.

# PROGESTIN ORGANON

OR

# PROGESTORAL

*Samples available for specific cases*

*ENQUIRIES TO:*

MEDICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

## ORGANON LABORATORIES LIMITED

77 NEWMAN STREET, LONDON W.1

*Telephone: Museum 2857 (3 lines)* *Telegrams: Manformon, Rath, London*

India: Morison, Son & Jones (India) Ltd., P.O. Box 258, Bombay.

Ceylon: Morison, Son & Jones (Ceylon) Ltd., P.O. Box 430, Colombo.

S. Africa: Heynes Mathew Ltd., P.O. Box 242, Cape Town.

East Africa: Howse & McGeorge Ltd., Nairobi, etc.

Australia: British Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Sydney.

Straits Settlements: Grafton Laboratories Ltd., Singapore.

New Zealand: Dominion Dental Supplies Ltd.

Malta: J. Pyoli, Valetta.

# STILBŒSTROL

4 : 4′ - dihydroxy - α : β - diethylstilbene (diethylstilbœstrol)

A highly potent synthetic œstrogen which has been shown to be effective in cases of vasomotor and menstrual irregularities and other symptom-complexes due to deficiency of the follicular hormone. Closely resembles the natural hormone in therapeutic effect. Well tolerated.

Clinical evidence suggests that Stilbœstrol Dipropionate has a more lasting effect than Stilbœstrol without undue reduction in activity.

'Wellcome' Stilbœstrol Ointment contains 0.05 per cent. Stilbœstrol Dipropionate. Uniform in consistence and composition. Particularly indicated in menopausal conditions including atrophic vaginitis and kraurosis vulvæ.

## *The following prices are now in force:*

**TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND STILBŒSTROL**

0·5 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/- and 100 at 2/10
1 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/1 and 100 at 3/2
5 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/9 and 100 at 5/10

**TRADE MARK 'HYPOLOID' BRAND STILBŒSTROL**

1 mgm. in 1 c.c. boxes of 6 ampoules - - 2/6
5 mgm. in 1 c.c. boxes of 6 ampoules - - 2/9

**TRADE MARK 'WELLCOME' BRAND STILBŒSTROL OINTMENT**

Tubes of 20 grammes (approx.) - - - 2/6

**TRADE MARK 'TABLOID' BRAND STILBŒSTROL DIPROPIONATE**

1 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/1 and 100 at 3/2
5 mgm. bottles of 25 at 1/9 and 100 at 5/10

**TRADE MARK 'HYPOLOID' BRAND STILBŒSTROL DIPROPIONATE**

1 mgm. in 1 c.c. boxes of 6 ampoules - - 2/6
5 mgm. in 1 c.c. boxes of 6 ampoules - - 2/9

**'TABLOID' and 'HYPOLOID' HEXŒSTROL PRODUCTS are available in packings similar to the above and at the same prices.**

*London Prices to the Medical Profession*

**BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO., LONDON**
SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, E.C.1

*Associated Houses:* NEW YORK MONTREAL SYDNEY CAPETOWN BOMBAY SHANGHAI BUENOS AIRES

H. 3995

*Respiratory Emergencies!*

**SPARKLET RESUSCITATOR**

The 'Sparklet' Resuscitator has again and again proved invaluable in the Carbon Dioxide treatment of Respiratory Failure Emergencies.

*$CO_2$ Snow Sticks!*

**POCKET $CO_2$ SNOW OUTFIT**

With this outfit, $CO_2$ Snow Sticks are prepared in a few moments, and the treatment of skin blemishes made convenient and economical.

Write for special booklets to Dept. 60

**SPARKLETS LIMITED**
UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N.18.

**WHEN PRESCRIBING CHLORODYNE**
***medical men should be particular to specify***

**Dr. J. Collis Browne's CHLORODYNE**

**The Original and only genuine Chlorodyne**

used with unvarying success by the Medical Profession in all parts of the world for over 90 years.

***Always insist on "Dr. Collis Browne's."***

**THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE**

*For That Extra Margin of Safety—*

The KBB ALL BRITISH

**SHADOWLESS LAMP**

**WITHOUT WHICH NO OPERATING THEATRE IS FULLY EQUIPPED**

Provides an intense, shadowless, cool and diffused light, allowing the surgeon to see clearly and distinctly throughout the operation. Can be adjusted by a touch. Special Safety Suspensions. Easy to instal. Low maintenance. No glass mirrors to break or require adjustment. Outer glass of non-splinterable safety type.

*Installed by most leading Hospitals, Infirmaries and Institutions throughout the country, including those of the LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL.*

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

**KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY & BAIRD**
**LIMITED**

# AN URGENT APPEAL

## TO THE MEDICAL PROFESSION

*from*

## THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO LTD

There is no shortage of Oxygen or Nitrous Oxide, nor is there likely to be, even temporarily and even in the remotest place where either can be needed. *But* — some Hospitals are not playing the game. They are holding stocks of cylinders in excess of immediate requirements for fear of an emergency, and thus they are making it difficult for us to ensure prompt distribution in the very sort of emergency they fear.

The British Oxygen Co. Ltd., which supplies many, many times as much gas to Industry as it does to the Medical Profession, is quite capable of looking after your requirements.

It has reserve stocks ready all over the country. It will not fail you, provided you play your part, and

**DON'T HOARD OUR CYLINDERS**

**THE BRITISH OXYGEN CO LTD**

MEDICAL SECTION

**WEMBLEY**

*Branches all over the British Isles and Empire*

Gale's

# 'MORELIX'

REGD.

'Morelix' is the ideal *nutritious vitamin tonic.* It is an elegant preparation of the principal constituents of Cod Liver Oil with Extract of Malt, Compound Hypophosphites, and an Aromatic Elixir of Virginian Prune. It does not derange delicate stomachs, but rather aids digestion. It is invaluable for strengthening the enfeebled constitution of convalescent, juvenile and aged patients.

'Morelix' is also supplied in combination with Guaiacol and Creosote if desired.

SAMPLES AND PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

**GALE · BAISS · & CO · LTD.**

*Wholesale Druggists & Manufacturing Chemists.*
*(Suppliers to the Medical Profession since 1786)*

ILDERTON ROAD, LONDON, S.E.15. TEL.: NEW CROSS 0094

'Grams & Cables: "Dreadnought London."

**CIVILIAN WAR RISKS**

*are normally covered*

**WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE**

*under new*

**WITH-PROFIT POLICIES**

effected with the

**SCOTTISH WIDOWS' FUND**

Head Office:
9 St. Andrew Square
Edinburgh, 2

**INVALUABLE**

. . . on all occasions where a powerful but gentle restorative and stimulant is indicated in an emergency or otherwise.

. . . as an expression of high esteem towards your guests who will appreciate the rare bouquet and wonderful flavour.

**OTARD'S BRANDY**

FAMOUS SINCE 1795

*The Only Brandy bottled actually at the Chateau de Cognac*

SCALPEL BLADES

*Still no increase in price*

***No scarcity . . . high quality maintained***

With output increased we are still able to supply Scalpel Blades at pre-war prices.

In peace-time, the Swann Morton Scalpel Blade had already established itself in the face of the keenest foreign competition, because of its high quality. As a result, in May 1939 we were able to drastically reduce our price from 6/6 to 3/- per dozen. Today, when foreign competition is withdrawn, our policy remains unchanged — *the highest quality possible...the lowest price possible.*

**SWANN MORTON**

**SCALPEL BLADES**

**3/-** PER DOZEN 1-gross lots 33/- per gross. 5-gross lots 31/6 per gross. 10-gross lots and over 30/- per gross. Handles 5/- each (Nos. 3 and 4). *Through all Surgical Instrument Manufacturers.*

**W. R. SWANN & CO. LTD.,** *Penn Works, Bradfield Road, Sheffield*

# JENNER INSTITUTE Glycerinated VACCINE LYMPH

PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES REGULATIONS (BRITISH PRODUCT)

*Telephone:* BATTERSEA 1347.

SINGLE VACCINATION TUBES - - - 10d. each; 9s. dozen. Postage extra.
LARGE TUBES (EXPORT Only) sufficient for 5 vaccinations, 1s. 6d. each; 15s. dozen

*SOLE AGENTS FOR SCLAVO'S ANTI-ANTHRAX SERUM.*

*Telegrams:* "JENVACTER, PHONE, LONDON" (2 words).

JENNER INSTITUTE FOR CALF LYMPH LTD., 73, Church Road, Battersea, S.W.11.

"An After-Fitting Service to meet changing Aural Conditions"

## OUR SERVICE TO DOCTORS AND THEIR DEAF PATIENTS!

IN prescribing "Ardente" for your deaf patients when an aid becomes necessary, you are safe because they can obtain service in most important towns throughout Great Britain—to meet any change in their aural condition. As an additional safety factor, each "Ardente" is covered by its maker's guarantee. There is a full range of "Ardente" types—electrical and non-electrical Bone-Conduction, Granule, Valve and Phantom types—which are individually suited, after Aurometer Test, to the needs of each case—no expense being incurred until hearing satisfactorily.

R.H. Dent
M. Inst. P.I.

*Particulars gladly sent and Tests are made at Aurists, Doctors' patients, Hospital, or any of our addresses. Medical Press Reports are interesting. 10 Medals, 5 Diplomas. Supplied under National Health Insurance.*

ARDENTE LTD.—309 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1
(Between Oxford Circus and Bond St.) 'Phones: Mayfair 1380/1718/0947
Birmingham Bristol Cardiff Exeter Edinburgh Glasgow Leeds Leicester Liverpool Manchester Newcastle Southampton

"Great improvements have been made in the canning of foods"

The results are to be found in the consistently high quality of

Batchelor's Peas

* RICH IN VITAMINS
* RICH IN MINERAL SALTS

BATCHELOR'S PEAS LTD., WADSLEY BRIDGE, SHEFFIELD

## MICROSCOPES!

A selection of fine instruments for sale at reasonable prices

ALSO MICROSCOPES WANTED FOR CASH

WALLACE HEATON LIMITED
127, NEW BOND ST., LONDON Phone: MAYfair 7511

# QUEEN

**non-irritant Toilet Preparations specially for prescription in Allergic Cases**

A *complete* range of toilet preparations entirely free from Orris in any of its forms or other irritants (B.M.J., Medical World, etc.). A safe alternative to suspected cosmetics. Through any Chemist or direct from BOUTALLS LTD., 150, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.


## Royal College of Surgeons of England.

ELECTION OF PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

The Council invites applications for election to the office of HUNTERIAN PROFESSOR, ARRIS AND GALE LECTURER, ARNOTT DEMONSTRATOR, and ERASMUS WILSON DEMONSTRATOR for the ensuing year.

The twelve Hunterian Lectures are delivered by Fellows or Members of the College, and are illustrated by preparations from the Hunterian Collection and the other contents of the Museum.

The three Arris and Gale Lectures are on subjects relating to Human Anatomy and Physiology, the six Arnott Demonstrations on the contents of the Museum, and the six Erasmus Wilson Demonstrations on the Pathological contents of the Museum.

Applications in writing must be made to the Secretary on or before Monday, April 28th. Candidates for the Hunterian Professorships and Arris and Gale Lectureships are requested to submit with their applications twelve copies of a synopsis of approximately 500 words describing the subject matter of their proposed lecture.

In the case of Hunterian Lectures the Council is prepared to consider applications for either a series of lectures or a single lecture.

KENNEDY CASSELS, Secretary.

Lincoln's Inn-fields, London, W.C.2, March 29th, 1941.


## CHISWICK HOUSE,

PINNER, MIDDLESEX.
Telephone: PINNER 234.

A Private Hospital for the Treatment and Care of Mental and Nervous Illnesses in both Sexes.

A modern country house, 12 miles from Marble Arch, in attractive and secluded surroundings. Fees from 10 guineas per week inclusive. Cases under Certificate, Voluntary and Temporary Patients received for treatment.

DOUGLAS MACAULAY, M.D., D.P.M.

## BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

### WAR SURGERY OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
**31st March to 4th April, 1941**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Monday, 31st March | 10 A.M. | The Surgical Anatomy of the Skull and Brain. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| | 10.30 A.M. | (a) Mechanism and Nature of the Injuries to the Skull. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| | | (b) Mechanism and Nature of the Concomitant Injury to the Brain. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.30 P.M. | Bus to Royal College of Surgeons. | |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration of Specimens illustrating War Surgery of the Nervous System. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| Tuesday, 1st April | 10 A.M. | (a) Closed Injuries of Skull and Brain, their Complications and Management. | Mr. D. W. Northfield, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | | (b) Immediate Treatment and Management of Wounds of Skull and Brain. | Mr. D. W. Northfield, M.S., F.R.C.S. |
| | 2 P.M. | Demonstration on the Cadaver of Operations on Skull and Brain. | Mr. A. K. Henry, F.R.C.S. |
| Wednesday, 2nd April | 10 A.M. | Surgical Sequelæ of Wounds of Skull and Brain. | Mr. G. C. Knight, F.R.C.S. |
| | 12.15 P.M. | Use of X-rays in the Diagnosis of Head Injuries. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | Disorders following Head Injuries. | Dr. J. Purdon Martin, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Hysterical Disorders associated with War Wounds. | Dr. Aubrey Lewis, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| Thursday, 3rd April | 10 A.M. | Some Sequelæ of War Wounds of Skull and Brain. | Mr. Harvey Jackson, F.R.C.S. |
| | 12 NOON | Demonstration on the Cadaver of Operations on the Spine. | Mr. A. K. Henry, F.R.C.S. |
| | 1.30 P.M. | X-rays in War Injuries of the Spine. | Dr. J. Duncan White, M.B., Ch.B., D.M.R.E. |
| | 2 P.M. | War Injuries of the Spinal Cord. | Prof. Lambert Rogers, F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. |
| Friday, 4th April | 10 A.M. | War Injuries of the Peripheral Nerves. | Dr. G. Riddoch, M.D., F.R.C.P. |
| | 12.30 P.M. | Lunch. | |
| | 1 P.M. | Investigations of Peripheral Nerve Lesions. | Dr. N. S. Alcock, M.B., M.R.C.P. |
| | 2.15 P.M. | Possibilities of Nerve Grafting. | Mr. F. H. Bentley, F.R.C.S. |
| | 3.15 P.M. | Care of the Bladder in Injuries of the Nervous System. | Sir Alfred Webb-Johnson, O.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.C.S. |

The fee for the Course will be one guinea, but no fee will be charged in the case of Officers of the Armed Forces and whole-time Officers of the E.M.S., who submit a leave certificate and register their names before the commencement of the Course. Applications for tickets should be addressed to the DEAN, British Postgraduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12.

Further War Surgery courses will commence as follows:—
OPERATIVE SURGERY IN WARTIME: Monday, 21st April.
WAR SURGERY OF THE EXTREMITIES: Monday, 12th May.
WAR SURGERY OF THE ABDOMEN: Monday, 26th May.

## PORTSMOUTH CITY MENTAL HOSPITAL

Accommodation is provided for the reception of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes in three detached Villas, which are healthily and pleasantly situated in extensive grounds with sea views.

Charges from 3 guineas weekly, including all necessaries except clothing.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent and Resident Physician, THOMAS BEATON, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.

## NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSE
GREEN LANES,
FINSBURY PARK, N.4

A PRIVATE HOSPITAL for the treatment of mental and nervous illnesses. Conveniently situated and easy of access from all parts. Occupational Therapy, Psychotherapy, and other modern forms of treatment. A.R.P. Shelters.
*Telephone:* Stamford Hill 2688.
For further particulars apply to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

## FENSTANTON, at "FIVE DIAMONDS," Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

A Private Home for the Care and Treatment of a limited number of LADIES with Mental and Nervous Disorders. Certified, Voluntary, and Temporary Patients received. Mansion with 12 acres of ground. (*See Medical Directory*, p. 2346.) Apply Resident Physician. Telephone: Little Chalfont 2046. Station: Chalfont and Latimer.

## ROYAL EARLSWOOD INSTITUTION
### REDHILL, SURREY

**For MENTAL DEFECTIVES of all ages**

Training under medical supervision. Schools, Farm, Trade Workshops, Recreations. Fees £110 to £375 p.a. Election by votes of subscribers at reduced terms for necessitous trainable cases.

Apply, Secretary. Tel.: Redhill 344

## SPRINGFIELD HOUSE

Phone: BEDFORD 3417. **Near BEDFORD**
**For Mental Cases with or without Certificates.**
*Ordinary Terms: Five Guineas per week (including Separate Bedrooms for all suitable cases without extra charge).*
For forms of admission, &c., apply to the Resident Physician, CEDRIC W. BOWER.
INTERVIEWS IN LONDON BY APPOINTMENT.

Telephone: WELbeck 2728 Telegrams: "ASSISTIAMO, LONDON"
**For MEDICAL, SURGICAL, and**
## MENTAL NURSES
**Male or Female**
## THE NURSES' ASSOCIATION
In conjunction with the MALE NURSES' ASSN.
**29, YORK ST., BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1**
Mrs. MILLICENT HICKS, Superintendent W. J. HICKS, Secretary

## MENTAL NURSES
Also Fully Trained Nurses for
**MEDICAL, SURGICAL,**
45, BEAUMONT ST., W.1
'Phone: "WELBECK 6066"

MALE & FEMALE TRAINED NURSES — THE TEMPERANCE CO-OPERATION

ESTABLISHED AT THIS ADDRESS 44 YEARS

## MALE & FEMALE
all Cases, Male, Female, & Children
**MATERNITY, FEVER, etc.**
H. S. STURGESS, Secy.
'Grams: "ABSTAIN, LONDON"

# CAVENDISH NURSES

Special Nurses for Nerve and Mental Cases.

**MALE and FEMALE**

*A very convenient form of telephone message pad sent free on application to the Secretary.*

Head Office: 54, BEAUMONT ST., LONDON, W.1 (late 43, New Cavendish St., London, W.1).
*Branches:—MANCHESTER: 176, Oxford Road. GLASGOW: 28, Windsor Terrace. DUBLIN: 23, Upper Baggott Street.*

Superior trained Nurses for Medical, Surgical, Mental Dipsomania, Travelling and all cases. Nurses reside on the premises and are always ready for urgent calls Day and Night. Skilled Masseuses, Masseurs, and good Value attendants supplied. *Terms from £3 12 6.* Apply to the Secretary or Lady Supt.

Telegrams: Tactear, London. :: Surgical, Glasgow. Tactear, Manchester. :: Tactear, Dublin.
Telephones: London, 1277 Welbeck (2 lines). Manchester, 3152 Ardwick. Glasgow, 477 Douglas. Dublin, 42806.

# ST. ANDREW'S HOSPITAL

## FOR NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS,

## NORTHAMPTON

*FOR THE UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES ONLY.*

PRESIDENT: THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF EXETER, K.G., C.M.G., A.D.C.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT: THOMAS TENNENT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.P.M.

This Registered Hospital is situated in 130 acres of park and pleasure grounds. Voluntary patients, who are suffering from incipient mental disorders or who wish to prevent recurrent attacks of mental trouble; temporary patients, and certified patients of both sexes are received for treatment. Careful clinical, bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological examinations. Private rooms with special nurses, male or female, in the Hospital or in one of the numerous villas in the grounds of the various branches can be provided.

### WANTAGE HOUSE

This is a Reception Hospital in detached grounds with a separate entrance, to which patients can be admitted. It is equipped with all the apparatus for the complete investigation and treatment of Mental and Nervous Disorders by the most modern methods; insulin treatment is available for suitable cases. It contains special departments for hydrotherapy by various methods, including Turkish and Russian baths, the prolonged immersion bath, Vichy Douche, Scotch Douche, Electrical baths, Plombieres treatment, etc. There is an Operating Theatre, a Dental Surgery, an X-Ray Room, an Ultra-violet Apparatus, and a Department for Diathermy and High-frequency treatment. It also contains Laboratories for bio-chemical, bacteriological, and pathological research. Psychotherapeutic treatment is employed when indicated.

### MOULTON PARK

Two miles from the Main Hospital there are several branch establishments and villas situated in a park and farm of 650 acres. Milk, meat, fruit, and vegetables are supplied to the Hospital from the farm, gardens, and orchards of Moulton Park. Occupational therapy is a feature of this branch, and patients are given every facility for occupying themselves in farming, gardening, and fruit growing.

### BRYN-Y-NEUADD HALL

The seaside house of St. Andrew's Hospital is beautifully situated in a Park of 330 acres, at Llanfairfechan, amidst the finest scenery in North Wales. On the North-West side of the Estate a mile of sea coast forms the boundary. Patients may visit this branch for a short seaside change or for longer periods. The Hospital has its own private bathing house on the seashore. There is trout-fishing in the park.

At all the branches of the Hospital there are cricket grounds, football and hockey grounds, lawn tennis courts (grass and hard courts), croquet grounds, golf courses, and bowling greens. Ladies and gentlemen have their own gardens, and facilities are provided for handicrafts, such as carpentry, etc.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent (TELEPHONE: No. 2356 and 2357 Northampton), who can be seen in London by appointment.

# CHEADLE ROYAL HOSPITAL, Cheadle, Cheshire.

This REGISTERED HOSPITAL, with a SEASIDE BRANCH at Colwyn Bay, N. Wales, is for the treatment and care of those of the Upper and Middle Classes suffering from MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

The Hospital is governed by a COMMITTEE, appointed by the TRUSTEES of the Manchester Royal Infirmary.

In addition to the Main Buildings there are separate villas. Extensive grounds. Hard and grass tennis courts, cricket and croquet grounds, and a court for badminton. There are also wireless installations. Golf may be had within easy distance. Occupational Therapy.

VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY, AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS received.

The Hospital is nine miles from Manchester, 50 minutes by rail from Liverpool, and 3½ hours from London.

For terms and further particulars apply to the Medical Superintendent, who may be seen in Manchester BY APPOINTMENT. *Telephone: Gatley* 2231 (3 lines).

# CAMBERWELL HOUSE

Telegrams: "PSYCHOLIA, LONDON." 33, PECKHAM RD., LONDON, S.E.5. Telephone: Rodney 4343 (3 lines).

***For the treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Also completely detached Villas for Mild Cases, with private suites if desired. Voluntary Patients received. Twenty acres of Grounds. Hard and Grass Tennis Courts, Putting Greens, Bowls, Croquet, Squash Rackets, Recreation Hall with Badminton Court, and all indoor amusements, including Wireless and other Concerts, Occupational Therapy, Calisthenics, and Dancing Classes. X-ray and Actino-therapy, Prolonged Immersion Baths, Operating Theatre, Pathological Laboratory, Dental Surgery, and Ophthalmic Department. Chapel. Shock and also modified Insulin Therapy.

Senior Physician: DR. HUBERT JAMES NORMAN, assisted by a resident Medical Staff, and visiting Consultants.

An Illustrated Prospectus, giving fees which are strictly moderate, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary.

**The Convalescent Branch is Hove Villa, Brighton, and is 200 feet above sea level.**

# THE COTSWOLD SANATORIUM

First opened in 1898 and rebuilt in 1925 on the Cotswold Hills seven miles from Cheltenham, for the Treatment of Pulmonary and all other forms of Tuberculosis. Aspect S.S.W., sheltered from North and East, elevation 800 feet. Pure bracing air, SPECIAL TREATMENT by artificial PNEUMOTHORAX (X-ray controlled). TUBERCULINS, and ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS is available when necessary without extra charge. X-RAY plant, Fully Equipped Dental Department, Electric Light Radiators, hot and cold basins and Wireless in all rooms. Up-to-date drainage. Full day & night Nursing Staff. Terms: 5½ to 9½ Guineas a week inclusive.

*Med. Supt.:* GEOFFREY A. HOFFMAN, B.A., M.B., T.C. Dub. *Asst. Phys.:* MARGARET A. HARRISON, M.B., B.S. Lond. *Cons. Laryngologist:* G. N. BARKER, F.R.C.S. Edin., D.L.O. *Cons. Dent. Surgeon:* GEORGE V. SAUNDERS, L.D.S.R.C.S. Lond. *Phone:* 81 & 82 Witcombe. Apply: *The Secretary, The Cotswold Sanatorium, Cranham, Gloucester. Telegrams:* "Hoffman, Birdlip."

# COURT HALL, KENTON, near EXETER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EIGHT LADIES, VOLUNTARY, TEMPORARY AND CERTIFIED PATIENTS

# CLIFFDEN, TEIGNMOUTH

FOR EARLY AND CONVALESCENT CASES Recreational Therapies are held daily by skilled Leaders

The house stands high with spacious balconies and extensive views of the South Devon Coast. Beautiful garden. Own Dairy in 25 acres. Private road to beach.

There is also a charming house, EBWORTHY, MANATON, DARTMOOR, situated in 20 acres, 1100 ft. up for bracing moorland air.

*Resident Physicians*—BERTHA M. MULES, M.D., B.S. ANNE S. MULES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Telephones—STARCROSS 259 and TEIGNMOUTH 289

# PECKHAM HOUSE, 112, Peckham Road, London, S.E.15

**Telegrams: "Alleviated, London"** **Telephone: Rodney 2641-2642**

A Private Mental Hospital, for Ladies and Gentlemen suffering from Nervous and Mental Illness, where the amenities of a comfortable home are combined with full investigation and every well-established modern treatment.

Terms from 3½ guineas weekly.

Illustrated Prospectus may be obtained from the Physician Superintendent.

# HAYDOCK LODGE,
## NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, LANCASHIRE.

For the reception and treatment of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes of the UPPER AND MIDDLE CLASSES suffering from Mental and Nervous Disorders, Alcoholism and Drug addiction, either voluntarily, temporarily, or under certificate. Patients are classified in separate buildings according to their mental condition. Situated in park and grounds of 400 acres. Self-supported by its own farm and gardens in which patients are encouraged to occupy themselves. Every facility for indoor and outdoor recreation. For terms, prospectus, etc., apply MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT. *'Phone:* Ashton-in-Makerfield 7311. *Tele. Address:* Street, Ashton-in-Makerfield.

# THE CASSEL HOSPITAL FOR FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS

**new address: ASH HALL, BUCKNALL, near STOKE-on-TRENT, STAFFS.** *Telephone:* ASH BANK 215

Owing to existing circumstances the hospital has been transferred from Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, to the above address for the duration of the war. Ash Hall is situated in the country about 5 miles from Stoke in the direction of Ashbourne.

The hospital will continue to admit for treatment patients of moderate means suffering from psychoneurotic illnesses.

Patients suffering from psychotic illnesses are not eligible for admission.

Further particulars may be obtained by application to the Medical Director at the new address.

# RUTHIN CASTLE, NORTH WALES

A Private Clinic, the first in Great Britain, for investigation and treatment of all forms of disease, except infectious and mental

**There is a steel and concrete Air Raid Shelter with heating and a lift to all floors**

Inclusive charges — Apply SECRETARY — Telephone: Ruthin 66

# THE OLD MANOR SALISBURY

***A Private Hospital for the Care and Treatment of those of both sexes suffering from MENTAL DISORDERS.***

Extensive grounds. Detached Villas. Chapel. Garden and Dairy Produce from own farm. Terms very moderate.

**CONVALESCENT HOME AT BOURNEMOUTH** Detached Villas standing in 12 acres of ornamental grounds, with tennis courts, etc., which Voluntary, Temporary or Certified Patients may visit by arrangement for long or short period.

Illustrated Brochure on application to the Medical Superintendent. The Old Manor, Salisbury. Telephone: Salisbury 3216 and 3217.

# CRICHTON ROYAL, DUMFRIES For NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISORDERS

Separate Villa for patients suffering from the effects of alcoholism and drug addiction. Every facility for complete investigation and individual treatment on the most modern lines. Fully equipped gymnasium, golf course, and indoor swimming pool. Specially trained occupational and recreational therapists. **Special Department for Insulin Therapy.** As the hospital is well endowed terms are exceptionally moderate, e.g., First Department from 3 guineas per week, Second Department, 2 and 2½ guineas per week. Voluntary and certified patients are received. Medical Certificates given anywhere in the British Isles are valid for admission of patients. *For prospectus, necessary forms, and further information apply to:—*

Physician Superintendent, P. K. McCowan, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M., Barrister-at-Law. Tel. Dumfries 1119.

# THE LAW NURSING HOME
## ROCHDALE (Lancs)

Founder: The late SIR A. J. LAW, J.P., M.P.

*A Private Hospital, exclusively for the treatment of POST-ENCEPHALITIC PARKINSONISM, PARKINSON'S DISEASE and ALLIED DISORDERS*

The Nursing Home is governed by Trustees; any surplus is utilized to help patients who cannot afford full fees. Extensive grounds. Hydro. Expert Massage and Physical re-education. Dietary treatment. Equipped with every laboratory apparatus for the investigation and treatment of the diseases. Results of the BULGARIAN TREATMENT published (*Lancet*, 1939, 1, 693) approx.: 300 patients treated in the last 3 years. Terms moderate. Further particulars apply Medical Superintendent. Tel.: Rochdale 2960.

# VALE OF CLWYD SANATORIUM

This Sanatorium is established for the treatment of Tuberculosis of the Lungs and the Pleural Cavities. It is situated in the midst of a large area of park-land at a height of 450 feet above sea-level, on the South West slopes of mountains rising to over 1800 feet, which protect it from north and east winds and provide many miles of graduated walks with magnificent views. Average rainfall 29·57 per annum. Full day and night Nursing Staffs. X-Ray plant. Every facility for Artificial Pneumothorax and for operations on the chest. Electric Lighting. Central Heating. Home Farm. Grade A Milk from T.T. Herd.

For particulars apply to Medical Superintendent.

H. MORRISTON DAVIES, M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S., Llanbedr Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales.

# THE MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, DENMARK HILL, S.E.5.

A CLINIC for Neuroses and Curable Mental Disorder instituted by the London County Council. Facilities for *out-patient treatment only*. Cases seen from 9.30 A.M. to 12 NOON on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Inquiries of medical officer in charge at Sutton E. Hospital, Sutton, Surrey. Clinics for children are held at the Maudsley Hospital at 10 A.M. on Mondays.

Out-patient clinics are held also at St. Charles' Hospital, St. Charles' Square, Ladbroke Grove, W.10, at 10 A.M. on Wednesdays and Fridays for adults; at St. Mary (Islington) Hospital, Highgate Hill, N.19, for adults on Tuesdays and Fridays at 2 P.M.; and at Mile End Hospital, Bancroft Road, E.1, for adults on Thursdays at 10 A.M.

Attendance at the Children's Clinics at the Maudsley Hospital and at the Clinics at St. Charles', St. Mary (Islington), and Mile End Hospitals should be by appointment with the Psychiatric Social Worker at Mill Hill E. Hospital, N.W.7.

Hours of attendance subject to alteration.

# HOLLOWAY SANATORIUM VIRGINIA WATER

**A Registered Hospital for the Treatment of MENTAL DISORDERS of the EDUCATED CLASSES. Founded by THOMAS HOLLOWAY in 1885.**

This Institution is situated in a beautiful and healthy locality within easy reach of London. It is fitted with every comfort. Patients can have Private Bedrooms and Special Nurses as well as the use of General Sitting Rooms, at moderate rates of payment. Voluntary Patients can be admitted.

There is a Branch Establishment at CANFORD CLIFFS, BOURNEMOUTH, where Patients can be sent for a change and be provided with all the comforts of a well-appointed home.

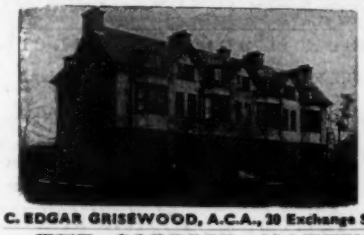
*For Terms, apply to—*

**The RESIDENT MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT, St. Ann's Heath, Virginia Water, SURREY**

## THE MAGHULL HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS (INC.)

**MAGHULL (Near Liverpool)**

FARMING and OPEN AIR OCCUPATION for PATIENTS



**A few vacancies in 1st and 2nd Class Houses.**

FEES:

1st Class (men only) from £5 5s. p.w. upwards.

2nd Class (men and women) 32/- p.w.

*For further particulars apply*

**Secretary,**

**C. EDGAR GRISEWOOD, A.C.A., 30 Exchange St. East, Liverpool**

## THE COPPICE, NOTTINGHAM.

HOSPITAL FOR MENTAL DISEASES.

President: The Right Hon. LORD BELPER.

This Institution is exclusively for the reception of a limited number of PRIVATE PATIENTS of both sexes, of the UPPER and MIDDLE CLASSES, at moderate rates of payment. It is beautifully situated in its own grounds, on an eminence a short distance from Nottingham, and commands an extensive view of the surrounding country; and from its singularly healthy position and comfortable arrangements affords every facility for the relief and cure of those mentally afflicted. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received. Occupational Therapy. For terms, &c., apply to the Medical Superintendent.

Telephone: 64177 Nottingham.

## STRETTON HOUSE,

**Church Stretton, Shropshire.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

A PRIVATE HOME for the treatment of gentlemen suffering from Mental and Nervous illness, including the allied Disorders of Alcoholism and the Drug Habit. All types of early Mental and Nervous Cases are received without Certificates as Voluntary Patients under the provisions of the Mental Treatment Act, 1930. Bracing hill country. See "Medical Directory," p. 2358.—Apply to the Medical Superintendent. 'Phone 10 P.O., Church Stretton.

## MALLING PLACE, KENT

**For LADIES and GENTLEMEN of Unsound Mind.**

**Terms moderate. Apply to Resident Medical Superintendent. Telegrams: ADAM WEST MALLING. Telephone No. 2: MALLING.**

## HEIGHAM HALL, NORWICH

PRIVATE MENTAL HOME for Nervous and Mental illness. All forms o treatment available. Fees from 4 gns. per week upwards according to requirements. Vacancies occasionally exist at reduced fees on the recommendation of the patient's own physician.

Apply to Dr. J. A. SMALL. Telephone: Norwich 80

## CITY OF LONDON MENTAL HOSPITAL

**Near DARTFORD, KENT.**

Ladies and Gentlemen received for treatment under certificates, and without certificates as either VOLUNTARY or TEMPORARY PATIENTS, at a weekly fee of £2 9s., and upwards.

## THE GROVE HOUSE,

**CHURCH STRETTON, SHROPSHIRE.**

**Private Home for Ladies mentally ill. Voluntary and Temporary Patients received.**

**Medical Superintendent: Dr. J. A. MCCLINTOCK**

## Examining Surgeons:

FACTORIES ACT, 1937.

The following appointment as Examining Surgeon under the Factories Act, 1937, is vacant.

Applications should be sent to the CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FACTORIES, Cleland House, Page-street, S.W.1.

| *District.* | *County.* | *Latest date for receipt of application.* |
|---|---|---|
| LLANGEFNI .. | ANGLESEY .. | 8th April, 1941 |

## University of London King's College.

The Delegacy will require in May (if possible) or October next the services of a DEMONSTRATOR IN ANATOMY in the Faculty of Medicine (now at Birmingham). Salary £100 per term.

Candidates should send in their applications, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, not later than 10th April, 1941, to the DEPUTY SECRETARY, King's College, The Medical School, Birmingham, 15, from whom particulars and forms of application may be obtained.

## Hampstead General Hospital,

Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

Applications are invited from single Medical Men or Women, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the post of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) for six months, vacant 1st May next. Salary £133 6s. 8d. per annum, with board, lodging and laundry.

Applications on the prescribed form, with copies of three testimonials, to be returned by 17th April.

KENNETH A. F. MILES, House Governor.

**UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION POSTAL INSTITUTION**

**17, RED LION SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1**

Over 50 years' experience

**POSTAL AND ORAL COACHING**

FOR

**ALL MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

**MEDICAL PROSPECTUS (36 pages),**

sent gratis, along with List of Tutors, &c., on application to the Principal, 17, Red Lion-square, London, W.C.1. (Telephone: HOLborn 6313.)

## Bolingbroke Hospital,

Wandsworth Common, S.W.11.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioner for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise appointment for a further period will be considered. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

W. S. RANDOLPH BISS, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital

FOR SICK CHILDREN, Glamis-road, E.1.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT HOUSE PHYSICIAN (B2) AT COUNTRY BRANCH, BAYFORD, HERTS.

(Approximately 70 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of Resident House Physician, to become vacant on the 15th April, 1941. Applicants should have held previous house appointments. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary according to experience and qualifications, but not less than £150 per annum.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 4th April, 1941.

F. J. WILLIAMS, Deputy Secretary.

## King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Ealing, W.13.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1), vacant 1st April, 1941. Applicants should have held house appointments and had surgical experience. Preference will be given to candidates holding Diploma of F.R.C.S. (suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply). Salary at the rate of £275 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, experience, and details of previous appointments, and accompanied by copies of two recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

R. A. MICKELWRIGHT, House Governor.

## London Lock Hospital,

91, Dean-street, W.1.

(OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENTS.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a NON-RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 7th April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary, with allowances and bonus, is at the rate of £385 per annum, non-resident.

Applications, stating age and full particulars, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the SECRETARY not later than 1st April.

## West London Hospital,

Hammersmith, W.6.

APPOINTMENT OF A SECOND CASUALTY OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of Second Casualty Officer (B2) to become vacant on 1st May, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment will be for a period of six months and may be terminated by one month's notice on either side. Salary according to experience, but not less than £100 per annum with the usual residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Wednesday, 23rd April.

H. A. MADGE, Secretary.

## Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital,

Greenwich.

Applications are invited from Male registered practitioners for the appointment of HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be for six months. Salary at £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications with dates, and testimonials, to be sent immediately to the undersigned.

F. A. LYON, Secretary.

Seamen's Hospital Society, Greenwich, S.E.10.

## Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous

DISEASES, London, W.9.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the above appointment, to become vacant on the 1st May, 1941, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. The appointment is for six months and the salary at the rate of £150 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, nationality, and present post, accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 11th April, 1941.

L. C. DIXON, Secretary and General Superintendent.

## Royal National Orthopædic Hospital,

LONDON.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2) at the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Gt. Portland Street, W.1. Salary £200 per annum, with board, quarters, laundry, etc. Duties to commence May 1st. Six months' appointment. Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications and previous experience, with copies of testimonials, should be sent to the Secretary, 234, Gt. Portland Street, W.1, not later than April 8th.

## Royal National Orthopædic Hospital,

BROCKLEY HILL, STANMORE, MIDDX.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners holding A posts, for the appointment of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2). The appointment is for six months, to commence May 1st. Salary £200 per annum, with board, quarters, laundry, etc. Applications, stating age, nationality, qualifications and previous experience, with copies of testimonials, should be sent to the Secretary, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, 234, Gt. Portland Street, W.1, not later than April 8th.

## Middlesex County Council.

SPRINGFIELD MENTAL HOSPITAL, near Tooting, London, S.W.17.

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners (Male) for the post of ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) (temporary unestablished) at the above Hospital. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply. Salary £400 per annum, and all found.

Apply, giving full particulars, to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

## County Borough of Rochdale.

MUNICIPAL GENERAL HOSPITAL—BIRCH HILL (475 Beds).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the post of JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, and in any case will only be renewable for a further period of six months. The Hospital provides accommodation for Medical, Surgical, Maternity cases and children, and the appointment includes certain services at the adjoining Public Assistance Institution. Salary at the rate of £225 per annum, plus 3% war bonus, with full residential emoluments. Application forms may be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Public Health Offices, Baillie Street, Rochdale, and must be returned to him not later than Tuesday, the 15th April.

HARRY BANN, Town Clerk.

## The Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A) to that section of the Infirmary, consisting of 82 Beds and dealing with the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, known as the Osler Pavilion, Headington, Oxford. The appointment becomes vacant on the 1st May, 1941, and will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than Tuesday, 15th April.

A. G. E. SANCTUARY, Administrator.

# HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE

## THE COLONIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

## VACANCIES FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

**The maintenance of an efficient Colonial Medical Service constitutes a vital part of the national war effort and it is most important that the Service should be assured of an adequate supply of doctors.**

**The Secretary of State for the Colonies therefore invites applications from doctors possessing a medical qualification registrable in the United Kingdom who are British subjects and who are under thirty-five years of age.**

**Medical Officers are appointed in the first instance for general service. But there are ample opportunities for work in special branches of medicine and surgery, in public health and in medical research.**

**The normal salary scale is from £600 to between £1,000 and £1,120. There are large numbers of super-scale posts to which promotion is made on merit and which carry higher salaries.**

**Government quarters, in many cases free of rent, and first-class passages to and from the Colonies are provided, and an adequate pension scheme is in force.**

**Selected candidates are normally required to attend a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene either before proceeding overseas or during their first period of leave.**

**Further particulars, including the regulations governing admission to the Colonial Medical Service, may be obtained from the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 29, Queen Anne's-gate, London, S.W.1.**

## County Borough of Stockport.

STEPPING HILL HOSPITAL.
(450 Beds.)

ACTING DEPUTY MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the position of Acting Deputy Medical Superintendent at Stepping Hill Hospital, Stockport.

The appointed candidate will work under the supervision of the Medical Superintendent. Preference will be given to candidates possessing special experience and qualifications in midwifery. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

The salary attached to the position will be £580 per annum (plus cost-of-living bonus), with emoluments of £120 per annum.

A motor-car allowance of £50 per annum will be paid.

The appointment will be subject to determination by three months' notice on either side.

The candidate appointed will be required to pass a medical examination, and will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of three testimonials, are to be sent to the Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, Stockport, endorsed "Acting Deputy Medical Superintendent."

F. KNOWLES, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Stockport, March, 1941.

## County Borough of Stockport.

STEPPING HILL HOSPITAL.
(450 Beds.)

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the B2 post of Resident Assistant Medical Officer (Male) at the above Hospital.

Salary £350 per annum (plus cost-of-living bonus), with board, residence, and laundry.

If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months, otherwise it will be for one year, determinable by one month's notice on either side.

The person appointed will be required to devote the whole of his time to the duties of the office.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, together with copies of three testimonials, are to be sent to the Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, Stockport, endorsed "Assistant Medical Officer."

F. KNOWLES, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Stockport, March, 1941.

## Royal Liverpool Babies' Hospital.

"A" POST.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER required for the above Hospital. Appointment commencing April 1st, 1941; salary at the rate of £125 per annum. (40 Beds.)

R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, to be sent to the HONORARY SECRETARY, 9, Copperas Hill, Liverpool, 3, immediately.

## Hull Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the post of CASUALTY OFFICER (A) vacant now. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months. In addition to carrying out duties in the Casualty Department, the officer appointed will be attached to an Assistant Surgeon and will therefore obtain ward and theatre experience.

Salary at the rate of £175 (plus £25 war bonus) per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

R. J. CARLESS, House Governor.

## Birmingham United Hospital.

THE GENERAL HOSPITAL, THE QUEEN'S HOSPITAL, THE QUEEN ELIZABETH HOSPITAL.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the B1 post of RESIDENT REGISTRAR to the OBSTETRICAL AND GYNÆCOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Candidates should have held a house appointment preferably in a Teaching Hospital.

Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

Salary £100 per annum, rising by £10 annually to £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications should be sent to the undersigned (from whom all further particulars may be obtained), stating age, experience, and qualifications, with copies of recent testimonials, at once.

G. HURFORD, Secretary, Birmingham United Hospital.

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Edgbaston,
Birmingham, 15.

## The Royal Infirmary, Sunderland.

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of—

(i) HOUSE SURGEON (A);
(ii) CASUALTY OFFICER AND HOUSE SURGEON (A) to E.N.T. DEPARTMENT.

The appointments will be limited to six months.

The salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned at the earliest possible date.

M. J. HUNTLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Walsall General Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

R. C. MILLWARD, House Governor.

21st March, 1941.

## Cornwall County Council.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment as TEMPORARY ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER. Salary £500 per annum, with travelling expenses on approved scale. Car essential.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, should be sent with copies of testimonials to the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Truro, not later than 7th April, 1941.

T. A. H. SHEERS, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Truro.

## Ipswich Borough General Hospital.

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on 19th April, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months, otherwise it may be extended. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 12th April, 1941.

J. W. HUNTER, Medical Officer of Health.

Public Health Department, Elm-street, Ipswich.

## Exminster Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of one year.

Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than 2nd April.

S. M. ALLAN, Medical Superintendent.

Exminster Hospital, Exminster, near Exeter, Devon.

## Calderstones Hospital, Whalley,

near BLACKBURN, LANCS.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male, for the appointment of HOUSEMAN (Medical or Surgical) (A post), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six months in the first instance. Salary is at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT not later than the 19th April, 1941.

12th March, 1941.

## Bedford County Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners Male and Female, for the appointment of a CASUALTY AND EAR, NOSE, AND THROATOFFICER (A), to become vacant immediately, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of six to twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Hon. Medical Staff Committee, as soon as possible.

## North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough.

(General Hospital—143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY HOUSE SURGEON (A) which is now vacant. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment will be for six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## North Riding Infirmary,

MIDDLESBROUGH.

(General Hospital: 143 Beds—Three Residents.)

Applications are invited from qualified medical practitioners (including R practitioners who now hold A posts), for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON (B2) at once. Salary £170 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

GERALD A. KENYON, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Municipal General Hospital, Burnley.

(250 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the above appointment (A) which is now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Otherwise it will be for a period of twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum for the first six months and £200 per annum for the second six months, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, 27, St. James's-street, Burnley, as soon as possible.

## Bristol Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of JUNIOR RESIDENT OPHTHALMIC HOUSE SURGEON (B2), vacant immediately, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be limited to six months. Senior post available May 1st. The salary of Junior House Surgeon is at the rate of £100 per annum and that of the Senior post at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and present post, accompanied by three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

D. M. BAKER, Secretary and House Governor.

## Rochdale Infirmary and Dispensary,

LANCS. (110 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF SECOND HOUSE SURGEON (A).

The Board of Management invites applications for the appointment of Second House Surgeon (A appointment) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary attached to the appointment is at the rate of £150 per annum, including board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, nationality, &c., together with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the Secretary.

The successful candidate must be a member of a medical defence society.

W. WYNNE, Secretary.

Infirmary Office, Rochdale.

## The Children's Hospital, Sheffield

(INC.). (157 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to become vacant on the 1st May, 1941, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment is for a period of six months. Salary at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

The successful candidate must be a member of a Medical Defence Society.

T. H. G. GARTLAND, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Horton General Hospital, Banbury.

Applications are invited from qualified medical Men or Women for the following posts:—

(a) SENIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2 post). Salary £180 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners now holding A posts may apply.

(b) JUNIOR RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (A post). Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply, when appointment will be limited to six months.

Applications, giving age, sex, and experience, to be addressed to RICHARD H. PRESCOTT, Secretary and House Governor.

Horton General Hospital, Banbury, Oxon.

## Victoria Hospital, Accrington.

APPOINTMENT OF TWO HOUSE SURGEONS (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for appointment of Two House Surgeons (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualifying.

If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary rate £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments in each case.

Application, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

J. KENYON, Financial Secretary.

## Manchester Royal Eye Hospital.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointments of two HOUSE SURGEONS (A) now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. R. NORTH, Gen. Supt. and Secretary.

## Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Norwich.

(448 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male) for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Salary is at the rate of £120 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

FRANK INCH, House Governor and Secretary.

21st March, 1941.

## Nottingham and Midland Eye

INFIRMARY.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the post of RESIDENT HOUSE SURGEON (B2) at once, including R practitioners who now hold A posts. If held by an R practitioner, the appointment will be limited to six months. Salary £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments. 53 Beds. Large out-patient department. Post recognised for D.O.M.S.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and nationality, with copies of three recent testimonials, to the undersigned forthwith.

T. RUSSELL MOORE, Secretary.

The Ropewalk, Nottingham.

## Heckmondwike and Mirfield Urban DISTRICT COUNCILS.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

JOINT APPOINTMENT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND ASSISTANT COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners holding the Diploma of Public Health, or its equivalent, for the above-named whole-time appointment, subject to the provisions of the Sanitary Officers (Outside London) Regulations, 1935, and the Local Government Act, 1933.

The salary attached to the post is £800 per annum, advancing, subject to satisfactory service, by annual increments of £50 to a maximum of £1000 per annum, together with an allowance for travelling expenses of £50 per annum. Office accommodation and any necessary clerical assistance will be provided or, if necessary, an allowance will be made for their provision.

The appointment will be made jointly by the District Councils and the County Council, and the person appointed will not be permitted to engage in private practice and will be required—

(a) To reside either in Heckmondwike or Mirfield, or within such distance therefrom as may be approved;
(b) As Medical Officer of Health of the Urban Districts of Heckmondwike and Mirfield to act under the control and direction of the respective District Councils and to perform all the duties imposed on a Medical Officer of Health by the relevant Acts and Orders;
(c) To act as Medical Officer of the Maternity and Child Welfare Services of the Heckmondwike Urban District Council;
(d) As Assistant County Medical Officer to act under the direction and control of the County Medical Officer and to carry out duties relating to school medical examination, medical examination of defectives and certain maternity and child welfare work, and such other duties on behalf of the County Council as may be deemed necessary from time to time;
(e) To undertake such other duties, not being incompatible with the above, as the Councils may jointly decide upon, and appropriate duties in connexion with Air Raid Precautions.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and to the successful candidate passing a medical examination as to his physical fitness.

Forms of application may be obtained from either of the undersigned, and completed forms, accompanied by copies of not more than three recent testimonials, must be delivered to Mr. F. L. Parker, Clerk to the Mirfield Urban District Council, Council Offices, Mirfield, not later than 19th April, 1941.

Canvassing of members of the appointing bodies, directly or indirectly, will disqualify any candidate for the appointment.

GEORGE HOLT,
Clerk to the Urban District Council of Heckmondwike.
FRANK L. PARKER,
Clerk to the Urban District Council of Mirfield.

20th March, 1941.

## The Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge, WORCS.

(Special Department. 212 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of House Surgeon (A), which is now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification.

The appointment will be made for six months.

Salary is at the rate of £125 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates and nationality and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

W. G. H. WESTON, Secretary.

## Royal Victoria Hospital, Dover.

(80 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of a HOUSE SURGEON (A), to become vacant on 1st April, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £180 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY as soon as possible.

## Royal Albert Edward Infirmary and DISPENSARY, WIGAN.

(189 Beds.)

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE SURGEON (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a House Surgeon (A), to become vacant on April 1st. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £105 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned without delay

A. STANLEY BRUNT,
General Superintendent and Secretary.

6th March, 1941.

## Government of Northern Ireland.

VACANCY FOR TEMPORARY MEDICAL INSPECTOR.

A vacancy exists on the Staff of the Ministry of Public Security for a Temporary Medical Inspector in connexion with the Ministry's Air Raid Precautions Services. The appointment will be terminable on one month's notice.

QUALIFICATIONS.—Candidates must be British subjects by birth and not less than thirty-five nor more than sixty years old on the 11th April, 1941.

Candidates must be duly qualified medical practitioners and should have special qualifications for, or experience in, the medical work of Air Raid Precautions Services. Experience in lecturing and organisation is desirable.

SALARY.—The salary will be at the rate of £750 per annum. Travelling and subsistence allowances will be payable at the ordinary Civil Service rates.

CLOSING DATE.—Applications, with particulars of degrees, diplomas, and experience, and accompanied by copies of testimonials, should be addressed to Room 17, Administrative Buildings, Stormont, Belfast. The closing date for the receipt of applications will be the 11th April, 1941.

## Kent County Council.

COUNTY SANATORIUM, LENHAM.

RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B1).

Applications are invited for the appointment of Resident Medical Officer at the County Sanatorium, Lenham, from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female). Preference will be given to candidates having previous experience in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Suitably qualified R practitioners holding B2 or B1 appointments are invited to apply.

The salary payable will be at the rate of £350 a year, rising, subject to satisfactory service, by £25 a year to a maximum of £450, with full residential emoluments valued at £120 for superannuation purposes.

The appointment will be subject to the provisions of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the successful candidate will be required to pass a medical examination.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and previous experience, with particular reference to tuberculosis, should reach the County Medical Officer, County Hall, Maidstone, not later than 8th April, 1941.

Before appointment satisfactory references will be required.

W. L. PLATTS, Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Maidstone, 22nd March, 1941.

## Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for a HOUSE SURGEON (Male), A appointment, required immediately. The appointment is for six months.

Salary at the rate of £175 per annum, with residence, board, and laundry.

This large industrial area offers excellent opportunities for gaining experience.

Applications, accompanied by not more than three testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned immediately.

R. LANCASTER, Secretary-Superintendent.

## Liverpool and District Hospital for DISEASES OF THE HEART,

34, Oxford-street, LIVERPOOL, 7.

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male and Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A), to commence April 1st. If held by an R practitioner appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £100 per annum, with full residential emoluments. Facilities for M.D. thesis.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

Miss J. LEWIS, Secretary.

## Huddersfield Royal Infirmary.

(321 Beds.)

Male HOUSE SURGEON (an A appointment) required to be attached to EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DEPARTMENTS. Duties to commence immediately, and will include the administration of anæsthetics. R practitioners within three months of qualification may apply. Salary £150 per annum, with board, residence, and laundry. Appointment for six months, subject to renewal for a similar period. If held by an R practitioner the appointment will be for a period of six months.

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be addressed to the undersigned.

H. J. JOHNSON, General Superintendent and Secretary.

## West Suffolk General Hospital, BURY ST. EDMUND'S.

(400 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of HOUSE SURGEON AND RESIDENT OBSTETRICIAN (A). Salary will be at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments. Appointment to begin on the 1st May.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, and accompanied by copies of recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned before the 15th April, 1941.

22nd March, 1941. E. E. HARDWICKE, Secretary.

## Surrey County Council.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Applications are invited for the position of OUT-PATIENT AND CASUALTY MEDICAL OFFICER (B1) at KINGSTON COUNTY HOSPITAL (540 Beds). R practitioners holding B1 or B2 posts are invited to apply.

Applicants should have had considerable experience in surgery and preference will be given to holders of a higher surgical qualification.

The appointment will be available for the duration of the war, and will be subject to one month's notice on either side. The commencing salary will be at a point on the scale £350 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £450 per annum, plus full residential emoluments valued at £125 per annum. Should accommodation not be available in the Hospital, the person appointed will be required to reside in the immediate vicinity, and will receive the value of the above emoluments in cash.

Applications, giving age and previous experience, and enclosing copies of three testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent, Kingston County Hospital, Kingston on Thames, so as to be received not later than Friday, 4th April, 1941. DUDLEY AUKLAND, Clerk of the Council.

County Hall, Kingston on Thames, 28th March, 1941.

## Hull Corporation Health Department.

ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited from duly qualified medical Men under forty years of age, and of not less than three years' standing in their profession, for the above post.

Preference given to candidates possessing the Diploma in Public Health or equivalent qualification.

Salary £600 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £700 per annum.

Duties consist mainly of work in the School Medical Department.

Experience in refraction work essential. Preference given to applicants who are Certifying Officers for the examination of Mentally Defective Children.

Application forms may be obtained from the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Guildhall, Hull, to whom they should be returned not later than 10 A.M. on Tuesday, the 15th April, 1941.

## York County Hospital.

(222 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners for the following appointments:—

(a) ORTHOPÆDIC HOUSE SURGEON AND CASUALTY OFFICER (B2);

(b) HOUSE SURGEON to the EYE, EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT DEPARTMENT (A);

both vacant immediately, including R practitioners (a) who now hold A posts, and (b) within three months of qualification. If held by an R practitioner, appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum in each case, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. R. MACKRILL, Secretary.

## City of Birmingham.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE DEPARTMENT.

TEMPORARY MEDICAL OFFICER.

Applications are invited for a temporary Woman Medical Officer, to commence duties on or about April 21st.

The work includes attendance at antenatal and children's clinics.

Applicants should have had considerable experience in work with mothers and children, including a six months' resident post in a Maternity Hospital and in a Children's Hospital. Salary offered is £10 per week.

Applications, endorsed "Temporary Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare," and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be made on a form obtainable from the MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, Council House, Birmingham, 3, and returned to him on or before April 10th, 1941.

## University of Leeds.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Council will shortly proceed to the appointment of a SECOND SURGICAL TUTOR, at a salary of £400 a year.

Further particulars may be obtained from the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds, 2, who will receive applications for the post on or before the 14th April.

## Royal Hampshire County Hospital,

WINCHESTER. (457 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners who now hold A posts, for the appointment of SURGICAL REGISTRAR (B2). The appointment will be for a period of one year. Salary is at the rate of £350 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. EWART MITCHELL, Superintendent and Secretary.

## Gloucestershire County Council.

DEPUTY COUNTY MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

Applications are invited for the appointment of Deputy County Medical Officer of Health (Male) at a salary of £750 per annum. Travelling and subsistence allowances will be paid in accordance with the Council's scale.

The appointment will be a designated post for the purposes of the Local Government Superannuation Act, 1937, and the selected candidate will be required to undergo a medical examination.

Applicants must be registered medical practitioners, should hold a Diploma in Public Health, and have experience in general public health duties and in the administrative work of a Public Health Department.

Forms of application, with particulars of the duties and conditions of appointment, may be obtained from the County Medical Officer of Health, Langham House, 18, Berkeley-street, Gloucester, to whom completed applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent not later than Wednesday, 16th April, 1941.

Canvassing, directly or indirectly, will disqualify.

RICHARD L. MOON, Clerk of the County Council.

Shire Hall, Gloucester.

## County Borough of Oldham.

THE MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL. (430 Beds.)

RESIDENT ASSISTANT MEDICAL OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male and Female, for the appointment of Resident Assistant Medical Officer, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. The appointment is for the period of six months, and if held by an R practitioner will be limited to this period. Otherwise the successful candidate will be eligible for reappointment for a further six months.

Salary £200 per annum (plus cost-of-living bonus), with board, residence, and laundry. Candidates should be unmarried.

The person appointed will be required to pass a medical examination and may be required to contribute to the Superannuation Fund of the Corporation.

The Hospital comprises 430 Beds, with facilities for gaining experience in medicine, surgery, midwifery, and the diseases of children.

Application forms and conditions of appointment should be obtained from the Medical Officer of Health, Town Hall, Oldham, and be returned endorsed "R.A.M.O." not later than 19th April, 1941.

THOMAS ALKER, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Oldham, 29th March, 1941.

## City of Nottingham.

A.R.P. DEPARTMENT—CASUALTY SERVICE.

The Emergency Committee of the Nottingham City Council invite applications from duly qualified medical practitioners for the appointment of a MEDICAL ASSISTANT to the Director of Medical Services. The salary will be at the rate of £750 per annum. The successful candidate will be required to devote the whole of his time to the work.

Applicants must have had considerable experience in connexion with A.R.P. Casualty Service work, and First-Aid Posts.

Applications, giving full particulars of previous experience and stating the applicant's age and present appointment, together with copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned not later than the 9th April, 1941.

Dated this 26th day of March, 1941.

J. E. RICHARDS, Town Clerk.

The Guildhall, Nottingham.

## The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton.

(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)

HONORARY ANÆSTHETIST.

Applications are invited to fill a vacancy which will arise shortly on the staff of the above Hospital for an Honorary Anæsthetist. The appointment will be for the duration of the war, and the successful candidate will be expected to confine private practice to the administration of anæsthetics.

For further particulars apply to the undersigned.

W. H. HARPER, House Governor.

Wolverhampton, 19th March, 1941.

## County of Lincoln—Parts of Lindsay.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

COUNTY INFIRMARY, LOUTH, LINCS.
MEDICAL SERVICE HOSPITAL.

APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER (B2).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Male or Female, for appointment as one of the Resident Medical Officers (B2), including R practitioners holding A posts. The appointment is for six months, and will be terminable by one month's notice on either side. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Superintendent, County Infirmary, Louth, Lincs., as soon as possible.

W. S. H. CAMPBELL,
County Medical Officer of Health.

County Offices, Lincoln,
25th March, 1941.

PUBLISHED by the PROPRIETORS, THE LANCET LIMITED, 7, Adam Street, Adelphi, in the County of London.
*Editorial Office Address* 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury, Bucks (Aylesbury 315).
Printed by HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, LTD., London and Aylesbury—Saturday, March 29, 1941.
PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN—Entered as Second Class at the New York, U.S.A., Office.

## Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, RYDE.

APPOINTMENT OF A HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND CASUALTY OFFICER (A).

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, Female, for the appointment of a House Physician (A) and Casualty Officer, now vacant. The appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £130 a year, with board, residence, and laundry.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned forthwith.

A. S. GORDON, Secretary.

## East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital.

(400 Beds. Eight Residents.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female) for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER (A), including R practitioners within three months of qualification. Appointment will be for six months. Salary at the rate of £144 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent to the undersigned.

ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Secretary.

The Hospital, Ipswich, 15th March, 1941.

## General Hospital, Nottingham.

(501 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners (Male or Female), including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of a HOUSE PHYSICIAN (A) for the above Hospital, duties to commence on or about May 6th. The appointment is for six months. Salary at the rate of £200 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and copies of testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned.

HENRY M. STANLEY, House Governor and Secretary.

## Royal Hampshire County Hospital, WINCHESTER. (457 Beds.)

Applications are invited from registered medical practitioners, including R practitioners within three months of qualification, for the appointment of CASUALTY OFFICER AND MEDICAL OFFICER (A) to SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS. The appointment will be for a period of six months. Salary is at the rate of £175 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the undersigned immediately.

H. EWART MITCHELL, Superintendent and Secretary.

## City of Cardiff.

CITY LODGE HOSPITAL.

JUNIOR MEDICAL OFFICERS (A).

Applications are invited from Male registered medical practitioners for two appointments of Junior Medical Officers now vacant, including R practitioners within three months of qualification. If held by R practitioners the appointments will be for a period of six months. Otherwise they will be for a period of twelve months. Salary is at the rate of £150 per annum, with full residential emoluments.

Applications, stating age, qualifications with dates, and nationality, and accompanied by copies of three recent testimonials, should be sent to the Medical Officer of Health, City Hall, Cardiff, not later than 15th April, 1941.

D. KENVYN REES, Town Clerk.

City Hall, Cardiff, 24th March, 1941.

## Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby.

LOCUM RESIDENT MEDICAL OFFICER required April 21st to May 5th, inclusive. Remuneration £7 7s. per week, with full residential emoluments.

Apply, with particulars, to SUPERINTENDENT.

**Gentleman (Doctor's son) aged 39½, unfit** for military service, desires post as LABORATORY WORKER to Bacteriologist in private practice or Bacteriological Department in any hospital. Familiar with use of microscope, can perform blood counts, staining, &c. Keen on research work, and will accept nominal salary to commence with. Willing to interview.—Address, Box No. 88W, HINE & SON, Bridport.

**Full-time Industrial Medical Officer** required for large modern Midland Aircraft Factory and subsidiary decentralised factories. Candidates must have held hospital appointment and preferably be young. Commencing salary £700. Successful applicant to be prepared to commence immediately.—Address, No. 775, THE LANCET Office, 7, Adam-street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

**GRANDLY rich, and richly grand,**

TOM LONG Tobacco "beats the band."

**Wanted, "Lancet" for the years 1902** to 1907 and 1916 to 1920. Good prices offered.—WM. DAWSON & SONS, LTD., 27, Pilgrim-street, E.C.4.

# *Augment the body's own defences with*

# EDWENIL

All cases of endotoxic infection are vastly improved by the stimulus to antibody formation, leucocytosis and phagocytosis provided by the administration of Edwenil.

Its prompt and safe action is particularly well shown in

**MUMPS**
**MEASLES**
**WHOOPING COUGH**

Edwenil does not give rise to toxic or allergic reactions and thus may be given to children without hesitation.

**AVAILABILITY**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ampoules of 2 cc. | Boxes of 3 | 5/1 |
| | ,, ,, 12 | 19/6 |
| Rubber-capped phials | 12½ cc. | 11/3 |
| | 25 cc. | 21/6 |
| | 50 cc. | 32/10 |

*(Prices are Nett to the Profession and include Purchase Tax and Discount)*

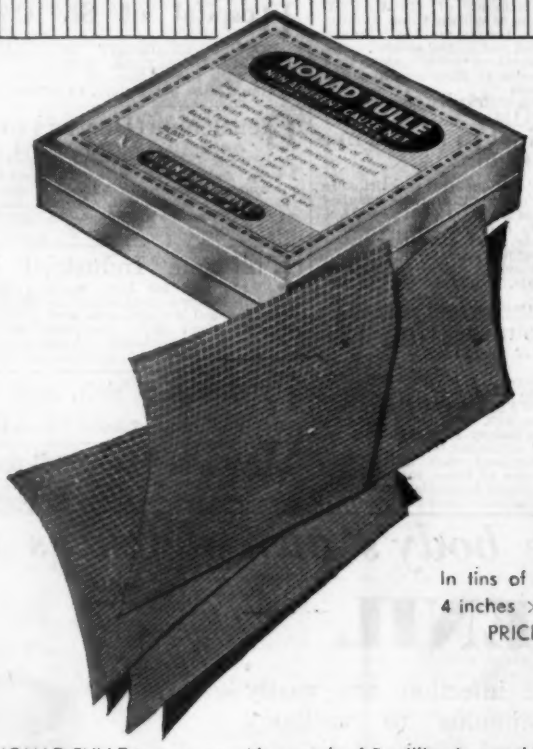
**ENDOCRINES-SPICER LTD - WATFORD - HERTS**

# NONAD TULLE

TRADE MARK

## NON-ADHERENT GAUZE NET

VITAMINIZED & STERILIZED




In tins of 10 pieces,
4 inches × 4 inches
PRICE 3/6

NONAD TULLE is a gauze with a mesh of 2 millimetres and impregnated with 98 parts of soft paraffin, 1 of balsam of Peru, and 1 of halibut-liver oil, that rich source of Vitamins A and D.

Dressings made with NONAD TULLE as their foundation are easily removed, without pain or bleeding. Through the wide mesh, secretions are easily absorbed by the outer dressings: accordingly dangerous products do not accumulate in the lesion, and it need not be dressed so often as usual.

NONAD TULLE may be used on septic wounds, burns, gangrene, sloughs, varicose ulcers, indolent wounds, operation wounds, pruritic or infective eruptions, and solar or actinic dermatitis.

**NONAD TULLE PROMOTES QUICK HEALING**

ALLEN & HANBURYS LTD., LONDON, E.2

*PHONE:* BISHOPSGATE 3201 (12 lines). *WIRES:* "GREENBURYS, BETH, LONDON"



APR -0 1942